

CASEGOODS
Price and Specification Guide
CANADA



Effective June 1, 2015

krug

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2	General Information
4	Krug Textiles
5	Graded-in Upholstery Program
5	Express Program
6	Tackboard Fabric
7	Laminates
8	Adesso
122	Vestrada
261	Virtu
366	Millennium
452	Contour
509	Artemis
638	Artemis Laminate
708	Nexus
778	Stratford

GENERAL INFORMATION

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Prices include shipping to territorial warehouse. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

1.888.578.KRUG

1.519.748.5177 fax

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Each order will be acknowledged via email or fax. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgements for accuracy and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

CANCELLATION

A cancellation can be made only by expressed agreement with Krug. A cancellation fee may be incurred for restocking.

DIMENSIONS

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STORAGE CHARGES

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG

Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783 or email: orders@krug.ca

Web: www.krug.ca

Email: solutions@krug.ca

INSTALLATION SUPPORT

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

PRICING

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug's website will always have the current list price. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty

Krug warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components and materials not manufactured by Krug: these are subject to the specific warranties of their manufacturers (if any). Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect

- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

EXPORT PACKAGING

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. Export packaging is provided at an upcharge of 5% of the net selling price per item. Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada

(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

FREIGHT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse, where available) or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.

2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

3. When a Krug territorial warehouse (where available) is selected as the default delivery location, Krug pays freight cost to the territorial warehouse only, and no further. The Customer is responsible for all charges from this point.

4. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.

5. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, are required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$500/shipment. (local times).

6. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$75/hour.

If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$75/hour. Direct deliveries to site for net orders are possible, must exceed \$60,000 net, and accommodate 48-53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance.

If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

GENERAL INFORMATION

DAMAGED SHIPMENTS

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Products must be opened and inspected on receipt, and any products not inspected when received, or held in storage, cannot be subjected to damage claims.

TESTING

All Krug Casegoods products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



FIELD PRODUCT REPORT AUTHORIZATION

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE WOOD FINISH

Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

LAMINATES

Clean plastic laminate surfaces with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

PAINTED GLASS

To clean simply wipe with an ammonia based cleaner using a microfibre cloth. Do not use a coarse cloth or an abrasive cleaning products on painted surfaces to avoid scratching.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products.
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders will require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Textiles - Fabric Program

Krug Grade 1, 2 and 3 fabrics are also available on a cut yardage basis.

Grade 1

Perk	Vox	Fuse	Expo
Auburn	Bark	Azurean	Festive
Cabana	Black	Carmine	Fog
Cedar	Cocoa	Cress	Latte
Crimson	Downpour	Ginger	Leaf
Dijon	Eco	Iris	Lemon
Ebony	Frothe	Lunar	Oasis
Flint	Goldenrod	Malted	Raspberry
Patriot	Honest	Morel	Sky
Pewter	Hot	Pepper	Spirit
Regal	Limelight	Pimento	Sprout
Sesame	Morel	Pristine	Tuxedo
Walnut	Mystic	Saffron	Viola
	Navy	Walnut	Zest
	Oat		
	Par		
	Ruby		
	Snap		
	Turquoise		

Grade 2

Epic	Bangle	Lineup
Azure	Baltic	Baltic
Capri	Cork	Fern
Espresso	Granite	Pewter
Flare	Orchid	Sandstone
Granite	Sable	Shadow
Jute	Suede	Spice
Kiwi	Teak	Tranquil
Limestone		
Pearl		
Porcini		
Regal		
Slice		
Steel		

Grade 3

Solace	Current	Clang	Kinney
Almond	Birch	Amber	Coffee
Azul	Cadet	Claret	Frappe
Blaze	Eclipse	Clove	Glacier
Carmine	Espresso	Cress	Mineral
Celadon	Moss	Flint	Nectar
Cinder	Pecan	Malt	Steel
Earth	Plum	Raven	Valentine
Ebony			
Fossil			
Gilded			
Indigo			
Ivory			
Mineral			
Pear			
Peony			

Krug Textiles - Leather Program

Grade 8

Black	K13.1000	Graphite	K13.4000
Stone	K13.3000	Espresso	K13.8000
Sand	K13.5000	White	K13.9000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program

Grade 2

White	Bisque	Sprig
Cream	Chocolate	Chinchilla
Parchment	Black	Steel
Sandstone	Earth	Grey
Vanilla	Brick	Lagoon
Taupe	Wine	Pacific Blue
Mocha	Garnet	Navy
Tan	Rust	Plum
Chestnut	Citron	

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.



KRUGEXPRESS

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. *KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

***Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on *KrugExpress*.**

CASEGOODS PROGRAM

Orders for casegood products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the *KrugExpress* program. Only standard wood finishes are available for *KrugExpress* orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. *KrugExpress* also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website.
www.krug.ca PRODUCTS / FABRICS / PANEL

The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.
If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application. Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at 1-800-366-6839 directly for more information about a specific fabric.

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2

Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Russell A. Farrow Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

In-Stock Laminate

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 16 different laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular solid shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Adesso is available in **Solid Laminate colors only**.

In-Stock Laminates

Wood Grain Laminate		Wood Grain HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Corretto Cherry W288	-	Corretto Cherry HP-288-N	Pionite	Corretto Cherry
Mocha Cherry W341	Panolam	Mocha Cherry HP-341-N	Pionite	Mocha Cherry
Monticello Maple L308	Tafisa	Monticello Maple 7925	Wilsonart	Monticello Maple
Nightfall W292	Panolam	Nightfall WX421-N	Pionite	Nightfall
Samba Cherry L460	Tafisa	Samba Cherry T460	Arborite	Samba Cherry
Shiraz Cherry L472	Tafisa	Shiraz Cherry T472	Arborite	Shiraz Cherry
Sugarloaf Maple L630	Tafisa	Sugarloaf Maple T630	Arborite	Sugarloaf Maple

Solid Laminate		Solid Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Almond S445	Tafisa	Almond T445	Pionite	Almond
Black L203	Tafisa	Black T203	Arborite	Black
Shadows L201	Tafisa	Shadows T201	Arborite	Shadow
White L175	Tafisa	White D354-60	Wilsonart	White

Exotic Laminate		Exotic Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Backwoods Sycamore W689	Panolam	Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N	Pionite	Backwoods Sycamore
Edgewood Sycamore W690	Panolam	Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N	Pionite	Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut W190	Panolam	Gunstock Walnut WW971-N	Pionite	Gunstock Walnut
Thunderstorm W359	Panolam	Thunderstorm HP359-N	Pionite	Thunderstorm

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

Nevamar	All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)
Wilsonart	All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)
Arborite	All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)
Pionite	All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede)
Formica	All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366	Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222
Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483	Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422
Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380	

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

Dual Laminates

Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at no upcharge. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

ADESSO | TABLE OF CONTENTS

9	LEED CI Credit Summary	47	Desk Height Credenzas
9	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification	51	Credenza with Height Adjustable Surface
10	Veneers, Finishes & Laminates	52	3/4 Height Credenzas
11	Guidelines and Pricing Methods	55	Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas
11	Edge Profile, Pulls & Locks	62	Overheads
12	General Product Specifications	65	Tackboards for Overheads
13	Veneer Grain Direction	66	Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
13	Connectivity	68	Panel Walls
14	Cable Management	70	Panel Wall Shelves
15	Credenza Specifications	72	Piers
15	Linking Unit Specifications	73	Hutches
16	Hutches, Overheads & Tackboard Specifications	74	Hutch Tackboard Fabric
17	Filing Configurations		Keyboards & Accessories
18	Sample Configurations	75	Storage
20	Desk Runoffs for Full Height Credenzas	81	Wardrobes
24	Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas	83	Mobile Pedestals
29	Linking Runoff Tops	84	Benches
31	Desks with Extended 3/4 Pedestals	86	Reception & Administrative Workstations
32	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces	91	Media Hub
36	Open Desks	102	Media Hub Runoff Tops
39	Floating Modesty Panels	108	Media Hub Bases
40	Desks	109	Media Hub Storage
41	Desk Top Options	111	Power Data Management
42	Single Pedestal Return with Extended 3/4 Pedestal	112	Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
42	Returns	114	3/4 Height Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
44	Linking Tops	116	Modular Tops & Supports
46	Desk Height Credenzas with Extended Pedestals	120	Power/Data Connections & Cable Management

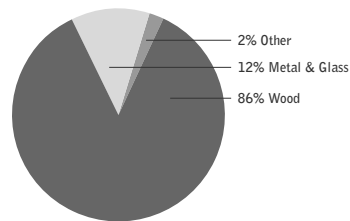
ADESSO | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

ADESSO CASEGOODS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Adesso products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Adesso products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Adesso and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ADESSO | VENEERS, FINISHES & LAMINATES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak SilverGrey on Oak Espresso Oak
CHERRY	Appalachian Cherry American Cherry Sable Cherry Light Cherry
MAPLE	Clear Maple Wheat Maple
WALNUT	Natural Walnut SilverGrey on Walnut Regular Walnut Dark Walnut
ANIGRE	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre
SYCAMORE	Clear Sycamore

PALETTE FINISHES

Black
White
Sand
Soft Green
Steel Blue
Slate

VENEERS

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal - see page 13 for grain direction specifications.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Adesso can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. Please contact customer service for information and pricing on wood species not included in Adesso's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

ENDURAGUARD FINISH

Adesso Caseloads features the Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

ADESSO | HPL LAMINATES & POLYMER EDGES FOR WORKSURFACES

IN-STOCK LAMINATE

Krug's in-stock laminates are available on Adesso worksurfaces in 4 solid laminate selections. Polymer edge will be selected to match the laminate worksurface. Krug defines "HPL" as High-Pressure Laminate.

SOLID LAMINATE

NAME & NUMBER	POLYMER EDGE
Almond T445	Almond
Black T203	Black
Shadows T201	Fog
White D354-60	White

NON-STOCKED LAMINATES

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

Nevamar	All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)
Wilsonart	All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)
Arborite	All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)
Pionite	All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede)
Formica	All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366	Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222
Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483	Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422
Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380	

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

ADESSO | LPL LAMINATES FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE MODESTY PANELS

Krug defines “LPL” as Low-Pressure Laminate.

In-Stock Laminates wood Grain Laminate Name & Number	Solid Laminate Name & Number	Exotic Laminate Name & Number
Corretto Cherry W288 Mocha Cherry W341 Monticello Maple L308 Nightfall W292 Samba Cherry L460 Shiraz Cherry L472 Sugarloaf Maple L630	Almond S445 Black L203 Shadows L201 White L175	Backwoods Sycamore W689 Edgewood Sycamore W690 Gunstock Walnut W190 Thunderstorm W359

ADESSO | GUIDELINES AND PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 30”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 78” x 30” unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
Example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 84” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 84” x 30” unit.

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS

- Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32” hi)
- Grommets in non-standard positions, add: \$263 list
- To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list
- Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: \$210 list
- 2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list
- 2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list
- To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

- Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
- Glass door – any style.
- Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

ADESSO | EDGE PROFILE, PULLS & LOCKS

ADESSO EDGE PROFILE

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases have profiles on all edges.



ADESSO PULL STYLE



Pulls are available in Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Adesso pulls are located on the top right corner of each drawer front and cover 2/3rds of the drawer front. Pulls on storage doors are placed in the top corner opposite the door hinges. Pulls are not available on storage doors above the worksurface. These cases will feature a touch latch operation.

ADESSO | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/2" thick veneered particle board & MDF core with face and back veneer.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels are 3/4" thick, with the exception of linking unit modesty panels which are 1 1/8" thick.

veneer

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs per drawer.

All other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.

All box and pedestal file drawer slides have an optional soft-closing feature. Lateral file drawers do not have this option.

All drawer interiors are veneer on plywood, constructed with finger dovetail joints.

All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

METAL LEGS & DISC BASE

The metal legs and disc bases in Adesso have an Gloss Aluminum finish.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS

Pulls are Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Pulls are supplied on all drawers, and doors below desk height.

TESTING INFORMATION

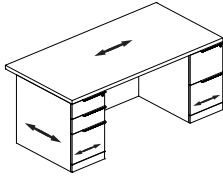
Adesso meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9-2012.



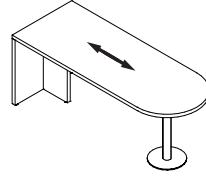
ADESSO | VENEER GRAIN DIRECTION

Adesso grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.

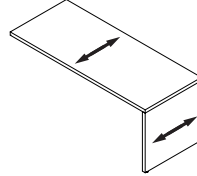
Desks



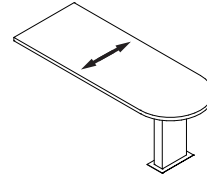
Curvilinear Desks



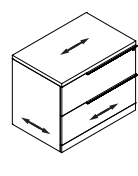
Rectangular Runoffs



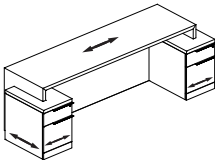
Curvilinear Runoffs



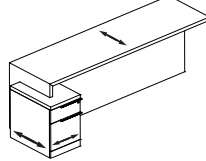
Drawer and Door Fronts



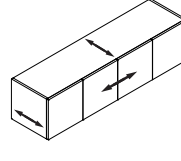
Credenza



Returns & Linking Units



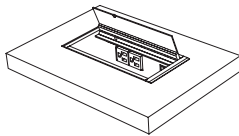
Hutches and Overheads



Storage

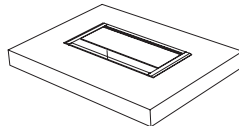


ADESSO | CONNECTIVITY



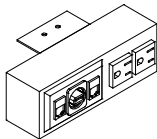
POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 120 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE

The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devices. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$210 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.



GROMMETS - Round

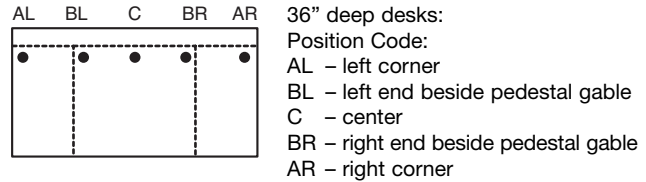
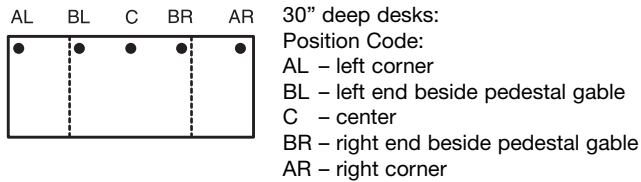
A round grommet in an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

ADESSO | CABLE MANAGEMENT

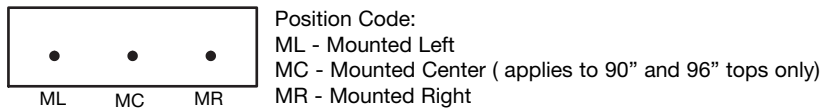
STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



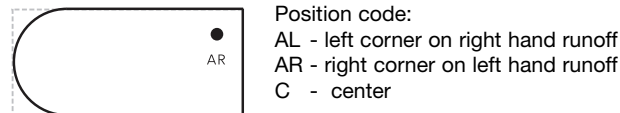
"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side



"AL" grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.

Curvilinear Runoffs and desks

Grommet and PowerPort locations
 M- location is only available on 3/4 height

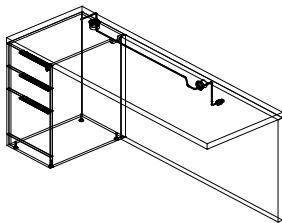


User Side

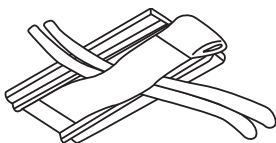


User Side

PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Adesso casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



Velcro Cable Manager

A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables



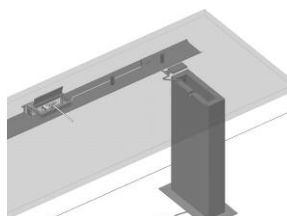
Cable Management PVC Trough

PVC Cable manager is used in credenzas, L and U workstations.



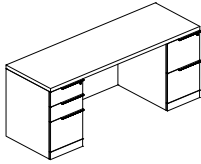
Cable Management for Runoffs

The Silver Metallic Trough is used to route cables from desk runoffs to credenza and out to the source.



Cable Management with Runoff and Wood Base

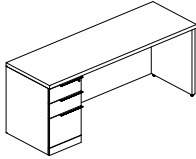
This represents cables running from desk runoffs through the Silver Metallic Trough and into the wood/metal base to a floor monument source.



CREDENZAS - Desk Height

Adesso offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

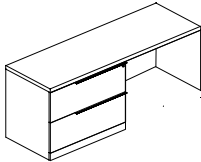
Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



Modesty Panels

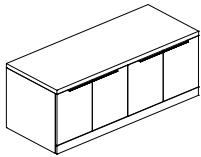
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



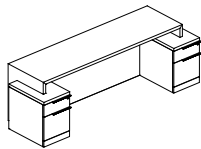
Pedestals

Adesso credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.



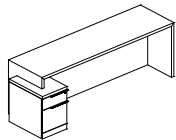
Full Face Credenzas

Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases



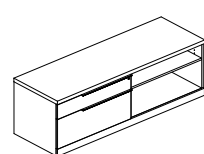
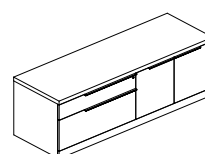
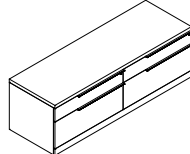
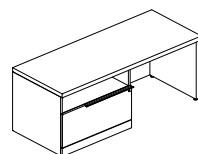
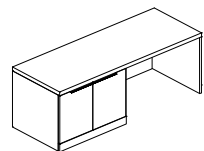
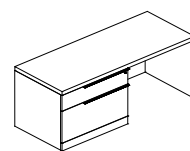
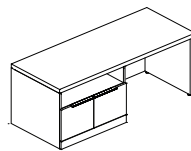
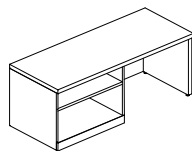
Extended Pedestals Credenzas

These are offered in both single & double pedestal options. Pedestals extend 6" beyond the end and front of the case.

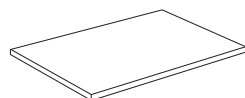


Credenzas - 3/4 Height

A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions



ADESSO | LINKING UNITS



Linking Units

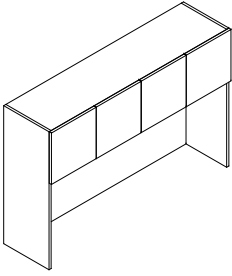
Adesso linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

ADESSO | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



Hutches and Overheads

Adesso offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet.

A variety of hutches are available with aluminum framed, back-painted white glass doors.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also \$105. Locks are not available on glass doors.



Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards

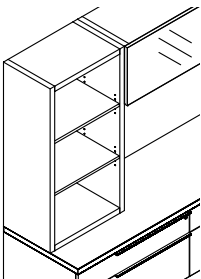
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 74, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 65 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass

Glass panels are 4mm tempered white back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic back-painted glass is also available. Back-painted glass is available in nine colors; White, Giada, Silk, Mandarino, Rosso, Pearl, Caffè, Black.



Piers

Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

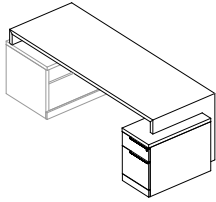
Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

SLIDING DOOR WALL UNIT



Sliding door wall units feature a Coplanar mechanism, meaning - when the doors are closed the faces are flush, when a door is opened it moves forward in front of the other door.



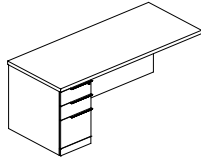
Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

15" drawers:
 21" of letter filing front to back or
 12" of legal filing side to side
 22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

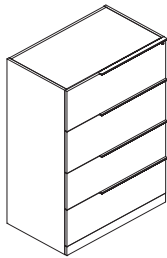


CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

15" drawers:
 15" of letter filing front to back or
 12" of legal filing side to side
 16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

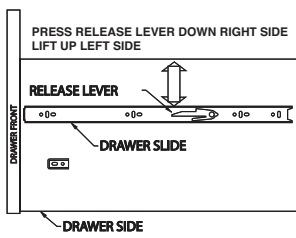
30" wide drawers:
 30" letter filing front to back, or
 25" legal filing side to side
 15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity

36" wide drawers:
 30" letter filing front to back, or
 36" legal filing side to side, or
 30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.



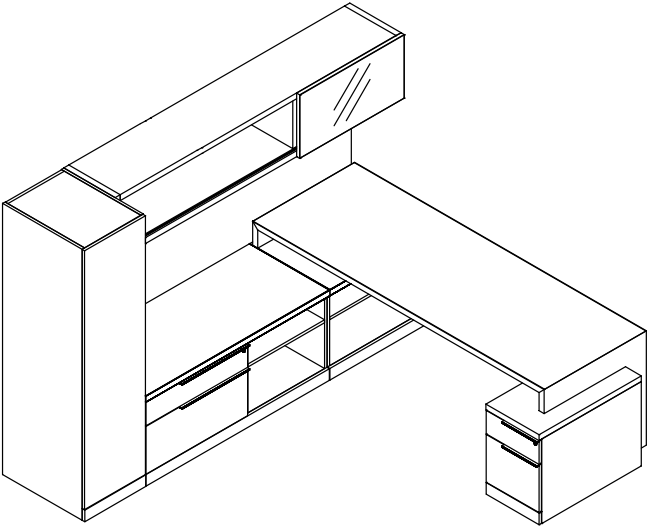
Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

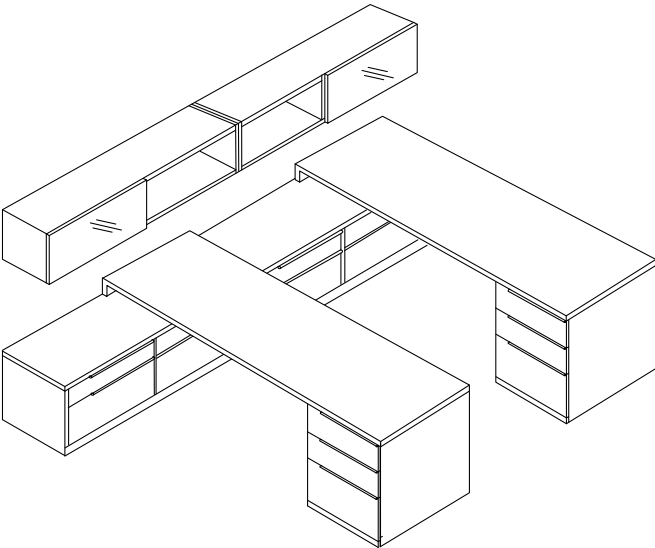
Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.

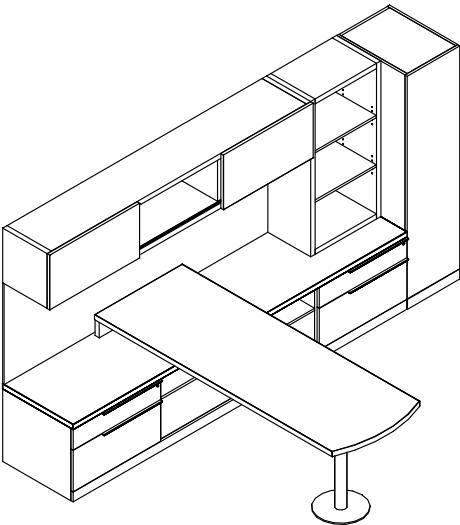
ADESSO | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DRPM8430R3F	2856	3142
88C60243L3016R3017	4043	4447
88OSW901616Z	2636	2899
88GPW9030	2657	2657
88ST30242317	1607	1767
88WR19246902L	2394	2423
Total List	16191	17334

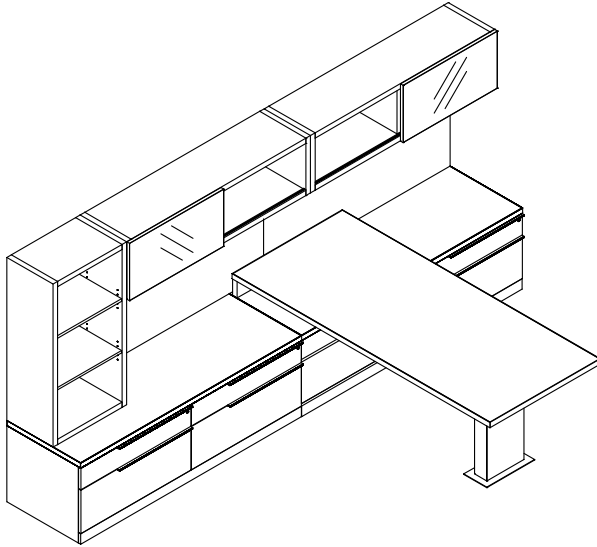


Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DR84363R4F	3066	3373
88DR84363R4F	3066	3373
88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678
88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678
88OSW721616Z	2322	2554
88OSW721616Z	2322	2554
Total List	19280	21208

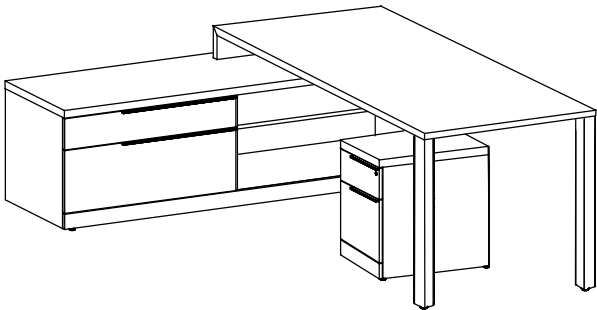


Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DRA84303LDB	2405	2645
88C60243L3016R3017	4043	4447
88C60243L3017R3016	4043	4447
88OSW961616Z	2783	3061
88GPW9630	2783	2783
88PR24164617	1407	1548
88ST19246911R	2374	2611
Total List	19836	21541

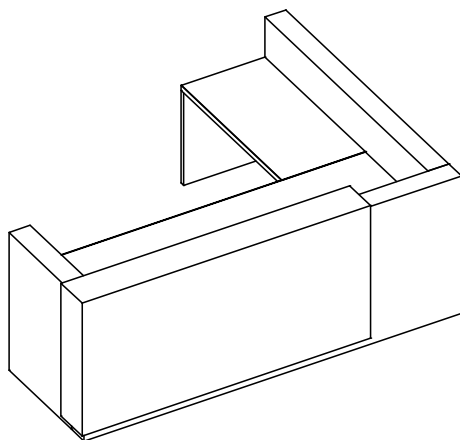
ADESSO | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DR84363LWB	2930	3222
88C72243L3616R3616	4116	4528
88C72243L3617R3616	4253	4678
88OSW601616Z	2189	2409
88OSW601616Z	2189	2409
88GPW6030	1880	1880
88GPW6030	1880	1880
88PR24164617	1407	1548
Total List	20843	22552

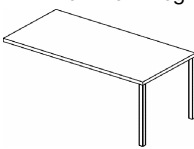
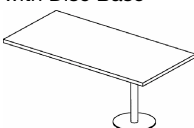


Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DR72363RLG	2132	2345
88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678
88MP16204F	1619	1781
Total List	8003	8803



Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88GDL9636TCR	6857	7542
88GRH5426L	3705	4505
Total List	10952	12047

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Leg	88DR60304LLG	1838	2022	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR60304RLG	1838	2022	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR66304LLG	1869	2056	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66304RLG	1869	2056	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66364LLG	1943	2137	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR66364RLG	1943	2137	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR72304LLG	1953	2148	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72304RLG	1953	2148	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72364LLG	1974	2171	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR72364RLG*	1974	2171	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR78304LLG	2048	2253	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78304RLG	2048	2253	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78364LLG	2132	2345	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR78364RLG	2132	2345	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR84304LLG	2216	2438	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84304RLG	2216	2438	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84364LLG	2321	2553	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
	88DR84364RLG	2321	2553	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DR60304LDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR60304RDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR66304LDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66304RDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66364LDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR66364RDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR72304LDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72304RDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72364LDB	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR72364RDB*	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR78304LDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78304RDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78364LDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR78364RDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR84304LDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84304RDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84364LDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DR84364RDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

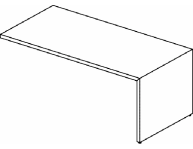
STANDARD FINISHES

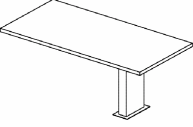
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Gable Base	88DR60304LGB	2153	2368	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR60304RGB	2153	2368	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR66304LGB	2184	2402	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66304RGB	2184	2402	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66364LGB	2258	2484	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR66364RGB	2258	2484	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR72304LGB	2268	2495	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72304RGB	2268	2495	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72364LGB	2289	2518	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR72364RGB*	2289	2518	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR78304LGB	2363	2599	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78304RGB	2363	2599	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78364LGB	2468	2715	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR78364RGB	2468	2715	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR84304LGB	2531	2784	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84304RGB	2531	2784	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84364LGB	2636	2900	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
	88DR84364RGB	2636	2900	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5

 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DR60304LWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR60304RWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR66304LWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66304RWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66364LWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR66364RWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR72304LWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72304RWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72364LWB	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR72364RWB*	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR78304LWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78304RWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78364LWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR78364RWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR84304LWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84304RWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84364LWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DR84364RWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

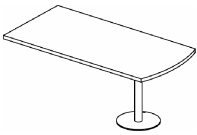
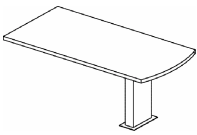
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Arc Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRA60304LDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA60304RDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA66304LDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66304RDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66364LDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA66364RDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA72304LDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72304RDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72364LDB	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA72364RDB*	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA78304LDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78304RDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78364LDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA78364RDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA84304LDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84304RDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84364LDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRA84364RDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
 Arc Desk Runoff with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DRA60304LWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA60304RWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA66304LWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66304RWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66364LWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA66364RWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA72304LWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72304RWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72364LWB	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA72364RWB*	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA78304LWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78304RWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78364LWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA78364RWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA84304LWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84304RWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84364LWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRA84364RWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks and desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Wood/Aluminum bases have a removable access panel for cable management.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

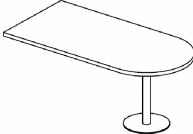
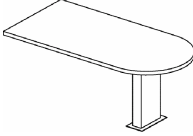
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL			Anigre Sycamore		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut	Weight					Cubes	
	Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRB60304LDB	1880	2068		59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
		88DRB60304RDB	1880	2068		59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
		88DRB66304LDB	1953	2148		65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
		88DRB66304RDB	1953	2148		65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
		88DRB66364LDB	2058	2264		65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
		88DRB66364RDB	2058	2264		65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
		88DRB72304LDB	2069	2276		71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
		88DRB72304RDB	2069	2276		71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
		88DRB72364LDB	2090	2299		71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
		88DRB72364RDB*	2090	2299		71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
		88DRB78304LDB	2163	2379		77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
		88DRB78304RDB	2163	2379		77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
		88DRB78364LDB	2247	2472		77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
		88DRB78364RDB	2247	2472		77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
		88DRB84304LDB	2363	2599		83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
		88DRB84304RDB	2363	2599		83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
		88DRB84364LDB	2436	2680		83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
		88DRB84364RDB	2436	2680		83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60304LWB	2258	2484		59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
		88DRB60304RWB	2258	2484		59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
		88DRB66304LWB	2289	2518		65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
		88DRB66304RWB	2289	2518		65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
		88DRB66364LWB	2363	2599		65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
		88DRB66364RWB	2363	2599		65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
		88DRB72304LWB	2373	2610		71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
		88DRB72304RWB	2373	2610		71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
		88DRB72364LWB	2394	2633		71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
		88DRB72364RWB*	2394	2633		71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
		88DRB78304LWB	2468	2715		77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
		88DRB78304RWB	2468	2715		77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
		88DRB78364LWB	2552	2807		77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
		88DRB78364RWB	2552	2807		77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
		88DRB84304LWB	2636	2900		83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
		88DRB84304RWB	2636	2900		83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
		88DRB84364LWB	2741	3015		83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
		88DRB84364RWB	2741	3015		83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks and desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Wood/Aluminum bases have a removable access panel for cable management.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

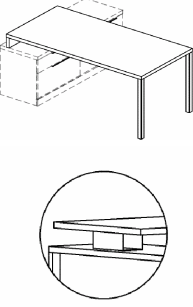
STANDARD FINISHES

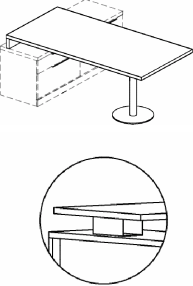
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Legs 	88DR60303LLG	1995			2195			59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR60303RLG	1995			2195			59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR66303LLG	2027			2230			65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66303RLG	2027			2230			65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66363LLG	2100			2310			65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR66363RLG	2100			2310			65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR72303LLG	2111			2322			71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72303RLG	2111			2322			71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72363LLG*	2132			2345			71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR72363RLG	2132			2345			71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR78303LLG	2205			2425			77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78303RLG	2205			2425			77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78363LLG	2289			2518			77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR78363RLG	2289			2518			77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR84303LLG	2373			2610			83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84303RLG	2373			2610			83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84363LLG	2478			2726			83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
	88DR84363RLG	2478			2726			83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25

Rectangular Desk Runoff with Disc Base 	88DR66303LDB	2037			2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66303RDB	2037			2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66363LDB	2111			2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR66363RDB	2111			2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR72303LDB	2216			2438			71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72303RDB	2216			2438			71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72363LDB*	2226			2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR72363RDB	2226			2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR78303LDB	2247			2472			77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78303RDB	2247			2472			77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78363LDB	2321			2553			77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR78363RDB	2321			2553			77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR84303LDB	2405			2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84303RDB	2405			2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84363LDB	2520			2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DR84363RDB	2520			2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

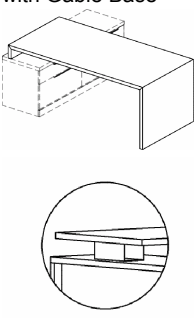
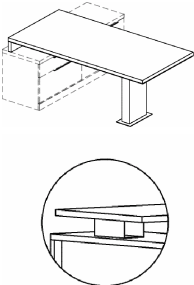
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Gable Base 	88DR60303LGB	2310	2541	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR60303RGB	2310	2541	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR66303LGB	2342	2576	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66303RGB	2342	2576	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66363LGB	2415	2657	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR66363RGB	2415	2657	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR72303LGB	2426	2669	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72303RGB	2426	2669	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72363LGB*	2447	2692	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR72363RGB	2447	2692	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR78303LGB	2520	2772	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78303RGB	2520	2772	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78363LGB	2625	2887	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR78363RGB	2625	2887	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR84303LGB	2688	2957	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84303RGB	2688	2957	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84363LGB	2793	3072	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
	88DR84363RGB	2793	3072	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DR60303LWB	2394	2633	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR60303RWB	2394	2633	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR66303LWB	2457	2703	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66303RWB	2457	2703	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66363LWB	2531	2784	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR66363RWB	2531	2784	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR72303LWB	2583	2841	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72303RWB	2583	2841	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72363LWB*	2646	2911	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR72363RWB	2646	2911	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR78303LWB	2709	2980	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78303RWB	2709	2980	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78363LWB	2783	3061	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR78363RWB	2783	3061	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR84303LWB	2856	3142	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84303RWB	2856	3142	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84363LWB	2930	3223	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5
	88DR84363RWB	2930	3223	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

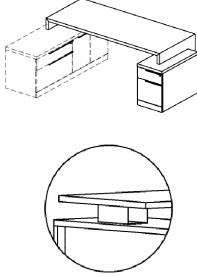
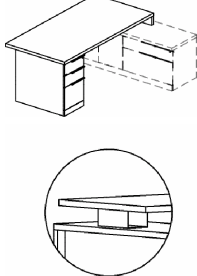
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Rectangular Desk Runoff with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88DRPM60303L3F	2384		2622			36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
		88DRPM60303R3F	2384		2622			36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
		88DRPM66303L3F	2457		2703			36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
		88DRPM66303R3F	2457		2703			36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
		88DRPM66363L3F	2531		2784			42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
		88DRPM66363R3F	2531		2784			42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
		88DRPM72303L3F	2583		2841			36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
		88DRPM72303R3F	2583		2841			36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
		88DRPM72363L3F	2646		2911			42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
		88DRPM72363R3F*	2646		2911			42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
		88DRPM78303L3F	2709		2980			36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
		88DRPM78303R3F	2709		2980			36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
		88DRPM78363L3F	2783		3061			42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
		88DRPM78363R3F	2783		3061			42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
		88DRPM84303L3F	2856		3142			36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
		88DRPM84303R3F	2856		3142			36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
		88DRPM84363L3F	2930		3223			42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
		88DRPM84363R3F	2930		3223			42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
	Single Pedestal Desk Runoff	88DR60303L4F	2730		3003			59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303R4F	2730		3003			59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303L4D	2762		3038			59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR60303R4D	2762		3038			59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
		88DR66303L4F	2772		3049			65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303R4F	2772		3049			65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303L4D	2804		3084			65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66303R4D	2804		3084			65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
		88DR66363L4F	2814		3095			65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363R4F	2814		3095			65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363L4D	2846		3131			65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR66363R4D	2846		3131			65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
		88DR72303L4F*	2856		3142			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303R4F	2856		3142			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303L4D	2888		3177			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
		88DR72303R4D	2888		3177			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestal is required. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3F. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

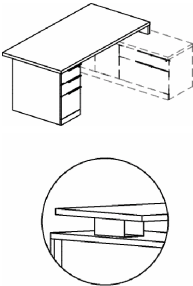
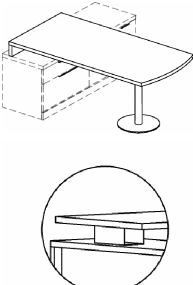
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Single Pedestal Desk Runoff, Continued	88DR72363L4F*	2898		3188			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR72363R4F	2898		3188			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR72363L4D	2930		3223			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR72363R4D	2930		3223			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
		88DR78303L4F	2940		3234			77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78303R4F	2940		3234			77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78303L4D	2972		3269			77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78303R4D	2972		3269			77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
		88DR78363L4F	2982		3280			77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR78363R4F	2982		3280			77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR78363L4D	3014		3315			77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR78363R4D	3014		3315			77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
		88DR84303L4F	3024		3326			83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84303R4F	3024		3326			83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84303L4D	3056		3362			83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84303R4D	3056		3362			83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
		88DR84363L4F	3066		3373			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
		88DR84363R4F	3066		3373			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
		88DR84363L4D	3098		3408			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
		88DR84363R4D	3098		3408			83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	Arc Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRA66303LDB	2037		2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
		88DRA66303RDB	2037		2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
		88DRA66363LDB	2111		2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DRA66363RDB	2111		2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DRA72303LDB	2216		2438			71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DRA72303RDB	2216		2438			71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DRA72363LDB*	2226		2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DRA72363RDB	2226		2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DRA78303LDB	2247		2472			77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DRA78303RDB	2247		2472			77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DRA78363LDB	2321		2553			77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DRA78363RDB	2321		2553			77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DRA84303LDB	2405		2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DRA84303RDB	2405		2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DRA84363LDB	2520		2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
		88DRA84363RDB	2520		2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

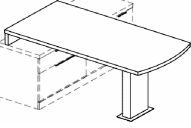
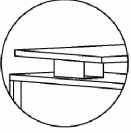
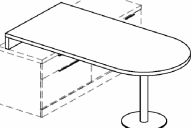
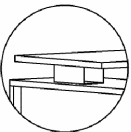
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 	88DRA60303LWB	2415			2657			59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA60303RWB	2415			2657			59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA66303LWB	2447			2692			65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66303RWB	2447			2692			65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66363LWB	2520			2772			65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA66363RWB	2520			2772			65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA72303LWB	2531			2784			71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72303RWB	2531			2784			71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72363LWB*	2552			2807			71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA72363RWB	2552			2807			71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA78303LWB	2625			2887			77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78303RWB	2625			2887			77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78363LWB	2709			2980			77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA78363RWB	2709			2980			77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA84303LWB	2793			3072			83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84303RWB	2793			3072			83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84363LWB	2898			3188			83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRA84363RWB	2898			3188			83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
 	88DRB66303LDB	2037			2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66303RDB	2037			2241			65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66363LDB	2111			2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB66363RDB	2111			2322			65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB72303LDB	2216			2438			71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72303RDB	2216			2438			71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72363LDB*	2226			2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB72363RDB	2226			2449			71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB78303LDB	2247			2472			77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78303RDB	2247			2472			77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78363LDB	2321			2553			77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB78363RDB	2321			2553			77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB84303LDB	2405			2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84303RDB	2405			2645			83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84363LDB	2520			2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRB84363RDB	2520			2772			83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 GB - wood gable
 WB - wood/aluminum base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

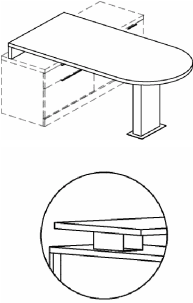
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

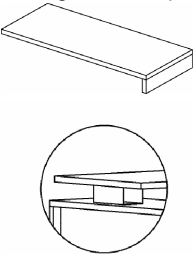
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
	Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60303LWB	2415	2657		59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
		88DRB60303RWB	2415	2657		59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
		88DRB66303LWB	2447	2692		65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
		88DRB66303RWB	2447	2692		65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
		88DRB66363LWB	2520	2772		65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
		88DRB66363RWB	2520	2772		65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
		88DRB72303LWB	2531	2784		71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
		88DRB72303RWB	2531	2784		71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
		88DRB72363LWB*	2552	2807		71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
		88DRB72363RWB	2552	2807		71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
		88DRB78303LWB	2625	2887		77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
		88DRB78303RWB	2625	2887		77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
		88DRB78363LWB	2709	2980		77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
		88DRB78363RWB	2709	2980		77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
		88DRB84303LWB	2793	3072		83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
		88DRB84303RWB	2793	3072		83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
		88DRB84363LWB	2898	3188		83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
		88DRB84363RWB	2898	3188		83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

	Linking Runoff Tops	88LU6024H3L	819	901		56	24	-		36	4
		88LU6024H3R	819	901		56	24	-		36	4
		88LU6624H3L	872	959		62	24	-		42	4.5
		88LU6624H3R	872	959		62	24	-		42	4.5
		88LU7224H3L	935	1028		68	24	-		48	5
		88LU7224H3R*	935	1028		68	24	-		48	5

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 117 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

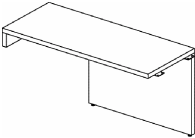
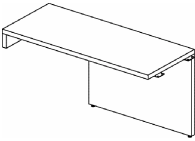
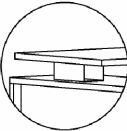
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Runoffs with Fixed Modesty Panel for 20" Credenzas 	88LU6024H3LX41-20	1722			1894			56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-20	1722			1894			56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-20	1806			1987			62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-20	1806			1987			62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-20*	1880			2068			68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-20	1880			2068			68	24	29.5		108	7
Linking Runoffs with Fixed Modesty Panel for 24" Credenzas  	88LU6024H3LX41-24	1722			1894			56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-24	1722			1894			56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-24	1806			1987			62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-24	1806			1987			62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-24*	1880			2068			68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-24	1880			2068			68	24	29.5		108	7

ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 117 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and \$105 list to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

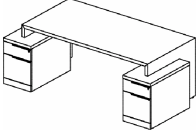
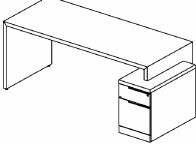
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESKS WITH EXTENDED 3/4 HEIGHT PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk, 3/4 Height Extended Double Pedetals 	88DP60303LFRF	5345	5879	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	334	39
	88DP66303LFRF	5373	5911	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	346	43
	88DP66363LFRF	5393	5933	77.75	42	29.5	46.5	365	50.5
	88DP72303LFRF	5420	5962	83.5	36	29.5	52	358	46.5
	88DP72363LFRF*	5451	5996	83.5	42	29.5	52	379	54.5
	88DP78303LFRF	5479	6027	89.5	36	29.5	58	369	50
	88DP78363LFRF	5506	6056	89.5	42	29.5	58	392	59
	88DP84363LFRF	5562	6118	95.5	42	29.5	64	406	63.5
Rectangular Desk, 3/4 Height Extended Single Pedestal 	88DP60303LFR0	3844	4228	71.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP60303L0RF	3844	4228	71.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP66303LFR0	3872	4259	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66303L0RF	3872	4259	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66363LFR0	3899	4289	77.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP66363L0RF	3899	4289	77.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP72303LFR0	3927	4320	83.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72303L0RF*	3927	4320	83.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72363LFR0	3955	4351	83.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP72363L0RF	3955	4351	83.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP78303LFR0	3997	4397	89.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78303L0RF	3997	4397	89.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78363LFR0	4016	4418	89.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP78363L0RF	4016	4418	89.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP84363LFR0	4055	4460	95.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5
	88DP84363L0RF	4055	4460	95.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Add suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required. e.g. 88DROM84363L3FP. Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" the the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88DP84363LFRFS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

P - pedestal mount
3 - 3/4 height pedestals
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

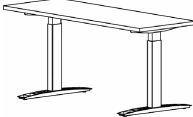
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

				Anigre Sycamore				Shipping	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface 	88HA3024ETS	2115	2327	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETS	2192	2411	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	88HA4224ETS	2270	2497	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	88HA4824ETS	2306	2537	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424ETS	2393	2632	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024ETS	2438	2682	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624ETS	2673	2940	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224ETS	2832	3115	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824ETS	2914	3205	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETS	3096	3406	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA3030ETS	2161	2377	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETS	2376	2614	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	88HA4230ETS	2480	2728	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	88HA4830ETS	2589	2848	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETS	2685	2954	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030ETS	2871	3158	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630ETS	2975	3273	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230ETS	3067	3374	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETS*	3251	3576	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETS	3352	3687	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETS	2214	2435	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	88HA3636ETS	2468	2715	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	88HA4236ETS	2664	2930	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	88HA4836ETS	2773	3050	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETS	2961	3257	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036ETS	3055	3361	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636ETS	3251	3576	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236ETS	3343	3677	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETS	3563	3919	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETS	3628	3991	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 88HA6024ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 9
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

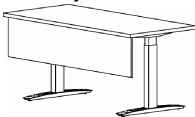
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	88HA3024ETSV21	2486	2735	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5		
	88HA3624ETSV21	2582	2840	35.75	24	-	23	117	14		
	88HA4224ETSV21	2679	2947	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5		
	88HA4824ETSV21	2735	3009	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19		
	88HA5424ETSV21	2843	3127	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5		
	88HA6024ETSV21	2911	3202	59.75	24	-	47	124	24		
	88HA6624ETSV21	3167	3484	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5		
	88HA7224ETSV21	3347	3682	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29		
	88HA7824ETSV21	3450	3795	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5		
	88HA8424ETSV21	3653	4018	83.75	24	-	71	145	34		
	88HA3030ETSV21	2532	2785	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75		
	88HA3630ETSV21	2766	3043	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25		
	88HA4230ETSV21	2889	3178	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5		
	88HA4830ETSV21	3018	3320	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5		
	88HA5430ETSV21	3135	3449	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5		
	88HA6030ETSV21	3344	3678	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5		
	88HA6630ETSV21	3469	3816	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75		
	88HA7230ETSV21*	3582	3940	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75		
	88HA7830ETSV21	3787	4166	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75		
	88HA8430ETSV21	3909	4300	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75		
	88HA3036ETSV21	2585	2844	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42		
	88HA3636ETSV21	2858	3144	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5		
	88HA4236ETSV21	3073	3380	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25		
	88HA4836ETSV21	3202	3522	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75		
	88HA5436ETSV21	3411	3752	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5		
	88HA6036ETSV21	3528	3881	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25		
	88HA6636ETSV21	3745	4120	65.75	36	-	53	148	32		
	88HA7236ETSV21	3858	4244	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5		
	88HA7836ETSV21	4099	4509	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25		
	88HA8436ETSV21	4185	4604	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43		

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSV21.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 88HA6024ECV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSV26. Please see page 11 for low pressure laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

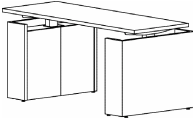
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosures	88HA4224ETSG	3844	4228	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	88HA4824ETSG	3880	4268	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	88HA5424ETSG	3967	4364	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	88HA6024ETSG	4012	4413	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	88HA6624ETSG	4247	4672	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224ETSG	4406	4847	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824ETSG	4488	4937	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSG	4670	5137	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4230ETSG	4241	4665	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	88HA4830ETSG	4350	4785	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSG	4446	4891	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030ETSG	4632	5095	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630ETSG	4736	5210	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230ETSG	4828	5311	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSG*	5012	5513	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSG	5113	5624	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSG	4606	5067	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	88HA4836ETSG	4715	5187	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSG	4903	5393	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036ETSG	4997	5497	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636ETSG	5193	5712	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236ETSG	5285	5814	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSG	5505	6056	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSG	5570	6127	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSG

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETSG with ETDG. eg. 88HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 9
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

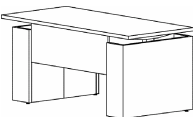
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL			Anigre Sycamore Walnut				Shipping	
		Oak Cherry Maple		W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosures and Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	88HA4224ETSGV21	4134	4547	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	88HA4824ETSGV21	4233	4656	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	88HA5424ETSGV21	4334	4767	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	88HA6024ETSGV21	4395	4835	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	88HA6624ETSGV21	4534	4987	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	88HA7224ETSGV21	4632	5095	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824ETSGV21	4940	5434	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSGV21	5173	5690	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4230ETSGV21	4686	5155	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	88HA4830ETSGV21	4817	5299	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSGV21	4936	5430	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030ETSGV21	5147	5662	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630ETSGV21	5303	5833	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230ETSGV21	5448	5993	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSGV21*	5705	6276	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSGV21	5880	6468	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSGV21	5051	5556	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	88HA4836ETSGV21	5182	5700	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSGV21	5393	5932	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036ETSGV21	5512	6063	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636ETSGV21	5760	6336	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236ETSGV21	5905	6496	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSGV21	6198	6818	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSGV21	6337	6971	83.75	36	12	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26. Please see page 11 for low pressure laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

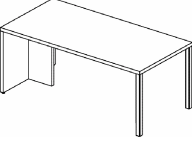
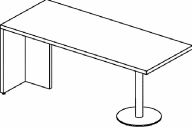
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk with Aluminum Leg 	88DQ60304LLG	2678	2946	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ60304RLG	2678	2946	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ66304LLG	2699	2969	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66304RLG	2699	2969	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66364LLG	2730	3003	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ66364RLG	2730	3003	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ72304LLG	2793	3072	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72304RLG	2793	3072	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72364LLG	2814	3095	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ72364RLG*	2814	3095	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ78304LLG	2867	3154	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78304RLG	2867	3154	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78364LLG	2930	3223	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ78364RLG	2930	3223	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ84304LLG	2993	3292	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84304RLG	2993	3292	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84364LLG	3087	3396	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
	88DQ84364RLG	3087	3396	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
Rectangular Desk with Disc Base 	88DQ60304LDB	2783	3061	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ60304RDB	2783	3061	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ66304LDB	2804	3084	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66304RDB	2804	3084	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66364LDB	2835	3119	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ66364RDB	2835	3119	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ72304LDB	2898	3188	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72304RDB	2898	3188	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72364LDB	2919	3211	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ72364RDB*	2919	3211	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ78304LDB	2972	3269	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78304RDB	2972	3269	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78364LDB	3035	3338	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ78364RDB	3035	3338	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ84304LDB	3098	3408	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84304RDB	3098	3408	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84364LDB	3192	3511	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DQ84364RDB	3192	3511	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

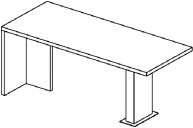
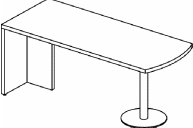
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Rectangular Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DQ60304LWB	3098			3408			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ60304RWB	3098			3408			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ66304LWB	3119			3431			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66304RWB	3119			3431			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66364LWB	3150			3465			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ66364RWB	3150			3465			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ72304LWB	3213			3534			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72304RWB	3213			3534			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72364LWB	3234			3557			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ72364RWB*	3234			3557			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ78304LWB	3297			3627			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78304RWB	3297			3627			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78364LWB	3350			3685			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ78364RWB	3350			3685			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ84304LWB	3413			3754			83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84304RWB	3413			3754			83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
 Arc Desk with Disc Base	88DA60304LDB	2814			3095			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA60304RDB	2814			3095			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA66304LDB	2835			3119			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66304RDB	2835			3119			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66364LDB	2867			3154			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA66364RDB	2867			3154			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA72304LDB	2930			3223			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72304RDB	2930			3223			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72364LDB	2951			3246			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA72364RDB*	2951			3246			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA78304LDB	3024			3326			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78304RDB	3024			3326			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78364LDB	3066			3373			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA78364RDB	3066			3373			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA84304LDB	3119			3431			83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84304RDB	3119			3431			83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84364LDB	3224			3546			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DA84364RDB	3224			3546			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

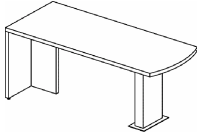
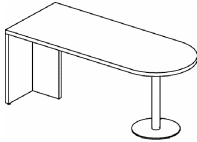
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Arc Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DA60304LWB	3129		3442			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
		88DA60304RWB	3129		3442			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
		88DA66304LWB	3150		3465			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
		88DA66304RWB	3150		3465			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
		88DA66364LWB	3182		3500			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
		88DA66364RWB	3182		3500			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
		88DA72304LWB	3245		3569			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
		88DA72304RWB	3245		3569			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
		88DA72364LWB	3266		3593			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
		88DA72364RWB*	3266		3593			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
		88DA78304LWB	3339		3673			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
		88DA78304RWB	3339		3673			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
		88DA78364LWB	3381		3719			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
		88DA78364RWB	3381		3719			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
		88DA84304LWB	3444		3788			83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
		88DA84304RWB	3444		3788			83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
		88DA84364LWB	3539		3893			83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
		88DA84364RWB	3539		3893			83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	Bullet Desk with Disc Base	88DB60304LDB	2856		3142			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
		88DB60304RDB	2856		3142			59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
		88DB66304LDB	2877		3165			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
		88DB66304RDB	2877		3165			65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
		88DB66364LDB	2909		3200			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
		88DB66364RDB	2909		3200			65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
		88DB72304LDB	2972		3269			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
		88DB72304RDB	2972		3269			71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
		88DB72364LDB	2993		3292			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
		88DB72364RDB*	2993		3292			71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
		88DB78304LDB	3056		3362			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
		88DB78304RDB	3056		3362			77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
		88DB78364LDB	3108		3419			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
		88DB78364RDB	3108		3419			77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
		88DB84304LDB	3161		3477			83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
		88DB84304RDB	3161		3477			83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
		88DB84364LDB	3266		3593			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5
		88DB84364RDB	3266		3593			83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

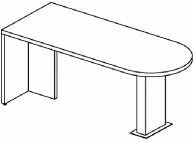
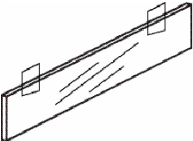
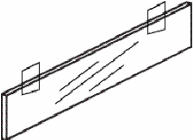
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS & MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL							Shipping	
		Oak	Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight Cubes
 Bullet Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DB60304LWB	3171		3488	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167 39
	88DB60304RWB	3171		3488	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167 39
	88DB66304LWB	3192		3511	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196 43
	88DB66304RWB	3192		3511	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196 43
	88DB66364LWB	3224		3546	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201 50.5
	88DB66364RWB	3224		3546	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201 50.5
	88DB72304LWB	3287		3616	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185 46.5
	88DB72304RWB	3287		3616	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185 46.5
	88DB72364LWB	3339		3673	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211 54.5
	88DB72364RWB*	3339		3673	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211 54.5
	88DB78304LWB	3392		3731	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193 50
	88DB78304RWB	3392		3731	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193 50
	88DB78364LWB	3434		3777	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222 59
	88DB78364RWB	3434		3777	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222 59
	88DB84304LWB	3486		3835	83.5	30	29.5	65	202 54
	88DB84304RWB	3486		3835	83.5	30	29.5	65	202 54
	88DB84364LWB	3581		3939	83.5	36	29.5	62	232 63.5
	88DB84364RWB	3581		3939	83.5	36	29.5	62	232 63.5
 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panels	V21-60	473		520	-	0.75	12		11 -
	V21-66*	494		543	-	0.75	12		12 -
	V21-72	515		566	-	0.75	12		14 -
	V21-78	536		590	-	0.75	12		15 -
	V21-84	557		613	-	0.75	12		16 -
 1/2 Height Floating Back- Painted Glass Modesty Panels	V24-60	746			-	0.75	12		15 -
	V24-66*	777			-	0.75	12		16 -
	V24-72	809			-	0.75	12		18 -
	V24-78	840			-	0.75	12		19 -
	V24-84	882			-	0.75	12		20 -
 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panels	V29-60	441			-	0.75	12		9 -
	V29-66*	462			-	0.75	12		10 -
	V29-72	483			-	0.75	12		12 -
	V29-78	504			-	0.75	12		13 -
	V29-84	536			-	0.75	12		14 -

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

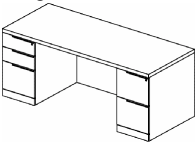
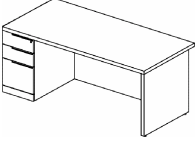
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Shipping Cubes
 Rectangular Desk, Full Height Double Pedestals	88D60304LDRF	4715			5186			59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRD	4715			5186			59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRF	4715			5186			59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D66304LDRF	4743			5218			65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRD	4743			5218			65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRF	4743			5218			65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66364LDRF	4763			5240			65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRD	4763			5240			65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRF	4763			5240			65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D72304LDRF	4790			5269			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRD	4790			5269			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRF	4790			5269			71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72364LDRF	4821			5303			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRD*	4821			5303			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRF	4821			5303			71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D78304LDRF	4849			5334			77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRD	4849			5334			77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRF	4849			5334			77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78364LDRF	4876			5363			77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRD	4876			5363			77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRF	4876			5363			77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
 Rectangular Desk, Full Height Single Pedestal	88D60304LFR0	3529			3882			59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D60304L0RF	3529			3882			59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D66304LFR0	3557			3913			65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66304L0RF	3557			3913			65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66364LFR0	3584			3942			65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D66364L0RF	3584			3942			65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D72304LFR0	3612			3973			71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72304L0RF	3612			3973			71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72364LFR0*	3640			4004			71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D72364L0RF	3640			4004			71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D78304LFR0	3682			4051			77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78304L0RF	3682			4051			77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78364LFR0	3701			4072			77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D78364L0RF	3701			4072			77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D84364LFR0	3740			4114			83.5	30	29.5	66.5	344	63.5
	88D84364L0RF	3740			4114			83.5	30	29.5	66.5	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88D84364LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal

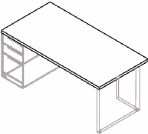
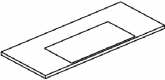
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK TOP OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overhang Top Option 	OT88D6036	158	174	-	36	-		84	-
	OT88D6636	168	185	-	36	-		92	-
	OT88D6642	179	197	-	42	-		106	-
	OT88D7236	189	208	-	36	-		99	-
	OT88D7242	200	220	-	42	-		114	-
	OT88D7836*	210	231	-	36	-		107	-
	OT88D7842	221	243	-	42	-		123	-
	OT88D8442	231	254	-	42	-		132	-
Leather Inlay Option 	LT88D6036	788		-	36	-		84	-
	LT88D6636	819		-	36	-		92	-
	LT88D6642	851		-	42	-		106	-
	LT88D7236	882		-	36	-		99	-
	LT88D7242	914		-	42	-		114	-
	LT88D7836*	945		-	36	-		107	-
	LT88D7842	977		-	42	-		123	-
	LT88D8442	1008		-	42	-		132	-

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

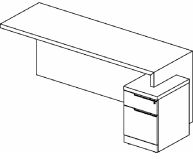
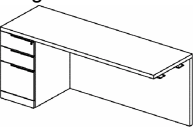
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | RETURNS WITH 3/4 HEIGHT EXTENDED PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal 	88RHP3620L3FX41	2742			3016			42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3620R3FX41	2742			3016			42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3624L3FX41	2752			3027			42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP3624R3FX41	2752			3027			42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP4220L3FX41	2778			3056			47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4220R3FX41	2778			3056			47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4224L3FX41	2816			3097			47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4224R3FX41	2816			3097			47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4820L3FX41	2833			3117			53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4820R3FX41	2833			3117			53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4824L3FX41	2850			3135			53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP4824R3FX41	2850			3135			53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP6024L3FX41	3000			3300			65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6024R3FX41	3000			3300			65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6624L3FX41	3163			3479			71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP6624R3FX41	3163			3479			71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP7224L3FX41	3260			3587			77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP7224R3FX41*	3260			3587			77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP8424L3FX41	3442			3786			89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
	88RHP8424R3FX41	3442			3786			89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
Single Pedestal Return 	88RH3620L4DX41	2427			2670			35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620L4FX41	2427			2670			35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4DX41	2427			2670			35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4FX41	2427			2670			35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3624L4DX41	2437			2681			35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624L4FX41	2437			2681			35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4DX41	2437			2681			35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4FX41	2437			2681			35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH4220L4DX41	2463			2710			41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220L4FX41	2463			2710			41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4DX41	2463			2710			41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4FX41	2463			2710			41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4224L4DX41	2501			2751			41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224L4FX41*	2501			2751			41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4DX41	2501			2751			41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4FX41	2501			2751			41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41P. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model number and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41S.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

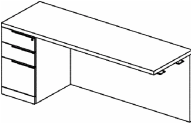
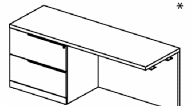
OT - overhang top option
LT - leather top insert
3F - 1 box, 1 file
P - pedestal mount
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
Y - hinged modesty panel
X41- full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Return, Continued	88RH4820L4DX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820L4FX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4DX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4FX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4824L4DX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824L4FX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4DX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4FX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH6024L4DX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024L4FX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4DX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4FX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6624L4DX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624L4FX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4DX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4FX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH7224L4DX41	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224L4FX41*	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4DX41	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4FX41	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH8424L4DX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424L4FX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4DX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4FX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
 Single Pedestal Return, Lateral File or Combination Pedestals	88RH5424L3001X41*	3050	3356	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424R3001X41	3050	3356	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424L3601X41	3077	3385	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424R3601X41	3077	3385	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424L3602X41***	3150	3465	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424R3604X41	3150	3465	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424L3015X41**	3155	3471	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424R3015X41	3155	3471	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424L3615X41	3182	3500	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH5424R3615X41	3182	3500	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41S. Lateral file drawers are not available with the soft closing drawer option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return, Lateral File or Combination Pedestals, Continued	88RH6024L3001X41	3113			3425			59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024R3001X41	3113			3425			59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024L3601X41	3140			3454			59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024R3601X41	3140			3454			59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024L3602X41	3213			3534			59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024R3604X41	3213			3534			59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024L3015X41	3218			3540			59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024R3015X41	3218			3540			59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024L3615X41	3245			3569			59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH6024R3615X41	3245			3569			59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH7224L3001X41*	3260			3587			71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224R3001X41	3260			3587			71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224L3601X41	3287			3616			71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224R3601X41	3287			3616			71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224L3602X41***	3360			3696			71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224R3604X41	3360			3696			71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224L3015X41**	3365			3702			71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224R3015X41	3365			3702			71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224L3615X41	3392			3731			71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH7224R3615X41	3392			3731			71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH8424L3001X41	3470			3818			83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424R3001X41	3470			3818			83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
Linking Tops	88RH8424L3601X41	3497			3847			83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424R3601X41	3497			3847			83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424L3602X41	3570			3927			83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424R3604X41	3570			3927			83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424L3015X41	3575			3933			83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424R3015X41	3575			3933			83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424L3615X41	3602			3962			83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
	88RH8424R3615X41	3602			3962			83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
	88LU3024H	557			613			29.75	24	-		35	2.25
	88LU3620H	569			626			35.75	20	-		35	2.25
	88LU3624H	582			640			35.75	24	-		40	2.5
	88LU4220H	603			663			41.75	20	-		39	2.5
	88LU4224H	615			677			41.75	24	-		45	3
	88LU4820H	627			690			47.75	20	-		43	2.75
	88LU4824H*	643			707			47.75	24	-		50	3.25
	88LU5424H	657			723			54.75	24	-		55	3.75
	88LU6024H	672			739			59.75	24	-		60	4
	88LU6624H	704			774			65.75	24	-		65	4.5
	88LU7224H	767			844			71.5	24	-		72	5

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position

30 - 30" wide pedestal

36 - 36" wide pedestal

01 - lateral file

02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file

04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file

15 - top open, lateral file

Y - hinged modesty panel

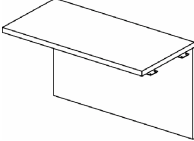
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

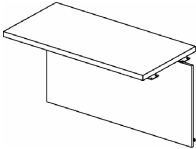
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL			Anigre Sycamore			Shipping		
		Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight
Linking Unit with Modesty Panel 	88LU3024HX41	1074	1181	29.75	24	-		51	3.25
	88LU3620HX41	1146	1260	35.75	20	-		54	3.75
	88LU3624HX41	1195	1315	35.75	24	-		59	3.75
	88LU4220HX41	1235	1359	41.75	20	-		61	4.25
	88LU4224HX41	1254	1379	41.75	24	-		67	4.25
	88LU4820HX41	1290	1419	47.75	20	-		69	4.75
	88LU4824HX41*	1317	1448	47.75	24	-		75	4.75
	88LU5424HX41	1376	1514	54.75	24	-		83	5.5
	88LU6024HX41	1355	1490	59.75	24	-		92	6
	88LU6624HX41	1397	1537	65.75	24	-		100	6.5
	88LU7224HX41	1439	1583	71.5	24	-		108	7

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price.

Linking Unit with Hinged Modesty Panel 	88LUY3024HX41	1220	1342	29.75	24	-	51	3
	88LUY3620HX41	1260	1386	35.75	20	-	54	3.5
	88LUY3624HX41	1296	1425	35.75	24	-	59	3.5
	88LUY4220HX41	1331	1464	41.75	20	-	61	4
	88LUY4224HX41	1367	1503	41.75	24	-	67	4
	88LUY4820HX41	1403	1544	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
	88LUY4824HX41*	1439	1583	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
	88LUY5424HX41	1465	1612	54.75	24	-	83	5.25
	88LUY6024HX41	1491	1640	59.75	24	-	92	5.75
	88LUY6624HX41	1544	1698	65.75	24	-	100	6.25
	88LUY7224HX41	1596	1756	71.5	24	-	108	6.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

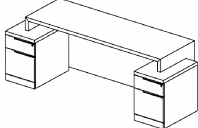
STANDARD FINISHES

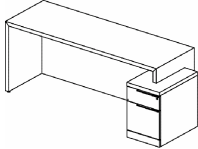
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS WITH EXTENDED PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Double Ped Credenza, 3/4 Height Extended Pedestals	88CP60203LFRF	3719		4091			65.75	26	29.5	34.5	242	27.5
		88CP60243LFRF	3772		4149			65.75	30	29.5	34.5	269	32.5
		88CP66203LFRF	3798		4178			71.5	26	29.5	40	247	30.25
		88CP66243LFRF	3850		4235			71.5	30	29.5	40	276	35.5
		88CP72203LFRF	3876		4263			77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
		88CP72243LFRF	3928		4321			77.5	30	29.5	46.5	283	38.5
		88CP78203LFRF	3954		4350			83.5	26	29.5	52	259	35.5
		88CP78243LFRF	4007		4408			83.5	30	29.5	52	290	41.5
		88CP84203LFRF	4032		4435			95.5	26	29.5	58	265	38
		88CP84243LFRF*	4086		4494			95.5	30	29.5	58	297	44.5
		88CP96203LFRF	4190		4609			101.5	26	29.5	70	277	43
		88CP96243LFRF	4243		4667			101.5	30	29.5	70	311	50.5

	Single Ped Credenza, 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88CP60203LFR0	3481		3830			65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
		88CP60203L0RF	3481		3830			65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
		88CP60243LFR0	3506		3857			65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP60243L0RF	3506		3857			65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP66203LFR0	3518		3870			71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66203L0RF	3518		3870			71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66243LFR0	3544		3899			71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP66243L0RF	3544		3899			71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP72203LFR0	3557		3913			77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72203L0RF	3557		3913			77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72243LFR0	3582		3940			77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP72243L0RF	3582		3940			77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP78203LFR0	3595		3954			83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78203L0RF	3595		3954			83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78243LFR0	3620		3982			83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP78243L0RF	3620		3982			83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP84203LFR0	3633		3996			89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84203L0RF	3633		3996			89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84243LFR0	3658		4023			89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP84243L0RF*	3658		4023			89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP96203LFR0	3715		4087			101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96203L0RF	3715		4087			101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96243LFR0	3752		4127			101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5
		88CP96243L0RF	3752		4127			101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP.

Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.

88C6024LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

P - pedestal mount
 3 - 3/4 height pedestalsal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal

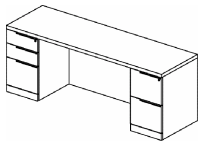
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza 	88C60204LDRF	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5		
	88C60204LFRD	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5		
	88C60204LDRD	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5		
	88C60204LFRF	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5		
	88C60244LDRF	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5		
	88C60244LFRD	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5		
	88C60244LDRD	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5		
	88C60244LFRF	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5		
	88C66204LDRF	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25		
	88C66204LFRD	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25		
	88C66204LDRD	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25		
	88C66204LFRF	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25		
	88C66244LDRF	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5		
	88C66244LFRD	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5		
	88C66244LDRD	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5		
	88C66244LFRF	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5		
	88C72204LDRF	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33		
	88C72204LFRD	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33		
	88C72204LDRD	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33		
	88C72204LFRF	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33		
	88C72244LDRF	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5		
	88C72244LFRD*	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5		
	88C72244LDRD	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5		
	88C72244LFRF	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5		
	88C78204LDRF	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5		
	88C78204LFRD	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5		
	88C78204LDRD	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5		
	88C78204LFRF	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5		
	88C78244LDRF	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5		
	88C78244LFRD	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5		
	88C78244LDRD	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5		
	88C78244LFRF	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5		
	88C84204LDRF	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38		
	88C84204LFRD	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38		
	88C84204LDRD	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38		
	88C84204LFRF	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38		
	88C84244LDRF	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5		
	88C84244LFRD	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5		
	88C84244LDRD	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5		
	88C84244LFRF	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5		
	88C96204LDRF	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43		
	88C96204LFRD	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43		
	88C96204LDRD	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43		
	88C96204LFRF	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43		
	88C96244LDRF	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5		
	88C96244LFRD	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5		
	88C96244LDRD	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5		
	88C96244LFRF	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5		

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestals
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
01 - lateral file pedestal
11 - closed bookcase pedestal

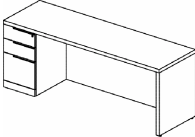
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL			Anigre Sycamore				Shipping	
		Oak Cherry Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza 	88C60204LDR0	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LFR0	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RD	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RF	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60244LDR0	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LFR0	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RD	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RF	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C66204LDR0	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LFR0	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RD	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RF	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66244LDR0	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LFR0	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RD	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RF	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C72204LDR0	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LFR0	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RD	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RF	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72244LDR0	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LFR0*	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RD	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RF	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C78204LDR0	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LFR0	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RD	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RF	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78244LDR0	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LFR0	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RD	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RF	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C84204LDR0	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LFR0	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RD	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RF	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestals
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 01 - lateral file pedestal
 11 - closed bookcase pedestal

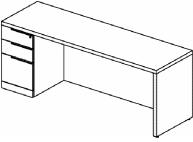
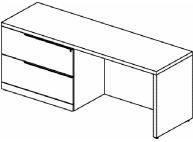
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Single Pedestal Credenza, Continued	88C84244LDR0	3343		3677			83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C84244LFR0	3343		3677			83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C84244L0RD	3343		3677			83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C84244L0RF	3343		3677			83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
		88C96204LDR0	3400		3740			95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96204LFR0*	3400		3740			95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96204L0RD	3400		3740			95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96204L0RF	3400		3740			95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
		88C96244LDR0	3437		3780			95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
		88C96244LFR0	3437		3780			95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
		88C96244L0RD	3437		3780			95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
		88C96244L0RF	3437		3780			95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	Single Pedestal Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase with Modesty Panel	88C60204L3001R0	2877		3165			59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
		88C60204L0R3001	2877		3165			59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
		88C60204L0R3011	2930		3223			59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
		88C60204L3011R0	2930		3223			59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
		88C60244L3001R0	2909		3200			59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
		88C60244L0R3001	2909		3200			59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
		88C60244L3011R0	2961		3257			59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
		88C60244L0R3011	2961		3257			59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
		88C66204L3601R0	2935		3229			65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
		88C66204L0R3601	2935		3229			65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
		88C66204L3611R0	2987		3286			67.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
		88C66204L0R3611	2987		3286			65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
		88C66244L3601R0	2966		3263			65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
		88C66244L0R3601	2966		3263			65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
		88C66244L3611R0	3014		3315			67.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
		88C66244L0R3611	3014		3315			65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
		88C72204L3601R0*	2993		3292			71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
		88C72204L0R3601	2993		3292			71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
		88C72204L3611R0	3045		3349			71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
		88C72204L0R3611	3045		3349			71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
		88C72244L3601R0	3024		3326			71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
		88C72244L0R3601	3024		3326			71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
		88C72244L3611R0	3077		3385			71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
		88C72244L0R3611	3077		3385			71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
		88C78204L3601R0	3056		3362			77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78204L0R3601	3056		3362			77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78204L3611R0	3108		3419			77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78204L0R3611	3108		3419			77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g.

88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestals
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
01 - lateral file pedestal
11 - closed bookcase pedestal

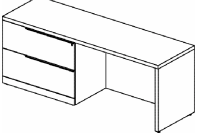
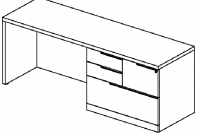
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Single Pedestal Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase with Modesty Panel, Continued	88C78244L3601R0	3087		3396	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C78244L0R3601	3087		3396	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C78244L3611R0	3150		3465	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C78244L0R3611	3150		3465	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C84204L3601R0	3119		3431	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84204L0R3601	3119		3431	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84204L3611R0	3182		3500	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84204L0R3611	3182		3500	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84244L3601R0	3155		3471	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C84244L0R3601	3155		3471	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C84244L3611R0	3218		3540	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C84244L0R3611	3218		3540	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C90204L3601R0	3192		3511	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
		88C90204L0R3601	3192		3511	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
		88C90204L3611R0	3224		3546	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
		88C90204L0R3611	3224		3546	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
		88C90244L3601R0	3234		3557	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C90244L0R3601	3234		3557	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C90244L3611R0	3266		3593	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C90244L0R3611	3266		3593	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
		88C96204L3601R0*	3255		3581	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
		88C96204L0R3601	3255		3581	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
		88C96204L3611R0	3297		3627	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
		88C96204L0R3611	3297		3627	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
		88C96244L3601R0	3308		3639	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
		88C96244L0R3601	3308		3639	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
		88C96244L3611R0	3350		3685	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
		88C96244L0R3611	3350		3685	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	Single 36" Combination Ped Credenza with Modesty Panel	88C66204L3602R0	2993		3292	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
		88C66204L0R3604	3061		3368	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
		88C66244L3602R0	3119		3431	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
		88C66244L0R3604	3205		3525	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
		88C72204L3602R0	3129		3442	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
		88C72204L0R3604	3192		3511	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
		88C72244L3602R0	3245		3569	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
		88C72244L0R3604	3318		3650	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
		88C78204L3602R0	3402		3742	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78204L0R3604	3455		3800	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
		88C78244L3602R0	3497		3847	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C78244L0R3604*	3544		3899	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
		88C84204L3602R0	3560		3916	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84204L0R3604	3612		3973	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
		88C84244L3602R0	3654		4019	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
		88C84244L0R3604	3696		4066	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

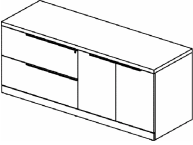
STANDARD FINISHES

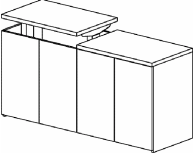
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Face Desk Height Credenza 	88C60204L3001R3001	3927	4320	59.75	20	29.5		288	28
	88C60204L3001R3011	4064	4470	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3001	4064	4470	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3011	4232	4655	59.75	20	29.5		226	28
	88C60244L3001R3001	4011	4412	59.75	24	29.5		312	32
	88C60244L3001R3011	4148	4563	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3001*	4148	4563	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3011	4421	4863	59.75	24	29.5		250	32
	88C72204L3601R3601	4179	4597	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72204L3601R3611	4316	4748	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3601	4316	4748	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3611	4589	5048	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72244L3601R3601	4284	4712	71.5	24	29.5		338	38.25
	88C72244L3601R3611	4421	4863	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3601	4421	4863	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3611	4694	5163	71.5	24	29.5		271	38.25

Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage) 	88C6024LBRHAES	4775	5230	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	88C6024LHAESRB*	4775	5230	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	88C6024LFRHAES	5219	5716	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	88C6024LHAESRF	5219	5716	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	88C7224LBRHAES	5462	5982	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	88C7224LHAESRB	5462	5982	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	88C7224LFRHAES	5725	6270	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	88C7224LHAESRF	5725	6270	71.75	24	29.5		230	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

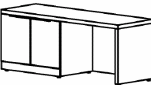
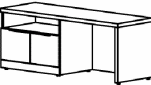
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60203L3011R0*	3098			3408			59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L0R3011	3098			3408			59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L3015R0	3024			3326			59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L0R3015	3024			3326			59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L3016R0	2909			3200			59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L0R3016	2909			3200			59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L3017R0***	2993			3292			59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L0R3017	2993			3292			59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L3018R0**	3140			3454			59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60203L0R3018	3140			3454			59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60243L3011R0	3203			3523			59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L0R3011	3203			3523			59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L3015R0	3129			3442			59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L0R3015	3129			3442			59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L3016R0	3014			3315			59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L0R3016	3014			3315			59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L3017R0	3098			3408			59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L0R3017	3098			3408			59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L3018R0	3245			3569			59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C60243L0R3018	3245			3569			59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C66203L3011R0	3203			3523			65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L0R3011	3203			3523			65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L3015R0	3129			3442			65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L0R3015	3129			3442			65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L3016R0	3014			3315			65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L0R3016	3014			3315			65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L3017R0	3098			3408			65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L0R3017	3098			3408			65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L3018R0	3245			3569			65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66203L0R3018	3245			3569			65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66243L3011R0	3308			3639			65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L0R3011	3308			3639			65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L3015R0	3234			3557			65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L0R3015	3234			3557			65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L3016R0	3119			3431			65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L0R3016	3119			3431			65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L3017R0	3203			3523			65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L0R3017	3203			3523			65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L3018R0	3350			3685			65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	88C66243L0R3018	3350			3685			65.5	24	23	34	172	25

ORDERING NOTES:

If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

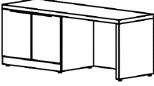
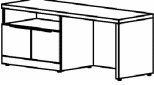
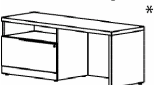
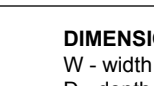
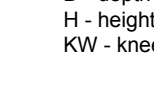
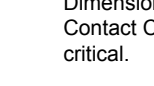
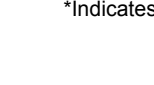
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal	88C72203L3611R0*	3308			3639	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
Credenza, Continued	88C72203L0R3611	3308			3639	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L3615R0****	3234			3557	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L0R3615	3234			3557	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L3616R0***	3119			3431	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L0R3616	3119			3431	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L3617R0	3203			3523	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L0R3617	3203			3523	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L3618R0**	3350			3685	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72203L0R3618	3350			3685	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72243L3611R0	3413			3754	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L0R3611	3413			3754	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L3615R0	3339			3673	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L0R3615	3339			3673	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L3616R0	3224			3546	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L0R3616	3224			3546	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L3617R0	3308			3639	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L0R3617	3308			3639	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L3618R0	3455			3800	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C72243L0R3618	3455			3800	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C78203L3611R0	3413			3754	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L0R3611	3413			3754	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L3615R0	3339			3673	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L0R3615	3339			3673	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L3616R0	3224			3546	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L0R3616	3224			3546	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L3617R0	3308			3639	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L0R3617	3308			3639	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L3618R0	3455			3800	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78203L0R3618	3455			3800	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78243L3611R0	3518			3870	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L0R3611	3518			3870	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L3615R0	3444			3788	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L0R3615	3444			3788	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L3616R0	3329			3662	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L0R3616	3329			3662	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L3617R0	3413			3754	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L0R3617	3413			3754	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L3618R0	3560			3916	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C78243L0R3618	3560			3916	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP.

Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

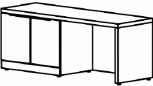
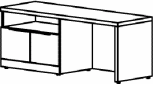
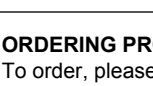
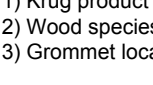
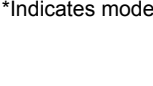
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal	88C84203L3611R0*	3518			3870			83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
Credenza, Continued	88C84203L0R3611	3518			3870			83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L3615R0	3444			3788			83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L0R3615	3444			3788			83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L3616R0	3329			3662			83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L0R3616	3329			3662			83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L3617R0***	3413			3754			83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L0R3617	3413			3754			83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L3618R0**	3560			3916			83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84203L0R3618	3560			3916			83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84243L3611R0	3623			3985			83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L0R3611	3623			3985			83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L3615R0	3549			3904			83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L0R3615	3549			3904			83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L3616R0	3434			3777			83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L0R3616	3434			3777			83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L3617R0	3518			3870			83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L0R3617	3518			3870			83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L3618R0	3665			4031			83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C84243L0R3618	3665			4031			83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C90203L3611R0	3728			4101			89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L0R3611	3728			4101			89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L3615R0	3654			4019			89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L0R3615	3654			4019			89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L3616R0	3539			3893			89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L0R3616	3539			3893			89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L3617R0	3623			3985			89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L0R3617	3623			3985			89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L3618R0	3770			4147			89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90203L0R3618	3770			4147			89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90243L3611R0	3833			4216			89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L0R3611	3833			4216			89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L3615R0	3759			4135			89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L0R3615	3759			4135			89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L3616R0	3644			4008			89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L0R3616	3644			4008			89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L3617R0	3728			4101			89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L0R3617	3728			4101			89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L3618R0	3875			4262			89.5	24	23	52	227	37
	88C90243L0R3618	3875			4262			89.5	24	23	52	227	37

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g.

88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

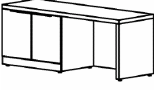
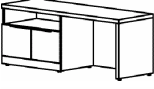
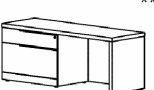
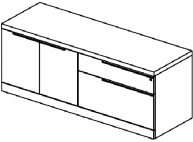
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3611R0*	3938	4332	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L0R3611	3938	4332	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L3615R0****	3864	4250	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L0R3615	3864	4250	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L3616R0***	3749	4124	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L0R3616	3749	4124	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L3617R0	3833	4216	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L0R3617	3833	4216	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L3618R0**	3980	4378	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96203L0R3618	3980	4378	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96243L3611R0	4043	4447	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L0R3611	4043	4447	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L3615R0	3969	4366	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L0R3615	3969	4366	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L3616R0	3854	4239	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L0R3616	3854	4239	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L3617R0	3938	4332	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L0R3617	3938	4332	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L3618R0	4085	4493	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
	88C96243L0R3618	4085	4493	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	88C60203L3011R3011	4190	4609	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3015	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3016*	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3017	3948	4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3018	4190	4609	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3011	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3011	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3011	3948	4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3011	4190	4609	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3016	3801	4181	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3015	3801	4181	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3017	3938	4332	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3018	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3016	3801	4181	59.75	20	23		207	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

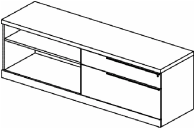
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C60203L3017R3016	3938	4332	59.75	20	23				179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3016	4043	4447	59.75	20	23				196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3017	3707	4078	59.75	20	23				156	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3015	3938	4332	59.75	20	23				179	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3018	3948	4343	59.75	20	23				171	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3017	3938	4332	59.75	20	23				179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3017	3948	4343	59.75	20	23				171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3015	4043	4447	59.75	20	23				196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3018	4043	4447	59.75	20	23				196	21.5
	88C60243L3011R3011	4295	4724	59.75	24	23				193	25
	88C60243L3011R3015	4148	4563	59.75	24	23				204	25
	88C60243L3011R3016	4148	4563	59.75	24	23				204	25
	88C60243L3011R3017	4053	4458	59.75	24	23				178	25
	88C60243L3011R3018	4295	4724	59.75	24	23				193	25
	88C60243L3015R3011	4148	4563	59.75	24	23				204	25
	88C60243L3015R3016	3906	4297	59.75	24	23				214	25
	88C60243L3015R3017	4043	4447	59.75	24	23				186	25
	88C60243L3015R3018	4148	4563	59.75	24	23				204	25
	88C60243L3016R3011	4148	4563	59.75	24	23				204	25
	88C60243L3016R3016	3906	4297	59.75	24	23				214	25
	88C60243L3016R3015	3906	4297	59.75	24	23				214	25
	88C60243L3016R3017	4043	4447	59.75	24	23				186	25
	88C60243L3016R3018	4148	4563	59.75	24	23				204	25
	88C60243L3017R3011	4053	4458	59.75	24	23				178	25
	88C60243L3017R3015	4043	4447	59.75	24	23				186	25
	88C60243L3017R3016*	4043	4447	59.75	24	23				186	25
	88C60243L3017R3017	3812	4193	59.75	24	23				163	25
	88C60243L3017R3018	4053	4458	59.75	24	23				178	25
	88C60243L3018R3011	4295	4724	59.75	24	23				193	25
	88C60243L3018R3017	4053	4458	59.75	24	23				178	25
	88C60243L3018R3015	4148	4563	59.75	24	23				204	25
	88C60243L3018R3016	4148	4563	59.75	24	23				204	25
	88C72203L3611R3611	4400	4840	71.5	24	23				197	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3615	4253	4678	71.5	20	23				208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3616	4253	4678	71.5	20	23				208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3617	4158	4574	71.5	20	23				182	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3618	4400	4840	71.5	20	23				197	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3611	4253	4678	71.5	20	23				208	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3611	4253	4678	71.5	20	23				208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3611	4158	4574	71.5	20	23				182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3611	4400	4840	71.5	20	23				197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3615	4011	4412	71.5	20	23				220	25.5

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

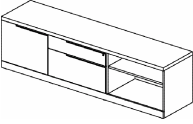
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
									Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued 	88C72203L3616R3616	4011	4412		71.5	20	23		220	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3617	4148	4563		71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3618	4253	4678		71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3616	4148	4563		71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3616	4253	4678		71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3617	3917	4309		71.5	20	23		167	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3615	4148	4563		71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3618	4158	4574		71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3617	4148	4563		71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3617	4158	4574		71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3615	4253	4678		71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3618	4253	4678		71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72243L3611R3611	4505	4955		71.5	24	23		200	30
	88C72243L3611R3615	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3611R3616	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3611R3617	4263	4689		71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3611R3618	4505	4955		71.5	24	23		200	30
	88C72243L3615R3611	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3616R3611	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3617R3611	4263	4689		71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3618R3611	4505	4955		71.5	24	23		200	30
	88C72243L3616R3616	4116	4528		71.5	24	23		227	30
	88C72243L3616R3615	4116	4528		71.5	24	23		227	30
	88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678		71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3616R3618	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3615R3616	4116	4528		71.5	24	23		227	30
	88C72243L3617R3616	4253	4678		71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3618R3616	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3617R3617	4022	4424		71.5	24	23		170	30
	88C72243L3617R3615	4253	4678		71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3617R3618	4263	4689		71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3615R3617	4253	4678		71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3618R3617	4263	4689		71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3618R3615	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3615R3618	4358	4794		71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C84203L2411C3015R3016	4704	5174		83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3011	4893	5382		83.5	20	23		276	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3015	4704	5174		83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3016	4704	5174		83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3017*	4799	5279		83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3011	4988	5487		83.5	20	23		269	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3016	4799	5279		83.5	20	23		266	29.5

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

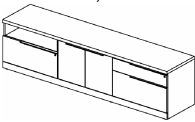
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued 	88C84203L3011C3016R2411	4893	5382	83.5	20	23				276	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3017R2411	4988	5487	83.5	20	23				269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3018R2411	4988	5487	83.5	20	23				284	29.5
	88C84203L3015C3016R2411	4704	5174	83.5	20	23				293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3015R2411	4704	5174	83.5	20	23				293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3016R2411	4704	5174	83.5	20	23				293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3017R2411	4799	5279	83.5	20	23				266	29.5
	88C84203L3017C3016R2411	4799	5279	83.5	20	23				266	29.5
	88C84243L2411C3015R3016	4809	5290	83.5	24	23				328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3011	4998	5498	83.5	24	23				315	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3015	4809	5290	83.5	24	23				328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3016	4809	5290	83.5	24	23				328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3017	4904	5394	83.5	24	23				305	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3011	5093	5602	83.5	24	23				269	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3016	4904	5394	83.5	24	23				305	35
	88C84243L3011C3016R2411	4998	5498	83.5	24	23				315	35
	88C84243L3011C3017R2411	5093	5602	83.5	24	23				269	35
	88C84243L3011C3018R2411	5093	5602	83.5	24	23				284	35
	88C84243L3015C3016R2411*	4809	5290	83.5	24	23				328	35
	88C84243L3016C3015R2411	4809	5290	83.5	24	23				328	35
	88C84243L3016C3016R2411	4809	5290	83.5	24	23				328	35
	88C84243L3016C3017R2411	4904	5394	83.5	24	23				305	35
	88C84243L3017C3016R2411	4904	5394	83.5	24	23				305	35
	88C90203L3011C3015R3017	5376	5914	89.5	20	23				271	32
	88C90203L3011C3016R3017	5376	5914	89.5	20	23				271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3015	5376	5914	89.5	20	23				271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3016	5376	5914	89.5	20	23				271	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3011	5586	6145	89.5	20	23				274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3015	5471	6018	89.5	20	23				274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3016	5471	6018	89.5	20	23				271	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3017	5492	6041	89.5	20	23				274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3018	5586	6145	89.5	20	23				274	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3011	5471	6018	89.5	20	23				286	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3015	5355	5891	89.5	20	23				318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3016	5355	5891	89.5	20	23				318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3017	5376	5914	89.5	20	23				271	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3018	5471	6018	89.5	20	23				271	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3011	5355	5891	89.5	20	23				318	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3016	5156	5672	89.5	20	23				311	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3017	5261	5787	89.5	20	23				300	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3018	5355	5891	89.5	20	23				318	32

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

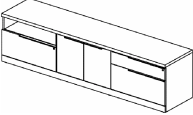
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
									Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued 	88C90203L3015C3016R3011*	5355	5891		89.5	20	23		318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3015	5156	5672		89.5	20	23		311	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3015	5199	5719		89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3016	5199	5719		89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3015C3018R3015	5355	5891		89.5	20	23		318	32
	88C90203L3016C3016R3016	5156	5672		89.5	20	23		311	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3011	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3016	5261	5787		89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3018	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3017C3016R3011	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3018C3011R3018	5586	6145		89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3018C3015R3018	5471	6018		89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3015	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3016	5376	5914		89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3018	5492	6041		89.5	20	23		264	32
	88C90203L3018C3018R3011	5586	6145		89.5	20	23		264	32
	88C90243L3011C3015R3017	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3016R3017	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3015	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3016	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3011	5628	6191		89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3015	5555	6110		89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3016	5555	6110		89.5	24	23		300	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3017	5534	6087		89.5	24	23		260	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3018	5628	6191		89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3011	5555	6110		89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3015	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3016	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		314	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3017	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3018	5555	6110		89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3011	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3016	5282	5810		89.5	24	23		312	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3017	5355	5891		89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3018	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3011	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		318	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3015	5282	5810		89.5	24	23		312	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3015	5334	5867		89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3016	5334	5867		89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3015C3018R3015	5429	5972		89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3016C3016R3016	5282	5810		89.5	24	23		312	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3011	5418	5960		89.5	24	23		282	37

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

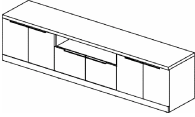
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90243L3016C3017R3016	5334	5867	89.5	24	23	293	37			
	88C90243L3016C3017R3018	5418	5960	89.5	24	23	282	37			
	88C90243L3017C3016R3011	5418	5960	89.5	24	23	282	37			
	88C90243L3018C3011R3018	5628	6191	89.5	24	23	271	37			
	88C90243L3018C3015R3018	5513	6064	89.5	24	23	292	37			
	88C90243L3018C3017R3015	5418	5960	89.5	24	23	282	37			
	88C90243L3018C3017R3016	5418	5960	89.5	24	23	282	37			
	88C90243L3018C3017R3018	5534	6087	89.5	24	23	260	37			
	88C90243L3018C3018R3011	5628	6191	89.5	24	23	271	37			
	88C96203L2411C3615R3616	5765	6341	95.5	20	23	326	36.5			
	88C96203L2411C3616R3611	5954	6549	95.5	20	23	307	36.5			
	88C96203L2411C3616R3615	5765	6341	95.5	20	23	326	36.5			
	88C96203L2411C3616R3616	5765	6341	95.5	20	23	326	36.5			
	88C96203L2411C3616R3617	5859	6445	95.5	20	23	294	36.5			
	88C96203L2411C3617R3611	5975	6572	95.5	20	23	262	36.5			
	88C96203L2411C3617R3616	5859	6445	95.5	20	23	294	36.5			
	88C96203L2411C3618R3611	6069	6676	95.5	20	23	278	36.5			
	88C96203L3611C3616R2411	5954	6549	95.5	20	23	307	36.5			
	88C96203L3611C3617R2411	5975	6572	95.5	20	23	262	36.5			
	88C96203L3611C3618R2411	6069	6676	95.5	20	23	278	36.5			
	88C96203L3615C3616R2411	5765	6341	95.5	20	23	326	36.5			
	88C96203L3616C3615R2411	5765	6341	95.5	20	23	326	36.5			
	88C96203L3616C3616R2411	5765	6341	95.5	20	23	326	36.5			
	88C96203L3616C3617R2411	5859	6445	95.5	20	23	304	36.5			
	88C96203L3617C3616R2411	5859	6445	95.5	20	23	304	36.5			
	88C96203L3011C3016R3617	5859	6445	95.5	20	23	304	36.5			
	88C96203L3011C3617R3016	5859	6445	95.5	20	23	304	36.5			
	88C96203L3011C3618R3011*	6069	6676	95.5	20	23	290	36.5			
	88C96203L3015C3611R3015	5870	6457	95.5	20	23	310	36.5			
	88C96203L3015C3616R3015	5712	6283	95.5	24	23	348	40			
	88C96203L3015C3617R3015	5775	6353	95.5	24	23	336	40			
	88C96203L3015C3617R3016	5775	6353	95.5	24	23	336	40			
	88C96203L3015C3618R3015	5870	6457	95.5	24	23	332	40			
	88C96203L3016C3615R3016	5712	6283	95.5	24	23	348	40			
	88C96203L3016C3616R3016	5712	6283	95.5	24	23	348	40			
	88C96203L3016C3616R3017	5775	6353	95.5	24	23	304	40			
	88C96203L3016C3617R3011	5859	6445	95.5	24	23	304	40			
	88C96203L3016C3617R3015	5775	6353	95.5	24	23	304	40			
	88C96203L3016C3617R3016	5775	6353	95.5	24	23	336	40			
	88C96203L3016C3617R3018	5859	6445	95.5	24	23	304	40			
	88C96203L3617C3016R3016	5775	6353	95.5	24	23	336	40			
	88C96203L3617C3016R3011	5859	6445	95.5	24	23	304	40			

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 01 - lateral file pedestal
- 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
- 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase pedestal
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

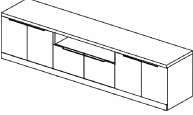
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
									Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3018C3611R3018	5870	6457		95.5	24	23		290	40
	88C96203L3018C3615R3018	5954	6549		95.5	24	23		332	40
	88C96203L3018C3617R3016	5859	6445		95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96243L2411C3615R3616	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3611	6080	6688		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3615	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3616	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3617	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3611	6080	6688		95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3616	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3618R3611	6174	6791		95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3616R2411	6080	6688		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3617R2411	6080	6688		95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3618R2411	6174	6791		95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96243L3615C3616R2411	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3615R2411	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3616R2411	5870	6457		95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3617R2411	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L3617C3616R2411	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3016R3617	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3617R3016	5964	6560		95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3618R3011*	6174	6791		95.5	20	23		202	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3611R3015	5975	6572		95.5	20	23		222	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3616R3015	5712	6283		95.5	24	23		360	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3015	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3016	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3015C3618R3015	5975	6572		95.5	24	23		324	40
	88C96243L3016C3615R3016	5817	6399		95.5	24	23		360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3016	5817	6399		95.5	24	23		360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3017	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3011	5964	6560		95.5	24	23		316	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3015	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3016	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3018	5964	6560		95.5	24	23		316	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3016	5880	6468		95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3011	5964	6560		95.5	24	23		316	40
	88C96243L3018C3611R3018	6174	6791		95.5	24	23		290	40
	88C96243L3018C3615R3018	5975	6572		95.5	24	23		324	40
	88C96243L3018C3617R3016	5964	6560		95.5	24	23		316	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and \$105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

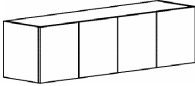
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS

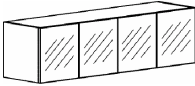
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Doors 	88OHW361616	1372	1510	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616	1505	1655	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616	1638	1802	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616	1701	1871	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616	1769	1946	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616	1838	2022	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616	1902	2092	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616	2016	2218	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616	2132	2345	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616	2247	2472	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616	2363	2599	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

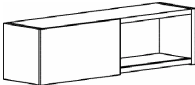
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OHW361616Z	1582	1741	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616Z	1715	1886	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616Z	1848	2033	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616Z	1911	2102	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616Z	1979	2177	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616Z	2048	2253	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616Z	2112	2323	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616Z	2226	2449	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616Z	2342	2576	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616Z	2457	2703	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616Z	2573	2830	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSW481616	1848	2033	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	88OSW601616	1979	2177	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	88OSW661616	2048	2253	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	88OSW721616	2112	2323	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	88OSW781616	2226	2449	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	88OSW841616	2342	2576	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	88OSW901616	2457	2703	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	88OSW961616	2573	2830	95.5	16	16	2	174	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

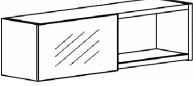
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
 OHW - overhead with hinged doors
 OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
 Z - back-painted glass doors
 TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

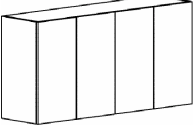
LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OSW481616Z	2058	2264	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	88OSW601616Z	2189	2408	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	88OSW661616Z	2258	2484	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	88OSW721616Z	2322	2554	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	88OSW781616Z	2436	2680	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	88OSW841616Z	2552	2807	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	88OSW901616Z	2636	2900	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	88OSW961616Z	2783	3061	95.5	16	16	2	183	19

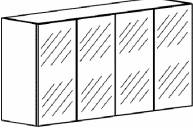
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Hinged Wood Doors 	88OHW361630	2196	2415	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630	2407	2647	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630	2621	2883	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630	2722	2994	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630	2831	3115	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630	2940	3234	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630	3042	3346	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630	3226	3548	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630	3410	3751	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630	3595	3954	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630	3780	4158	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OHW361630Z	2532	2785	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630Z	2743	3017	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630Z	2957	3253	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630Z	3058	3364	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630Z	3167	3484	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630Z	3276	3604	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630Z	3378	3716	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630Z	3562	3918	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630Z	3746	4121	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630Z	3931	4324	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630Z	4116	4528	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
Z - back-painted glass doors
TB - tackboard

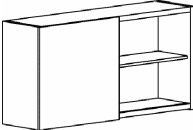
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS

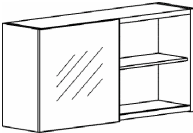
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSW481630	2957	3253	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630	3167	3484	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630	3276	3604	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630	3378	3716	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	88OSW781630	3562	3918	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630	3746	4121	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630	4116	4528	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

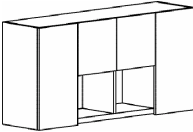
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OSW481630Z	3293	3623	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630Z	3503	3854	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630Z	3612	3973	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630Z	3714	4086	71.5	16	30	2	194	24.5
	88OSW781630Z	3898	4288	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630Z	4082	4490	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630Z	4452	4897	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

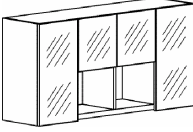
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Wood Door 	88OHW601630-1512	3041	3345	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512	3251	3577	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512	3360	3696	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512	3462	3808	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512	3646	4010	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512	3830	4213	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512	4200	4620	95.5	16	30	4	264	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Back Painted Glass Door 	88OHW601630-1512Z	3377	3715	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512Z	3587	3946	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512Z	3696	4066	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512Z	3798	4178	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512Z	3982	4380	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512Z	4166	4583	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSW - overhead with sliding doors
 OHW - overhead with hinged doors
 OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
 Z - back-painted glass doors
 TB - tackboard

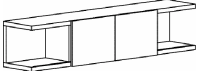
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS

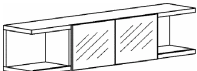
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSOEW721616	1985	2183	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616*	2069	2276	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616	2153	2368	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616	2289	2518	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616	2426	2669	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616	2583	2841	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616	2751	3026	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

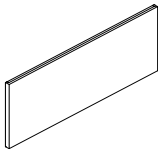
ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

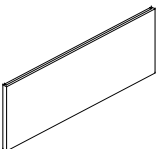
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OSOEW721616Z	2153	2368	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616Z*	2289	2518	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616Z	2426	2669	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616Z	2562	2818	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616Z	2699	2969	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616Z	2940	3234	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616Z	3140	3454	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	Shipping Weight	COM
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" high - for Overheads 	88TBOHW3624	220	245	270	309	402	492	581	676	795	35.75	23.5	12	1.5
	88TBOHW4224	245	331	350	434	522	602	690	796	939	41.75	23.5	14	1.5
	88TBOHW4824	273	339	355	446	535	613	708	815	980	47.75	23.5	16	1.75
	88TBOHW5424	288	357	373	469	562	644	744	856	1029	53.75	23.5	18	1.75
	88TBOHW6024	310	414	434	541	651	771	892	1013	1204	59.75	23.5	20	2
	88TBOHW6624	340	463	495	603	723	860	977	1117	1331	65.75	23.5	22	2
	88TBOHW7224*	373	572	596	790	972	984	1129	1289	1502	71.5	23.5	26	2.25
	88TBOHW7824	410	629	656	870	1070	1083	1243	1418	1653	77.5	23.5	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8424	480	736	767	1018	1251	1267	1454	1659	1934	83.5	23.5	31	2.5
	88TBOHW9024	505	774	807	1070	1316	1332	1528	1744	2033	89.5	23.5	33	2.75
	88TBOHW9624	525	805	839	1114	1369	1386	1591	1815	2116	95.5	23.5	35	3

NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenza

Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" high - for Overheads 	88TBOHW3630	264	294	324	371	482	590	697	811	954	35.75	30	13	1.5
	88TBOHW4230	294	265	420	521	626	722	828	955	1126	41.75	30	15	1.5
	88TBOHW4830	328	407	426	535	642	736	850	978	1176	47.75	30	17	1.75
	88TBOHW5430	346	428	448	563	674	773	893	1027	1235	53.75	30	19	1.75
	88TBOHW6030	372	497	521	649	781	925	1070	1216	1445	59.75	30	21	2
	88TBOHW6630	408	556	594	724	868	1032	1172	1340	1597	65.75	30	23	2
	88TBOHW7230*	448	686	715	948	1166	1181	1355	1547	1802	71.5	30	27	2.25
	88TBOHW7830	492	755	787	1044	1284	1300	1492	1702	1984	77.5	30	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8430	576	883	920	1223	1501	1520	1745	1991	2321	83.5	30	32	2.5
	88TBOHW9030	606	929	968	1284	1579	1598	1834	2093	2440	89.5	30	34	2.75
	88TBOHW9630	630	966	1007	1337	1643	1663	1909	2178	2539	95.5	30	36	3

NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSW - overhead with sliding doors
 OHW - overhead with hinged doors
 OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
 Z - back-painted glass doors
 TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5" 	88GPW3624	1292	35.75	-	23.5		48	1.5
	88GPW4224	1355	41.75	-	23.5		56	1.75
	88GPW4824	1418	47.75	-	23.5		64	2
	88GPW5424	1481	53.75	-	23.5		72	2.25
	88GPW6024	1565	59.75	-	23.5		80	2.5
	88GPW6624	1680	65.75	-	23.5		88	2.75
	88GPW7224	1796	71.5	-	23.5		96	3
	88GPW7824	1932	77.5	-	23.5		104	3.25
	88GPW8424	2058	83.5	-	23.5		112	3.5
	88GPW9024	2384	89.5	-	23.5		120	3.75
	88GPW9624	2478	95.5	-	23.5		128	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass.

Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30" 	88GPW3630	1544	35.75	-	30		60	2
	88GPW4230	1628	41.75	-	30		70	2.25
	88GPW4830	1701	47.75	-	30		80	2.5
	88GPW5430	1764	53.75	-	30		90	2.75
	88GPW6030	1880	59.75	-	30		100	3.25
	88GPW6630	2027	65.75	-	30		110	3.5
	88GPW7230	2184	71.5	-	30		120	3.75
	88GPW7830	2331	77.5	-	30		130	4
	88GPW8430	2510	83.5	-	30		140	4.25
	88GPW9030	2657	89.5	-	30		150	4.75
	88GPW9630	2783	95.5	-	30		160	5

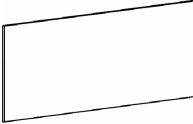
ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass.

Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5" 	88GPW3624M	1418	35.75	-	23.5		48	1.5
	88GPW4224M	1502	41.75	-	23.5		56	1.75
	88GPW4824M	1586	47.75	-	23.5		64	2
	88GPW5424M	1670	53.75	-	23.5		72	2.25
	88GPW6024M	1775	59.75	-	23.5		80	2.5
	88GPW6624M	1922	65.75	-	23.5		88	2.75
	88GPW7224M	2069	71.5	-	23.5		96	3
	88GPW7824M	2237	77.5	-	23.5		104	3.25
	88GPW8424M	2394	83.5	-	23.5		112	3.5
	88GPW9024M	2751	89.5	-	23.5		120	3.75
	88GPW9624M	2877	95.5	-	23.5		128	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION M - magnetic back-painted glass WP - panel wall D - divider	BACK PAINTED GLASS Standard finish is white. Please see page16 for options on back painted glass.
---	---	--

ADESSO | MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30" 	88GPW3630M	1701	35.75	-	30		60	2
	88GPW4230M	1806	41.75	-	30		70	2.25
	88GPW4830M	1901	47.75	-	30		80	2.5
	88GPW5430M	1995	53.75	-	30		90	2.75
	88GPW6030M	2132	59.75	-	30		100	3.25
	88GPW6630M	2310	65.75	-	30		110	3.5
	88GPW7230M	2499	71.5	-	30		120	3.75
	88GPW7830M	2678	77.5	-	30		130	4
	88GPW8430M	2888	83.5	-	30		140	4.25
	88GPW9030M	3066	89.5	-	30		150	4.75
	88GPW9630M	3224	95.5	-	30		160	5

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION M - magnetic back-painted glass WP - panel wall D - divider	BACK PAINTED GLASS Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.
---	--	--

ADESSO | PANEL WALLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Panel Walls D C B A	88WP3069	882	970	30	1.5	69		60	5.25
	88WP3669	1040	1144	36	1.5	69		70	6.25
	88WP4269	1229	1352	42	1.5	69		80	7.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Wall mounting brackets are included.

6 Hi Panel Walls E D C B A	88WP3083	1239	1363	30	1.5	83		68	6.25
	88WP3683	1386	1525	36	1.5	83		81	7.5
	88WP4283	1554	1709	42	1.5	83		95	8.5

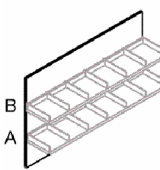
ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 24" High A	88WP4824	557	613	48	1.5	23.5		40	3.25
	88WP6024	672	739	60	1.5	23.5		46	4
	88WP7224	788	867	72	1.5	23.5		53	4.75
	88WP8424	924	1016	84	1.5	23.5		60	5.5
	88WP9024	1061	1167	90	1.5	23.5		65	5.75
	88WP9624	1197	1317	96	1.5	23.5		72	6.25
	88WP10824	1365	1501	108	1.5	23.5		81	5.25
	88WP12024	1607	1768	120	1.5	23.5		90	5.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

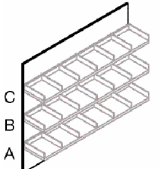
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION M - magnetic back-painted glass WP - panel wall D - divider	BACK PAINTED GLASS Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.
---	--	--

ADESSO | PANEL WALLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88WP4840	756	832	48	1.5	40		60	5.25
	88WP6040	851	936	60	1.5	40		73	6.25
	88WP7240	966	1063	72	1.5	40		86	7.5
	88WP8440	1082	1190	84	1.5	40		99	8.75
	88WP9040	1208	1329	90	1.5	40		110	9.25
	88WP9640	1365	1501	96	1.5	40		118	9.75
	88WP10840	1607	1768	108	1.5	40		132	8.25
	88WP12040	1869	2056	120	1.5	40		147	9

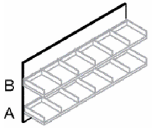
ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

	88WP4853	893	982	48	1.5	53		79	6.75
	88WP6053	1019	1121	60	1.5	53		92	8.25
	88WP7253	1166	1283	72	1.5	53		105	9.75
	88WP8453	1323	1455	84	1.5	53		118	11.25
	88WP9053	1470	1617	90	1.5	53		131	12
	88WP9653	1628	1791	96	1.5	53		144	12.75
	88WP10853	1775	1952	108	1.5	53		162	10.25
	88WP12053	1974	2171	120	1.5	53		180	12

ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

	88WP4830	620	682	48	1.5	30		49	4
	88WP6030	714	785	60	1.5	30		58	4.75
	88WP7230	830	913	72	1.5	30		67	5.75
	88WP8430	966	1063	84	1.5	30		75	6.75
	88WP9030	1103	1213	90	1.5	30		88	7
	88WP9630	1239	1363	96	1.5	30		93	7.5
	88WP10830	1418	1560	108	1.5	30		105	6.25
	88WP12030	1649	1814	120	1.5	30		118	7

ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

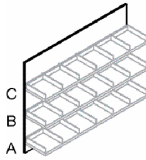
CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.

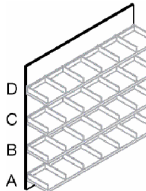
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS & SHELVES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88WP4846	788	867	48	1.5	46		70	5.75
	88WP6046	882	970	60	1.5	46		82	7.25
	88WP7246	998	1098	72	1.5	46		94	8.5
	88WP8446	1113	1224	84	1.5	46		106	9.75
	88WP9046	1239	1363	90	1.5	46		118	10.5
	88WP9646	1397	1537	96	1.5	46		130	11.25
	88WP10846	1638	1802	108	1.5	46		147	9.25
	88WP12046	1901	2091	120	1.5	46		163	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

	88WP4859	924	1016	48	1.5	59		78	7.5
	88WP6059	1050	1155	60	1.5	59		96	9
	88WP7259	1197	1317	72	1.5	59		114	10.75
	88WP8459	1355	1490	84	1.5	59		132	12.5
	88WP9059	1502	1652	90	1.5	59		152	13.25
	88WP9659	1659	1825	96	1.5	59		170	14.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD
Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

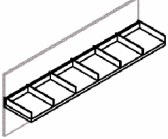
	88WPS30	305	335	30	12	1.13		15	1.25
	88WPS36	315	347	36	12	1.13		20	1.5
	88WPS42	326	359	42	12	1.13		25	1.75
	88WPS48	336	370	30	12	1.13		15	1.25
	88WPS54	357	393	-	-	-		-	-
	88WPS60	378	416	36	12	1.13		20	1.5
	88WPS72	441	485	42	12	1.13		25	1.75
	88WPS84	504	554	84	12	1.13		60	3
	88WPS90	567	624	90	12	1.13		65	3
	88WPS96	662	728	96	12	1.13		70	3.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

ORDERING PROCEDURES	CODE DESCRIPTION	BACK PAINTED GLASS
To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	M - magnetic back-painted glass WP - panel wall D - divider	Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.

ADESSO | PANEL WALLS & SHELVES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Panel Wall Shelf with Dividers 	88WPSD30	599	659	30	12	3				25	1.75
	88WPSD36	609	670	36	12	3				30	2
	88WPSD42	630	693	42	12	3				35	2.5
	88WPSD48	651	716	30	12	3				25	1.75
	88WPSD54	672	739	54	12	3				35	2
	88WPSD60	704	774	60	12	3				40	2.25
	88WPSD72	798	878	72	12	3				50	2.5
	88WPSD84	903	993	84	12	3				60	3
	88WPSD90	1008	1109	90	12	3				65	3
	88WPSD96	1124	1236	96	12	3				70	3.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

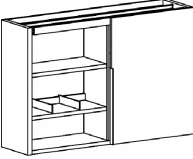
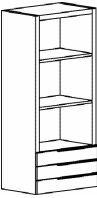
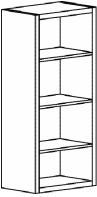
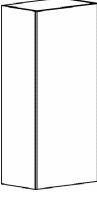
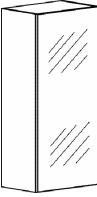
CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.

ADESSO | PIERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Shipping Cubes
	88BWC601640	6290	6919	60	16	40		207	23.5
	88BWC721640	6384	7022	72	16	40		245	28
	88BWC841640	6563	7219	84	20	40		278	32.5
	88BWC961640	6731	7404	96	20	40		312	37.5
	88BWC602040	6353	6988	60	20	40		248	31
	88BWC722040	6479	7127	72	20	40		294	37
	88BWC842040	6647	7312	84	16	40		334	43.5
	88BWC962040	6820	7502	96	16	40		375	49.5
	Pier Paper Manager, 3 Drawers/Open	88PR241640146	1733	1906	24	16	40	80	11.25
		88PR241646146	1785	1963	24	16	46	95	12.75
		88PR241653146	1848	2033	24	16	53	110	14.75
		88PR241659146	1911	2102	24	16	59	125	16.5
	Pier Open	88PR24164017	1355	1490	24	16	40	107	11.25
		88PR24164617	1407	1548	24	16	46	115	12.75
		88PR24165317	1470	1617	24	16	53	126	14.75
		88PR24165917	1533	1686	24	16	59	135	16.5
	Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	88PR24164011L	1523	1675	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164011R	1523	1675	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164611L	1596	1756	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24164611R	1596	1756	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24165311L	1670	1837	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165311R	1670	1837	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165911L	1743	1917	24	16	59	159	16.5
		88PR24165911R	1743	1917	24	16	59	159	16.5
	Pier Closed, Hinged Back Painted Glass Door	88PR24164011ZL	1890	2079	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164011ZR	1890	2079	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164611ZL	1964	2160	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24164611ZR	1964	2160	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24165311ZL	2037	2241	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165311ZR	2037	2241	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165911ZL	2111	2322	24	16	59	168	16.5
		88PR24165911ZR	2111	2322	24	16	59	168	16.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

146 - open pier with 3 drawers
 17 - open pier
 11 - closed pier
 Z - back-painted glass
 PM - paper manager

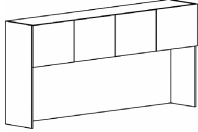
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS

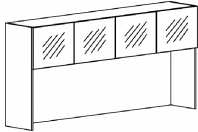
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut						Shipping	
				W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes	
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors 	88HT601640	2685	2954	59.75	16	40		144	23.5	
	88HT661640	2921	3213	65.75	16	40		155	26	
	88HT721640	3157	3473	71.5	16	40		167	28	
	88HT781640	3392	3731	77.5	16	40		178	30.5	
	88HT841640	3628	3991	83.5	16	40		190	32.5	
	88HT901640	3880	4268	89.5	16	40		202	35	
	88HT961640	4148	4563	95.5	16	40		214	37.5	

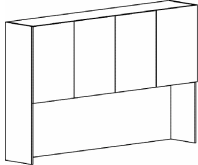
ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601640Z	3096	3406	59.75	16	40		144	23.5	
	88HT661640Z	3368	3705	65.75	16	40		155	26	
	88HT721640Z	3640	4004	71.5	16	40		167	28	
	88HT781640Z	3913	4305	77.5	16	40		178	30.5	
	88HT841640Z	4184	4603	83.5	16	40		190	32.5	
	88HT901640Z	4463	4909	89.5	16	40		202	35	
	88HT961640Z	4736	5210	95.5	16	40		214	37.5	

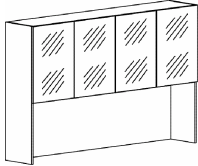
ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors 	88HT601653	2969	3266	59.75	16	40		197	31	
	88HT661653	3316	3648	65.75	16	40		211	34.5	
	88HT721653	3662	4028	71.5	16	40		235	37.5	
	88HT781653	4008	4409	77.5	16	40		251	40.5	
	88HT841653	4354	4790	83.5	16	40		268	43.5	
	88HT901653	4694	5163	89.5	16	40		285	46.5	
	88HT961653	5040	5544	95.5	16	40		302	49.5	

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601653Z	3425	3767	59.75	16	40		197	31	
	88HT661653Z	3825	4207	65.75	16	40		211	34.5	
	88HT721653Z	4225	4647	71.5	16	40		235	37.5	
	88HT781653Z	4624	5086	77.5	16	40		251	40.5	
	88HT841653Z	5024	5527	83.5	16	40		268	43.5	
	88HT901653Z	5429	5972	89.5	16	40		285	46.5	
	88HT961653Z	5828	6411	95.5	16	40		302	49.5	

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a \$158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 146 - open pier with 3 drawers
- 17 - open pier
- 11 - closed pier
- Z - back-painted glass
- PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

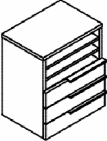
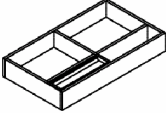
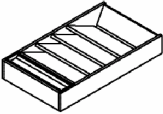
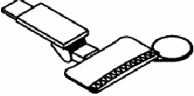
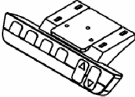
LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

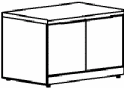
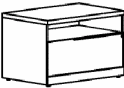
ADESSO | HUTCH TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE, KEYBOARD & ACCESSORIES

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch.

	Fabric Grades								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage
60" Tackboard	100	215	326	441	557	672	788	924	2
66" Tackboard	115	250	364	486	605	712	836	1037	2
72" Tackboard	138	296	434	583	722	861	1001	1203	2.25
78" Tackboard	163	348	512	678	841	1006	1170	1397	2.5
84" Tackboard	193	403	599	791	985	1178	1370	1619	2.5
90" Tackboard	200	419	623	822	1024	1224	1425	1684	2.75
96" Tackboard	208	436	648	856	1065	1274	1482	1751	3

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager with Drawers	88PM18122001		709		780			18	12	19.75		50	3
													
Drawer Organizer with Pencil Tray	88DO3215		289					32.25	15	4		12	1.5
													
ORDERING NOTES: For use in 3" x 36" box drawers													
Paper Sorter with Pencil Tray	88PS3215		323					32.25	15	4		16	1.5
													
Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray	88KBMT1912		335					27	-	7		20	2
													
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD		107					-	-	-		-	-
													

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION 146 - open pier with 3 drawers 17 - open pier 11 - closed pier Z - back-painted glass PM - paper manager	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. LOCKS Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.
--	---	--

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30201701	1208	1329	29.75	20	17		110	7
	88ST30241701	1229	1352	29.75	24	17		120	8.25
	88ST36201701*	1250	1375	35.75	20	17		112	8.25
	88ST36241701	1271	1398	35.75	24	17		124	9.75
									
1 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30201711	1313	1444	29.75	20	17		62	7
	88ST30241711	1334	1467	29.75	24	17		72	8.25
	88ST36201711*	1355	1490	35.75	20	17		66	8.25
	88ST36241711	1376	1514	35.75	24	17		76	9.75
									
1 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30201717	1260	1386	29.75	20	17		52	7
	88ST30241717	1281	1409	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	88ST36201717*	1302	1432	35.75	20	17		56	8.25
	88ST36241717	1323	1455	35.75	24	17		66	9.75
									
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30202311	1638	1802	29.75	20	23		92	9.25
	88ST30242311	1659	1825	29.75	24	23		96	11
	88ST36202311*	1680	1848	35.75	20	23		94	11
	88ST36242311	1701	1871	35.75	24	23		98	13
									
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open/ Lateral File	88ST30202315	1554	1709	29.75	20	23		135	9.25
	88ST30242315	1575	1733	29.75	24	23		155	11
	88ST36202315*	1596	1756	35.75	20	23		137	11
	88ST36242315	1617	1779	35.75	24	23		149	13
									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

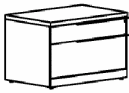
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral Box/Lateral File	88ST30202316	1502	1652	29.75	20	23		145	9.25
	88ST30242316	1523	1675	29.75	24	23		165	11
	88ST36202316*	1544	1698	35.75	20	23		147	11
	88ST36242316	1565	1721	35.75	24	23		159	13



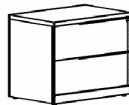
ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

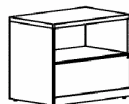
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30202317	1586	1745	29.75	20	23		82	9.25
	88ST30242317	1607	1768	29.75	24	23		86	11
	88ST36202317*	1628	1791	35.75	20	23		84	11
	88ST36242317	1649	1814	35.75	24	23		88	13



2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30203001	2378	2616	29.75	20	29.5		194	11.5
	88ST30243001	2409	2649	29.75	24	29.5		180	13.75
	88ST36203001*	2472	2719	35.75	20	29.5		198	13.75
	88ST36243001	2504	2755	35.75	24	29.5		184	16.25



2 Hi Storage Unit, Open/ Lateral File	88ST30203015	2531	2784	29.75	20	29.5		174	11.5
	88ST30243015	2562	2818	29.75	24	29.5		160	13.75
	88ST36203015*	2646	2911	35.75	20	29.5		178	13.75
	88ST36243015	2678	2946	35.75	24	29.5		164	16.25



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

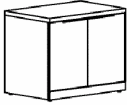
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

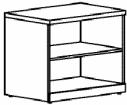
STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

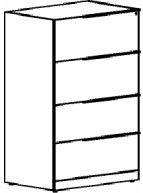
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30203011	1819	2001	29.75	20	29.5		102	11.5
	88ST30243011	1846	2031	29.75	24	29.5		106	13.75
	88ST36203011*	1881	2069	35.75	20	29.5		104	13.75
	88ST36243011	1912	2103	35.75	24	29.5		108	16.25



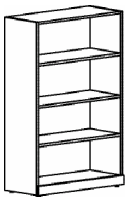
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30203017	1366	1502	29.75	20	29.5		40	11.5
	88ST30243017	1393	1533	29.75	24	29.5		48	13.75
	88ST36203017*	1423	1566	35.75	20	29.5		48	13.75
	88ST36243017	1449	1594	35.75	24	29.5		56	16.25



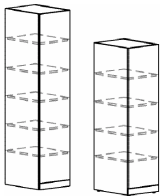
4 Hi Lateral File	88ST36205501	3609	3970	35.75	20	55		176	25
	88ST36245501*	3717	4089	35.75	24	55		196	30



Bookcase, Open Shelves	88BC301655	2709	2980	29.75	16	55		64	17.5
	88BC361655*	2825	3107	35.75	16	55		72	21
	88BC301669	2898	3188	29.75	16	69		100	22
	88BC361669	3014	3315	35.75	16	69		112	26
	88BC301683	3098	3408	29.75	16	83		136	26
	88BC361683	3213	3534	35.75	16	83		148	31



5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST19206911L	2319	2551	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19206911R	2319	2551	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19246911L	2374	2611	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19246911R	2374	2611	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19208311L	2707	2978	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19208311R	2707	2978	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19248311L	2741	3015	18.75	24	83		160	24
	88ST19248311R	2741	3015	18.75	24	83		160	24



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file
 11 - closed bookcase
 15 - open, lateral file
 16 - lateral box, lateral file
 17 - open bookcase
 L - hinged left
 R - hinged right
 Z - back-painted glass

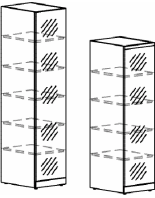
STANDARD FINISHES

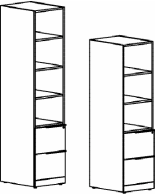
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

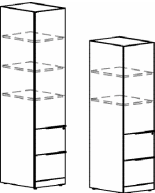
ADESSO | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88ST19206911LZ	3056	3362	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19206911RZ	3056	3362	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19246911LZ	3108	3419	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19246911RZ	3108	3419	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19208311LZ	3381	3719	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19208311RZ	3381	3719	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19248311LZ	3434	3777	18.75	24	83		160	24
	88ST19248311RZ	3434	3777	18.75	24	83		160	24

	88ST19206990	1974	2171	18.75	20	69		174	18
	88ST19246990	2058	2264	18.75	24	69		186	20.5
	88ST19208390	2174	2391	18.75	20	83		197	18
	88ST19248390	2258	2484	18.75	24	83		213	20.5

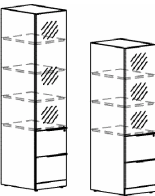
ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

	88ST19206991L	2006	2207	18.75	20	69		189	18
	88ST19206991R	2006	2207	18.75	20	69		189	18
	88ST19246991L	2090	2299	18.75	24	69		201	20.5
	88ST19246991R	2090	2299	18.75	24	69		201	20.5
	88ST19208391L	2205	2425	18.75	20	83		212	18
	88ST19208391R	2205	2425	18.75	20	83		212	18
	88ST19248391L	2289	2518	18.75	24	83		225	20.5
	88ST19248391R	2289	2518	18.75	24	83		225	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

	88ST19206991LZ	2426	2669	18.75	20	69		189	18
	88ST19206991RZ	2426	2669	18.75	20	69		189	18
	88ST19246991LZ	2510	2761	18.75	24	69		201	20.5
	88ST19246991RZ	2510	2761	18.75	24	69		201	20.5
	88ST19208391LZ	2625	2887	18.75	20	83		212	18
	88ST19208391RZ	2625	2887	18.75	20	83		212	18
	88ST19248391LZ	2709	2980	18.75	24	83		225	20.5
	88ST19248391RZ	2709	2980	18.75	24	83		225	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

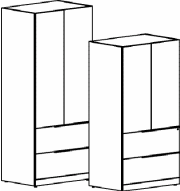
03 - lateral file, remainder open
04 - lateral file, remainder closed
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
90 - file/file, remainder open
91 - file/file, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

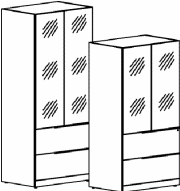
STANDARD FINISHES

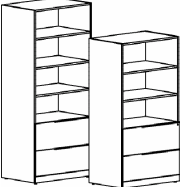
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

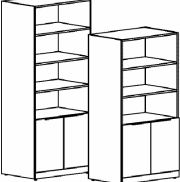
STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed 	88ST30206904	3497	3847	29.75	20	69		213	27
	88ST30246904	3560	3916	29.75	24	69		255	33
	88ST36206904	3644	4008	35.75	20	69		260	32
	88ST36246904	3707	4078	35.75	24	69		306	38
	88ST30208304	3969	4366	29.75	20	83		246	32.5
	88ST30248304	4053	4458	29.75	24	83		291	38.5
	88ST36208304	4190	4609	35.75	20	83		297	39
	88ST36248304	4274	4701	35.75	24	83		351	46

5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88ST30206904Z	4127	4540	29.75	20	69		213	27
	88ST30246904Z	4190	4609	29.75	24	69		255	33
	88ST36206904Z	4274	4701	35.75	20	69		260	32
	88ST36246904Z	4337	4771	35.75	24	69		306	38
	88ST30208304Z	4599	5059	29.75	20	83		246	32.5
	88ST30248304Z	4683	5151	29.75	24	83		291	38.5
	88ST36208304Z	4820	5302	35.75	20	83		297	39
	88ST36248304Z	4904	5394	35.75	24	83		351	46

5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files Remainder Open 	88ST30206903	3287	3616	29.75	20	69		190	27
	88ST30246903	3350	3685	29.75	24	69		202	33
	88ST36206903	3434	3777	35.75	20	69		207	32
	88ST36246903	3497	3847	35.75	24	69		219	38
	88ST30208303	3728	4101	29.75	20	83		240	32.5
	88ST30248303	3812	4193	29.75	24	83		252	38.5
	88ST36208303	3948	4343	35.75	20	83		257	39
	88ST36248303	4032	4435	35.75	24	83		269	46

5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed, Remainder Open 	88ST30206913	3392	3731	29.75	20	69		180	27
	88ST30246913	3455	3800	29.75	24	69		192	33
	88ST36206913	3539	3893	35.75	20	69		197	32
	88ST36246913	3602	3962	35.75	24	69		209	38
	88ST30208313	3833	4216	29.75	20	83		230	32.5
	88ST30248313	3917	4309	29.75	24	83		242	38.5
	88ST36208313	4053	4458	35.75	20	83		247	39
	88ST36248313	4137	4551	35.75	24	83		269	46

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

03 - lateral file, remainder open
 04 - lateral file, remainder closed
 11 - closed bookcase
 13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
 14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
 90 - file/file, remainder open
 91 - file/file, remainder closed
 L - hinged left
 R - hinged right
 Z - back-painted glass

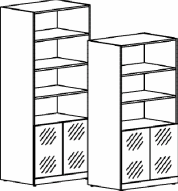
STANDARD FINISHES

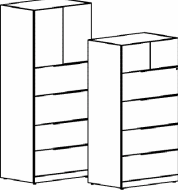
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

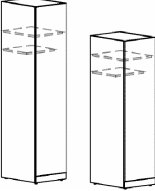
STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

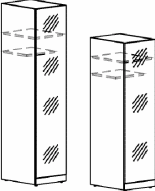
ADESSO | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors, Remainder Open								
	88ST30206913Z	3602	3962	29.75	20	69		180	27
	88ST30246913Z	3665	4031	29.75	24	69		192	33
	88ST36206913Z	3749	4124	35.75	20	69		197	32
	88ST36246913Z	3854	4239	35.75	24	69		209	38
	88ST30208313Z	4043	4447	29.75	20	83		230	32.5
	88ST30248313Z	4127	4540	29.75	24	83		242	38.5
	88ST36208313Z	4263	4689	35.75	20	83		247	39
	88ST36248313Z	4347	4782	35.75	24	83		269	46

	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 4 File, Remainder Closed								
	88ST30206907	3066	3373	29.75	20	69		220	27
	88ST30246907	3140	3454	29.75	24	69		230	33
	88ST36206907	3255	3581	35.75	20	69		230	32
	88ST36246907	3329	3662	35.75	24	69		240	38
	88ST30208307	3350	3685	29.75	20	83		235	32.5
	88ST30248307	3423	3765	29.75	24	83		245	38.5
	88ST36208307	3549	3904	35.75	20	83		245	39
	88ST36248307	3623	3985	35.75	24	83		255	46

	5&6 Hi Single Width Wardrobe								
	88WR19246902L	2394	2633	18.75	24	69		132	20.5
	88WR19246902R	2394	2633	18.75	24	69		132	20.5
	88WR19248302L	2531	2784	18.75	24	83		153	20.5
	88WR19248302R	2531	2784	18.75	24	83		153	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:
For optional door mounted mirror add "M" to the end of the item number and \$158 list.

	5&6 Hi Single Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors								
	88WR19246902LZ	3035	3338	18.75	24	69		132	20.5
	88WR19246902RZ	3035	3338	18.75	24	69		132	20.5
	88WR19248302LZ	3224	3546	18.75	24	83		153	20.5
	88WR19248302RZ	3224	3546	18.75	24	83		153	20.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

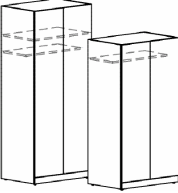
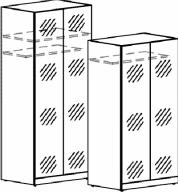
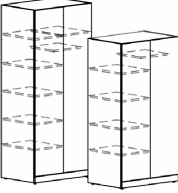
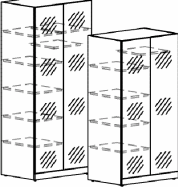
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
02 - closed wardrobe
07 - 4 lateral file, remainder closed
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
90 - file/file, remainder open
91 - file/file, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5&6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	88WR36246902	3591	3950	35.75	24	69		198	38
	88WR36248302	3759	4135	35.75	24	83		218	46
									
5&6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246902Z	4400	4840	35.75	24	69		198	38
	88WR36248302Z	4568	5025	35.75	24	83		218	46
									
5&6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	88WR36246901	3000	3300	35.75	24	69		156	37.5
	88WR36246903	3000	3300	35.75	24	69		164	37.5
	88WR36248301	3143	3457	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
	88WR36248303	3143	3457	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
									
5&6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246901Z	3240	3564	35.75	24	69		156	37.5
	88WR36246903Z	3240	3564	35.75	24	69		164	37.5
	88WR36248301Z	3398	3738	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
	88WR36248303Z	3398	3738	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - shelves/ wardrobe
 02 - closed wardrobe
 03 - wardrobe/ shelves
 11 - closed bookcase
 13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
 14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
 L - hinged left
 R - hinged right
 Z - back-painted glass

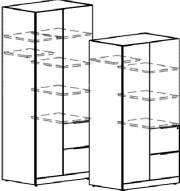
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

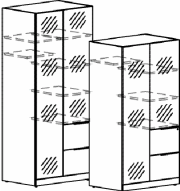
STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut					Shipping	
				W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
	88WR36246914	3961	4357	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36246915	3961	4357	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36248314	4316	4748	35.75	24	83		212	44.5
	88WR36248315	4316	4748	35.75	24	83		212	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

	88WR36246914Z	4278	4705	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36246915Z	4278	4705	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36248314Z	4661	5127	35.75	24	83		212	44.5
	88WR36248315Z	4661	5127	35.75	24	83		212	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - shelves/ wardrobe
02 - closed wardrobe
03 - wardrobe/ shelves
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | MOBILE PEDESTALS

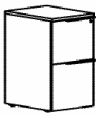
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal, Box/Box/File	88MP16204F	1619	1781	16	20	27.75		82	5.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Mobile Pedestal, File/File	88MP16204D	1490	1639	16	20	27.75		86	5.75
----------------------------	------------	------	------	----	----	-------	--	----	------



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file
BN - bench
01 - box, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | BENCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File 	88BN30201701	1659	1825	29.75	20	17		122	7
	88BN30241701	1680	1848	29.75	24	17		118	8.25
	88BN36201701*	1733	1906	35.75	30	17		134	8.25
	88BN36241701	1754	1929	35.75	24	17		132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	88BN30201711	1764	1940	29.75	20	17		64	7
	88BN30241711	1785	1963	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	88BN36201711*	1838	2022	35.75	20	17		76	8.25
	88BN36241711	1859	2045	35.75	24	17		84	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	88BN30201717	1701	1871	29.75	20	17		54	7
	88BN30241717	1722	1894	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	88BN36201717*	1754	1929	35.75	20	17		66	8.25
	88BN36241717	1775	1952	35.75	24	17		74	9.75
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File 	88BN30202316	1848	2033	29.75	20	23		147	9.25
	88BN30242316	1869	2056	29.75	24	23		153	11
	88BN36202316*	1911	2102	35.75	20	23		159	11
	88BN36242316	1943	2137	35.75	24	23		167	13

ORDERING NOTES:

Adesso Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. Please see page 85 for bench upholstery upcharges. Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a self-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the end of the model number and add \$105 list per pedestal. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file
BN - bench
01 - box, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

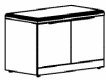
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | BENCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1.5 Hi Bench, Open/ Lateral File	88BN30202315	1901			2091			29.75	20	23		137	9.25
	88BN30242315	1922			2114			29.75	24	23		143	11
	88BN36202315*	1953			2148			35.75	20	23		149	11
	88BN36242315	2016			2218			35.75	24	23		157	13



1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	88BN30202311	2048			2253			29.75	20	23		92	9.25
	88BN30242311	2079			2287			29.75	24	23		96	11
	88BN36202311*	2121			2333			35.75	20	23		94	11
	88BN36242311	2153			2368			35.75	24	23		98	13



1.5 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	88BN30202317	1964			2160			29.75	20	23		82	9.25
	88BN30242317	1985			2183			29.75	24	23		86	11
	88BN36202317*	2037			2241			35.75	20	23		84	11
	88BN36242317	2069			2276			35.75	24	23		88	13



UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:

COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please see our textile cards and seating price guide on page 5.

		Bench Fabric Grades							
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Bench	37	74	116	189	263	336	410	483
	36" Bench	42	84	126	210	294	378	462	546

ORDERING PROCEDURES

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

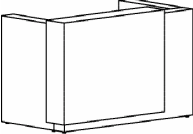
CODE DESCRIPTION

- F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file
BN - bench
01 - box, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

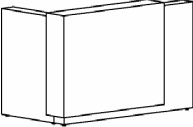
ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Stand Alone Desk with Offset Transaction Counter	88GDS6036TCL	6258	6884	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDS6036TCR	6258	6884	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDS6636TCL	6531	7184	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDS6636TCR	6531	7184	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDS7236TCL	6773	7450	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDS7236TCR	6773	7450	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDS7836TCL	7130	7843	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDS7836TCR	7130	7843	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDS8436TCL	7308	8039	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDS8436TCR	7308	8039	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDS9636TCL*	7623	8385	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5
	88GDS9636TCR	7623	8385	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP.

Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option add "S" to the model number and \$368 list, e.g. 88GDS9636TCLS. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

 Desk with Offset Transaction Counter for L&U Work Station Configurations	88GDR6036TCL	5754	6329	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDL6036TCR	5754	6329	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDR6636TCL	5954	6549	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDL6636TCR	5954	6549	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDR7236TCL	6174	6791	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDL7236TCR	6174	6791	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDR7836TCL	6395	7034	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDL7836TCR	6395	7034	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDR8436TCL	6626	7289	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDL8436TCR	6626	7289	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDR9636TCL*	6857	7543	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5
	88GDL9636TCR	6857	7543	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option add "S" to the model number and \$368 list, e.g. 88GDS9636TCLS. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

 Modular Pedestals for Administrative/Reception Stations	88P16284F*	1292	1421	15.75	28	28		74	9
	88P16284D	1292	1421	15.75	28	28		74	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$100. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

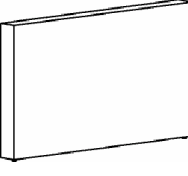
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Linking Wall 	88GLW72L	2898	3188	71.5	6	42		142	15		
	88GLW72R	2898	3188	71.5	6	42		142	15		
	88GLW78L	2982	3280	77.5	6	42		134	17.5		
	88GLW78R	2982	3280	77.5	6	42		134	17.5		
	88GLW84L	3066	3373	83.5	6	42		168	18.5		
	88GLW84R	3066	3373	83.5	6	42		168	18.5		
	88GLW86L	3129	3442	85.5	6	42		169	19		
	88GLW86R	3129	3442	85.5	6	42		169	19		
	88GLW90L	3203	3523	89.5	6	42		178	19.5		
	88GLW90R	3203	3523	89.5	6	42		178	19.5		
	88GLW92L	3276	3604	91.5	6	42		182	20		
	88GLW92R	3276	3604	91.5	6	42		182	20		
	88GLW96L	3392	3731	95.5	6	42		189	21		
	88GLW96R	3392	3731	95.5	6	42		189	21		
	88GLW98L*	3465	3811	97.5	6	42		193	21.5		
	88GLW98R	3465	3811	97.5	6	42		193	21.5		
	88GLW102L	3581	3939	101.5	6	42		201	22.5		
	88GLW102R	3581	3939	101.5	6	42		201	22.5		

L Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Return Length
	72"	30"	42"
	78"	30"	48"
	84"	30"	54"
	90"	30"	60"
	96"	30"	66"
	102"	30"	72"

U Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Linking top Length	Credenza Worksurface Depth
	86"	30"	36"	20"
	90"	30"	36"	24"
	92"	30"	42"	20"
	96"	30"	42"	24"
	98"	30"	48"	20"
	102"	30"	48"	24"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

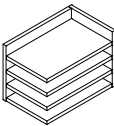
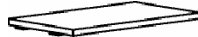
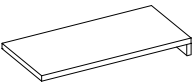
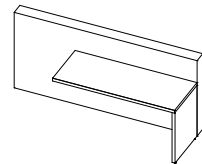
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
 GD - gallery desk
 PM - paper manager
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 F - 2 box, 1 file
 D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager Units 	88PMG16111204L	693	762	16	11	12		20	2
	88PMG16111204R*	693	762	16	11	12		20	2
Linking Top 	88GLT3624	635	699	35.75	24	-		33	2.5
	88GLT4224	683	751	41.75	24	-		38.5	3
	88GLT4824*	730	804	47.75	24	-		44	3.25
Linking Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas 	88GLT60243L	1134	1247	56	24	-		60	4.5
	88GLT60243R	1134	1247	56	24	-		60	4.5
	88GLT66243L	1229	1352	62	24	-		66	5
	88GLT66243R	1229	1352	62	24	-		66	5
	88GLT72243L*	1323	1455	68	24	-		71	5.5
	88GLT72243R	1323	1455	68	24	-		71	5.5
Return 	88GRH4226L	3948	4343	71.75	26	41.5		264	16.5
	88GRH4226R	3948	4343	71.75	26	41.5		264	16.5
	88GRH4230L	4053	4448	71.75	30	41.5		273	17
	88GRH4230R	4053	4448	71.75	30	41.5		273	17
	88GRH4826L	4022	4417	77.75	26	41.5		283	18
	88GRH4826R	4022	4417	77.75	26	41.5		283	18
	88GRH4830L	4127	4522	77.75	30	41.5		293	18.5
	88GRH4830R	4127	4522	77.75	30	41.5		293	18.5
	88GRH5426L	4095	4490	83.75	26	41.5		303	19.5
	88GRH5426R	4095	4490	83.75	26	41.5		303	19.5
	88GRH5430L	4200	4595	83.75	30	41.5		314	20.25
	88GRH5430R	4200	4595	83.75	30	41.5		314	20.25
	88GRH6026L	4169	4564	89.75	26	41.5		322	21.25
	88GRH6026R	4169	4564	89.75	26	41.5		322	21.25
	88GRH6030L	4274	4669	89.75	30	41.5		334	21.75
	88GRH6030R	4274	4669	89.75	30	41.5		334	21.75
	88GRH6626L	4242	4637	95.75	26	41.5		342	22.5
	88GRH6626R	4242	4637	95.75	26	41.5		342	22.5
	88GRH6630L	4347	4742	95.75	30	41.5		354	23.25
	88GRH6630R	4347	4742	95.75	30	41.5		354	23.25
	88GRH7226L	4316	4711	101.75	26	41.5		361	24.25
	88GRH7226R	4316	4711	101.75	26	41.5		361	24.25
	88GRH7230L	4421	4816	101.75	30	41.5		376	25
	88GRH7230R*	4421	4816	101.75	30	41.5		376	25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

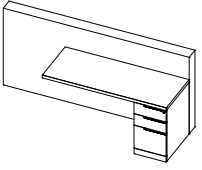
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88GRH4226L4D	4820	5302	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4226R4D	4820	5302	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4226L4F	4851	5336	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4226R4F	4851	5336	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4230L4D	5030	5533	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4230R4D	5030	5533	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4230L4F	5061	5567	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4230R4F	5061	5567	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4826L4D	4988	5487	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4826R4D	4988	5487	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4826L4F	5019	5521	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4826R4F	5019	5521	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4830L4D	5198	5718	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH4830R4D	5198	5718	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH4830L4F	5229	5752	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH4830R4F	5229	5752	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH5426L4D	5177	5695	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4D	5177	5695	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5426L4F	5208	5729	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4F	5208	5729	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5430L4D	5387	5926	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4D	5387	5926	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH5430L4F	5418	5960	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4F	5418	5960	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH6026L4D	5313	5844	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6026R4D	5313	5844	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6026L4F	5345	5879	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6026R4F	5345	5879	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6030L4D	5523	6075	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6030R4D	5523	6075	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6030L4F	5555	6110	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6030R4F	5555	6110	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6626L4D	5450	5995	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6626R4D	5450	5995	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6626L4F	5481	6029	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6626R4F	5481	6029	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6630L4D	5660	6226	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH6630R4D	5660	6226	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH6630L4F	5691	6260	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH6630R4F	5691	6260	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH7226L4D	5607	6168	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4D	5607	6168	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7226L4F	5639	6203	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4F*	5639	6203	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7230L4D	5817	6399	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4D	5817	6399	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5
	88GRH7230L4F	5849	6434	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4F	5849	6434	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$105 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

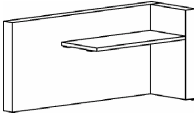
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
 GD - gallery desk
 PM - paper manager
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 F - 2 box, 1 file
 D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

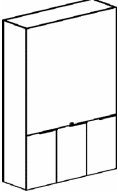
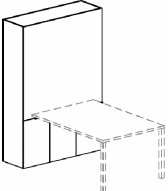
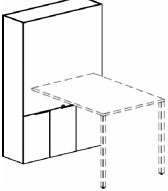
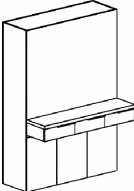
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Return with Gables								
	88GRHG4230L	4568	5025	71.75	30	41.5		292	19.5
	88GRHG4230R	4757	5233	71.75	30	41.5		292	19.5
	88GRHG4830L	4767	5244	77.75	30	41.5		315	24
	88GRHG4830R	4767	5244	77.75	30	41.5		315	24
	88GRHG6030L	4946	5441	89.75	30	41.5		356	28
	88GRHG6030R	4946	5441	89.75	30	41.5		356	28
	88GRHG7230L	5240	5764	101.75	30	41.5		396	32.5
	88GRHG7230R*	5240	5764	101.75	30	41.5		396	32.5

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION GLW- gallery linking wall GD - gallery desk PM - paper manager L - left handed position R - right handed position F - 2 box, 1 file D - 2 file	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
--	---	---

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54187211S1	4426	4869	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		88MH54188011S1	4558	5014	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		88MH60187211S1*	4650	5115	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		88MH60188011S1	4789	5268	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
	Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S14	4426	4869	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		88MH54188011S14	4558	5014	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		88MH60187211S14*	4650	5115	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		88MH60188011S14	4789	5268	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
	Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S16	4426	4869	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		88MH54188011S16	4558	5014	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		88MH60187211S16*	4650	5115	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		88MH60188011S16	4789	5268	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
	Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54187211S1B	6161	6777	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		88MH54188011S1B	6293	6922	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		88MH60187211S1B*	6439	7083	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		88MH60188011S1B	6578	7236	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

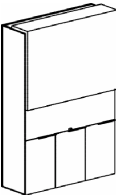
CODE DESCRIPTION

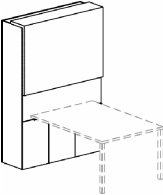
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

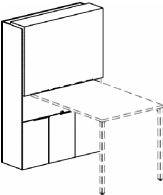
STANDARD FINISHES

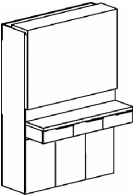
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54217211S1	5854	6439	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
		88MH54218011S1	6029	6632	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
		88MH60217211S1*	6222	6844	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		88MH60218011S1	6408	7049	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S14	5854	6439	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
		88MH54218011S14	6029	6632	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
		88MH60217211S14*	6222	6844	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		88MH60218011S14	6408	7049	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

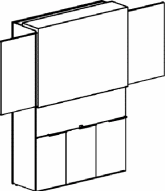
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S16	5854	6439	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
		88MH54218011S16	6029	6632	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
		88MH60217211S16*	6222	6844	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		88MH60218011S16	6408	7049	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

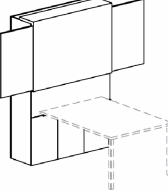
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54211011S1B	7589	8348	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
		88MH54218011S1B	7764	8540	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
		88MH60217211S1B*	8011	8812	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		88MH60218011S1B	8197	9017	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

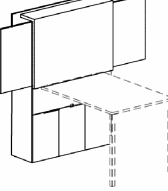
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

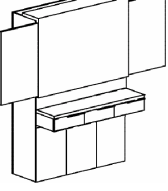
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
---	--	---

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff 	88MH54217211S1WB	7100	7810	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB	7314	8045	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S1WB14	7100	7810	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB14	7314	8045	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB14*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB14	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S1WB16	7100	7810	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB16	7314	8045	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB16*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB16	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers 	88MH54221011S1WB1B	8835	9719	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB1B	9049	9954	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB1B*	9589	10548	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB1B	9823	10805	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

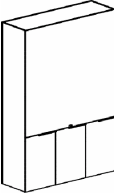
CODE DESCRIPTION

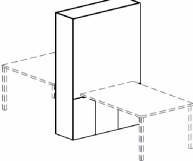
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

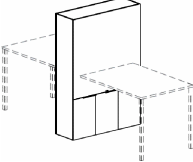
STANDARD FINISHES

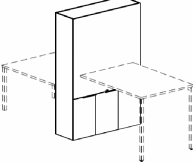
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54187211S2	4492	4941		53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
		88MH54188011S2	4627	5090		53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
		88MH60187211S2*	4720	5192		59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
		88MH60188011S2	4862	5348		59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S244	4492	4941		53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
		88MH54188011S244	4627	5090		53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
		88MH60187211S244*	4720	5192		59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
		88MH60188011S244	4862	5348		59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

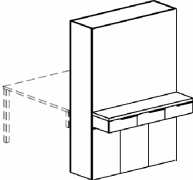
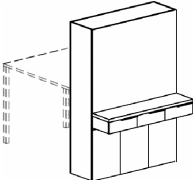
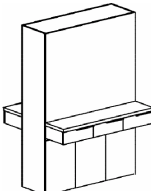
	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S266	4492	4941		53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
		88MH54188011S266	4627	5090		53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
		88MH60187211S266*	4720	5192		59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
		88MH60188011S266	4862	5348		59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S246	4492	4941		53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
		88MH54188011S246	4627	5090		53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
		88MH60187211S246*	4720	5192		59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
		88MH60188011S246	4862	5348		59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION - S1 - 1 TV area - S2 - 2 TV areas - WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase - B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
--	--	---

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S2B4	6227	6850	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B4	6362	6998	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B4*	6509	7160	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B4	6651	7316	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S2B6	6227	6850	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B6	6362	6998	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B6*	6509	7160	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B6	6651	7316	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers 	88MH54187211S2BB	7962	8758	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2BB	8097	8907	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2BB*	8298	9128	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2BB	8440	9284	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

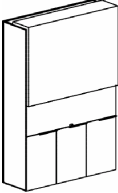
CODE DESCRIPTION

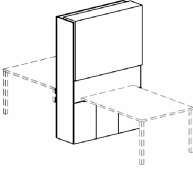
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

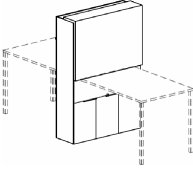
STANDARD FINISHES

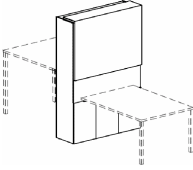
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54217211S2	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2	7569	8326	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S244	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S244	7569	8326	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S244*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S244	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S266	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S266	7569	8326	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S266*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S266	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S246	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S246	7569	7748	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S246*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S246	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

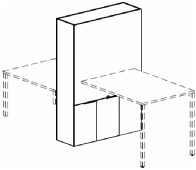
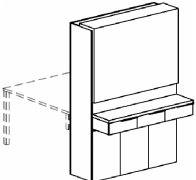
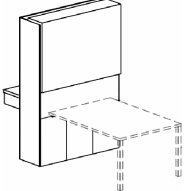
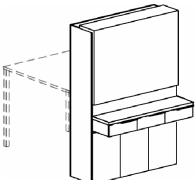
CODE DESCRIPTION

- S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S264	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S264	7569	7748	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S264*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S264	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B4	9083	9991	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B4	9304	10234	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B4*	9589	10548	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4	9823	10805	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S24B	9083	9991	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S24B	9304	10234	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S24B*	9589	10548	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S24B	9823	10805	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
 Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B6	9083	9818	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B6	9304	10061	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B6*	9589	10369	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6	9823	10626	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

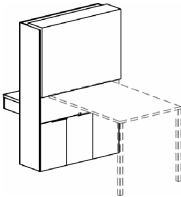
CODE DESCRIPTION

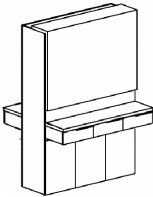
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover	88MH54217211S26B	9083	9818	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht.	88MH54218011S26B	9304	10061	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	Runoff/Drawers	88MH60217211S26B*	9589	10369	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		88MH60218011S26B	9823	10626	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

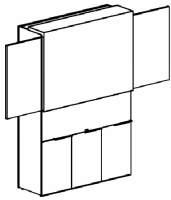
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover	88MH54217211S2BB	10818	11900	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2	88MH54218011S2BB	11039	12143	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	Drawers	88MH60217211S2BB*	11378	12516	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		88MH60218011S2BB	11612	12773	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

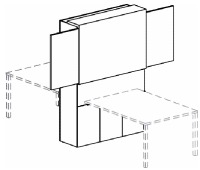
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
---	--	---

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

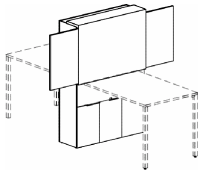
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple			Anigre Sycamore Walnut			KW	Shipping	
		W	D	H	W	D	H		Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54217211S2WB	8596	9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25	
	88MH54218011S2WB	8854	9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25	
	88MH60217211S2WB*	9048	9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75	
	88MH60218011S2WB	9319	10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5	



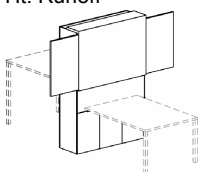
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S244WB	8596	9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25	
	88MH54218011S244WB	8854	9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25	
	88MH60217211S244WB*	9048	9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75	
	88MH60218011S244WB	9319	10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5	



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S266WB	8596	9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25	
	88MH54218011S266WB	8854	9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25	
	88MH60217211S266WB*	9048	9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75	
	88MH60218011S266WB	9319	10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5	



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S246WB	8596	9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25	
	88MH54218011S246WB	8854	9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25	
	88MH60217211S246WB*	9048	9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75	
	88MH60218011S246WB	9319	10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5	



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

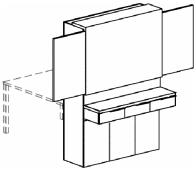
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

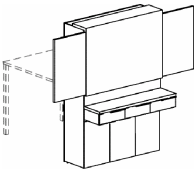
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

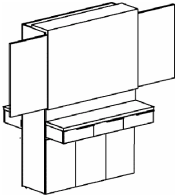
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B4WB	10331	11364	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B4WB	10589	11648	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B4WB*	10837	11921	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4WB	11108	12219	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B6WB	10331	11364	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B6WB	10589	11648	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B6WB*	10837	11921	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6WB	11108	12219	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



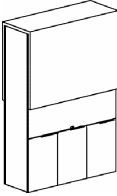
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas & 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BBWB	12066	13273	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BBWB	12324	13556	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BBWB*	12626	13889	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BBWB	12897	14187	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

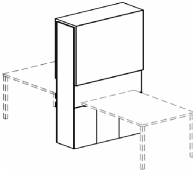


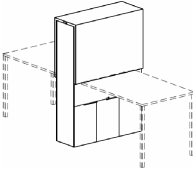
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

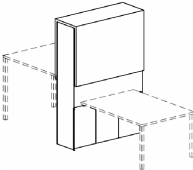
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 5.
---	--	--

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54247211S2	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S244	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S244	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S244*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S244	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S266	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S266	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S266*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S266	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S246	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S246	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S246*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S246	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

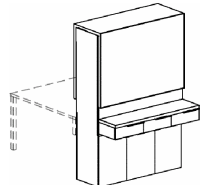
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

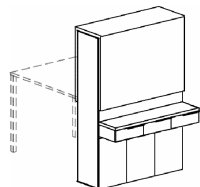
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

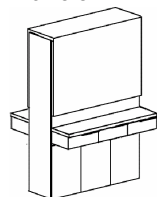
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4	9083	9991	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4	9304	10234	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4*	9589	10548	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4	9823	10805	59.75	23.75	80		656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6	9083	9991	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6	9304	10234	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6*	9589	10548	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6	9823	10805	59.75	23.75	80		656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BB	10818	11900	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BB	11039	12143	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BB*	11378	12516	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BB	11612	12773	59.75	23.75	80		656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

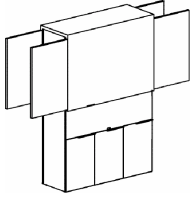
- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

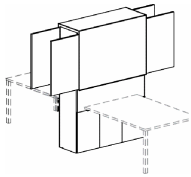
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

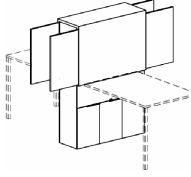
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72				559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80				621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72				585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80				683	89



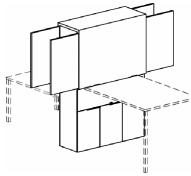
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72				559	72.75
	88MH54248011S244WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80				621	80.75
	88MH60247211S244WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72				585	80.25
	88MH60248011S244WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80				683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S266WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72				559	72.75
	88MH54248011S266WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80				621	80.75
	88MH60247241S266WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72				585	80.25
	88MH60248011S266WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80				683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S246WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72				559	72.75
	88MH54248011S246WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80				621	80.75
	88MH60247211S246WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72				585	80.25
	88MH60248011S246WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80				683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

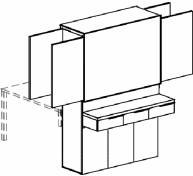
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

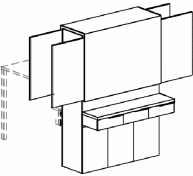
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

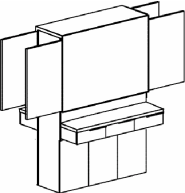
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4WB	10331	11364	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4WB	10589	11648	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4WB*	10837	11921	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4WB	11108	12219	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6WB	10331	11364	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6WB	10589	11648	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6WB*	10837	11921	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6WB	11108	12219	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



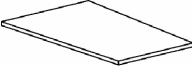
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BBWB	12066	13273	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BBWB	12324	13556	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BBWB*	12626	13889	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BBWB	12897	14187	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
---	--	---

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Desk Height, Rectangular Runoff Top	88MHR60364	1301	1431	1301	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		88MHR60424	1381	1519	1381	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		88MHR66364	1338	1472	1338	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		88MHR66424	1420	1562	1420	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		88MHR72364	1374	1511	1374	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		88MHR72424	1457	1603	1457	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHR78364	1506	1657	1506	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		88MHR78424	1597	1757	1597	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		88MHR84364	1542	1696	1542	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHR84424	1862	2048	1862	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		88MHR96364	1843	2027	1843	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		88MHR96424	1950	2145	1950	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Desk Height, Arc Runoff Top	88MHAR60364	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		88MHAR60424	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		88MHAR66364	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		88MHAR66424	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		88MHAR72364	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		88MHAR72424	1523	1675	3393	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHAR78364	1710	1881	3772	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		88MHAR78424	1783	1961	3920	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		88MHAR84364	1987	2186	4334	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHAR84424	2097	2307	4557	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		88MHAR96364	2339	2573	5047	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		88MHAR96424	2465	2712	5303	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Desk Height, Bullet Runoff Top	88MHBR60364	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		88MHBR60424	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		88MHBR66364	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		88MHBR66424	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		88MHBR72364	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		88MHBR72424	1523	1675	3393	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHBR78364	1710	1881	3772	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		88MHBR78424	1783	1961	3920	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		88MHBR84364	1987	2186	4334	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHBR84424	2097	2307	4557	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		88MHBR96364	2339	2573	5047	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		88MHBR96424	2465	2712	5303	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Desk Height, VISIO Runoff Top	88MHVR6036-424	1476	1624	1476	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
		88MHVR6042-484	1558	1714	1558	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
		88MHVR6636-424	1515	1667	1515	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
		88MHVR6642-484	1600	1760	1600	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
		88MHVR7236-424	1552	1707	1552	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHVR7242-484	1640	1804	1640	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
		88MHVR7836-424	1778	1956	1778	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

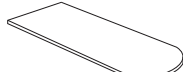
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry	Anigre Sycamore	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Maple	Walnut						Weight	Cubes
	88MHVR7842-484	1854	2039	1854	77.5	41.75	29.5		145	8
	88MHVR8436-424	2066	2273	2066	83.5	35.75	29.5		135	8
	88MHVR8442-484	2181	2399	2181	83.5	41.75	29.5		155	9
	88MHVR9636-424	2432	2675	2432	95.5	35.75	29.5		160	9
	88MHVR9642-484	2564	2820	2564	95.5	35.75	29.5		175	10
Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff 	88MHR60366	1301	1431	1301	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5.25
	88MHR60426	1381	1519	1381	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	5.75
	88MHR66366	1338	1472	1338	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	88MHR66426	1420	1562	1420	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	88MHR72366	1374	1511	1374	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	88MHR72426	1457	1603	1457	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff, Continued 	88MHR78366	1506	1657	1506	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	88MHR78426	1597	1757	1597	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	88MHR84366	1542	1696	1542	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHR84426	1862	2048	1862	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	88MHR96366	1843	2027	1843	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	8
	88MHR96426	1950	2145	1950	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Bar Height, Arc Runoff 	88MHAR60366	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5.25
	88MHAR60426	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	5.75
	88MHAR66366	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	88MHAR66426	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHAR72366	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	88MHAR72426	1523	1675	1523	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHAR78366	1710	1881	1710	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	88MHAR78426	1783	1961	1783	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHAR84366	1987	2186	1987	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHAR84426	2097	2307	2097	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHAR96366	2339	2573	2339	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	8
	88MHAR96426	2465	2712	2465	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9
Bar Height, Bullet Runoff 	88MHBR60366	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5.25
	88MHBR60426	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	5.75
	88MHBR66366	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	88MHBR66426	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHBR72366	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	88MHBR72426	1523	1675	1523	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHBR78366	1710	1881	1710	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	88MHBR78426	1783	1961	1783	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHBR84366	1987	2186	1987	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHBR84426	2097	2307	2097	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHBR96366	2339	2573	2339	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	8
	88MHBR96426	2465	2712	2465	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

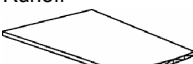
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
DESCRIPTION	MODEL									
Bar Height, Visio Runoff 	88MHVR6036-426	1476	1624	1476	59.5	35.75	41.5		98	6
	88MHVR6042-486	1558	1714	1558	59.5	41.75	41.5		110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-426	1515	1667	1515	65.5	35.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-486	1600	1760	1600	65.5	41.75	41.5		120	7
	88MHVR7236-426	1552	1707	1552	71.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHVR7242-486	1640	1804	1640	71.5	41.75	41.5		130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-426	1778	1956	1778	77.5	35.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-486	1854	2039	1854	77.5	41.75	41.5		145	8
	88MHVR8436-426	2066	2273	2066	83.5	35.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHVR8442-486	2181	2399	2181	83.5	41.75	41.5		155	9
	88MHVR9636-426	2432	2675	2432	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	88MHVR9662-486	2564	2820	2564	95.5	35.75	41.5		175	10
Bar Height, Visio Arc Runoff 	88MHVAR6036-426	1502	1652	3351	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	88MHVAR6042-486	1580	1738	3509	65.5	35.75	41.5		110	6.5
	88MHVAR6636-426	1535	1689	3418	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHVAR6642-486	1614	1775	3578	71.5	35.75	41.5		120	7
	88MHVAR7236-426	1569	1726	3487	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHVAR7242-486	1615	1777	3580	77.5	35.75	41.5		130	7.5
	88MHVAR7836-426	1756	1932	3866	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHVAR7842-486	1843	2027	4042	83.5	35.75	41.5		145	8
	88MHVAR8436-426	2034	2237	4429	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHVAR8442-486	2137	2351	4638	95.5	35.75	41.5		155	9
	88MHVAR9636-426	2386	2625	5142	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	88MHVAR9642-486	2507	2758	5388	59.5	41.75	41.5		175	10

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

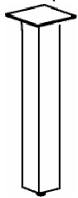
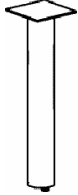
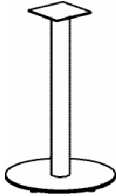
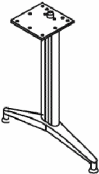
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BASES

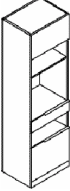
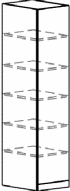
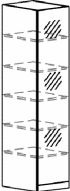
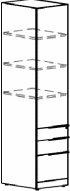
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	4" Square Wood Leg	88LG429S1	386	425	4	4	28	-	1
		88LG442S1	360	396	4	4	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									
	4" Diameter Metal Leg	88LG429D8	566		4	4	28	-	1
		88LG442D8	528		4	4	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									
	Disc Base	88141828	449		18	18	28.5	30	8
		88141842	471		18	18	41	35	8.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									
	2" Square Metal Leg	88LG229M	324		2	2	28	19	3
		88LGX242M	492		2	2	41	-	4
Legs required per runoff: 2									
	T- Base	88LG2029TR5	334		3	20	28	-	1
		88LG2042TR5	374		3	20	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1									
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.									

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling	88MHST241872103L	3570	3927	24	17.75	72	132	20
		88MHST241872103R	3570	3927	24	17.75	72	132	20
		88MHST241880103L*	3623	3985	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
		88MHST241880103R	3623	3985	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed	88MHST24187211L	3022	3324	24	17.75	72	160	20
		88MHST24187211R	3022	3324	24	17.75	72	160	20
		88MHST24188011L*	3068	3375	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
		88MHST24188011R	3068	3375	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24187211ZL	4101	4101	24	17.75	72	160	20
		88MHST24187211ZR	4101	4101	24	17.75	72	160	20
		88MHST24188011ZL*	4662	4662	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
		88MHST24188011ZR	4662	4792	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed	88MHST24187293L	3146	3284	24	17.75	72	118	20
		88MHST24187293R	3146	3280	24	17.75	72	118	20
		88MHST24188093L*	3194	3336	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
		88MHST24188093R	3194	3331	24	17.75	80	152	22.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

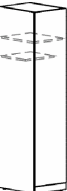
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple		Anigre Sycamore Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
 Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24187293ZL	3854		4000		24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24187293ZR	3854		4005		24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24188093ZL*	4107		4267		24	17.75	80		152	22.25
	88MHST24188093ZR	4107		4261		24	17.75	80		152	22.25

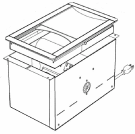
 Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	88MHWR24187201L	2584		2842		24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24187201R	2584		2842		24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24188001L*	2623		2885		24	17.75	80		174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001R	2623		2885		24	17.75	80		174	22.5

 Media Hub Wardrobe, Coate Hooks & Shelf Back Painted Glass Doors	88MHWR24187201ZL	3920		3920		24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24187201ZR	3920		3920		24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24188001ZL*	4202		4202		24	17.75	80		174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001ZR	4202		4202		24	17.75	80		174	22.5

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.
--	--

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | POWER, DATA MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	6798	13.25	8	9.5	-	-	-



This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

ORDERING NOTES:

This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet.

This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it.

Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts. Please see below for options.

HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack with Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	418	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	-------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---



HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	130	60	2.5	1	5	0.75	
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----	----	-----	---	---	------	--



HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	114	3.5	1.75	-	5	0.25	
--	-------------	-----	-----	------	---	---	------	--



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File	88PFB16204F	1176	1294	15.75	20	28		62	6.25
	88PFB16244F*	1239	1363	15.75	24	28		66	7.25
	88PFB16304F	1334	1467	15.75	30	28		74	9



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	88PFB16204D	1145	1259	15.75	20	28		60	6.25
	88PFB16244D*	1208	1329	15.75	24	28		66	7.25



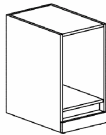
ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Pedestal Desk Height, Open, 1 File	88PFB16202815	1323	1455	15.75	20	28		46	6.25
	88PFB16242815*	1376	1514	15.75	24	28		52	7.75
	88PFB16302815	1460	1606	15.75	30	28		61	9



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Desk Height, Equipment Pedestal with Pull Out Shelf	88PFB162428	1638	1802	15.75	24	28		65	7.25
---	-------------	------	------	-------	----	----	--	----	------



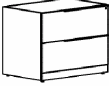
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

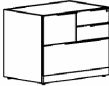
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Lateral File 	88PFB30202801	2058	2264	29.75	20	28		187	11.25
	88PFB36202801	2153	2368	35.75	20	28		190	13.5
	88PFB30242801	2184	2402	29.75	24	28		712	13.25
	88PFB36242801*	2258	2484	35.75	24	28		174	16

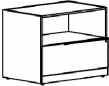
ORDERING NOTES:

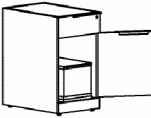
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Combination Pedestal Desk Height 	88PFB362042802	2552	2807	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	88PFB362442802*	2646	2911	35.75	24	28		162	16
	88PFB362042804	2552	2807	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	88PFB362442804	2646	2911	35.75	24	28		162	16

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Combination Pedestal Desk Height Open, File 	88PFB302042815	2405	2646	29.75	20	28		175	11.25
	88PFB362042815	2499	2749	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	88PFB302442815	2531	2784	29.75	24	28		160	13.25
	88PFB362442815*	2594	2853	35.75	24	28		162	16

Recycle Center Pedestal, Desk Height 	88PFBRC16244L	2394	2633	15.75	24	28		28	7.25
	88PFBRC16244R*	2394	2633	15.75	24	28		28	7.25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

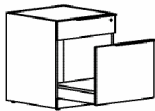
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Printer Pedestal, Desk Height	88PFBPP24244	2573	2670	23.75	24	28		65	9



Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, File	88PFB16203F	966	1069	15.75	20	23		50	5
	88PFB16243F*	1029	1129	15.75	24	23		54	5.75

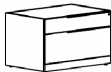


ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Pedestal 3/4 Height, Open, File	88PFB1620315	998	1104	15.75	20	23		40	5
	88PFB1624315*	1061	1251	15.75	24	23		44	5.75



Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral	88PFB30202316	1901	2097	29.75	20	23		135	9
	88PFB30242316	1964	2161	29.75	24	23		137	10.75
	88PFB36202316*	1974	2178	35.75	20	23		155	10.5
	88PFB36242316	2037	2237	35.75	24	23		149	12.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and \$105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

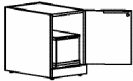
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION 4 - desk height D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 01- 2 lateral files 15- open, lateral file 16- box, lateral file	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10
---	--	--

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

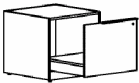
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Sycamore	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Open, Lateral	88PFB30202315	1995			2201			29.75	20	23		125	9
	88PFB30242315	2058			2265			29.75	24	23		127	10.75
	88PFB36202315*	2069			2293			35.75	20	23		139	10.5
	88PFB36242315	2241			2460			35.75	24	23		145	12.5



Recycle Center Pedestal, 3/4 Height	88PFBRC16243L	2195			2414			15.75	24	23		55	7.25
	88PFBRC16243R*	2195			2419			15.75	24	23		55	7.25



Printer Pedestal, 3/4 Height	88PFBPP24243	2237			2461			23.75	24	23		55	8.5
------------------------------	--------------	------	--	--	------	--	--	-------	----	----	--	----	-----



Work Surfaces	88TP3020	483			531			29.75	20	-		30	2
	88TP3024	504			554			29.75	24	-		35	2.25
	88TP3030	580			638			29.75	20	-		35	2
	88TP3036	773			851			36	24	-		38	2.75
	88TP3620	525			577			35.75	20	-		35	2.25
	88TP3624	578			636			35.75	24	-		40	2.5
	88TP3630	773			851			30	20	-		38	2.75
	88TP3636	869			956			35.75	24	-		44	3.25
	88TP4220	580			638			42	20	-		32	2.25
	88TP4224	676			743			42	24	-		36	2.75
	88TP4230	869			956			42	20	-		43	3.25
	88TP4236	1063			1169			42	24	-		50	3.75
	88TP4820	641			705			47.75	20	-		42	2.75
	88TP4824	662			728			47.75	24	-		45	3
	88TP4830	966			1063			47.75	20	-		48	3.5
	88TP4836	1159			1275			47.75	24	-		56	4.25
	88TP5420	725			797			53.75	20	-		52	3.25
	88TP5424*	746			821			53.75	24	-		54	3.5
	88TP5430	1063			1169			53.75	20	-		53	4
	88TP5436	1352			1487			53.75	24	-		62	4.75

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

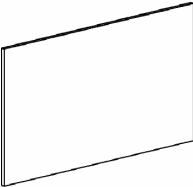
CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

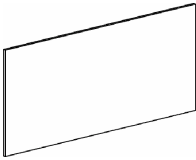
STANDARD FINISHES

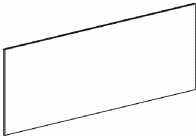
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

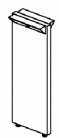
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Work Surfaces, Continued 	88TP6020	767	844	59.75	20	-		56	3.5
	88TP6024	788	867	59.75	24	-		65	4
	88TP6030	1256	1382	59.75	20	-		58	4.5
	88TP6036	1449	1594	59.75	24	-		68	5.25
	88TP6620	869	956	66	20	-		45	3.5
	88TP6624	1063	1169	66	24	-		52	4
	88TP6630	1352	1487	66	20	-		63	4.75
	88TP6636	1642	1806	66	24	-		73	5.5
	88TP7220	809	890	71.5	20	-		67	4.25
	88TP7224	830	913	71.5	24	-		78	4.75
	88TP7230	1449	1594	71.5	20	-		68	5.25
	88TP7236	1739	1913	71.5	24	-		79	6
	88TP7820	1044	1148	78	20	-		32	5.25
	88TP7824	1310	1441	78	24	-		36	5.75
	88TP7830	1638	1802	78	30	-		43	6.25
	88TP7836	1966	2162	78	36	-		50	6.75
	88TP8420	872	959	83.5	20	-		82	5
	88TP8424	893	982	83.5	24	-		89	5.5
	88TP8430	1739	1913	83.5	20	-		85	6
	88TP8436	2029	2232	83.5	24	-		99	7
	88TP9024	945	1039	89.5	24	-		97	6
	88TP9030	1835	2019	89.5	24	-		90	6.5
	88TP9036	2222	2445	89.5	24	-		105	7.5
	88TP9624	998	1098	95.5	24	-		102	6.25
	88TP9630	1932	2125	95.5	24	-		95	6.75
	88TP9636	2318	2550	95.5	24	-		111	8
	88TP10824	1071	1178	107.5	24	-		113	7
Full Height Gable 	88GB2029L	378	416	20	1.5	28		24	1.5
	88GB2029R	378	416	20	1.5	28		24	1.5
	88GB2429L*	410	451	24	1.5	28		28	1.75
	88GB2429R	410	451	24	1.5	28		28	1.75
Full Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2-16" Pedstals 	88MP6041	515	566	28	0.75	28		20	1.5
	88MP6641	567	624	34	0.75	28		24	2
	88MP7241	620	682	40	0.75	28		26	2.25
	88MP7841	693	762	46	0.75	28		30	2.5
	88MP8441	767	844	52	0.75	28		36	2.75
	88MP9041	893	982	58	0.75	28		39	3.25
	88MP9641*	1019	1121	64	0.75	28		44	3.5
	88MP10841	1208	1329	76	0.75	28		50	4
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.			CODE DESCRIPTION 4 - desk height D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 01- 2 lateral files 15- open, lateral file 16- box, lateral file			STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.			

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4/4 Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1-16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6042	515	566	43	0.75	28		28	2.25
	88MP6642	567	624	49	0.75	28		31	2.5
	88MP7242	620	682	55	0.75	28		34	2.75
	88MP7842	693	762	61	0.75	28		37	3.25
	88MP8442	767	844	67	0.75	28		42	3.5
	88MP9042	893	982	73	0.75	28		47	4
	88MP9642*	1019	1121	79	0.75	28		52	4.25
	88MP10842	1208	1329	91	0.75	28		58	5

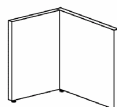
4/4 Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables 	88MP6043	515	566	57	0.75	28		35	3
	88MP6643	567	624	63	0.75	28		38	3.5
	88MP7243	620	682	69	0.75	28		42	3.75
	88MP7843	693	762	75	0.75	28		48	4
	88MP8443	767	844	81	0.75	28		51	4.5
	88MP9043	893	982	87	0.75	28		54	4.75
	88MP9643*	1019	1121	93	0.75	28		59	5
	88MP10843	1208	1329	105	0.75	28		65	5.5

Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with Modesty Panel 	88HG0729	273	300	7	1.5	28		8	1
	88HG1129*	347	382	11	1.5	28		14	1.25

Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with no Modesty Panel 	88HG1029NMP	453	498	10	1.5	28		14	1.25
---	-------------	-----	-----	----	-----	----	--	----	------

ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

Full Height Work Surface Support - L Base 	88LB2029L	483	531	16	20	28		55	2.25
	88LB2029R	483	531	16	20	28		55	2.25
	88LB2429L	525	577	16	24	28		60	3
	88LB2429R*	525	577	16	24	28		60	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

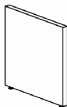
ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Walnut					Weight	Cubes
Full Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB121129	651	716	12	11	28		45	1.5
	88TB120729*	704	774	12	7	28		37	1.25



ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

3/4 Height Gable	88GB2023L	357	393	20	1.5	23		24	1.5
	88GB2023R	357	393	20	1.5	23		24	1.5
	88GB2423L*	389	428	24	1.5	23		28	1.75
	88GB2423R	389	428	24	1.5	23		28	1.75



3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2- 16" Pedestals	88MP6031	452	497	28	0.75	23		20	1.5
	88MP6631	504	554	34	0.75	23		24	2
	88MP7231	557	613	40	0.75	23		26	2.25
	88MP7831	630	693	46	0.75	23		30	2.5
	88MP8431	704	774	52	0.75	23		36	2.75
	88MP9031	830	913	58	0.75	23		39	3.25
	88MP9631*	956	1052	64	0.75	23		44	3.5
	88MP10831	1145	1259	76	0.75	23		50	4



3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1- 16" Pedestal & 1 Gable	88MP6032	452	497	43	0.75	23		21	1.75
	88MP6632	504	554	49	0.75	23		24	2
	88MP7232	557	613	55	0.75	23		27	2.25
	88MP7832	630	693	61	0.75	23		30	2.75
	88MP8432	704	774	67	0.75	23		35	3
	88MP9032	830	913	73	0.75	23		40	3.5
	88MP9632*	956	1052	79	0.75	23		45	3.75
	88MP10832	1145	1259	91	0.75	23		51	4.5



3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables	88MP6033	452	497	57	0.75	23		26	2
	88MP6633	504	554	63	0.75	23		29	2.5
	88MP7233	557	613	69	0.75	23		33	2.75
	88MP7833	630	693	75	0.75	23		39	3
	88MP8433	704	774	81	0.75	23		42	3.5
	88MP9033	830	913	87	0.75	23		45	3.75
	88MP9633*	956	1052	93	0.75	23		50	4
	88MP10833	1145	1259	105	0.75	23		56	4.5



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

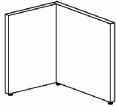
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable	88HG0723	231	254	7	1.5	23		8	1
	88HG1123*	305	335	11	1.5	23		14	1.25



ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

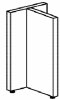
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - L Base	88LB2023L	441	485	16	20	23		43	2.25
	88LB2023R	441	485	16	20	23		43	2.25
	88LB2423L	483	531	16	24	23		48	3
	88LB2423R*	483	531	16	24	23		48	3



ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

3/4 Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB120723	609	670	12	7	23		28	1.25
	88TB121123*	662	728	12	11	23		34	1.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

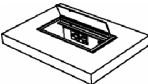
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | POWER/DATA CONNECTIONS & CABLE MANAGEMENT

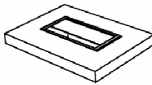
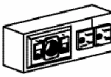
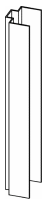
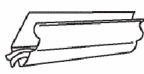
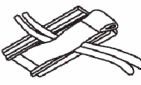
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	88POWERPORT1	236	-	4	2		-	-
 Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 13 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	88POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-
 Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 14 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

PowerPort4	88POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-
 PowerPort1 Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 14 for locaitons. PowerPort is satin aluminum in color. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	STANDARD FINISHES Powerports are anodized aluminum
--	--

ADESSO | POWER/DATA CONNECTIONS & CABLE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Port	88PORT	95	-	4	2		-	-
	ORDERING NOTES: Ports are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please See page 14 for locations.							
Under Mount Power/Data Module	88PDM01	441	-	-	-		-	-
	Under Mount Power Data includes: 2 Simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 & 1 USB Type A/B							
ORDERING NOTES: Under mount power data unit can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer.								
Silver Metallic Trough	88CT36	40	30	2	-		0.25	-
	88CT42	51	36	2	-		0.25	-
	88CT48	62	36	2	-		0.25	-
	88CT54	73	48	2	-		0.5	-
	88CT60	84	48	2	-		0.5	-
	88CT66	95	52	2	-		0.5	-
	88CT72	105	60	2	-		0.75	-
	88CT84	116	60	2	-		0.75	-
ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please see page 10 for more information.								
Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager	88HACM1	60	4	3	21.5		5	0.25
								
Cable Management Trough	88WM72	105	72	2.5	1		5	0.75
								
Velcro Cable Manager	88WM4	32	3.5	1.75	-		5	0.25
								

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

Powerports are anodized aluminum

VESTRADA | TABLE OF CONTENTS

123	LEED CI Credit Summary	197	Modular Component Guidelines
123	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification	200	Modular Tops
124	Finishes	201	Modular Pedestals
125	Edge Detail Profiles	209	Modesty Panels
126	Drawer Pulls & Locks	212	Work Tables
127	Power Management & Grommets	215	PowerPorts & Grommets
128	Wire Management & Laminate Worksurfaces	217	Tackboard Accessories
130	Modesty Panel & Pedestal Specifications	218	Wall Hung Overheads
131	Desk & Return Specifications	220	Storage
132	Credenzas & Accessories	235	Bookcases
133	Features	236	Wardrobes
134	Custom Sizing	240	WorkWall Components Guidelines
135	Filing Instructions		
136	V-Ped		
137	Sample Configurations		
138	Single Pedestal Desks		
139	Double Pedestal Desks		
141	Face-Mounted Modesty Panel Desks		
143	Shaped Desks		
148	Table Desks		
149	Table Desk Pedestals		
150	Link Units		
152	Returns		
162	Shaped Returns		
168	TracDesks		
170	Credenzas		
184	Full Face Credenzas		
186	Corner Credenzas		

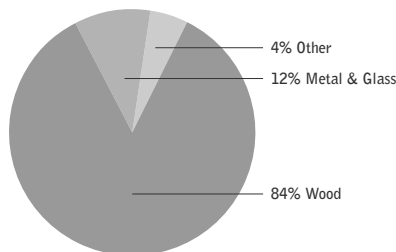
VESTRADA | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

VESTRADA CASEGOODS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 76%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 2.5%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Vestrada products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Vestrada products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Vestrada and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

VESTRADA | FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
Maple	Sable Cherry
	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
Oak*	Wheat Maple
	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
Walnut	Espresso on Oak
	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
Anigre	Cordovan Walnut
	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre

*VESTRADA Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES

Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate
Please refer to VESTRADA brochure for color reference.

V-Beam

Standard finishes are:

Satin Aluminum
Matte Black

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list per item for special finishes; minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Birdseye Maple

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on VESTRADA at an upcharge of \$50 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Custom Palette Finishes

Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE

All work surfaces are 1 1/8" thick, veneered Medium Density Fiberboard. Worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated backer for additional strength. Profiled edges of worksurfaces have a .12" (3mm) wood banding with an undercut detail leaving a visible edge of 3/4".

Vestrada comes standard with a tapered edge.

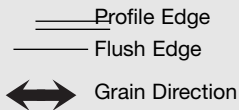
Desk work surfaces have an edge profile on front and rear sides. Ends are flat with no profile shape.

Run-off work surfaces such as Bullet and "P" shapes have an edge profile that extends around the curved section.

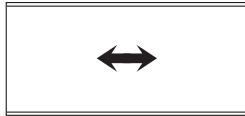
The remaining blunt end is flush with no profile shape.

Credenza, Returns and Linking tops have profile on the front side while all remaining edges, are flush with no profile

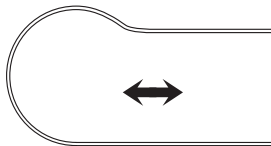
KEY:



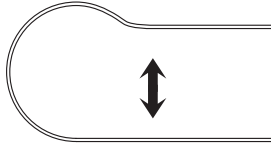
Desks



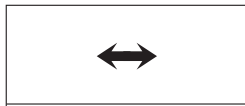
Angled & Curvilinear Desks



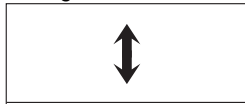
Angled & Curvilinear Returns



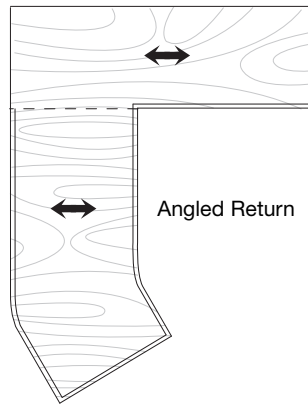
Credenzas



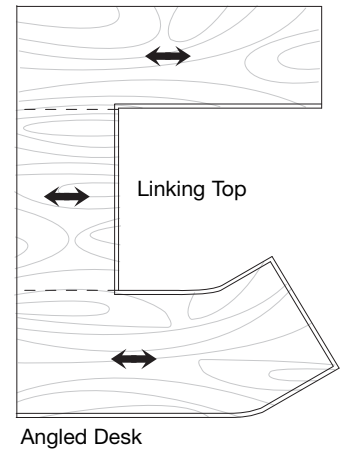
Linking Units & Returns



Credenza



Credenza



GRAIN DIRECTION

Vestrada grain direction runs left to right on all cases.

Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent work surfaces.

Such is the case with "L" or "U" configurations.

The above illustrations explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces that run at right angles to one another.

V-BEAMS

Raised worksurfaces are supported by 2" high accent V-Beams. Each V-Beam is available in either silver or black finish and is fixed to the underside of the worksurface. The V-Beam is undersized to the worksurface and is inset by 4" on all sides.

VESTRADA | DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

DRAWER PULLS

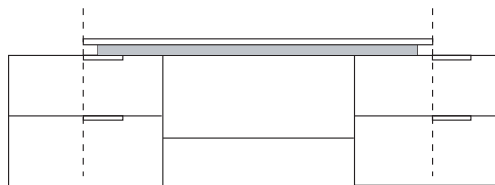
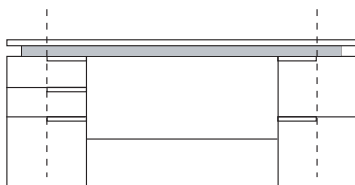
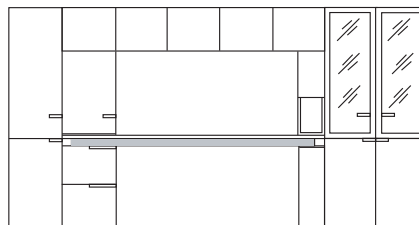
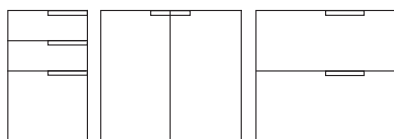
Two drawer pull options are available. Each metal pull is available in a Satin Aluminum or Matte Black finish. Both style and finish must be specified on order.

The Mazara pull is located asymmetrically on each face. Combinations of long and short pulls and their bias mounting locations add to the visual dynamic of Vestrada.

Mazara pulls are designed to be placed to the right of the center line regardless of the drawer width. Therefore, pulls on a 16" pedestal will extend to the outer edge while on a 24" pedestal, the pulls fall short of the edge.

Mazara pulls when specified on factory assembled desks are located toward the kneespace rather than the typical right bias position as described above. Factory assembled desks include double pedestal desks with 16" or 24" wide pedestals.

Mazara



Factory assembled Desk Mazara pull locations.

Modularly shipped Mazara pull locations.

An alternative to the asymmetrically located pull, is the Fimosa pull, with a centered mounting location.

Fimosa

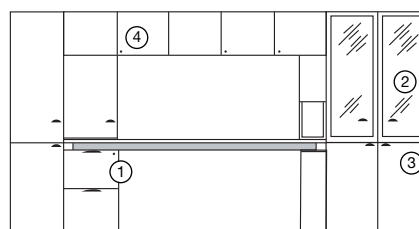
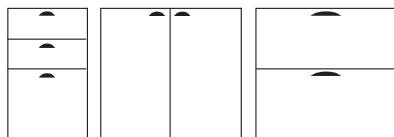


Figure A

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer. See Figure A, 1 above. Lock color will match pull color selection.

Locks are not available on glass doors or wood/glass door combinations. See Figure A, 2 above. Optional locks are available on wood doors for closed bookcases, hutches and overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. See Figure A, 3&4 above. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105.

Lock plugs for bookcase wood doors are located on the top right hand corner of the door front. Lock plugs for wood door overheads are located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge; please specify on your purchase order.

POWER MANAGEMENT

All worksurfaces may be specified with one rectangular plastic grommet in a standard location at no upcharge. A \$114 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets and \$ 263 for all grommets requested in non-standard positions.

The grommet position must be indicated for each worksurface on order.

Rectangular Grommet

Standard plastic rectangular grommet is available in black or gray and has a dimension of: 4 1/8" x 2 11/16" at a list price of \$114. The grommet can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4" hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

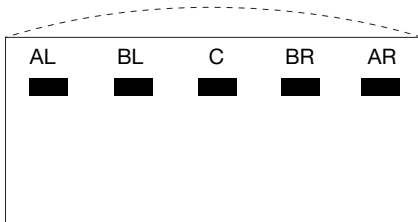
PowerPort

PowerPort is a unique, specially designed power and communications port. PowerPort is constructed of anodized aluminum and does double duty by providing a means of having wires pass through the worksurface while additionally providing a portal for power and communication connections. The PowerPort is available with or without a power bar and is not available for field installation.

Rectangular grommet and PowerPort positions

Worksurfaces

Locations apply to both Rectangular and Bow Top Desks.



Position code:

AL – left corner

BL – left end beside pedestal gable

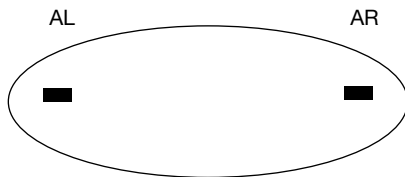
C – center

BR – right end beside pedestal gable

AR – right corner

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.

Only Rectangular grommets are available on Elliptical Tops



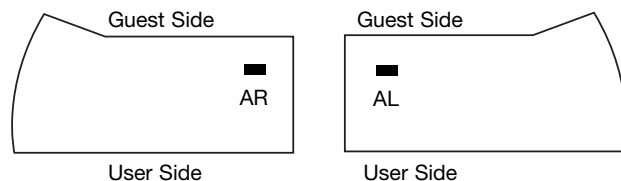
Position code:

AL - Left Corner

AR - Right Corner

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.

This key applies to all Run-off Desk shapes.



Position code:

AR - Right Corner on left hand Return / Desks

AL - Left Corner on right hand Return / Desks

PowerPort



Power Bar



VESTRADA | WIRE MANAGEMENT

WORKSURFACE ELLIPTICAL BASE SUPPORTS

The Vestrada Elliptical base is a refreshing change from the standard supports offered in most casework lines. End caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in either wood veneer or grade 3 palette panel fabric, and has Satin Aluminum end caps. Its design allows for not only a stylish look but provides for unseen wire management. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles.

Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments.

POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 212 for options.

PORT

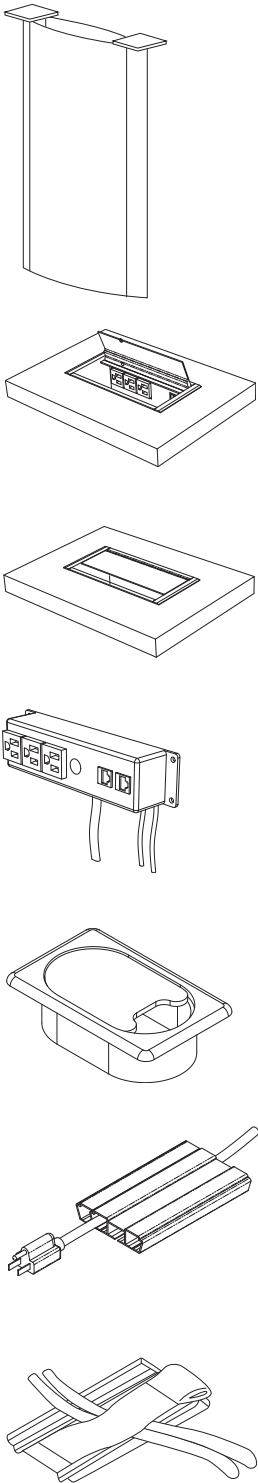
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

A plastic rectangular grommet in black or grey is also available. It has no optional electrical service, but serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. One rectangular grommet in a standard location accompanies any worksurface. For additional grommets see page 213 for pricing. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 2 1/4" hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Beneath the worksurface is a series of wire management troughs that can be field installed. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables. The supporting worksurface frame will be encountered at intersections of interconnecting tops. It will be necessary to "loop" any cabling below the frame and return it to the next series of wire management troughs. A velcro wire management strip is provided to assist in containing the cables as near the area where the cables are looped around the frame. (Only comes with PowerPorts).

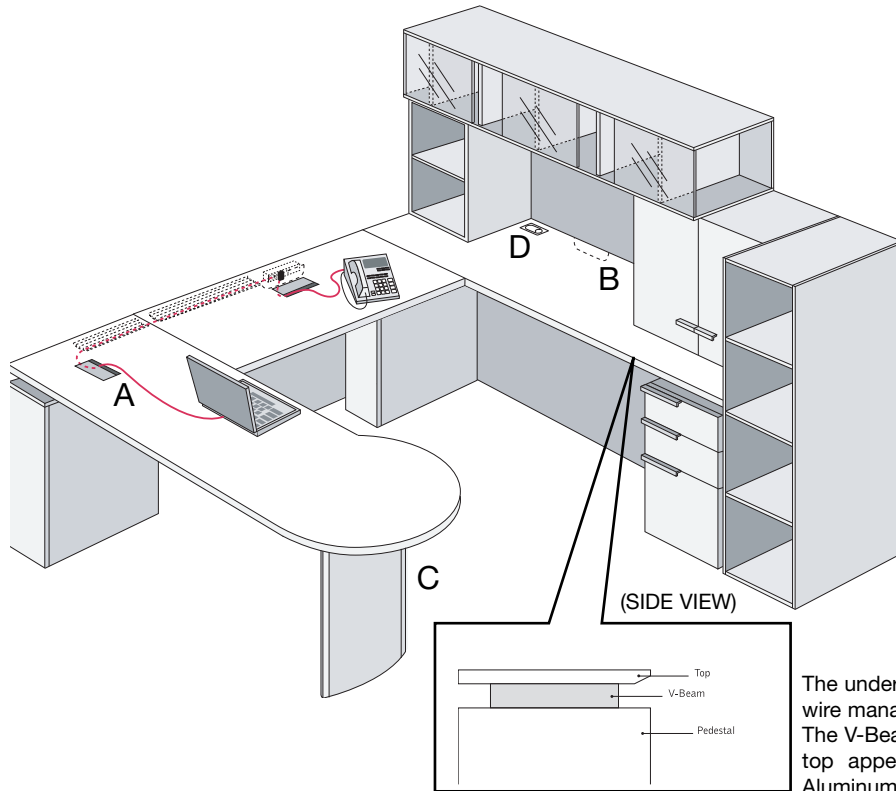
Double pedestal desks feature a wire management passage in the back of the pedestal for use when PowerPorts or rectangular grommets are located above pedestals.

Connecting to wall located outlets, requires passage through modesty panels. Hinged modesty panels feature a crescent shape cut-out. The wire management cut-out is also available on fixed modesty panels.



VESTRADA | WIRE MANAGEMENT

- (A) The PowerPort worksurface module provides immediate plug-in capability for voice, data, and electrical connections, as well as cable storage.
- (B) Hinged modesty panels with wiring cut-outs provide quick access for wiring to wall and floor monuments.
- (C) Elliptical bases feature a removable veneer panel for wire management on both sides of the base.
- (D) Rectangular plastic grommets in black or grey provide cable passage for black areas not requiring a large opening.



The underside of VESTRADA tops feature a concealed wire management cavity created by the V-Beam. The V-Beam also gives VESTRADA its unique floating top appearance. The V-Beam is available in Satin Aluminum or Matte Black.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available for the VESTRADA product line at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). See page 7 for a list of Krug standard laminates.

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of credenzas or link units, they will be self edged with laminate.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

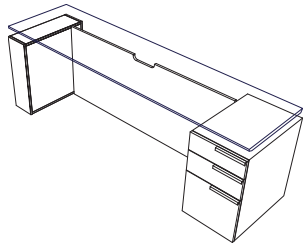
Laminate sheen level should not exceed 60° for maximum durability of work surfaces.

Please contact Krug Customer Service if ordering wood grain patterned laminate for VESTRADA product to ensure proper ordering procedure for grain direction.

Krug reserves the right to decline a laminate that may not be suitable for the application. Krug assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Laminates will extend the normal lead-time, check with Customer Service for current scheduling information.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS & PEDESTALS



MODESTY PANELS

VESTRADA modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features..

Floating modesty panels are available on all free standing and transitional Run-Off Desks and Table Desks.

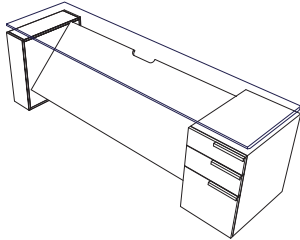
Tempered glass face-mounted modesty panels are available on all double pedestal desks.

Wood face-mounted modesty panels are available on rectangular and bow-top double pedestal desks only.

Recessed modesty panels, available on desks, returns and credenzas are available in both 3/4 and full height versions. Recessed modesty panels are inset by 4.75" inches.

Hinged modesty panels are optional on all credenzas, returns and link units and feature a wire management cut-out in a top centered position to allow access to wall mounted power and data outlets.

The wire management cut-out option is available on returns and link units, and is standard on hinged modesty panels and credenzas with fixed modesty panels.



Floating Modesty Panel



Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel



Wire Management Cut-out Standard on hinged modesty panels. Optional on fixed modesty panels.

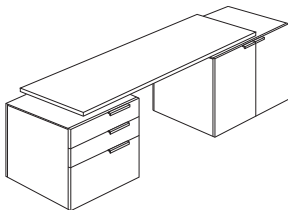
PEDESTAL OFFSETTING

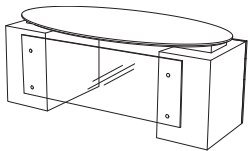
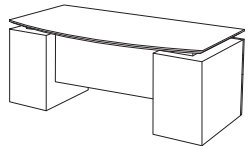
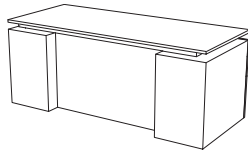
VESTRADA offers the unique and functional feature of offsetting pedestals when ordering modular product. This feature is available on VESTRADA desks, returns and credenzas. (please see modular pricing section for options).

Pedestal offsetting provides the flexibility for more or less kneespace depending on the space constraints involved. Using either anti-skid tape (comes standard with all modular VESTRADA product to provide infinite off setting amount) or VESTRADA's unique metal-to-metal fitments (provided for preset positions only. 2 per case regardless of width), tops can be placed over pedestals in a variety of locations at any time.

This feature not only provides solutions where space and comfort is required, but also gives each VESTRADA setting the unique style and design. Whether it is a dramatic 32" offset left and right pedestal credenza, or a classic 16" inset left and right pedestal credenza, VESTRADA gives every user the option to change as the workplace evolves.

Because tops must be under supported by at least 12" of pedestal, offsetting is only available when used in conjunction with 24, 32 and 36" wide pedestals (please see modular pricing section for options).





DESKS

Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow or elliptical top shapes.

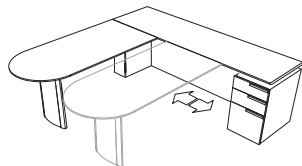
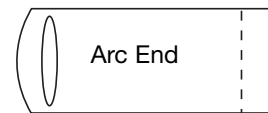
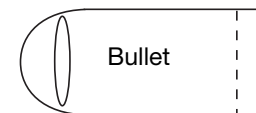
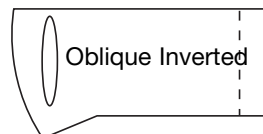
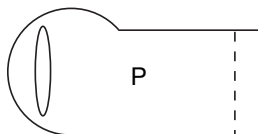
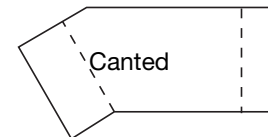
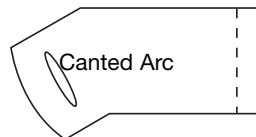
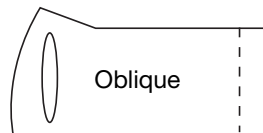
Vestrada desk compositions have numerous features that allow each user the ability to customize their workspace.

8 different top shapes, a huge selection of pedestal styles and sizes, and a unique modesty panel offering combine to make the Vestrada desk incredibly functional and stylish.

Additional features include a bow top option on rectangular desks as well as leather inserts, which are available on Rectangular or Bow-top desks. Please see Desk section for more information.



VESTRADA run-off desks are available in 8 unique shapes as shown below.



RETURNS & RUN OFFS

In terms of options and versatility, the Vestrada Return offering is second to none.

Basic pedestal returns, curvilinear returns with elliptical bases and sliding returns allow the user to move the return to various positions.

Please see pages 152-167 for options and pricing.

The TracDesk is a unique worksurface that moves along a track facilitated by a mobile elliptical base. Please see pages 168-169 for pricing and options.



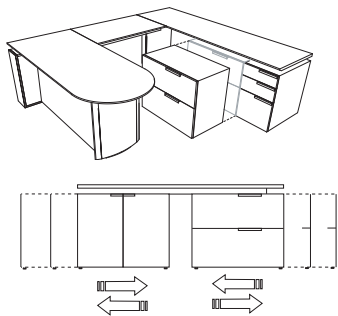
TABLE DESKS

Table desks are available in rectangular and elliptical tops, which can accommodate pedestals on either side of its bases for storage.

Turn to page 149 for compatible pedestals.

Floating modesty panels are available on both size options. A bow top option is also available for the rectangular top.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS & ACCESSORIES



CREDENZAS

VESTRADA credenzas offer a broad selection of storage solutions for any office.

Credenzas are available as full-face units, and units with fixed pedestals that are offset from the worksurface. Additionally, a select number of credenzas offer an added feature, pedestals that are movable. These pedestals can be moved laterally in relation to the worksurface. Moving a pedestal outward provides for more knee-space, while moving the pedestal inward will allow for more space around the unit.

Credenzas in this line are available with inset pedestals, with inset and offset pedestal combinations, or as full face units. Credenzas can be specified using modular components (see pages 197-207) or as a factory assembled cases. Modular versions offer the option to move pedestals in toward the kneespace or away from the kneespace depending on space constraints.

ACCESSORIES

All upper storage configurations having a tackboard will provide an area for the support of convenience accessories.

An optional extruded aluminum rail is attached to the tackboard in a manner that leaves no visible screws. With the rail attached, suspension of each accessory is a simple manner of hooking onto the rail's edge. Each accessory can be removed or repositioned along the entire length of the rail at any time.

Accessories include a binder bin, flip sorter, paper tray, CD tray and file hanger. Each item is construction of eighteen-gauge sheet metal and finished in a powder coated silver, to compliment all other metal finishes.



GLASS SCREENS

Glass screen dividers can be mounted to credenzas, returns or linking units to form a stylish visual barrier. The material selection for the screen is a 14" high, 6mm thick etched glass.

As a means of securing each panel to the work surface, metal screen holders are attached to the worksurface. Quantity varies by length, 2-4 brackets.

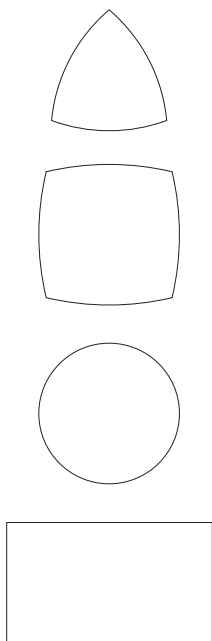


WORK / MOBILE WORK TABLES

Mobile tables are available in two heights in wood or paint. The lower height tables are designed to fit beneath standard worksurface heights. All mobile tables feature 3" locking casters to facilitate easy movement on any floor surface. Alternatively, stationary work tables are available with adjustable glides.

Glass tops are available for the Delta shape only. The 10mm thick tempered glass top is supported on three legs connected to a triangular metal frame.

Each leg is powder coated silver to complement all other metal components.



HUTCHES

VESTRADA hutches provide a traditional solution to overhead storage. See pages 243-245 for more information.

WORKWALL COMPONENTS

Workwall components provide custom overhead storage solutions. See pages 237-242 for Workwall component guidelines.



MODULE

An intrinsic design theme establishes the use of an 8" module throughout the product range. This horizontal dimensional grid establishes a harmonious alignment of cabinet faces when cabinets are combined as a group. Horizontal alignment of drawer and door faces is maintained between cabinets. These properties ensure that the overall appearance of cabinets will be aligned with one another when combined into different settings.

To further reinforce a consistent appearance of this module, an 8" wide end support is used for supporting worksurfaces.



MODULARITY

VESTRADA has been designed for change with an enormous standard product offering and the ability to reconfigure and change-out components effortlessly. Pedestals are designed to be offset when space becomes constrained or increased. Metal-to-metal fitments and precise tolerances allow changes to be made quickly and easily without the need for an installer or confusing instructions. With features like TracDesk, mobile pedestals, and mobile work tables, the office can now adjust to the user rather than the user adjusting to the office. VESTRADA is flexible and ready for the changes and demands associated with the workplace – the way it should be.

LATCHES

Hinged door overheads and 8" piers feature touch latches. All other hinged doors are self-closing with pulls.

GLIDES

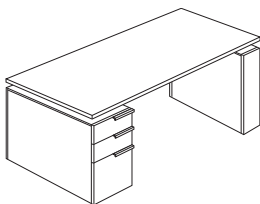
Adjustable glides are installed at factory and are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 3/4".

HINGES

Hinged doors are European style with a 95 degree opening angle. Hinges on 8" pier cabinets providing end support have 83 degree hinges to prevent contact with adjacent cabinets or walls. All hinges are fully adjustable.

CODE DESCRIPTION

Left and right designations within model numbers are allocated as sitting at the case. e.g; The below image is a left handed pedestal.



TESTING INFORMATION

VESTRADA meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-1998.

VESTRADA | CUSTOM SIZING

VESTRADA CUSTOM SIZING

As you can see, the standard range of sizes and options in VESTRADA is huge. But it doesn't end there. Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks and face-mounted modesty panels)
Table Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks)
Run-Off Desks	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Link Units	
Returns	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	(excluding face-mounted glass modesty panel)
Wood Door Overheads	
Wood Door WorkWalls	
Bookcases	
Wood Door Storage Units	

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x24". The first standard size above this is 80"x24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 80"x24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 72"x26". The first standard size above this is 72"x30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72"x30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x26". The first standard size above this is 80"x30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 80"x30" unit.

Products that cannot be custom sized:

Pedestals and Lateral Files	Paper Management Shelves	Non-standard radius tops
Glass door units	Glass Modesty Panels	Elliptical Desk tops

Note: When the widths and depths are customized, all pedestal and file dimensions remain standard.

For custom widths or depths greater than the maximum standard widths or depths, or for any other custom inquiry, please contact Customer Service.

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: \$263 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: \$210 list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door - any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

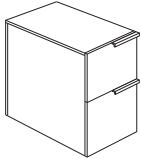
FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing.
All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction.

Desk filing capacity:

- 16" wide file drawers
- 21" of letter filing front to back
- 12" of letter filing side to side and 8" of letter filing front to back
- 12" of legal filing side to side and 5" of letter filing front to back

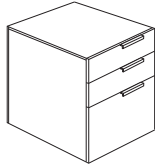
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pounds.



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

- 16" wide file drawers
- 15" of letter filing front to back
- 12" of legal filing side to side
- 24" wide file drawers
- 20" of letter filing side to side
- 20" of legal filing side to side

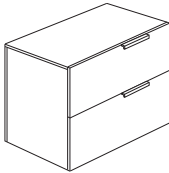
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pounds



Lateral File : 32" wide drawers:

- 2 rows 15" of letter filing front to back
- 28" of legal filing side to side
- 15" of legal filing front to back and 12" of legal filing side to side
- 15" of letter filing front to back and 14" of legal filing side to side

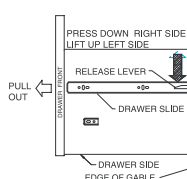
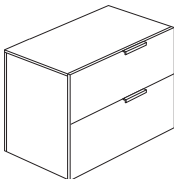
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 pounds



Lateral File : 36" wide drawers:

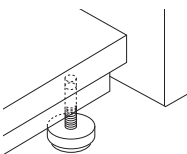
- 2 rows 15" of legal filing front to back
- 2 rows 15" of letter filing front to back
- 1 row 15" of legal filing front to back and 1 row of 15" letter filing front to back
- 1 row of 15" legal filing front to back and 1 row 17" of letter filing side to side
- 2 rows of 15" letter filing side to side

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs.



DRAWER REMOVAL

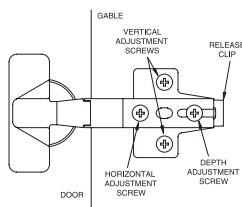
To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



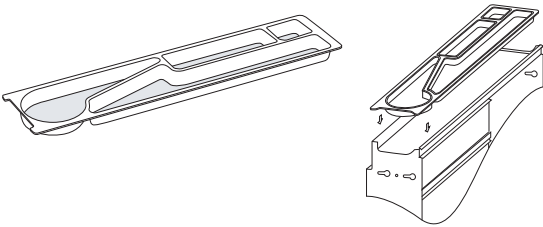
BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

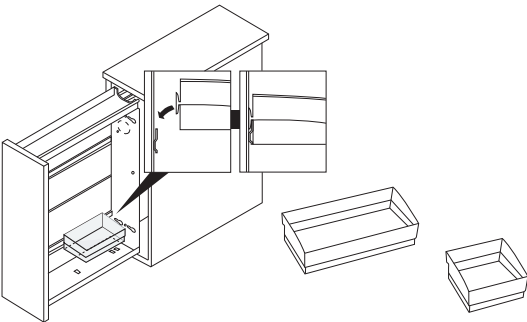
VESTRADA | V-PED



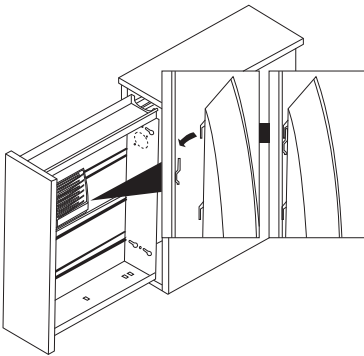
The VESTRADA V-Ped is a unique storage drawer consisting of components not normally found in casegoods pedestals. The unique vertical storage drawer is 8" wide and is available in conjunction with 16", 24", 32" pedestals. The interior is accessed by pulling the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body. The V-Ped cannot be used as a stand-alone pedestal, or ordered to be installed in the field. Please see below for a full breakdown of all components that come standard in V-Peds:



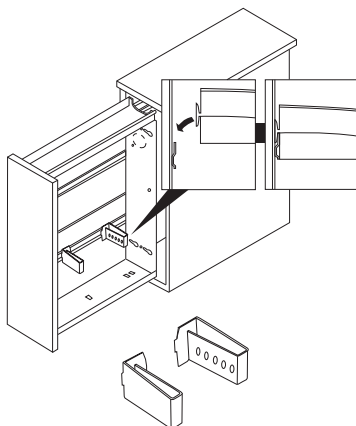
The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a silver plastic pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.



The V-Ped comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal. The organizer boxes are an easy way to reduce clutter for stationery.

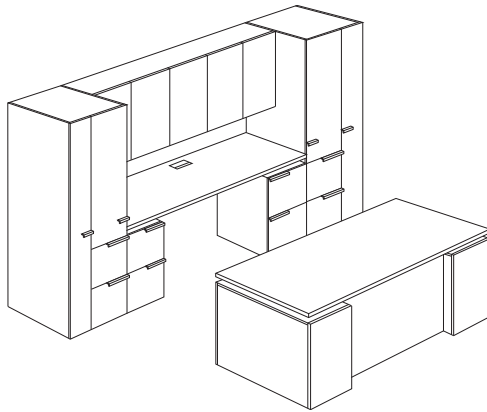


A translucent CD box holds several CD's and clips onto the interior bars.

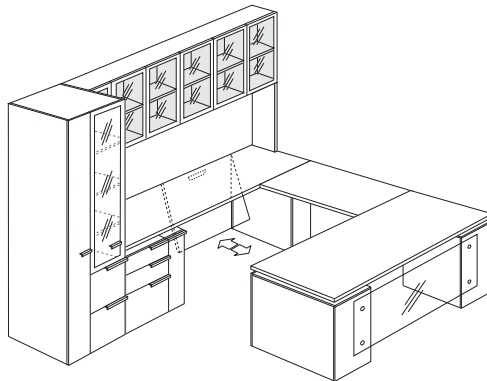
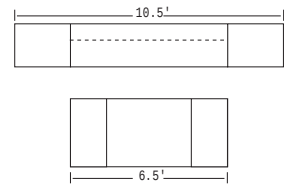


Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size of hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.

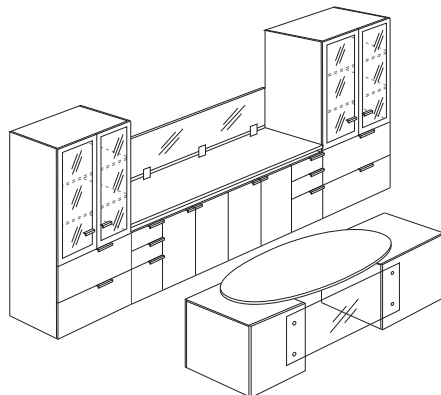
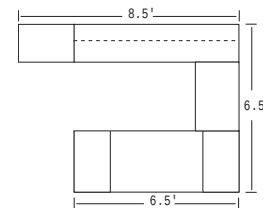
VESTRADA | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



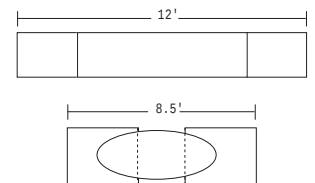
Model	Cherry	
	Oak	Anigre
	Maple	
	Walnut	
81D-8036-L16F-R16D-X41	4845	5573
81C-8024-4-L16D-R16D	4806	5529
PowerPort	428	428
81ST-242470-83LE	3571	4107
81ST-242470-82RE	3571	4107
81OH-801628LERE	2616	3008
81TBHL-802415U	798	798
TOTAL LIST	20,635	23,550



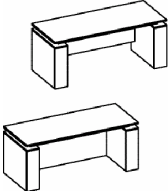
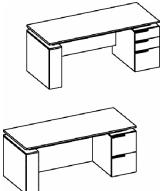
Model	Cherry	
	Oak	Anigre
	Maple	
	Walnut	
81TPD-8036	1114	1280
81P-16D-36	2031	2337
81PPZ-16036-L	1630	1874
81MPZ-72-X37	1029	1029
81LU-4020-H-X41	1396	1607
81TPC-8024	1021	1174
81P-24FQ-L-24	3481	4001
81MPY-48-X41	779	897
81WR-242470-83G	3764	4329
81HT-801653G	6282	7224
TOTAL LIST	22,527	25,752



Model	Cherry	
	Oak	Anigre
	Maple	
	Walnut	
81DEZ-7236-L24FW-R16F-X37	6678	7656
81SC-9614G	616	616
81TCP-9624-J	1509	1736
81P-16F-24	2020	2324
81P-16F-24	2020	2324
81P-32BC-24	2157	2481
81P-32BC-24	2157	2481
81ST-322470-04G	4984	5730
81ST-322470-04G	4984	5730
TOTAL LIST	27,125	31,078



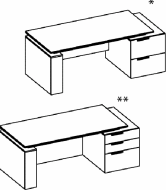
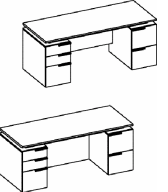
VESTRADA | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Desk Shell, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel 	81D6430L0R0X31	2220	2553	64	30	29.25	48	230	39
	81D7230L0R0X31*	2333	2683	72	30	29.25	56	245	44
	81D7236L0R0X31	2446	2813	72	36	29.25	56	288	52
	81D8036L0R0X31	2563	2947	80	36	29.25	64	313	58
	81D8836L0R0X31	2739	3150	88	36	29.25	72	336	64
	81D9636L0R0X31	3037	3492	96	36	29.25	80	356	69
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Recessed Modesty Panel 	81D6430L16DR0X31	3701	4256	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L16FR0X31	3701	4256	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16DX31	3701	4256	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16FX31	3701	4256	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D7230L16DR0X31	3740	4301	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L16FR0X31	3740	4301	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16DX31	3740	4301	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16FX31*	3740	4301	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7236L16DR0X31	3795	4364	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L16FR0X31	3795	4364	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16DX31	3795	4364	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16FX31	3795	4364	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D8036L16DR0X31	3864	4444	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L16FR0X31	3864	4444	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16DX31	3864	4444	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16FX31	3864	4444	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8836L16DR0X31	3907	4493	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L16FR0X31	3907	4493	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16DX31	3907	4493	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16FX31	3907	4493	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D9636L16DR0X31	3969	4564	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L16FR0X31	3969	4564	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16DX31	3969	4564	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16FX31	3969	4564	96	36	29.25	72	398	69

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number to 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126 4) V-Beam color, see page 125 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position 0 - no pedestal D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer W - extended pedestal X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel X41 - full height recessed modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.
--	---	--

VESTRADA | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel with 24" Extended Single Pedestal 	81D6430L24DWR0X31	3815	4386	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L24FWR0X31	3815	4386	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24FWX31	3815	4386	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24DWX31	3815	4386	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D7236L24DWR0X31	3910	4496	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L24FWR0X31	3910	4496	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24FWX31**	3910	4496	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24DWX31*	3910	4496	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D8036L24DWR0X31	3979	4576	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L24FWR0X31	3979	4576	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24FWX31	3979	4576	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24DWX31	3979	4576	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8836L24DWR0X31	4023	4626	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L24FWR0X31	4023	4626	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24FWX31	4023	4626	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24DWX31	4023	4626	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals 	81D6430L16DR16DX31	4694	5398	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16DR16FX31	4694	5398	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16DX31	4694	5398	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16FX31	4694	5398	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D7230L16DR16DX31	4721	5429	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16DR16FX31	4721	5429	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16DX31*	4721	5429	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16FX31	4721	5429	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7236L16DR16DX31	4783	5501	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16DR16FX31	4783	5501	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16DX31	4783	5501	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16FX31	4783	5501	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D8036L16DR16DX31	4845	5572	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16DR16FX31	4845	5572	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16DX31	4845	5572	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16FX31	4845	5572	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8836L16DR16DX31	4863	5592	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16DR16FX31	4863	5592	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16DX31	4863	5592	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16FX31	4863	5592	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D9636L16DR16DX31	4916	5653	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16DR16FX31	4916	5653	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16DX31	4916	5653	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16FX31	4916	5653	96	36	29.25	64	440	69

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number to 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

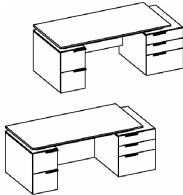
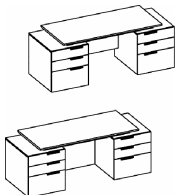
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

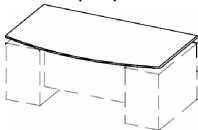
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut	Maple						Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals 	81D6430L24FWR16FX31	4833		5557	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L24FWR16DX31	4833		5557	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16FR24FWX31	4833		5557	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16DR24FWX31	4833		5557	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D7236L24FWR16FX31	4924		5662	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L24FWR16DX31	4924		5662	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16FR24FWX31	4924		5662	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16DR24FWX31*	4924		5662	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D8036L24FWR16FX31	4992		5740	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L24FWR16DX31	4992		5740	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16FR24FWX31	4992		5740	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16DR24FWX31	4992		5740	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8836L24FWR16FX31	5010		5761	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L24FWR16DX31	5010		5761	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16FR24FWX31	5010		5761	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16DR24FWX31	5010		5761	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals 	81D6430L24FWR24FWX31*	4979		5726	64	30	29.25	32	371	32
	81D6430L24FWR24DWX31	4979		5726	64	30	29.25	64	371	32
	81D7236L24FWR24FWX31	5072		5833	72	36	29.25	40	429	40
	81D7236L24FWR24DWX31	5072		5833	72	36	29.25	72	429	40
	81D8036L24FWR24FWX31	5141		5911	80	36	29.25	48	444	48
	81D8036L24FWR24DWX31	5141		5911	80	36	29.25	80	444	48

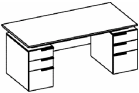
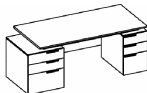
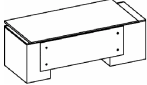
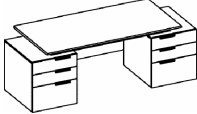
ORDERING NOTES:
Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number to 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

Bow Top Option 	BT81D6430	409	467	64	30	-	-	-
	BT81D7236	467	539	72	36	-	-	-
	BT81D8036	500	572	80	36	-	-	-
	BT81D8836*	559	645	88	36	-	-	-
	BT81D9636	625	716	96	36	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Bow tops add 15lbs. to the shipping weight of the desk. Add 'BT' before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126 4) V-Beam color, see page 125 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position 0 - no pedestal D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer W - extended pedestal X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel X41 - full height recessed modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.
--	---	--

VESTRADA | FACE-MOUNTED MODESTY PANEL DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals 	81DZ7236L16FR16FX3*	5500	5697	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16DR16FX3	5500	5697	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16FR16DX3	5500	5697	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ8036L16FR16FX3	5571	5886	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16FR16DX3	5571	5886	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16DR16FX3	5571	5886	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals  	81DZ7236L24FWR16FX3*	5665	6514	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L24FWR16DX3	5665	6514	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16FR24FWX3	5665	6514	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16DR24FWX3	5665	6514	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR16FX3	5739	6600	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L24FWR16DX3	5739	6600	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16FR24FWX3	5739	6600	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16DR24FWX3	5739	6600	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR16FX3	5761	6624	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L24FWR16DX3	5761	6624	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16FR24FWX3	5761	6624	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16DR24FWX3	5761	6624	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals  	81DZ7236L24FWR24FWX3*	5725	6583	72	36	29.25	40	421	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR24FWX3	5834	6709	80	36	29.25	48	446	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR24FWX3	5913	6799	88	36	29.25	56	469	64

Glass Modesty Panel Upcharges

72" Desks= \$209 list | 80" Desks= \$334 list

ORDERING NOTES:

Face mounted modesty panel desk pedestals are 6" shallower than top depth.

Add (1) after model number for a wood modesty panel. Add (7) after model number for glass modesty panel.

Listed pricing applies to wood modesty panel desks only. Add corresponding size upcharge for glass modesty panel. Desks with glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height of worksurface

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position

R - right hand pedestal position

D - 2 file drawers

F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

W - extended pedestal

X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

DZ - face mounted modesty panel desk

STANDARD FINISHES

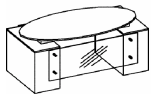
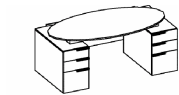
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

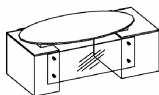
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | FACE-MOUNTED MODESTY PANEL DESKS

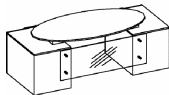
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L16FR16DX37	6490	7463	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR16FX37	6490	7463	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR16FX37	6490	7463	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ8036L16FR16DX37	6635	7630	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR16FX37	6635	7630	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR16FX37	6635	7630	80	36	29.25	48	402	58



Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR16FX37*	6678	7681	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L24FWR16DX37	6678	7681	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR24FWX37	6678	7681	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR24FWX37	6678	7681	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16FX37	6863	7892	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16DX37	6863	7892	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR24FWX37	6863	7892	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR24FWX37	6863	7892	80	36	29.25	48	440	58



Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR24FWX37*	6745	7757	72	36	29.25	40	428	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR24FWX37			80	36	29.25	48	443	58



ORDERING NOTES:

Only glass face mounted modesty panels are available on elliptical desks.
Power ports are not available on elliptical tops.
Elliptical desks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel
DZ - face mounted modesty panel desk

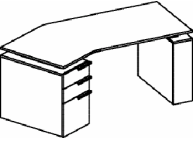
STANDARD FINISHES

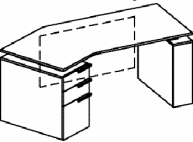
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
 Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel	81DCI6430-38L16F	4087	4700	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38L16D	4087	4700	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16F	4087	4700	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16D	4087	4700	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI7230-38L16F	4198	4827	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38L16D	4198	4827	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7236-44L16F*	4308	4954	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44L16D	4308	4954	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7230-38R16F	4198	4827	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16D	4198	4827	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7236-44R16F	4308	4954	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16D	4308	4954	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI8036-44L16F	4534	5213	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44L16D	4534	5213	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16F	4534	5213	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16D	4534	5213	80	36	29.25	40	329	58

 Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DCIV6430-38L16FX31	4555	5238	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38L16DX31	4555	5238	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16FX31	4555	5238	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16DX31	4555	5238	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV7230-38L16FX31	4677	5378	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38L16DX31	4677	5378	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7236-44L16FX31*	4800	5520	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44L16DX31	4800	5520	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7230-38R16FX31	4677	5378	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16DX31	4677	5378	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7236-44R16FX31	4800	5520	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16DX31	4800	5520	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV8036-44L16FX31	5053	5812	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44L16DX31	5053	5812	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16FX31	5053	5812	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16DX31	5053	5812	80	36	29.25	40	355	58

ORDERING NOTES:

Canted inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 129 for more information.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

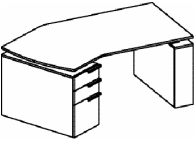
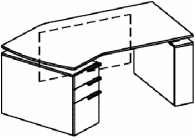
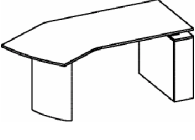
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel 	81DCAI6430-38L16F	4087	4700	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38L16D	4087	4700	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16F	4087	4700	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16D	4087	4700	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI7230-38L16F	4198	4827	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38L16D	4198	4827	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7236-44L16F	4308	4954	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44L16D	4308	4954	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7230-38R16F	4198	4827	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16D	4198	4827	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7236-44R16F	4308	4954	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16D	4308	4954	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI8036-44L16F	4534	5213	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44L16D	4534	5213	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16F	4534	5213	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16D	4534	5213	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DCAIV6430-38L16FX31	4555	5238	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38L16DX31	4555	5238	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16FX31	4555	5238	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16DX31	4555	5238	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV7230-38L16FX31	4677	5378	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38L16DX31	4677	5378	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7236-44L16FX31	4800	5520	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44L16DX31	4800	5520	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7230-38R16FX31	4677	5378	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16DX31	4677	5378	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7236-44R16FX31	4800	5520	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16DX31	4800	5520	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV8036-44L16FX31	5053	5812	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44L16DX31	5053	5812	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16FX31	5053	5812	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16DX31	5053	5812	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DCAI6430-38LE2	3256	3745	64	30	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI6430-38RE2	3256	3745	64	36	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI7230-38LE2	3304	3799	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7236-44LE2	3351	3853	72	30	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI7230-38RE2	3304	3799	72	36	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7236-44RE2	3351	3853	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI8036-44LE2	3398	3908	80	30	29.25	50	282	58
	81DCAI8036-44RE2	3398	3908	80	36	29.25	50	282	58

ORDERING NOTES:

Canted inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 129 for more information.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V - floating modesty panel
 W - extended pedestal
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

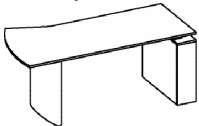
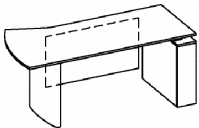
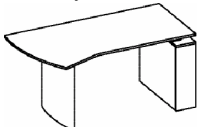
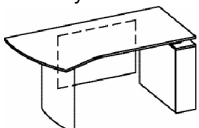
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
	81DO6430-36LE2	3256	3745	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO6430-36RE2	3256	3745	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO7230-36LE2	3304	3799	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7230-36RE2	3304	3799	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7236-42LE2*	3351	3853	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO7236-42RE2	3351	3853	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO8036-42LE2	3398	3908	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DO8036-42RE2	3398	3908	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOV6430-36LE2X31	3811	4382	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV6430-36RE2X31	3811	4382	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV7230-36LE2X31	3865	4445	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7230-36RE2X31	3865	4445	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7236-42LE2X31*	3922	4510	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV7236-42RE2X31	3922	4510	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV8036-42LE2X31	3976	4573	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOV8036-42RE2X31	3976	4573	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOI6430-36LE2	3256	3745	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI6430-36RE2	3256	3745	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI7230-36LE2	3304	3799	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7230-36RE2	3304	3799	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7236-42LE2*	3351	3853	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI7236-42RE2	3351	3853	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI8036-42LE2	3398	3908	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOI8036-42RE2	3398	3908	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOIV6430-36LE2X31	3811	4382	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV6430-36RE2X31	3811	4382	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV7230-36LE2X31*	3865	4445	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7230-36RE2X31	3865	4445	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7236-42LE2X31	3922	4510	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV7236-42RE2X31	3922	4510	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV8036-42LE2X31	3976	4573	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOIV8036-42RE2X31	3976	4573	80	36	29.25	56	282	58

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

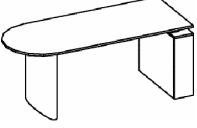
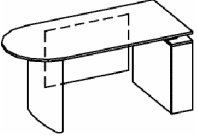
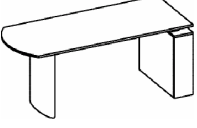
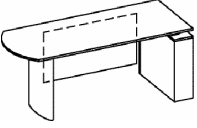
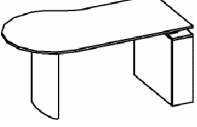
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with no Modesty Panel 	81DB6430LE2	2647	3044	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB6430RE2	2647	3044	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB7230LE2	2694	3098	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7236LE2*	2742	3153	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB7230RE2	2694	3098	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7236RE2	2742	3153	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB8036LE2	2799	3220	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DB8036RE2	2799	3220	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Bullet Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DBV6430LE2X31	2948	3391	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV6430RE2X31	2948	3391	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV7230LE2X31	3003	3453	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7236LE2X31*	3056	3514	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV7230RE2X31	3003	3453	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7236RE2X31	3056	3514	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV8036LE2X31	3119	3587	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
	81DBV8036RE2X31	3119	3587	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
Arc Ended Desk with no Modesty Panel 	81DA6430LE2	2520	2898	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA6430RE2	2520	2898	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA7230LE2	2566	2951	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7236LE2*	2612	3004	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA7230RE2	2566	2951	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7236RE2	2612	3004	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA8036LE2	2665	3065	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DA8036RE2	2665	3065	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Arc Ended Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DAV6430LE2X31	2947	3389	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV6430RE2X31	2947	3389	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV7230LE2X31	3003	3453	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7236LE2X31*	3056	3514	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV7230RE2X31	3003	3453	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7236RE2X31	3056	3514	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV8036LE2X31	3119	3587	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
	81DAV8036RE2X31	3119	3587	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
P Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DP6430-36LE2	3101	3566	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP6430-36RE2	3101	3566	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP7230-36LE2	3147	3619	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7236-42LE2*	3192	3670	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP7230-36RE2	3147	3619	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7236-42RE2	3192	3670	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP8036-42LE2	3237	3723	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DP8036-42RE2	3237	3723	80	36	29.25	56	308	58

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V - floating modesty panel
 W - extended pedestal
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

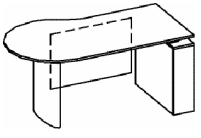
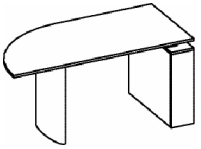
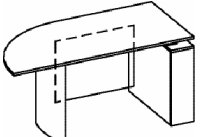
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
P Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel 	81DPV6430-36LE2X31	3629	4173	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV6430-36RE2X31	3629	4173	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV7230-36LE2X31	3681	4233	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7236-42LE2X31*	3734	4295	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV7230-36RE2X31	3681	4233	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7236-42RE2X31	3734	4295	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV8036-42LE2X31	3787	4355	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DPV8036-42RE2X31	3787	4355	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DF6430LE2	2647	3044	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF6430RE2	2647	3044	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF7230LE2*	2694	3098	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7230RE2	2694	3098	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7236LE2	2742	3153	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF7236RE2	2742	3153	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF8036LE2	2799	3220	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
	81DF8036RE2	2799	3220	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel 	81DFV6430LE2X31	2948	3391	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV6430RE2X31	2948	3391	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV7230LE2X31*	3003	3453	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7230RE2X31	3003	3453	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7236LE2X31	3056	3514	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV7236RE2X31	3056	3514	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV8036LE2X31	3119	3587	80	36	29.25	52	308	58
	81DFV8036RE2X31	3119	3587	80	36	29.25	52	308	58

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

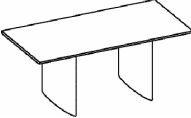
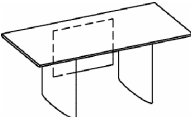
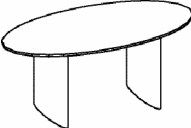
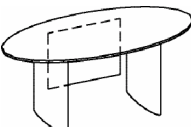
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
	Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DT7230E2	2016	2318	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
		81DT7236E2	2222	2556	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
		81DT8030E2*	2329	2679	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
		81DT8036E2	2563	2947	80	36	29.25	40	277	58
		81DT8830E2	2609	3000	88	30	29.25	48	259	54
		81DT8836E2	2892	3325	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
	Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DTV7230E2X31	2359	2713	72	30	29.25	32	245	44
		81DTV7236E2X31	2599	2988	72	36	29.25	32	288	52
		81DTV8030E2X31*	2725	3134	80	30	29.25	40	266	49
		81DTV8036E2X31	2856	3284	80	36	29.25	40	303	58
		81DTV8830E2X31	3052	3509	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
		81DTV8836E2X31	3383	3891	88	36	29.25	48	336	64
	Elliptical Table Desk with no Modesty Panel	81DTE7230E2	2434	2799	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
		81DTE7236E2	2681	3083	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
		81DTE8030E2*	2813	3236	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
		81DTE8036E2	2947	3389	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
		81DTE8830E2	3149	3621	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
		81DTE8836E2	3491	4014	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
	Elliptical Table Desk with 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DTEV7230E2X31	2848	3275	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
		81DTEV7236E2X31	3139	3610	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
		81DTEV8030E2X31*	3290	3783	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
		81DTEV8036E2X31	3448	3965	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
		81DTEV8830E2X31	3685	4238	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
		81DTEV8836E2X31	4086	4699	88	36	29.25	48	310	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Table desks come standard with 2 elliptical bases.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V - floating modesty panel
 W - extended pedestal
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS

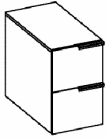
One rectangular grommet in a standard position (AL, C, AR) is optional at no charge on table desks. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

BOW TOP UPCHARGE

For Bow top upcharge, please see page 140.

VESTRADA | TABLE DESK PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Maple								Weight	Cubes
Modular Pedestal, File/ File-16"	81P16D30*	1953		2246	1757	16	30	26		116	10
	81P16D36	2030		2335	1827	16	36	26		120	10



Modular Pedestal, Box/ Box/File-16"	81P16F30*	2101		2416	1891	16	30	26		118	10
	81P16F36	2186		2514	1967	16	36	26		122	12



Modular Pedestal, Box/ Box/File-24"	81P24F30	2164		2488	1947	24	30	26		120	17
	81P24F36*	2228		2562	2005	24	36	26		124	12



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

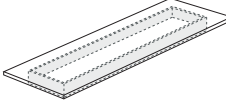
STANDARD FINISHES

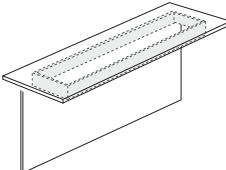
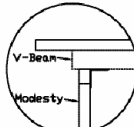
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

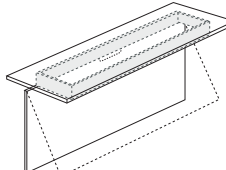
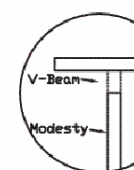
VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
 Linking Top, no Modesty Panel	81LU3620H	657	755	36	20	29.25	34	14	
	81LU3624H	664	764	36	24	29.25	48	17	
	81LU4020H	683	786	40	20	29.25	42	17	
	81LU4024H	703	809	40	24	29.25	60	21	
	81LU4820H	719	827	48	20	29.25	58	21	
	81LU4824H	735	845	48	24	29.25	77	24	
	81LU5620H	739	850	56	20	29.25	70	24	
	81LU5624H	748	860	56	24	29.25	85	28	
	81LU6420H	785	903	64	20	29.25	93	27	
	81LU6424H*	808	929	64	24	29.25	118	32	
	81LU7220H	810	931	72	20	29.25	128	30	
	81LU7224H	822	946	72	24	29.25	140	36	

  Linking Unit, Fixed Modesty Panel	81LU3620HX41	1326	1525	36	20	29.25	54	14	
	81LU3624HX41	1367	1572	36	24	29.25	68	17	
	81LU4020HX41	1396	1605	40	20	29.25	60	17	
	81LU4024HX41	1433	1648	40	24	29.25	80	21	
	81LU4820HX41	1462	1681	48	20	29.25	78	21	
	81LU4824HX41	1488	1712	48	24	29.25	97	24	
	81LU5620HX41	1508	1734	56	20	29.25	95	24	
	81LU5624HX41*	1526	1755	56	24	29.25	116	28	
	81LU6420HX41	1590	1829	64	20	29.25	105	27	
	81LU6424HX41	1669	1919	64	24	29.25	128	32	
	81LU7220HX41	1708	1964	72	20	29.25	140	30	
	81LU7224HX41	1772	2038	72	24	29.25	148	36	

ORDERING NOTES:

For cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$170 list. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

  Linking Unit, Hinged Modesty Panel	81LUY3620HX41	1459	1678	36	20	29.25	54	14	
	81LUY3624HX41	1504	1730	36	24	29.25	68	17	
	81LUY4020HX41	1537	1767	40	20	29.25	60	17	
	81LUY4024HX41	1576	1811	40	24	29.25	80	21	
	81LUY4820HX41	1608	1850	48	20	29.25	78	21	
	81LUY4824HX41	1637	1883	48	24	29.25	97	24	
	81LUY5620HX41	1659	1907	56	20	29.25	95	24	
	81LUY5624HX41*	1679	1930	56	24	29.25	116	28	
	81LUY6420HX41	1748	2010	64	20	29.25	105	27	
	81LUY6424HX41	1836	2111	64	24	29.25	128	32	
	81LUY7220HX41	1878	2160	72	20	29.25	140	30	
	81LUY7224HX41	1950	2242	72	24	29.25	148	36	

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut out is standard on hinged modesty panels. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 V - floating modesty panel
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

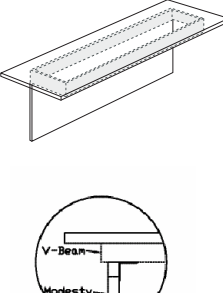
LINKING UNITS

Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 129 for more information.

VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak						Shipping	
		Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Linking Top, 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81LUV3620HX31	1459	1678	36	20	29.25	54	14	
	81LUV3624HX31	1504	1730	36	24	29.25	68	17	
	81LUV4020HX31	1537	1767	40	20	29.25	66	17	
	81LUV4024HX31	1576	1811	40	24	29.25	82	21	
	81LUV4820HX31	1608	1850	48	20	29.25	78	21	
	81LUV4824HX31	1637	1883	48	24	29.25	97	24	
	81LUV5620HX31	1659	1907	56	20	29.25	92	24	
	81LUV5624HX31	1679	1930	56	24	29.25	113	28	
	81LUV6420HX31	1748	2010	64	20	29.25	100	27	
	81LUV6424HX31	1836	2111	64	24	29.25	123	32	
	81LUV7220HX31*	1878	2160	72	20	29.25	137	30	
	81LUV7224HX31	1950	2242	72	24	29.25	148	36	

ORDERING NOTES:

Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height of worksurface

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position

R - right hand pedestal position

D - 2 file drawers

F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

H - desk height worksurface

V - floating modesty panel

Y - hinged modesty panel

X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

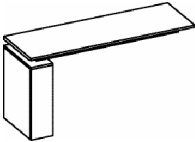
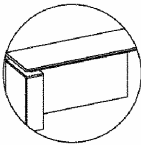
LINKING UNITS

Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 129 for more information.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Open Return  	81RH3620L	1465	1685	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3620R	1465	1685	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3624L	1495	1720	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH3624R	1495	1720	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH4020L	1542	1773	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4020R	1542	1773	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4024L	1579	1817	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4024R	1579	1817	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4820L	1617	1860	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4820R	1617	1860	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4824L	1653	1901	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH4824R	1653	1901	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH5620L	1675	1926	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5620R	1675	1926	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5624L	1703	1958	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH5624R	1703	1958	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH6020L	1724	1983	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6020R	1724	1983	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6024L	1747	2009	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6024R	1747	2009	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6420L	1791	2060	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6420R	1791	2060	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6424L	1824	2098	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6424R	1824	2098	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6430L	1840	2116	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6430R	1840	2116	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6436L*	1885	2169	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH6436R	1885	2169	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH7220L	1859	2137	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7220R	1859	2137	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7224L	1892	2177	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7224R	1892	2177	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7230L	1906	2192	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7230R	1906	2192	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7236L	1940	2231	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH7236R	1940	2231	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH8020L	1925	2214	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8020R	1925	2214	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8024L	1944	2236	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8024R	1944	2236	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8030L	1962	2256	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8030R	1962	2256	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8036L	1977	2273	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8036R	1977	2273	80	24	29.25	72	288	58

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawers
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

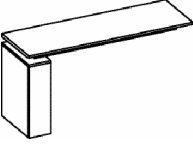
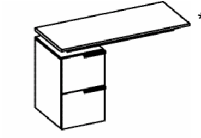
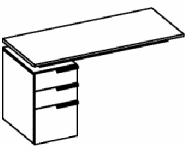
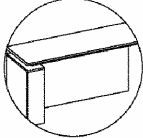
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81RH8820L	1965	2259	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8820R	1965	2259	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8824L	1980	2276	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8824R	1980	2276	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8830L	2013	2315	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8830R	2013	2315	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8836L	2043	2350	88	24	29.25	80	321	64
	81RH8836R	2043	2350	88	24	29.25	80	321	64
  	81RH3620L16D	2577	2963	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620L16F	2577	2963	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16D	2577	2963	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16F	2577	2963	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3624L16D	2588	2976	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624L16F	2588	2976	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16D	2588	2976	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16F	2588	2976	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH4020L16D	2613	3005	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020L16F	2613	3005	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16D	2613	3005	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16F	2613	3005	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4024L16D	2651	3049	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024L16F	2651	3049	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16D	2651	3049	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16F	2651	3049	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4820L16D	2674	3075	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820L16F	2674	3075	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16D	2674	3075	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16F	2674	3075	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4824L16D*	2686	3088	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824L16F**	2686	3088	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16D	2686	3088	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16F	2686	3088	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH5620L16D	2709	3116	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620L16F	2709	3116	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16D	2709	3116	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16F	2709	3116	56	20	29.25	40	155	24

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 126.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height of worksurface

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position

R - right hand pedestal position

D - 2 file drawers

F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

H - desk height worksurface

01 - lateral file drawers

05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file

X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

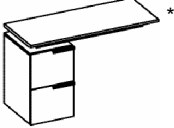
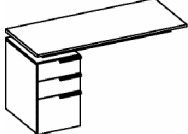
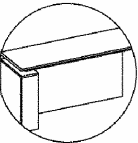
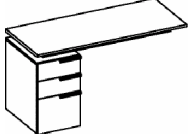
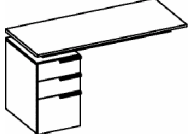
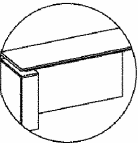
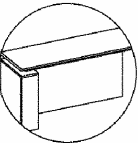
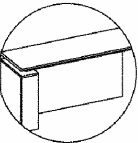
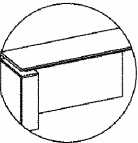
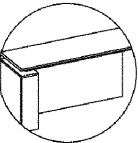
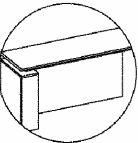
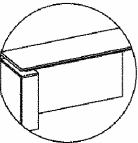
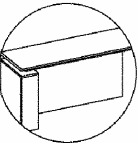
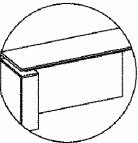
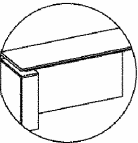
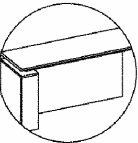
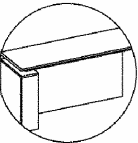
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH5624L16D	2740	3151	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624L16F	2740	3151	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16D	2740	3151	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16F	2740	3151	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH6420L16D	2760	3173	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420L16F	2760	3173	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16D	2760	3173	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16F	2760	3173	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6424L16D*	2839	3265	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424L16F**	2839	3265	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16D	2839	3265	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16F	2839	3265	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6430L16D	2931	3371	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430L16F	2931	3371	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16D	2931	3371	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16F	2931	3371	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6436L16D	3029	3483	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436L16F	3029	3483	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16D	3029	3483	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16F	3029	3483	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH7220L16D	2994	3443	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220L16F	2994	3443	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16D	2994	3443	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16F	2994	3443	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7224L16D	3086	3549	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224L16F	3086	3549	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16D	3086	3549	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16F	3086	3549	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7230L16D	3149	3621	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230L16F	3149	3621	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16D	3149	3621	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16F	3149	3621	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7236L16D	3193	3671	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236L16F	3193	3671	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16D	3193	3671	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16F	3193	3671	72	36	29.25	56	316	52

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 126.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawers
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

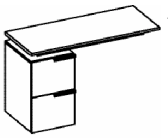
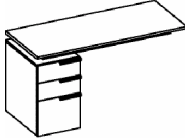
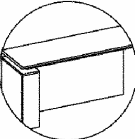
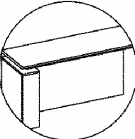
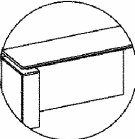
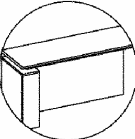
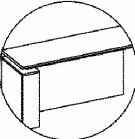
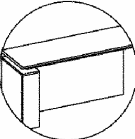
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut	Maple						Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 16"	81RH8020L16D	3166		3641	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
Pedestal, Continued	81RH8020L16F	3166		3641	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16D	3166		3641	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16F	3166		3641	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8024L16D*	3216		3698	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024L16F**	3216		3698	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16D	3216		3698	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16F	3216		3698	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8030L16D	3247		3735	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030L16F	3247		3735	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16D	3247		3735	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16F	3247		3735	80	36	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8036L16D	3299		3793	80	30	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036L16F	3299		3793	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16D	3299		3793	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16F	3299		3793	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8820L16D	3259		3748	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820L16F	3259		3748	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16D	3259		3734	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16F	3259		3748	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8824L16D	3313		3809	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824L16F	3313		3809	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16D	3313		3809	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16F	3313		3809	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8830L16D	3343		3844	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830L16F	3343		3844	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16D	3343		3844	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16F	3343		3844	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8836L16D	3390		3899	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836L16F	3390		3899	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16D	3390		3899	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16F	3390		3899	88	36	29.25	72	361	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 126.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

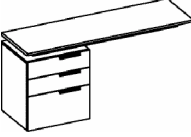
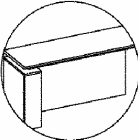
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal  	81RH4820L24D	2755	3168	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820L24F	2755	3168	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24D	2755	3168	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24F	2755	3168	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4824L24D	2765	3179	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824L24F	2765	3179	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24D	2765	3179	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24F	2765	3179	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH5620L24D	2788	3206	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620L24F	2788	3206	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24D	2788	3201	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24F*	2788	3206	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5624L24D	2823	3247	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624L24F	2823	3247	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24D	2823	3247	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24F	2823	3247	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH6420L24D	2843	3270	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420L24F	2843	3270	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24D	2843	3256	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24F	2843	3270	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6424L24D	2923	3362	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424L24F	2923	3362	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24D	2923	3362	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24F	2923	3362	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6430L24D	3017	3470	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430L24F	3017	3470	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24D	3017	3470	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24F	3017	3470	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6436L24D	3119	3587	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436L24F	3119	3587	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24D	3119	3587	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24F	3119	3587	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH7220L24D	3083	3546	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220L24F	3083	3546	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24D	3083	3496	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24F	3083	3546	72	20	29.25	48	201	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 126.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawers
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

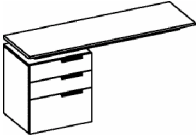
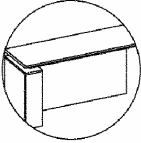
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut	Maple						Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal, Continued	81RH7224L24D	3154		3627	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224L24F	3154		3627	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24D	3154		3627	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24F	3154		3627	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7230L24D	3244		3731	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230L24F*	3244		3731	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24D	3244		3731	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24F	3244		3731	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7236L24D	3289		3782	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236L24F	3289		3782	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24D	3289		3782	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24F	3289		3782	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24D	3261		3750	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020L24F	3261		3750	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24D	3261		3734	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24F	3261		3750	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8024L24D	3313		3809	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024L24F	3313		3809	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24D	3313		3809	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24F	3313		3809	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8030L24D	3344		3845	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030L24F	3344		3845	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24D	3344		3845	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24F	3344		3845	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8036L24D	3397		3907	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036L24F	3397		3907	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24D	3397		3907	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24F	3397		3907	80	36	29.25	48	367	58
	81RH8820L24D	3356		3859	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820L24F	3356		3859	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24D	3356		3829	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24F	3356		3859	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8824L24D	3413		3926	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824L24F	3413		3926	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24D	3413		3926	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24F	3413		3926	88	24	29.25	64	251	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 126.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

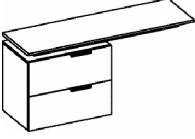
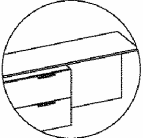
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 	81RH5620L3201	3326	3825	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3201	3326	3825	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3201	3342	3843	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3201	3342	3843	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3201	3345	3847	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3201	3345	3847	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3201*	3365	3869	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3201	3365	3869	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3201	3380	3887	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3201	3380	3887	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3201	3410	3921	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3201	3410	3921	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3201	3387	3895	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3201	3387	3895	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3201	3414	3927	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3201	3414	3927	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3201	3439	3955	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3201	3439	3955	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3201	3470	3990	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3201	3470	3990	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3201	3441	3957	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3201	3441	3957	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3201	3464	3983	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3201	3464	3983	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3201	3498	4022	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3201	3498	4022	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3201	3531	4061	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3201	3531	4061	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3201	3470	3990	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3201	3470	3990	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3201	3505	4030	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3201	3505	4030	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3201	3546	4078	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3201	3546	4078	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3201	3591	4129	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3201	3591	4129	88	36	29.25	56	403	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 126.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawers
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

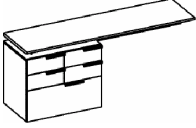
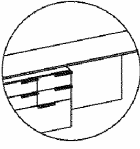
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut	Maple						Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 32" 4 Box/1 Lateral File Pedestal  	81RH5620L3205	3792		4360	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3205	3792		4360	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3205	3811		4382	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3205	3811		4382	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3205	3815		4386	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3205	3815		4386	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3205	3835		4411	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3205	3835		4411	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3205	3852		4430	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3205	3852		4430	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3205	3887		4470	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3205	3887		4470	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3205	3861		4440	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3205	3861		4440	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3205*	3892		4476	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3205	3892		4476	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3205	3919		4506	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3205	3919		4506	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3205	3956		4549	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3205	3956		4549	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3205	3924		4512	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3205	3924		4512	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3205	3949		4541	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3205	3949		4541	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3205	3986		4584	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3205	3986		4584	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3205	4025		4628	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3205	4025		4628	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3205	3956		4549	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3205	3956		4549	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3205	3998		4598	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3205	3998		4598	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3205	4042		4649	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3205	4042		4649	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3205	4092		4705	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3205	4092		4705	88	36	29.25	56	403	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

For details on pull locations please see page 126.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawers
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

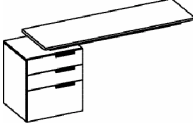
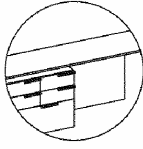
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 24" Extended Pedestal	81RH3620L24FW	3331	3831	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3620R24FW	3331	3831	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3624L24FW	3354	3857	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH3624R24FW	3354	3857	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH4820L24FW	3389	3897	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4820R24FW	3389	3897	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4824L24FW	3402	3912	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH4824R24FW	3402	3912	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH5620L24FW	3431	3946	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5620R24FW	3431	3946	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5624L24FW	3473	3994	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH5624R24FW	3473	3994	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH6420L24FW	3499	4023	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6420R24FW	3499	4023	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6424L24FW	3597	4136	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6424R24FW	3597	4136	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6430L24FW	3666	4215	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6430R24FW	3666	4215	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6436L24FW*	3823	4397	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH6436R24FW	3823	4397	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH7220L24FW	3793	4361	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7220R24FW	3793	4361	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7224L24FW	3923	4511	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7224R24FW	3923	4511	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7230L24FW	3975	4572	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7230R24FW	3975	4572	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7236L24FW	4044	4651	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH7236R24FW	4044	4651	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24FW	4014	4616	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8020R24FW	4014	4616	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8024L24FW	4076	4687	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8024R24FW	4076	4687	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8030L24FW	4113	4729	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8030R24FW	4113	4729	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8036L24FW	4170	4796	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8036R24FW	4170	4796	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8820L24FW	4130	4750	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8820R24FW	4130	4750	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8824L24FW	4200	4830	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8824R24FW	4200	4830	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8830L24FW	4247	4884	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8830R24FW	4247	4884	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8836L24FW	4285	4928	88	36	29.25	72	371	64
	81RH8836R24FW	4285	4928	88	36	29.25	72	371	64

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawers
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

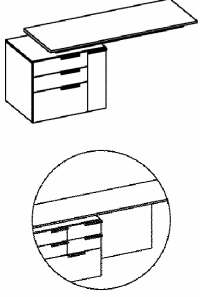
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
									Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File/ V-Ped Pedestal 	81RH3624L32FQW	4260	4899		36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH3624R32FQW	4260	4899		36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH4824L32FQW	4307	4953		48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH4824R32FQW	4307	4953		48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH5624L32FQW	4375	5031		56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH5624R32FQW	4375	5031		56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH6424L32FQW	4466	5136		64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH6424R32FQW	4466	5136		64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH7224L32FQW*	4616	5308		72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH7224R32FQW	4616	5308		72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH8024L32FQW	4715	5423		80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8024R32FQW	4715	5423		80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8824L32FQW	4832	5556		88	24	29.25	64	250	43
	81RH8824R32FQW	4832	5556		88	24	29.25	64	250	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel.

Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

The 32" BBF and V-Ped is one component. The V-Ped is always located towards the kneespace and is not available for field installation.

A 32" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 24". A 24" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 16"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height of worksurface

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position

R - right hand pedestal position

D - 2 file drawers

F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

H - desk height worksurface

01 - lateral file drawers

05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file

X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

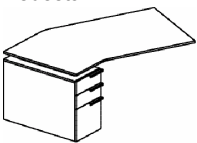
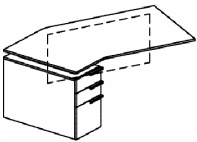
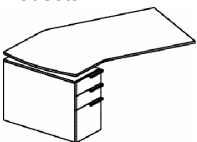
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81RHCI7230-38L16F	3649	4196	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16F	3649	4196	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38L16D	3649	4196	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16D	3649	4196	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7236-44R16F	3747	4309	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16F	3747	4309	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44R16D	3747	4309	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16D	3747	4309	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI8030-38L16F	3832	4408	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16F	3832	4408	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38L16D	3832	4408	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16D	3832	4408	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8036-44L16F	3906	4491	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16F	3906	4491	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44L16D	3906	4491	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16D	3906	4491	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81RHCIV7230-38L16FX31	4294	4938	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16FX31	4294	4938	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38L16DX31	4294	4938	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16DX31	4294	4938	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7236-44L16FX31	4411	5072	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16FX31	4411	5072	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44L16DX31	4411	5072	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16DX31	4411	5072	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV8030-38L16FX31	4509	5185	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16FX31	4509	5185	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38L16DX31	4509	5185	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16DX31	4509	5185	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8036-44L16FX31	4597	5287	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16FX31	4597	5287	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44L16DX31	4597	5287	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16DX31	4597	5287	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81RHCAI7230-38L16F	3649	4196	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16F	3649	4196	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38L16D	3649	4196	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16D	3649	4196	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7236-44L16F	3747	4309	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16F	3747	4309	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44L16D	3747	4309	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16D	3747	4309	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI8030-38L16F	3832	4408	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16F	3832	4408						

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty panel
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

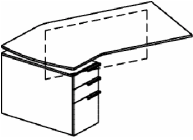
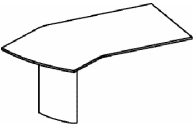
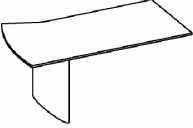
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut	Maple						Weight	Cubes
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal cont.	81RHCAI8030-38L16D	3832		4408	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16D	3832		4408	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8036-44L16F	3906		4491	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16F	3906		4491	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44L16D	3906		4491	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16D	3906		4491	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16D	3906		4491	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81RHCAIV7230-38L16FX31	4294		4938	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38L16DX31	4294		4938	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16FX31	4294		4938	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16DX31	429		493	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16FX31	4411		5072	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16DX31	4411		5072	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16FX31	4411		5072	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16DX31	4411		5072	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16FX31	4509		5185	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16DX31	4509		5185	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16FX31	4509		5185	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16DX31	4509		5185	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16FX31	4597		5287	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16DX31	4597		5287	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16FX31	4597		5287	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16DX31	4597		5287	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16DX31	4597		5287	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHCAI7230-38LE2	2531		2911	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7230-38RE2	2531		2911	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7236-44LE2	2641		3037	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI7236-44RE2	2641		3037	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI8030-38LE2*	2723		3132	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8030-38RE2	2723		3132	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8036-44LE2	2845		3272	80	36	29.25	48	221	58
	81RHCAI8036-44RE2	2845		3272	80	36	29.25	48	221	58
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHO7230-36LE2	2531		2911	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7230-36RE2	2531		2911	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7236-42LE2	2641		3037	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO7236-42RE2	2641		3037	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO8030-36LE2*	2723		3132	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8030-36RE2	2723		3132	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8036-42LE2	2845		3272	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	81RHO8036-42RE2	2845		3272	80	36	29.25	64	221	14

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

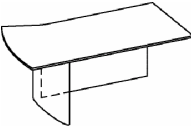
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

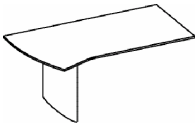
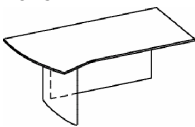
SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

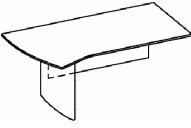
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping		
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes	
	Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHO7230-36LE2X41	3398	3908	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
		81RHO7230-36RE2X41	3398	3908	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
		81RHO7236-42LE2X41	3428	3943	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
		81RHO7236-42RE2X41	3428	3943	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
		81RHO8030-36LE2X41*	3501	4025	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHO8030-36RE2X41	3501	4025	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHO8036-42LE2X41	3588	4126	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
		81RHO8036-42RE2X41	3588	4126	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOV7230-36LE2X31	3739	4300	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
		81RHOV7230-36RE2X31	3739	4300	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
		81RHOV7236-42LE2X31	3771	4336	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
		81RHOV7236-42RE2X31	3771	4336	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
		81RHOV8030-36LE2X31*	3850	4428	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHOV8030-36RE2X31	3850	4428	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHOV8036-42LE2X31	3947	4539	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
		81RHOV8036-42RE2X31	3947	4539	80	36	29.25	64	247	15

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

	Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHOI7230-36LE2	2531	2911	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
		81RHOI7230-36RE2	2531	2911	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
		81RHOI7236-42LE2	2641	3037	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHOI7236-42RE2	2641	3037	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHOI8030-36LE2*	2723	3132	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHOI8030-36RE2	2723	3132	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHOI8036-42LE2	2845	3272	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
		81RHOI8036-42RE2	2845	3272	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHOI7230-36LE2X41	3398	3908	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
		81RHOI7230-36RE2X41	3398	3908	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
		81RHOI7236-42LE2X41	3428	3943	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
		81RHOI7236-42RE2X41	3428	3943	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
		81RHOI8030-36LE2X41*	3501	4025	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHOI8030-36RE2X41	3501	4025	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHOI8036-42LE2X41	3588	4126	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHOI8036-42RE2X41	3588	4126	80	36	29.25	64	210	14

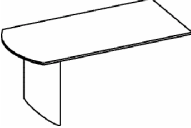
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126 4) V-Beam color, see page 125 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer H - desk height worksurface M - machine height V - floating modesty panel E2 - wood elliptical base X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel X41 - full height recessed modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum WIRING GROMMETS One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options. SUPPORT Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.
--	--	--

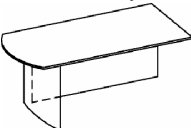
VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

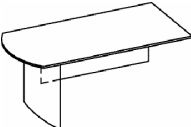
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
 Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOIV7230-36LE2X31	3739	4300	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7230-36RE2X31	3739	4300	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7236-42LE2X31	3771	4336	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV7236-42RE2X31	3771	4336	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV8030-36LE2X31*	3850	4428	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8030-36RE2X31	3850	4428	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8036-42LE2X31	3947	4539	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOIV8036-42RE2X31	3947	4539	80	36	29.25	64	247	15

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

 Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHA7230LE2	1607	1848	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7230RE2	1607	1848	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7236LE2	1656	1904	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA7236RE2	1656	1904	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA8030LE2*	1679	1930	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8030RE2	1679	1930	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8036LE2	1742	2003	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
	81RHA8036RE2	1742	2003	80	36	29.25	64	222	15

 Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHA7230LE2X41	2000	2300	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7230RE2X41	2000	2300	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7236LE2X41	2182	2509	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA7236RE2X41	2182	2509	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA8030LE2X41*	2204	2535	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8030RE2X41	2204	2535	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8036LE2X41	2399	2759	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHA8036RE2X41	2399	2759	80	36	29.25	64	248	15

 Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHAV7230LE2X31	2200	2531	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7230RE2X31	2200	2531	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7236LE2X31*	2400	2760	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV7236RE2X31	2400	2760	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV8030LE2X31	2426	2790	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8030RE2X31	2426	2790	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8036LE2X31	2639	3035	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHAV8036RE2X31	2639	3035	80	36	29.25	64	248	15

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

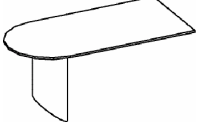
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

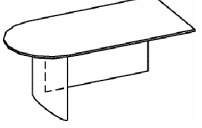
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

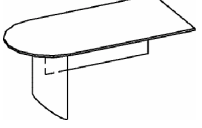
VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
 Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHB7230LE2	1655	1903	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7230RE2	1655	1903	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7236LE2	1706	1962	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB7236RE2	1706	1962	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB8030LE2*	1728	1988	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8030RE2	1728	1988	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8036LE2	1793	2062	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
	81RHB8036RE2	1793	2062	80	36	29.25	64	222	13

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

 Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHB7230LE2X41	1855	2133	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7230RE2X41	1855	2133	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7236LE2X41	1913	2200	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB7236RE2X41	1913	2200	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB8030LE2X41*	1939	2230	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8030RE2X41	1939	2230	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8036LE2X41	2013	2315	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHB8036RE2X41	2013	2315	80	36	29.25	64	248	14

 Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHBV7230LE2X31	2043	2350	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7230RE2X31	2043	2350	80	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7236LE2X31	2106	2422	72	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV7236RE2X31	2106	2422	80	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV8030LE2X31*	2133	2453	72	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8030RE2X31	2133	2453	80	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8036LE2X31	2214	2547	72	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHBV8036RE2X31	2214	2547	80	36	29.25	64	248	14

 P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHP7230-36LE2	2531	2911	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7230-36RE2	2531	2911	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7236-42LE2	2641	3037	72	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP7236-42RE2	2641	3037	80	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP8030-36LE2*	2723	3132	72	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8030-36RE2	2723	3132	80	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8036-42LE2	2845	3272	72	36	29.25	64	221	13
	81RHP8036-42RE2	2845	3272	80	36	29.25	64	221	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty panel
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

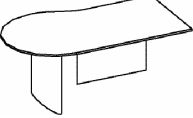
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

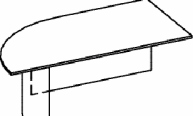
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHP7230-36LE2X41	3035	3490	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7230-36RE2X41	3398	3908	80	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7236-42LE2X41	3428	3943	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP7236-42RE2X41	3428	3943	80	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP8030-36LE2X41	3501	4025	72	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8030-36RE2X41	3501	4025	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8036-42LE2X41*	3588	4126	72	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHP8036-42RE2X41	3588	4126	80	36	29.25	64	247	15

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

 P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHPV7230-36LE2X31	3739	4300	72	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7230-36RE2X31	3739	4300	80	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7236-42LE2X31	3771	4336	72	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV7236-42RE2X31	3771	4336	80	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV8030-36LE2X31	3850	4428	72	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8030-36RE2X31	3850	4428	80	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8036-42LE2X31*	3947	4539	72	36	29.25	64	249	15
	81RHPV8036-42RE2X31	3947	4539	80	36	29.25	64	249	15

 Fin Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHF7230LE2	1655	1903	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7230RE2	1655	1903	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7236LE2	1706	1962	72	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF7236RE2	1706	1962	80	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF8030LE2*	1728	1988	72	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8030RE2	1728	1988	80	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8036LE2	1793	2062	72	36	29.25	60	221	13
	81RHF8036RE2	1793	2062	80	36	29.25	60	221	13

 Fin Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHFV7230LE2X31	1855	2133	72	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7230RE2X31	1855	2133	80	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7236LE2X31	1913	2200	72	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV7236RE2X31	1913	2200	80	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV8030LE2X31*	1939	2230	72	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8030RE2X31	1939	2230	80	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8036LE2X31	2014	2316	72	36	29.25	60	247	14
	81RHFV8036RE2X31	2014	2316	80	36	29.25	60	247	14

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

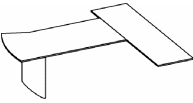
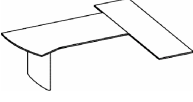
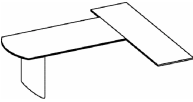
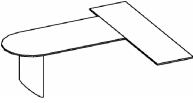
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 201.

VESTRADA | TRACDESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Desk Height, Oblique TrackDesk 	81RHJO6436LE2	2791	3210	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO6436RE2	2791	3210	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO7236LE2	2890	3323	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7236RE2	2890	3323	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7242LE2*	2941	3383	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO7242RE2	2941	3383	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO8042LE2	2998	3447	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJO8042RE2	2998	3447	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Oblique Inverted TrackDesk 	81RHJOI6436LE2	2791	3210	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI6436RE2	2791	3210	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI7236LE2	2890	3323	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7236RE2	2890	3323	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7242LE2*	2941	3383	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI7242RE2	2941	3383	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI8042LE2	2998	3447	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJOI8042RE2	2998	3447	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Arc End TracDesk 	81RHJA6430LE2	1931	2221	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA6430RE2	1931	2221	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA7230LE2	1997	2297	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7230RE2	1997	2297	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7236LE2*	2032	2337	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA7236RE2	2032	2337	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA8030LE2	2022	2326	80	30	29.25		215	17
	81RHJA8030RE2	2022	2326	80	30	29.25		215	17
	81RHJA8036LE2	2068	2378	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJA8036RE2	2068	2378	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Bullet TracDesk 	81RHJB6430LE2	1968	2263	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB6430RE2	1968	2263	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB7230LE2	2036	2342	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7230RE2	2036	2342	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7236LE2*	2073	2384	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB7236RE2	2073	2384	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB8030LE2	2084	2396	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8030RE2	2084	2396	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8036LE2	2113	2430	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
	81RHJB8036RE2	2113	2430	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Find compatible credenzas on pages 170-183. TrackDesks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty panel
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

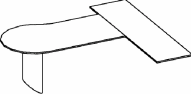
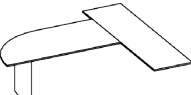
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 201.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Desk Height, P- TracDesk	81RHJP6436LE2	2791	3210	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP6436RE2	2791	3210	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP7236LE2	2889	3322	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7236RE2	2889	3322	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7242LE2*	2940	3382	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP7242RE2	2940	3382	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP8042LE2	2998	3447	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJP8042RE2	2998	3447	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
 Desk Height, Fin TracDesk	81RHJF6430LE2	1968	2263	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF6430RE2	1968	2263	64	30	29.25	44	139	14.5
	81RHJF7230LE2	2037	2343	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7230RE2	2037	2343	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7236LE2*	2072	2383	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF7236RE2	2072	2383	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF8030LE2	2084	2396	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8030RE2	2084	2396	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8036LE2	2114	2431	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5
	81RHJF8036RE2	2114	2431	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Find compatible credenzas on pages 170-183. TrackDesks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

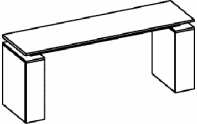
WIRING GROMMETS

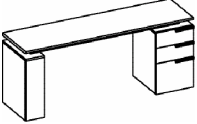
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 135 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 201.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
 Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel	81C64204L0R0	1981	2277	64	20	29.25	48	120	27
	81C64244L0R0	2030	2335	64	24	29.25	48	145	32
	81C72204L0R0	2060	2369	72	20	29.25	56	135	30
	81C72244L0R0	2140	2461	72	24	29.25	56	164	36
	81C80204L0R0	2196	2526	80	20	29.25	64	133	34
	81C80244L0R0	2279	2620	80	24	29.25	64	181	40
	81C88204L0R0	2340	2691	88	20	29.25	72	162	37
	81C88244L0R0	2417	2780	88	24	29.25	72	196	43
	81C96204L0R0	2642	3039	96	20	29.25	80	173	40
	81C96244L0R0*	2725	3134	96	24	29.25	80	209	47

 Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81C64204L16FR0	3468	3988	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16F	3468	3988	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L16DR0	3468	3988	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16D	3468	3988	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64244L16FR0	3496	4020	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16F	3720	4279	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L16DR0	3496	4020	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16D	3496	4020	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C72204L16FR0	3500	4024	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16F	3500	4024	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L16DR0	3500	4024	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16D	3500	4024	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72244L16FR0	3521	4050	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16F	3521	4050	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L16DR0	3521	4050	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16D	3521	4050	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C80204L16FR0	3530	4060	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16F	3530	4060	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L16DR0	3530	4060	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16D	3530	4060	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80244L16FR0	3545	4077	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16F	3545	4077	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L16DR0	3545	4077	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16D	3545	4077	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C88204L16FR0	3552	4085	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16F*	3552	4085	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L16DR0	3552	4085	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16D	3552	4085	88	20	29.25	64	170	37

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.

Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

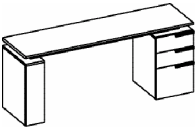
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

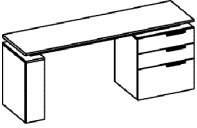
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81C88244L16FR0	3567	4102	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16F*	3567	4102	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L16DR0	3567	4102	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16D	3567	4102	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C96204L16FR0	3577	4114	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16F	3577	4114	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L16DR0	3577	4114	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16D	3577	4114	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96244L16FR0	3585	4122	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16F	3585	4122	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L16DR0	3585	4122	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16D	3585	4122	96	24	29.25	72	217	47

 Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal	81C64204L24FR0	3576	4112	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64204L0R24F	3576	4112	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64244L24FR0	3603	4143	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C64244L0R24F	3603	4143	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C72204L24FR0	3608	4149	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72204L0R24F	3608	4149	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72244L24FR0	3632	4177	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C72244L0R24F*	3632	4177	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C80204L24FR0	3639	4185	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80204L0R24F	3639	4185	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80244L24FR0	3654	4202	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C80244L0R24F	3654	4202	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C88204L24FR0	3664	4213	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88204L0R24F	3664	4213	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88244L24FR0	3679	4231	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C88244L0R24F	3679	4231	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C96204L24FR0	3687	4240	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96204L0R24F	3687	4240	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96244L24FR0	3695	4249	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
	81C96244L0R24F	3695	4249	96	24	29.25	64	265	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.

Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

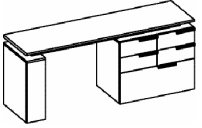
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

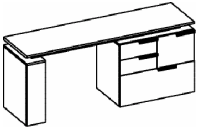
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestal 	81C72204L3205R0	4736	5446	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3205	4736	5446	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3205R0	4757	5471	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3205	4757	5471	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3205R0	4767	5482	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3205	4767	5482	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3205R0	4781	5498	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3205*	4781	5498	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3205R0	4789	5507	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3205	4789	5507	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3205R0	4804	5524	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3205	4804	5524	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3205R0	4814	5536	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3205	4814	5536	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3205R0	4821	5544	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3205	4821	5544	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal 	81C72204L3202R0	4692	5395	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3204	4692	5395	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3202R0	4712	5418	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3204	4712	5418	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3202R0	4722	5430	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3204	4722	5430	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3202R0	4737	5447	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3204*	4737	5447	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3202R0	4744	5456	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3204	4744	5456	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3202R0	4759	5473	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3204	4759	5473	96	20	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3202R0	4769	5485	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3204	4769	5485	88	24	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3202R0	4775	5492	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3204	4775	5492	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.

Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
O - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

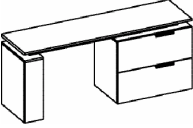
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

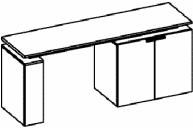
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut	Maple						Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81C72204L3201R0	4501		5176	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3201	4501		5176	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3201R0	4526		5204	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3201	4526		5204	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3201R0	4534		5213	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3201	4534		5213	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3201R0	4548		5230	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3201*	4548		5230	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3201R0	4558		5242	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3201	4558		5242	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3201R0	4573		5258	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3201	4573		5258	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3201R0	4582		5270	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3201	4582		5270	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3201R0	4589		5278	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3201	4589		5278	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L32BCR0	3858		4437	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72204L0R32BC	3858		4437	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72244L32BCR0	3881		4463	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C72244L0R32BC	3881		4463	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C80204L32BCR0	3889		4472	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80204L0R32BC	3889		4472	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80244L32BCR0	3904		4489	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C80244L0R32BC*	3904		4489	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C88204L32BCR0	3914		4501	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88204L0R32BC	3914		4501	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88244L32BCR0	3928		4516	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C88244L0R32BC	3928		4516	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C96204L32BCR0	3937		4528	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96204L0R32BC	3937		4528	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96244L32BCR0	3946		4538	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
	81C96244L0R32BC	3946		4538	96	24	29.25	56	276	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.

Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

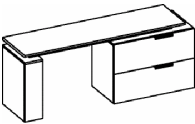
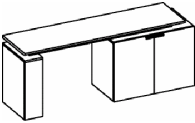
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

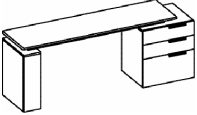
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedestal 	81C72204L3601R0	4557	5240	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72204L0R3601	4557	5240	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72244L3601R0	4579	5266	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C72244L0R3601	4579	5266	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C80204L3601R0	4586	5274	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80204L0R3601	4586	5274	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80244L3601R0*	4602	5292	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C80244L0R3601	4602	5292	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C88204L3601R0	4611	5303	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88204L0R3601	4611	5303	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88244L3601R0	4626	5320	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C88244L0R3601	4626	5320	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C96204L3601R0	4634	5330	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96204L0R3601	4634	5330	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96244L3601R0	4643	5340	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
	81C96244L0R3601	4643	5340	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L36BCR0	3897	4481	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72204L0R36BC	3897	4481	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72244L36BCR0	3922	4510	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C72244L0R36BC	3922	4510	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C80204L36BCR0	3930	4520	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80204L0R36BC	3930	4520	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80244L36BCR0	3945	4537	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C80244L0R36BC*	3945	4537	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C88204L36BCR0	3953	4546	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88204L0R36BC	3953	4546	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88244L36BCR0	3968	4563	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C88244L0R36BC	3968	4563	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C96204L36BCR0	3978	4575	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96204L0R36BC	3978	4575	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96244L36BCR0	3984	4582	96	24	29.25	52	281	47
	81C96244L0R36BC	3984	4582	96	24	29.25	52	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

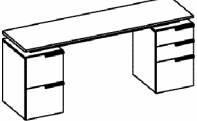
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126 4) V-Beam color, see page 125 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 0 - no pedestal J - TracDesk option W - extended pedestal option X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel X41 - full height recessed modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information. GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options PULL LOCATIONS For details please see page 126.
--	---	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak						Shipping	
		Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81C64204L24FWR0	3887	4470	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64204L0R24FW	3887	4470	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64244L24FWR0	3916	4503	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C64244L0R24FW	3916	4503	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C72204L24FWR0	3922	4510	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72204L0R24FW	3922	4510	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72244L24FWR0	3947	4539	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C72244L0R24FW*	3947	4539	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C80204L24FWR0	3955	4548	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80204L0R24FW	3955	4548	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80244L24FWR0	3971	4566	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C80244L0R24FW	3971	4566	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C88204L24FWR0	3981	4579	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88204L0R24FW	3981	4579	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88244L24FWR0	3998	4598	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C88244L0R24FW	3998	4598	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C96204L24FWR0	4008	4609	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96204L0R24FW	4008	4609	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96244L24FWR0	4016	4618	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
	81C96244L0R24FW	4016	4618	96	24	29.25	72	265	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.

Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals 	81C64204L16FR16F	4650	5348	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16FR16D	4650	5348	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16F	4650	5348	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16D	4650	5348	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64244L16FR16F	4679	5381	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16FR16D	4679	5381	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16F*	4679	5381	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16D	4679	5381	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C72204L16FR16F	4703	5408	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16FR16D	4703	5408	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16F	4703	5408	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16D	4703	5408	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72244L16FR16F	4747	5460	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16FR16D	4747	5460	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16DR16F	4747	5460	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16DR16D	4747	5460	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C80204L16FR16F	4770	5486	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16FR16D	4770	5486	80	20	29.25	48	215	34

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

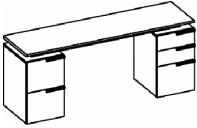
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

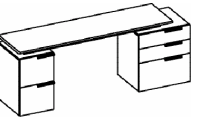
VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
 Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals, Continued	81C80204L16DR16F*	4770	5486	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16D	4770	5486	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80244L16FR16F	4806	5527	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16FR16D	4806	5527	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16F	4806	5527	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16D	4806	5527	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C88204L16FR16F	4826	5549	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16FR16D	4826	5549	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16F	4826	5549	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16D	4826	5549	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88244L16FR16F	4878	5610	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16FR16D	4878	5610	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16F	4878	5610	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16D	4878	5610	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C96204L16FR16F	4895	5630	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16FR16D	4895	5630	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16F	4895	5630	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16D	4895	5630	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96244L16FR16F	4931	5670	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16FR16D	4931	5670	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16F	4931	5670	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16D	4931	5670	96	24	29.25	64	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.

Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

 Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals	81C64204L16FR24FW	4789	5507	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L16DR24FW	4789	5507	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16F	4789	5507	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16D	4789	5507	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64244L16FR24FW	4820	5543	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L16DR24FW	4820	5543	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16F	4820	5543	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16D	4820	5543	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C72204L16FR24FW	4844	5571	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L16DR24FW*	4844	5571	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16F	4844	5571	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16D	4844	5571	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72244L16FR24FW	4890	5624	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L16DR24FW	4890	5624	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16F	4890	5624	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16D	4890	5624	72	24	29.25	40	252	36

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

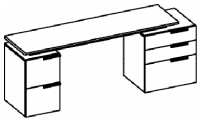
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

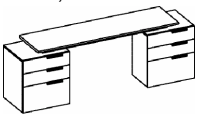
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

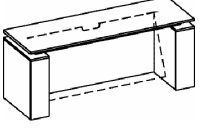
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals, Continued	81C80204L16FR24FW	4915	5652	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L16DR24FW*	4915	5652	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16F	4915	5652	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16D	4915	5652	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80244L16FR24FW	4951	5694	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L16DR24FW	4951	5694	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16F	4951	5694	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16D	4951	5694	80	24	29.25	48	269	40

 Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81C64204L24FWR24FW	4934	5674	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81C64244L24FWR24FW	4965	5710	64	24	29.25	32	223	32
	81C72204L24FWR24FW	4989	5737	72	20	29.25	40	213	30
	81C72244L24FWR24FW*	5036	5791	72	24	29.25	40	233	36
	81C80204L24FWR24FW	5060	5820	80	20	29.25	48	221	34
	81C80244L24FWR24FW	5100	5865	80	24	29.25	48	259	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.

Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

 Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel	81CY64204L0R0X41	2341	2693	64	20	29.25	48	150	27
	81CY64244L0R0X41	2401	2762	64	24	29.25	48	176	32
	81CY72204L0R0X41	2435	2800	72	20	29.25	56	165	30
	81CY72244L0R0X41	2532	2912	72	24	29.25	56	194	36
	81CY80204L0R0X41	2598	2987	80	20	29.25	64	181	34
	81CY80244L0R0X41*	2697	3101	80	24	29.25	64	211	40
	81CY88204L0R0X41	2769	3184	88	20	29.25	72	191	37
	81CY88244L0R0X41	2858	3287	88	24	29.25	72	226	43
	81CY96204L0R0X41	3124	3593	96	20	29.25	80	203	40
	81CY96244L0R0X41	3223	3707	96	24	29.25	80	239	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

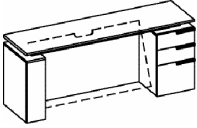
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CY64204L16FR0X41	4082	4694	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16FX41	4082	4694	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L16DR0X41	4082	4694	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16DX41	4082	4694	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64244L16FR0X41	4114	4730	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16FX41	4114	4730	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L16DR0X41	4114	4730	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16DX41	4114	4730	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY72204L16FR0X41	4117	4735	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16FX41*	4117	4735	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L16DR0X41	4117	4735	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16DX41	4117	4735	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72244L16FR0X41	4146	4769	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16FX41	4146	4769	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L16DR0X41	4146	4769	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16DX41	4146	4769	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY80204L16FR0X41	4155	4779	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16FX41	4155	4779	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L16DR0X41	4155	4779	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16DX41	4155	4779	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80244L16FR0X41	4173	4799	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16FX41	4173	4799	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L16DR0X41	4173	4799	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16DX41	4173	4799	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY88204L16FR0X41	4180	4807	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16FX41	4180	4807	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L16DR0X41	4180	4807	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16DX41	4180	4807	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88244L16FR0X41	4200	4830	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16FX41	4200	4830	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L16DR0X41	4200	4830	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16DX41	4200	4830	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY96204L16FR0X41	4209	4840	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16FX41	4209	4840	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L16DR0X41	4209	4840	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16DX41	4209	4840	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96244L16FR0X41	4220	4852	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16FX41	4220	4852	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L16DR0X41	4220	4852	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16DX41	4220	4852	96	24	29.25	72	243	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

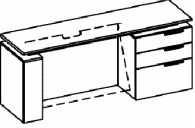
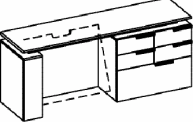
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal 	81CY64204L24FR0X41	4207	4838	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64204L0R24FX41	4207	4838	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64244L24FR0X41	4240	4876	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY64244L0R24FX41	4240	4876	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY72204L24FR0X41	4246	4883	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72204L0R24FX41	4246	4883	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72244L24FR0X41	4274	4916	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY72244L0R24FX41*	4274	4916	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY80204L24FR0X41	4283	4926	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80204L0R24FX41	4283	4926	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80244L24FR0X41	4301	4946	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY80244L0R24FX41	4301	4946	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY88204L24FR0X41	4311	4958	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88204L0R24FX41	4311	4958	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88244L24FR0X41	4330	4979	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY88244L0R24FX41	4330	4979	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY96204L24FR0X41	4339	4990	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96204L0R24FX41	4339	4990	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96244L24FR0X41	4351	5004	96	24	29.25	64	291	47
	81CY96244L0R24FX41	4351	5004	96	24	29.25	64	291	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestal 	81CY72204L3205R0X41	5574	6410	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3205X41	5574	6410	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3205R0X41	5597	6436	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY72244L0R3205X41	5597	6436	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3205R0X41	5610	6451	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3205X41	5610	6451	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3205R0X41	5626	6470	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3205X41*	5626	6470	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3205R0X41	5638	6484	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3205X41	5638	6484	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3205R0X41	5655	6504	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3205X41	5655	6504	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3205R0X41	5665	6515	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3205X41	5665	6515	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3205R0X41	5676	6528	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3205X41	5676	6528	96	24	29.25	56	307	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.

Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

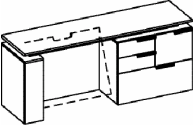
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

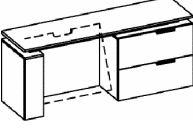
VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal 	81CY72204L3202R0X41	5521	6349	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3204X41	5521	6349	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3202R0X41	5547	6379	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3204X41	5547	6379	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3202R0X41	5559	6393	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3204X41	5559	6393	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3202R0X41	5575	6411	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3204X41*	5575	6411	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3202R0X41	5585	6423	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3204X41	5585	6423	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3202R0X41	5604	6444	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3204X41	5604	6444	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3202R0X41	5612	6453	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3204X41	5612	6453	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3202R0X41	5621	6464	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3204X41	5621	6464	96	24	29.25	56	307	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CY72204L3201R0X41	5301	6096	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3201X41	5301	6096	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3201R0X41	5326	6125	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3201X41	5326	6125	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L3201R0X41	5337	6137	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3201X41	5337	6137	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3201R0X41	5352	6156	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3201X41*	5352	6156	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3201R0X41	5365	6170	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3201X41	5365	6170	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3201R0X41	5382	6189	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3201X41	5382	6189	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3201R0X41	5393	6202	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3201X41	5393	6202	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3201R0X41	5400	6210	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3201X41	5400	6210	96	24	29.25	56	307	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

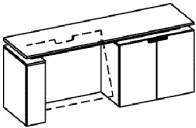
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

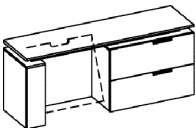
Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CY72204L32BCR0X41	4542	5223	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72204L0R32BCX41	4542	5223	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72244L32BCR0X41	4567	5252	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R32BCX41	4567	5252	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L32BCR0X41	4579	5266	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R32BCX41	4579	5266	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L32BCR0X41	4596	5286	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R32BCX41	4596	5286	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L32BCR0X41	4606	5297	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R32BCX41*	4606	5297	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L32BCR0X41	4623	5316	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R32BCX41	4623	5316	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L32BCR0X41	4634	5330	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R32BCX41	4634	5330	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L32BCR0X41	4643	5340	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R32BCX41	4643	5340	96	24	29.25	56	307	47

Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CY72204L3601R0X41	5827	6701	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72204L0R3601X41	5827	6701	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72244L3601R0X41	5857	6735	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY72244L0R3601X41	5857	6735	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY80204L3601R0X41	5869	6750	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80204L0R3601X41	6206	7137	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80244L3601R0X41	5886	6769	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY80244L0R3601X41	5886	6769	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY88204L3601R0X41	5900	6785	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88204L0R3601X41*	5900	6785	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88244L3601R0X41	5917	6805	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY88244L0R3601X41	5917	6805	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY96204L3601R0X41	5930	6820	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96204L0R3601X41	5930	6820	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96244L3601R0X41	5939	6830	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
	81CY96244L0R3601X41	5939	6830	96	24	29.25	52	323	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

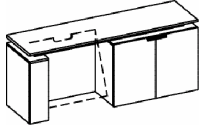
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

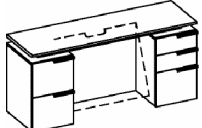
VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal	81CY72204L36BCR0X41	4986	5734	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R36BCX41	4986	5734	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
Modesty Panel, 36"	81CY72244L36BCR0X41	5015	5768	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
Bookcase Pedestal	81CY72244L0R36BCX41	5015	5768	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	81CY80204L36BCR0X41	5028	5782	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80204L0R36BCX41	5028	5782	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80244L36BCR0X41	5045	5803	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY80244L0R36BCX41	5045	5803	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY88204L36BCR0X41	5058	5817	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88204L0R36BCX41	5058	5817	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88244L36BCR0X41	5077	5839	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY88244L0R36BCX41*	5077	5839	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY96204L36BCR0X41	5088	5851	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96204L0R36BCX41	5088	5851	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96244L36BCR0X41	5099	5864	96	24	29.25	52	318	47
	81CY96244L0R36BCX41	5099	5864	96	24	29.25	52	318	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.

Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

Double Pedestal	81CY64204L16DR16DX41	4475	5146	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Credenza, Hinged	81CY64204L16DR16FX41	4475	5146	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Modesty Panel, 16"	81CY64204L16FR16DX41	4475	5146	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Pedestals	81CY64204L16FR16FX41	4475	5146	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64244L16DR16DX41	4565	5249	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16DR16FX41	4565	5249	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16DX41	4565	5249	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16FX41	4565	5249	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY72204L16DR16DX41	4651	5349	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16DR16FX41	4651	5349	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16DX41	4651	5349	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16FX41	4651	5349	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72244L16DR16DX41	4768	5484	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	4768	5484	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16DX41	4768	5484	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16FX41	4768	5484	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY80204L16DR16DX41	4876	5608	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16DR16FX41	4876	5608	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16DX41	4876	5608	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16FX41	4876	5608	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80244L16DR16DX41	4920	5658	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16DR16FX41	4920	5658	80	24	29.25	56	253	40

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals, Continued	81CY80244L16FR16DX41	4920	5658	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16FX41	4920	5658	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY88204L16DR16DX41	4972	5718	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16DR16FX41	4972	5718	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16DX41	4972	5718	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16FX41	4972	5718	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88244L16DR16DX41	4997	5746	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16DR16FX41	4997	5746	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16DX41	4997	5746	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16FX41	4997	5746	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY96204L16DR16DX41	5018	5771	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16DR16FX41	5018	5771	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16DX41	5018	5771	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16FX41	5018	5771	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96244L16DR16DX41	5055	5814	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16DR16FX41	5055	5814	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16DX41	5055	5814	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16FX41	5055	5814	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81CY64204L24FWR24FWX41	5787	6655	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81CY64244L24FWR24FWX41	5817	6690	64	24	29.25	48	223	32
	81CY72204L24FWR24FWX41*	5821	6694	72	20	29.25	32	213	30
	81CY72244L24FWR24FWX41	5848	6725	72	24	29.25	48	233	36
	81CY80204L24FWR24FWX41	5856	6734	80	20	29.25	40	221	34
	81CY80244L24FWR24FWX41	5871	6752	80	24	29.25	56	259	40
	81CY88204L24FWR24FWX41	5884	6767	88	20	29.25	40	240	37
	81CY88244L24FWR24FWX41	5900	6785	88	24	29.25	56	274	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add \$227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

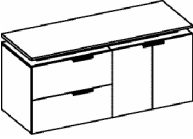
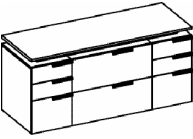
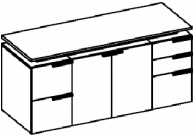
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	Cubes
		Walnut Maple						Weight	
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals 	81C642040101	5091	5855	64	20	29.25		238	27
	81C6420401BC	4648	5346	64	20	29.25		218	27
	81C64204BCBC	3933	4523	64	20	29.25		198	27
	81C64204BC01	4648	5346	64	20	29.25		218	27
	81C642440101	5322	6121	64	24	29.25		246	32
	81C6424401BC	4848	5575	64	24	29.25		226	32
	81C64244BCBC	4092	4705	64	24	29.25		214	32
	81C64244BC01	4848	5575	64	24	29.25		226	32
	81C722040101	5398	6208	72	20	29.25		248	30
	81C7220401BC*	4923	5661	72	20	29.25		228	30
	81C72204BCBC	4192	4821	72	20	29.25		208	30
	81C72204BC01	4923	5661	72	20	29.25		228	30
	81C722440101	5468	6288	72	24	29.25		256	36
	81C7224401BC	5017	5770	72	24	29.25		236	36
	81C72244BCBC	4252	4890	72	24	29.25		224	36
	81C72244BC01	5017	5770	72	24	29.25		236	36
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File, 2 File Pedestals 	81C64204F01D	4982	5729	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204F01F	4982	5729	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204D01D	4982	5729	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204D01F	4982	5729	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64244F01D	5078	5840	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244F01F*	5078	5840	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244D01D	5078	5840	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244D01F	5078	5840	64	24	29.25		291	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Bookcase, 2 File Pedestals 	81C64204FBCD	4612	5304	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204FBCF	4612	5304	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204DBCF	4612	5304	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204DBCD	4612	5304	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64244FBCD	4702	5407	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244FBCF	4702	5407	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244DBCF*	4702	5407	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244DBCD	4702	5407	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C72204FBCD	4737	5447	72	20	29.25		271	30
	81C72204FBCF	4737	5447	72	20	29.25		271	30
	81C72204DBCF	4737	5447	72	20	29.25		271	30
	81C72204DBCD	4737	5447	72	20	29.25		271	30
	81C72244FBCD	4872	5602	72	24	29.25		303	36
	81C72244FBCF	4872	5602	72	24	29.25		303	36
	81C72244DBCF	4872	5602	72	24	29.25		303	36
	81C72244DBCD	4872	5602	72	24	29.25		303	36

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 01 - lateral file drawers
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 BC - bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 135 for more wiring grommet information.

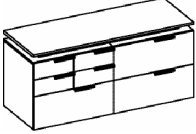
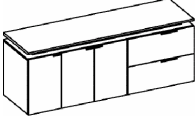
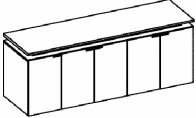
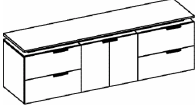
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestals 	81C642040501	5392	6201	64	20	29.25		204	27
	81C642040105	5392	6201	64	20	29.25		204	27
	81C642040505	5392	6201	64	20	29.25		204	27
	81C642440501*	5624	6468	64	24	29.25		271	32
	81C642440105	5624	6468	64	24	29.25		271	32
	81C642440505	5624	6468	64	24	29.25		214	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals 	81C8020401BCBC	5962	6857	80	20	29.25		278	34
	81C80204BCBC01*	5962	6857	80	20	29.25		278	34
	81C8024401BCBC	6238	7174	80	24	29.25		315	40
	81C80244BCBC01	6238	7174	80	24	29.25		315	40
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Bookcase Pedestal 	81C80204BCBCBC	5247	6033	80	20	29.25		208	30
	81C80244BCBCBC*	5408	6219	80	24	29.25		208	30
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals 	81C96204010101	7627	8771	96	20	29.25		357	40
	81C96204BC01BC	6638	7633	96	20	29.25		357	40
	81C9620401BC01*	7062	8121	96	20	29.25		357	40
	81C96244010101	7877	9059	96	24	29.25		369	47
	81C96244BC01BC	6855	7883	96	24	29.25		369	47
	81C9624401BC01	7293	8388	96	24	29.25		369	47

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
BC - bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

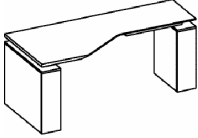
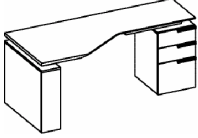
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel 	81CC6432-20-R20L0	2211	2543	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L20R0	2211	2543	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-R24L0	2211	2543	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L24R0	2211	2543	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6436-24-R20L0	2240	2576	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L20R0	2240	2576	64	36	29.25	32	153	47
	81CC6436-24-R24L0	2240	2576	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L24R0	2240	2576	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC7232-20-R20L0	2248	2585	64	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L20R0*	2248	2585	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-R24L0	2248	2585	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L24R0	2248	2585	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7236-24-R20L0	2266	2606	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L20R0	2266	2606	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-R24L0	2266	2606	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L24R0	2266	2606	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC8032-20-R20L0	2273	2613	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L20R0	2273	2613	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-R24L0	2273	2613	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L24R0	2273	2613	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8036-24-R20L0	2319	2668	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L20R0	2319	2668	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-R24L0	2319	2668	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L24R0	2319	2668	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CC6432-20-R20L16F	2884	3316	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16F*	2884	3316	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16D	2884	3316	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16D	2884	3316	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16F	2884	3316	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16F	2884	3316	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16D	2884	3316	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16D	2884	3316	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16F	2926	3366	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16F	2926	3366	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R20L16D	2926	3366	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16D	2926	3366	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16F	2926	3366	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16F	2926	3366	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16D	2926	3366	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16D	2926	3366	64	36	29.25	40	185	32

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
O - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes9 please see page 127.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is9 optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

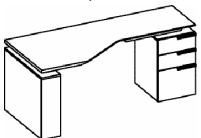
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen9 options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal, Continued 	81CC7232-20-R20L16F	2934	3375	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16F*	2934	3375	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16D	2934	3375	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16D	2934	3375	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16F	2934	3375	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16F	2934	3375	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16D	2934	3375	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16D	2934	3375	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L16F	3000	3449	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16F	3000	3449	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16D	3000	3449	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16D	3000	3449	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16F	3000	3449	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16F	3000	3449	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16D	3000	3449	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16D	3000	3449	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16F	3152	3625	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16F	3152	3625	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16D	3152	3625	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16D	3152	3625	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16F	3152	3625	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16F	3152	3625	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16D	3152	3625	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16D	3152	3625	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16F	3178	3654	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16F	3178	3654	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16D	3178	3654	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16D	3178	3654	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16F	3178	3654	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16F	3178	3654	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16D	3178	3654	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16D	3178	3654	80	36	29.25	56	221	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

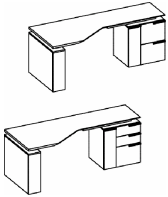
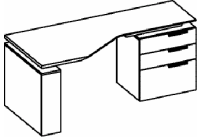
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQ	4375	5031	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQ	4375	5031	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQ*	4375	5031	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQ	4375	5031	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQ	4375	5031	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQ	4375	5031	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQ	4375	5031	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQ	4375	5031	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQ	4402	5062	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQ	4402	5062	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQ	4402	5062	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQ	4402	5062	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQ	4402	5062	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQ	4402	5062	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQ	4402	5062	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQ	4402	5062	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81CC7232-20-R20L24F	3167	3642	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24F*	3167	3642	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24F	3167	3642	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24F	3167	3642	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24F	3240	3727	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24F	3240	3727	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24F	3240	3727	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24F	3240	3727	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24F	3249	3737	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24F	3249	3737	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24F	3249	3737	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24F	3249	3737	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24F	3274	3765	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24F	3274	3765	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24F	3274	3765	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24F	3274	3765	80	36	29.25	48	237	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.

The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation.

Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

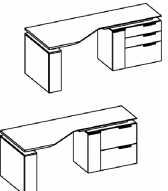
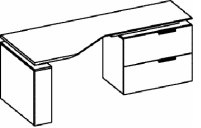
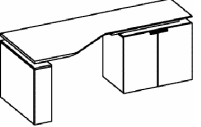
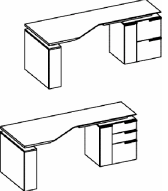
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File, V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQ	4472	5143	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQ*	4472	5143	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQ	4472	5143	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQ	4472	5143	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQ	4497	5171	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQ	4497	5171	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQ	4497	5171	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQ	4497	5171	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L3201	4295	4939	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201*	4295	4939	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201	4295	4939	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201	4295	4939	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201	4357	5011	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201	4357	5011	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201	4357	5011	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201	4357	5011	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32BC	3911	4497	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BC*	3911	4497	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BC	3911	4497	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BC	3911	4497	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BC	3911	4497	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BC	3911	4497	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BC	3911	4497	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BC	3911	4497	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 File, V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQ	4472	5143	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQ*	4472	5143	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQ	4472	5143	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQ	4472	5143	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQ	4497	5171	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQ	4497	5171	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQ	4497	5171	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQ	4497	5171	80	36	29.25	40	253	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.

The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation.

Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

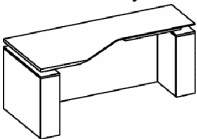
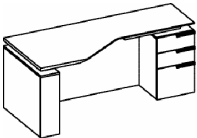
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza Shell, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81CC6432-20-R20L0X41	2380	2737	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R0X41	2380	2737	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L0X41	2380	2737	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R0X41	2380	2737	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L0X41	2406	2767	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R0X41	2406	2767	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L0X41	2406	2767	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R0X41	2406	2767	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L0X41	2418	2781	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R0X41*	2418	2781	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L0X41	2418	2781	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R0X41	2418	2781	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7236-24-L20R0X41	2435	2800	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L0X41	2435	2800	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L0X41	2435	2800	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R0X41	2435	2800	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L0X41	2445	2811	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R0X41	2445	2811	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L0X41	2445	2811	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R0X41	2445	2811	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CC6432-20-R20L16FX41	3101	3566	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16DX41	3101	3566	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16FX41*	3101	3566	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16DX41	3101	3566	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16FX41	3101	3566	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16DX41	3101	3566	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16FX41	3101	3566	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16DX41	3101	3566	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16FX41	3147	3619	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-20-R20L16DX41	3147	3619	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16FX41	3147	3619	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16DX41	3147	3619	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16FX41	3147	3619	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16DX41	3147	3619	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16FX41	3147	3619	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16DX41	3147	3619	64	36	29.25	40	201	32

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 Q - V-Ped
 X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

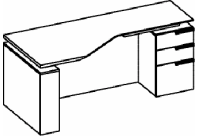
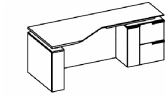
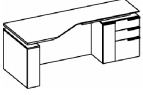
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal, Continued 	81CC7232-20-R20L16FX41	3154	3627	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16DX41	3154	3627	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16FX41*	3154	3627	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16DX41	3154	3627	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16FX41	3154	3627	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16FX41	3154	3627	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16DX41	3154	3627	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16DX41	3154	3627	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R24L16FX41	3226	3711	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16FX41	3226	3711	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16DX41	3226	3711	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16DX41	3226	3711	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16FX41	3226	3711	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16FX41	3226	3711	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16DX41	3226	3711	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16DX41	3226	3711	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16FX41	3390	3899	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16DX41	3390	3899	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16FX41	3390	3899	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16DX41	3390	3899	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16FX41	3390	3899	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16DX41	3390	3899	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16FX41	3390	3899	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16DX41	3390	3899	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16FX41	3418	3931	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16DX41	3418	3931	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16FX41	3418	3931	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16DX41	3418	3931	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16FX41	3418	3931	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16FX41	3418	3931	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16DX41	3418	3931	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16DX41	3418	3931	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal  	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQX41	4613	5305	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQX41	4613	5305	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQX41	4613	5305	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQX41*	4613	5305	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQX41	4613	5305	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQX41	4613	5305	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQX41	4613	5305	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQX41	4613	5305	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQX41	4642	5339	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQX41	4642	5339	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQX41	4642	5339	80	36	29.25	48	253	40

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 Q - V-Ped
 X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

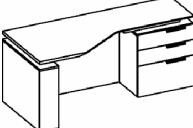
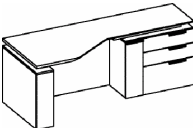
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut	Maple						Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal, Continued	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQX41	4642		5339	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQX41	4642		5339	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQX41	4642		5339	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQX41	4642		5339	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQX41	4642		5339	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC7232-20-R20L24FX41	3406		3917	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24FX41	3406		3917	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24FX41*	3406		3917	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24FX41	3406		3917	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24FX41	3485		4007	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24FX41	3485		4007	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24FX41	3485		4007	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24FX41	3485		4007	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24FX41	3491		4014	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FX41	3491		4014	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FX41	3491		4014	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FX41	3491		4014	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FX41	3520		4049	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FX41	3520		4049	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FX41	3520		4049	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FX41	3520		4049	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQX41	4715		5423	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQX41	4715		5423	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQX41	4715		5423	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQX41	4715		5423	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	4715		5423	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQX41	4715		5423	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQX41	4715		5423	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQX41	4715		5423	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQX41	4743		5455	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQX41	4743		5455	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQX41	4743		5455	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQX41	4743		5455	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQX41	4743		5455	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQX41	4743		5455	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQX41	4743		5455	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQX41	4743		5455	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.

The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation.

Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- Q - V-Ped
- X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

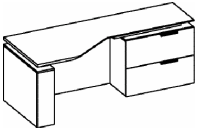
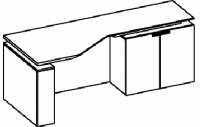
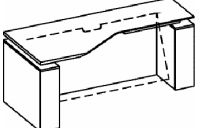
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L3201X41*	4619	5312	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201X41	4619	5312	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201X41	4619	5312	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201X41	4619	5312	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201X41	4686	5389	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201X41	4686	5389	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201X41	4686	5389	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201X41	4686	5389	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32BCX41	4206	4837	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BCX41	4206	4837	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	4206	4837	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BCX41	4206	4837	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BCX41	4268	4908	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BCX41	4268	4908	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BCX41	4268	4908	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BCX41	4268	4908	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
Corner Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel 	81CCY6432-20-R20L0X41	2615	3007	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R0X41	2615	3007	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L0X41	2615	3007	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R0X41	2615	3007	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L0X41	2648	3046	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R0X41	2648	3046	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L0X41	2648	3046	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R0X41	2648	3046	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L0X41	2659	3058	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R0X41*	2659	3058	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L0X41	2659	3058	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R0X41	2659	3058	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L0X41	2679	3081	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R0X41	2679	3081	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L0X41	2679	3081	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R0X41	2679	3081	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L0X41	2689	3092	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R0X41	2689	3092	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L0X41	2689	3092	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R0X41	2689	3092	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L0X41	2742	3153	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L0X41	2742	3153	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R0X41	2742	3153	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R0X41	2742	3153	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

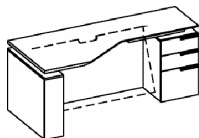
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CCY6432-20-R20L16FX41	3412	3925	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R20L16DX41	3412	3925	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16FX41*	3412	3925	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16DX41	3412	3925	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16FX41	3412	3925	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16DX41	3412	3925	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16FX41	3412	3925	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16DX41	3412	3925	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16FX41	3463	3982	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16DX41	3463	3982	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16FX41	3463	3982	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16DX41	3463	3982	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16FX41	3463	3982	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16DX41	3463	3982	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16FX41	3463	3982	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16DX41	3463	3982	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16FX41	3469	3989	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16FX41	3469	3989	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16FX41*	3469	3989	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16FX41	3469	3989	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16DX41	3469	3989	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16DX41	3469	3989	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16DX41	3469	3989	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16DX41	3469	3989	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16FX41	3549	4082	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16FX41	3549	4082	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16FX41	3549	4082	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16FX41	3549	4082	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16DX41	3549	4082	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16DX41	3549	4082	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16DX41	3549	4082	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16DX41	3549	4082	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16FX41	3729	4289	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16FX41	3729	4289	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16FX41	3729	4289	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16FX41	3729	4289	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16DX41	3729	4289	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16DX41	3729	4289	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16DX41	3729	4289	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16DX41	3729	4289	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16FX41	3760	4324	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16FX41	3760	4324	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16FX41	3760	4324	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16FX41	3760	4324	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16DX41	3760	4324	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16DX41	3760	4324	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16DX41	3760	4324	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16DX41	3760	4324	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 Q - V-Ped
 X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

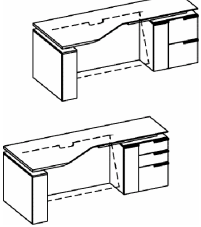
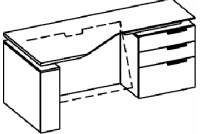
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut	Maple						Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FQX41	5075		5837	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FQX41	5075		5837	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24DQX41	5075		5837	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24DQX41*	5075		5837	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FQX41	5075		5837	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FQX41	5075		5837	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24DQX41	5075		5837	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FQX41	5107		5873	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24DQX41	5107		5873	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FQX41	5107		5873	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24DQX41	5107		5873	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FQX41	5107		5873	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24DQX41	5107		5873	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FQX41	5107		5873	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24DQX41	5107		5873	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81CCY7232-20-R20L24FX41	3746		4308	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L24FX41	3746		4308	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R24FX41*	3746		4308	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R24FX41	3746		4308	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L24FX41	3833		4409	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L24FX41	3833		4409	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R24FX41	3833		4409	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R24FX41	3833		4409	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FX41	3840		4417	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FX41	3840		4417	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FX41	3840		4417	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FX41	3840		4417	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FX41	3873		4454	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FX41	3873		4454	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FX41	3873		4454	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FX41	3873		4454	80	36	29.25	48	253	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.

The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 Q - V-Ped
 X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

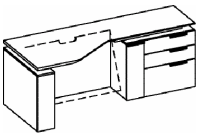
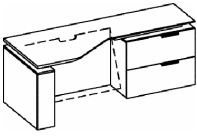
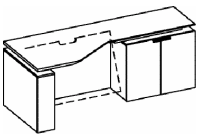
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File with V-Ped 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32FQX41	5186	5964	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32FQX41	5186	5964	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	5186	5964	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32FQX41	5186	5964	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32FQX41	5217	6000	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32FQX41	5217	6000	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32FQX41	5217	6000	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32FQX41	5217	6000	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L3201X41	5080	5842	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L3201X41	5080	5842	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R3201X41*	5080	5842	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R3201X41	5080	5842	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L3201X41	5153	5926	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L3201X41	5153	5926	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R3201X41	5153	5926	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R3201X41	5153	5926	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32BCX41	4626	5320	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32BCX41	4626	5320	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	4626	5320	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32BCX41	4696	5400	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32BCX41	4696	5400	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32BCX41	4626	5400	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32BCX41	4696	5400	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32BCX41	4696	5400	80	36	29.25	40	259	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.

The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 Q - V-Ped
 X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 217 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 126.

MODULAR | GUIDELINES

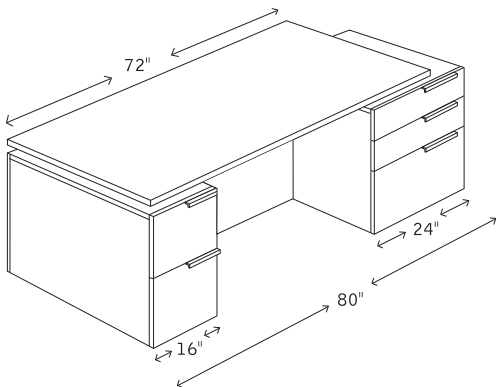
ORDERING VESTRADA MODULAR COMPONENTS

STEP 1

TOPS

Determine the size and shape of worksurface you require and find the corresponding model number (see pages 200).

Example: A 7' 2" x 3' 6" rectangular desk top is listed as 81TPD-7236.



Installation Note

Case tops feature factory installed inserts while pedestals have blind holes which can be drilled out, and the top bolted in place as per the installation instructions. This provides 16" of pedestal under the top unless the pedestal features a V-Ped, in which case 24" of pedestal lies beneath the top.

For situations where tops are not bolted into place, anti-skid tape is provided to be applied to the under side of the V-Beam. In this scenario a minimum of 12" of pedestal must support the top on both sides.

NOTE:

If you plan to order pedestals that extend out from the top, please take into consideration the overall floor space you have to work with when ordering your top size.

STEP 2

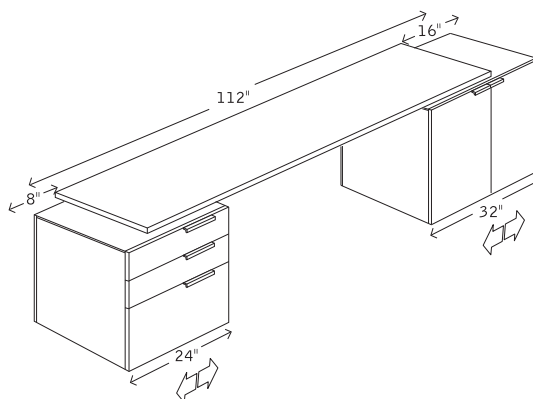
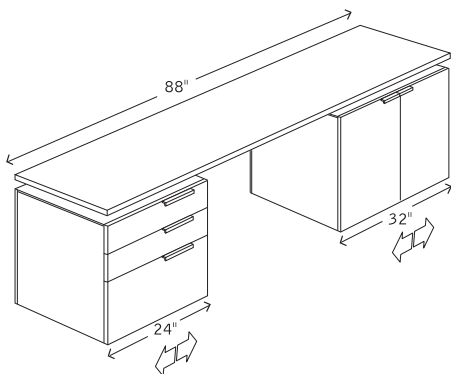
PEDESTALS

Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 201-208). The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered. If ordering a face mounted glass modesty panel, the pedestal(s) selected should be 6" less in depth than the top depth.

Pedestals may be positioned entirely under the worksurface or can extend out left or right from beneath the worksurface. A minimum of 16" of pedestal width must be located directly under the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. If the need to fill floor space exists, a minimum of 12" of pedestal must support the worksurface. However, in this situation, the top cannot be bolted into place, but rather placed on top of the pedestals with anti-skid tape to hold the top in place. These rules must be taken into consideration when determining what top, pedestal(s) and modesty panels to order.

Example: An 88" top with a 24" left pedestal and a 32" right pedestal can be extended to give an overall unit width of 112".

NOTE: An 18" deep pedestal is required if positioning a pedestal in front of a modesty panel due to the inset of the V-Beam. Only the pedestals listed in 18" depths are available.



STEP 3

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are available in a variety of sizes and materials. Please refer to the following chart to find applicable modesty panels for specific tops.

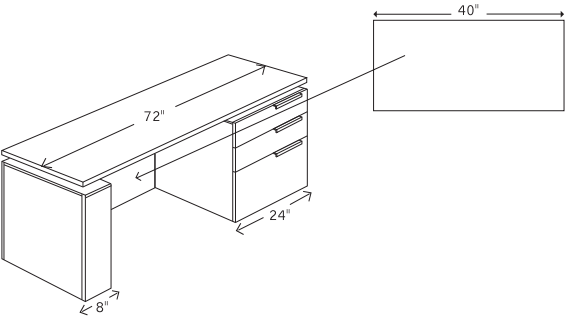
Top Type	Modesty Type Available	Top Size
Rectangular Top Desk	3/4 & Full Height Wood	64" - 96"
	Face mounted Wood/Glass	72" - 88"
Elliptical Top Desk	Face mounted Glass	72" - 88"
Credenza	Full Height Wood*	64" - 96"
	Hinged Wood**	64" - 96"
Return	Full Height Wood***	36" - 88"
	Hinged Wood**	36" - 88"

- * Wire management cut-out option available at \$150 list
- ** Features wire management cut-out as standard
- *** Wire management cut-out option available on wood modesty panel at \$150 list

Recessed Modesty Panels

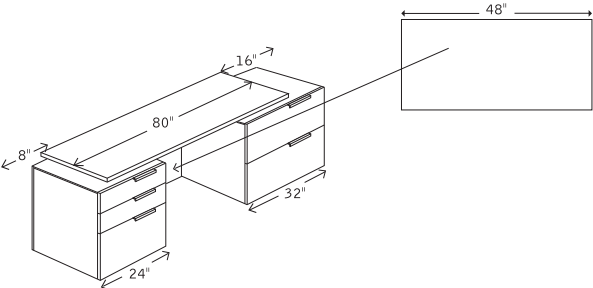
Determine the modesty panel style and size, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 209-210). Modesty panel sizes are determined by subtracting the widths of the pedestals or supports that are located directly underneath the worksurface from your top width.

Example: A 72" top with a 24" pedestal on the right and an 8" support on the left would require a 40" wide modesty panel (72 minus 24 minus 8 = 40).



If specifying extended pedestals, at least 16" of each extended pedestal must be located underneath the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. Likewise, 12" of pedestal must support the top if only using the anti-skid tape method of installing. To determine the size of modesty panel required when using extended pedestals, subtract only the amount of each pedestal that is located directly underneath the worksurface from the overall worksurface width to determine the modesty panel width required.

Example: An 80" top with a 32" pedestal on the right and a 24" pedestal on the left, both having 16" of pedestal located underneath the worksurface, will require a 48" modesty panel. In other words, 16" of each pedestal is underneath the worksurface for a total of 32". Subtract 32" from 80" to determine that a 48" modesty panel is required.

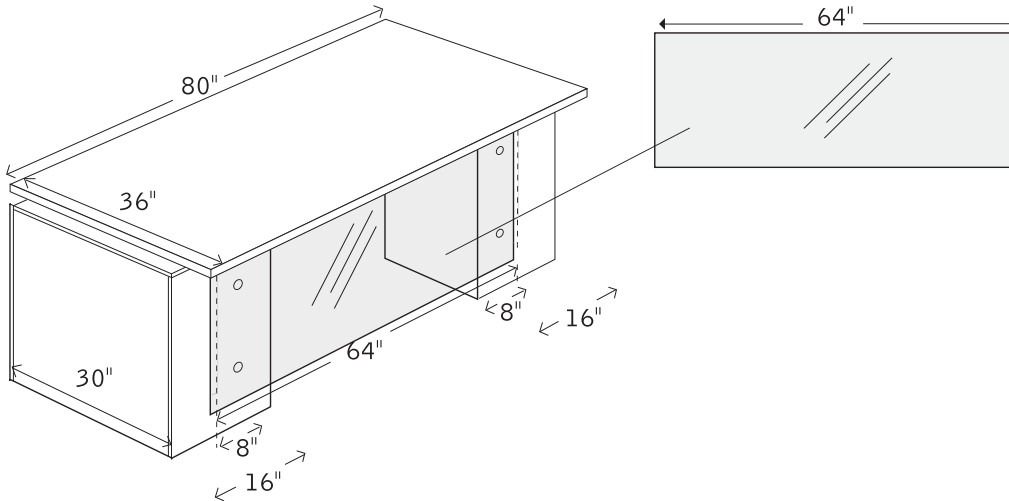


MODULAR | GUIDELINES

Face Mounted Modesty Panels

Face mounted glass or wood modesty panel widths are determined by subtracting 16" of width from the top size you are ordering. The reasoning behind this formula is simple. Face mounted modesty panels must attach to 8" of pedestal left and right. For this to work, the pedestals must be 16" wide minimum and must always be 6" shallower than the top depth. Please note that 8" modular support pedestals will not support a face mounted modesty panel.

Example: If ordering an 80" top, the face mounted glass modesty panel required is 64" wide, regardless of pedestal widths (starting with 16" pedestals).

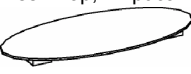


Modesty panels are available in a limited number of widths. This must be taken into consideration when planning out exactly how pedestals are to be situated. For example, you cannot have 51" of space between the pedestals because there is not a 67" modesty panel available. If a 51" kneespace is required, simply do not order a modesty panel. All available modesty panel widths are listed in the modular components section on pages 209-210.

If planning on extending or retracting your pedestal(s) into different positions in the future, a modesty panel should not be specified, as this will limit future space planning.

VESTRADA modular components are shipped with very durable anti-skid tape. The tape is designed to facilitate the need to move pedestals inward and outward as required, but prevents the top from moving when placed over the pedestals. Remember, a minimum of 12" of pedestal must be below the top for VESTRADA casegoods to be structurally supportive with the anti-skid tape method of installing, and 16" of pedestal below the worksurface to bolt the top in place.

VESTRADA | MODULAR TOPS

		Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Desk Top, Rectangular	81TPD6430	956	1099	64	30	3.13	82	4
		81TPD7236	1046	1203	72	36	3.13	118	6
		81TPD8036*	1115	1282	80	36	3.13	132	7
		81TPD8836	1151	1324	88	36	3.13	132	7
		81TPD9636	1204	1385	96	36	3.13	153	8
	Desk Top, Elliptical	81TPDEZ7236	1749	2012	72	36	3.13	78	6
		81TPDEZ8036*	1854	2132	80	36	3.13	108	7
	Credenza Top	81TPC6420	934	1074	64	20	3.13	53	4
		81TPC6424	964	1108	64	24	3.13	61	3
		81TPC7220	968	1112	72	20	3.13	63	4
		81TPC7224	995	1145	72	24	3.13	65	4
		81TPC8020	1005	1156	80	20	3.13	71	5
		81TPC8024	1020	1173	80	24	3.13	73	4
		81TPC8820	1031	1186	88	20	3.13	82	5
		81TPC8824*	1049	1206	88	24	3.13	84	4
		81TPC9620	1059	1217	96	20	3.13	87	5
		81TPC9624	1069	1229	96	24	3.13	89	5
	Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPC8020J	1398	1608	80	20	3.13	71	5
		81TPC8024J	1448	1665	80	24	3.13	73	4
		81TPC8820J	1446	1663	88	20	3.13	82	5
		81TPC8824J*	1484	1707	88	24	3.13	84	5
		81TPC9620J	1464	1683	96	20	3.13	87	5
		81TPC9624J	1509	1735	96	24	3.13	89	5
	Return Top	81TPR3620L	689	793	36	20	3.13	34	15
		81TPR3620R	689	793	36	20	3.13	34	15
		81TPR3624L	697	802	36	24	3.13	48	17
		81TPR3624R	697	802	36	24	3.13	48	17
		81TPR4020L	716	824	40	20	3.13	40	19
		81TPR4020R	716	824	40	20	3.13	40	19
		81TPR4024L	737	847	40	24	3.13	62	21
		81TPR4024R	737	847	40	24	3.13	62	21
		81TPR4820L	754	867	48	20	3.13	58	29
		81TPR4820R	754	867	48	20	3.13	58	29
		81TPR4824L	770	886	48	24	3.13	77	36
		81TPR4824R	770	886	48	24	3.13	77	36
		81TPR5620L	776	893	56	20	3.13	70	39
		81TPR5620R	776	893	56	20	3.13	70	39
		81TPR5624L*	785	903	56	24	3.13	91	41

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Q - V-Ped
01 - lateral file drawer
02 - 2 box, 1 file, lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, lateral file pedestal
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file drawer
BC - bookcase
HG - half gable

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

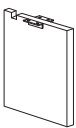
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

MODULAR RETURN TOPS

Grain direction runs front to back on return tops.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift		Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Oak	Walnut							Weight	Cubes
Return Top, Continued 	81TPR5624R	785		903		56	24	3.13		91	41
	81TPR6020L	823		947		60	20	3.13		80	45
	81TPR6020R	823		947		60	20	3.13		80	45
	81TPR6024L	847		974		60	24	3.13		93	52
	81TPR6024R	847		974		60	24	3.13		93	52
	81TPR6420L	934		1074		64	20	3.13		82	53
	81TPR6420R	934		1074		64	20	3.13		82	53
	81TPR6424L	964		1108		64	24	3.13		107	61
	81TPR6424R	964		1108		64	24	3.13		107	61
	81TPR6430L	1002		1153		64	30	3.13		118	58
	81TPR6430R	1002		1153		64	30	3.13		118	58
	81TPR6436L	1049		1206		64	36	3.13		130	60
	81TPR6436R	1049		1206		64	36	3.13		130	60
	81TPR7220L	968		1112		72	20	3.13		107	63
	81TPR7220R	968		1112		72	20	3.13		107	63
	81TPR7224L	995		1145		72	24	3.13		118	65
	81TPR7224R	995		1145		72	24	3.13		118	65
	81TPR7230L	1050		1207		72	30	3.13		130	68
	81TPR7230R	1050		1207		72	30	3.13		130	68
	81TPR7236L	1098		1263		72	36	3.13		142	70
	81TPR7236R	1098		1263		72	36	3.13		142	70
	81TPR8020L	1005		1156		80	20	3.13		118	74
	81TPR8020R	1005		1156		80	20	3.13		118	74
	81TPR8024L	1020		1173		80	24	3.13		130	76
	81TPR8024R	1020		1173		80	24	3.13		130	76
	81TPR8030L	1101		1266		80	30	3.13		142	79
	81TPR8030R	1101		1266		80	30	3.13		142	79
	81TPR8036L	1166		1341		80	36	3.13		159	81
	81TPR8036R	1166		1341		80	36	3.13		159	81
	81TPR8820L	1031		1186		88	20	3.13		130	84
	81TPR8820R	1031		1186		88	20	3.13		130	84
	81TPR8824L	1049		1206		88	24	3.13		142	86
	81TPR8824R	1049		1206		88	24	3.13		142	86
	81TPR8830L	1137		1308		88	30	3.13		159	89
	81TPR8830R	1137		1308		88	30	3.13		159	89
	81TPR8836L	1209		1390		88	36	3.13		174	91
	81TPR8836R	1209		1390		88	36	3.13		174	91
Half Gable 	81HG2909	278		320		1.25	27	27		11	1
	81HG2912	330		379		1.25	27	27		18	1

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS

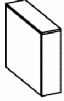
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED

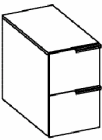
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
8" Modular Pedestal for Hinged or no Modesty Panel	81P0820	1234	1419	1110	8	20	26		16	4
	81P0824*	1282	1475	1154	8	24	26		20	5
	81P0830	1332	1532	1198	8	30	26		24	6
	81P0836	1386	1594	1248	8	36	26		28	7



16" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P16D18	2021	2325	1819	16	18	26		104	6
	81P16D20	1800	2070	1620	16	20	26		108	7
	81P16D24	1869	2149	1683	16	24	26		112	8
	81P16D30*	1953	2246	1757	16	30	26		116	10
	81P16D36	2030	2335	1827	16	36	26		120	10



ORDERING NOTES:

**For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

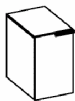
16" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P16F18	2021	2325	1819	16	18	26		108	6
	81P16F20	1942	2233	1747	16	20	26		110	7
	81P16F24	2021	2325	1819	16	24	26		114	8
	81P16F30*	2101	2416	1891	16	30	26		118	10
	81P16F36	2186	2514	1967	16	36	26		122	12



ORDERING NOTES:

**For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

16" Bookcase Pedestal	81P16BC18L	1600	1841	1441	16	18	26		95	7
	81P16BC18R	1600	1841	1441	16	18	26		95	7
	81P16BC20L	1540	1771	1386	16	20	26		99	8
	81P16BC20R	1540	1771	1386	16	20	26		99	8
	81P16BC24L*	1615	1858	1453	16	24	26		93	6
	81P16BC24R	1615	1858	1453	16	24	26		93	6



ORDERING NOTES:

**For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS

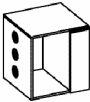
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED

Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Maple								Weight	Cubes
CPU with Side Storage	81P24CPUQL24*	2204	2535	1984	24	24	26		75	14	
	81P24CPUQR24	2204	2535	1984	24	24	26		75	14	



ORDERING NOTES:
This pedestal cannot be used with a case that has a modesty panel. The interior of the CPU is 22-1/4" deep, 14.3" wide and 21-3/4" high. The V-Ped is to be placed towards the kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Please note that the vented side is to be facing the knee space.

24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P24F18	2083	2395	1875	24	18	26		108	10	
	81P24F20*	2001	2301	1801	24	20	26		112	12	
	81P24F24	2082	2394	1874	24	24	26		116	14	
	81P24F30	2164	2488	1947	24	30	26		120	17	
	81P24F36	2228	2562	2005	24	36	26		124	12	



ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P24D18	2083	2395	1875	24	18	26		108	10	
	81P24D20	2001	2301	1801	24	20	26		112	12	
	81P24D24*	2082	2394	1874	24	24	26		116	14	
	81P24D30	2164	2488	1947	24	30	26		120	17	
	81P24D36	2228	2562	2005	24	36	26		124	12	



ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File with V-Ped	81P24FQL24*	3482	4004	3133	24	24	26		112	12	
	81P24FQR24	3482	4004	3133	24	24	26		112	12	



ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File with V-Ped	81P24DQL24*	3330	3830	2997	24	24	26		112	13	
	81P24DQR24	3330	3830	2997	24	24	26		112	13	



ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- J - TracDesk option
- X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
- X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS

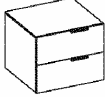
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED

Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Maple								Weight	Cubes
32" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P320120	2476		2848	2229	32	20	26		114	15
	81P320124	2575		2961	2318	32	24	26		118	18
	81P320130*	2678		3080	2410	32	30	26		122	22
	81P320136	2785		3203	2507	32	36	26		126	13



ORDERING NOTES:

For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320420*	2933		3374	2640	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320424	3048		3505	2743	32	24	26		118	15



ORDERING NOTES:

For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

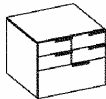
32" Modular Pedestal, File/Box/Box, Lateral File	81P320220*	2933		3374	2640	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320224	3048		3505	2743	32	24	26		118	15



ORDERING NOTES:

For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P320518	3476		3997	3129	32	18	26		110	11
	81P320520	2991		3439	2692	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320524	3113		3581	2802	32	24	26		118	15
	81P320530*	3237		3723	2914	32	30	26		122	18
	81P320536	3366		3870	3029	32	36	26		126	22



ORDERING NOTES:

**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED

Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Maple								Weight	Cubes
32" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P32BC18	2390	2748		2150	32	18	26		110	11
	81P32BC20*	2070	2380		1863	32	20	26		114	13
	81P32BC24	2157	2480		1941	32	24	26		118	15



ORDERING NOTES:

**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

32" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped with Box/Box/File	81P32FQL24*	3460	3979	3114	32	24	26		114	15
	81P32FQR24	3460	3979	3114	32	24	26		114	15



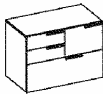
ORDERING NOTES:

**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

36" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P360120	2614	3006	2352	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360124*	2719	3127	2447	36	24	26		120	17
	81P360130	2829	3254	2545	36	30	26		124	21
	81P360136	2941	3383	2647	36	36	26		128	24



36" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P360418	3612	4153	3250	36	18	26		112	11
	81P360420*	3021	3474	2719	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360424	3142	3613	2827	36	24	26		120	17



ORDERING NOTES:

**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- J - TracDesk option
- X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
- X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS

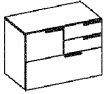
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED

Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

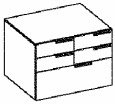
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift	Oak Walnut	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Maple								Weight	Cubes
36" Modular Pedestal, File/Box/Box, Lateral File	81P360218	3612		4153	3250	36	18	26		112	11
	81P360220*	3021		3474	2719	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360224	3142		3613	2827	36	24	26		120	17



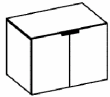
ORDERING NOTES:

**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

36" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P360520	3081		3543	2773	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360524	3205		3685	2885	36	24	26		120	17
	81P360530*	3331		3831	2998	36	30	26		124	21
	81P360536	3468		3988	3121	36	36	26		128	24



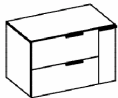
36" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P36BC18	2442		2808	2198	36	18	26		112	11
	81P36BC20	2208		2540	1987	36	20	26		116	14
	81P36BC24*	2296		2641	2067	36	24	26		120	17



ORDERING NOTES:

**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

40" Modular Pedestal, V- Ped, Lateral File	81P4001QL24*	3934		4524	3540	40	24	26		118	18
	81P4001QR24	3934		4524	3540	40	24	26		118	18



ORDERING NOTES:

V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS

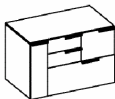
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED

Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

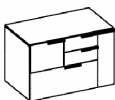
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Oak Walnut Maple							Weight	Cubes
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File	81P4004QR24	4479	5151	4031	40	24	26		118	18



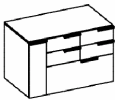
ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 1 File/2 Box, Lateral File	81P4002QL24	4479	5151	4031	40	24	26		118	18
---	-------------	------	------	------	----	----	----	--	-----	----



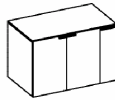
ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P4005QL24	4539	5220	4085	40	24	26		118	18
	81P4005QR24*	4539	5220	4085	40	24	26		118	18



ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

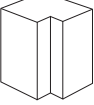
40" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase, V-Ped	81P40BCQL24*	3532	4063	3179	40	24	26		118	18
	81P40BCQR24	3532	4063	3179	40	24	26		118	18

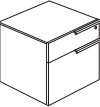


ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126 4) V-Beam color, see page 125 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 0 - no pedestal J - TracDesk option X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel X41 - full height recessed modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820. LOCKS/PULLS Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126. V-PED Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.
---	---	--

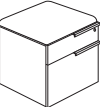
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Oak Walnut Maple							Weight	Cubes
16" Support Pedestal 	81PDZ16024L	1576	1811	1419	16	24	26	-	-	-
	81PDZ16024R*	1576	1811	1419	16	24	26	-	-	-
	81PDZ16030L	1630	1875	1467	16	30	26	.	-	-
	81PDZ16030R	1630	1875	1467	16	30	26	-	-	-
	81PD16030L	1576	1811	1419	16	30	26	-	-	-
	81PD16030R	1576	1811	1419	16	30	26	-	-	-
	81PD16036L	1630	1875	1467	16	36	26	-	-	-
	81PD16036R	1630	1875	1467	16	36	26	-	-	-

Mobile Pedestal, no Cushion 	81MPS16F	1637	1883	1473	16	30	26	-	-	-
---	----------	------	------	------	----	----	----	---	---	---

ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

Mobile Pedestal, Cushion 	81MPSU16F	1954	2247	1758	16	30	26	-	-	-
---	-----------	------	------	------	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

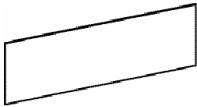
LOCKS/PULLS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED

Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
3/4 Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPD32X31*	676	777	32	0.75	21.5		35	3
	81MPD40X31	715	822	40	0.75	21.5		42	3
	81MPD48X31	743	854	48	0.75	21.5		50	3
	81MPD56X31	768	884	56	0.75	21.5		60	3
	81MPD64X31	806	927	64	0.75	21.5		70	3
	81MPD72X31	897	1032	72	0.75	21.5		80	3
	81MPD80X31	973	1119	80	0.75	21.5		85	3

ORDERING NOTES:

For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$170 list.

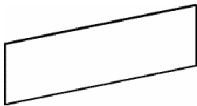
Full Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPD32X41	676	777	32	0.75	28.5		35	3
	81MPD40X41	715	822	40	0.75	28.5		42	3
	81MPD48X41	743	854	48	0.75	28.5		50	3
	81MPD56X41	768	884	56	0.75	28.5		60	3
	81MPD64X41*	806	927	64	0.75	28.5		70	3
	81MPD72X41	897	1032	72	0.75	28.5		80	3
	81MPD80X41	973	1119	80	0.75	28.5		85	3

Wood Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPZ48X31*	615	707	48	0.5	19		50	3
	81MPZ56X31	714	821	56	0.5	21.5		60	3
	81MPZ64X31	754	867	64	0.5	21.5		70	3
	81MPZ72X31	1280	1473	72	0.5	21.5		80	3

Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPZ48X37*	799		48	0.5	19		50	3
	81MPZ56X37	885		56	0.75	21.5		60	3
	81MPZ64X37	1029		64	0.75	21.5		70	3
	81MPZ72X37	1728		72	0.75	21.5		80	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

3/4 Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas 	81MPC32X31*	676	777	32	0.75	21.5		35	3
	81MPC40X31	715	822	40	0.75	21.5		42	3
	81MPC48X31	743	854	48	0.75	21.5		50	3
	81MPC56X31	768	884	56	0.75	21.5		60	3
	81MPC64X31	806	927	64	0.75	21.5		70	3
	81MPC72X31	897	1032	72	0.75	21.5		80	3

ORDERING NOTES:

For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$170 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - modesty panels for desks
Z - face mount modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
C - fixed modesty panel for credenzas
R - fixed modesty panel for returns
X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel
X37 - 3/4 height glass modesty panel
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED

Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas 	81MPC32X41*	676	777	32	0.75	28.5		35	3
	81MPC40X41	715	822	40	0.75	28.5		42	3
	81MPC48X41	743	854	48	0.75	28.5		50	3
	81MPC56X41	768	884	56	0.75	28.5		60	3
	81MPC64X41	806	927	64	0.75	28.5		70	3
	81MPC72X41	897	1032	72	0.75	28.5		80	3

ORDERING NOTES:

For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$170 list.

Hinged Modesty Panel for Credenzas 	81MPY32X41*	712	819	32	0.75	28.5		35	3
	81MPY40X41	750	862	40	0.75	28.5		42	3
	81MPY48X41	779	896	48	0.75	28.5		50	3
	81MPY56X41	806	927	56	0.75	28.5		60	3
	81MPY64X41	846	973	64	0.75	28.5		70	3
	81MPY72X41	941	1082	72	0.75	28.5		80	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged modesty panels come standard with a wire management cut-out.

Full Height Modesty Panel for Returns 	81MPR24X41	638	733	24	0.75	29.5		28	3
	81MPR32X41	676	777	32	0.75	28.5		35	3
	81MPR36X41*	697	802	36	0.75	28.5		40	3
	81MPR40X41	715	822	40	0.75	28.5		42	3
	81MPR44X41	729	838	44	0.75	28.5		52	3
	81MPR48X41	743	854	48	0.75	28.5		55	3
	81MPR52X41	756	869	52	0.75	28.5		58	3
	81MPR56X41	768	884	56	0.75	28.5		60	3
	81MPR64X41	806	927	64	0.75	28.5		70	3
	81MPR72X41	897	1032	72	0.75	28.5		80	3
	81MPR80X41	973	1119	80	0.75	28.5		90	3

ORDERING NOTES:

For hinged modesty panel option, replace 'R' with 'Y' (81MPY40X41) and add a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$170 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - modesty panels for desks
Z - face mount modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
C - fixed modesty panel for credenzas
R - fixed modesty panel for returns
X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel
X37 - 3/4 height glass modesty panel
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

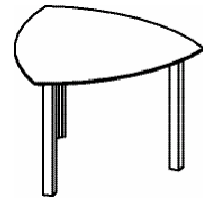
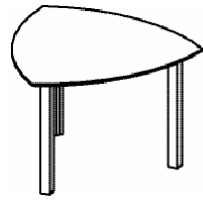
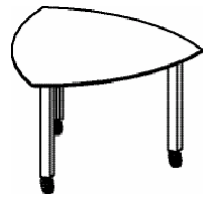
LOCKS/PULLS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED

Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Delta Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336	1504	1730	36	36	29.25		57	27
	81TH0342*	1525	1754	42	42	29.25		71	36
									
Delta Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336M	1534	1764	36	36	29.25		57	27
	81TH0342M*	1555	1788	42	42	29.25		71	36
									
Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336	1504	1730	36	36	28.25		58	27
	81TM0342*	1525	1754	42	42	28.25		72	36
									
Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336M	1534	1764	36	36	28.25		58	27
	81TM0342M*	1555	1788	42	42	28.25		72	36
									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- M - with casters
- TH - desk height table
- TM - machine height table
- 01 - arc square
- 03 - delta
- 05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. Refer to page 124 for Palette solid colour finish options.

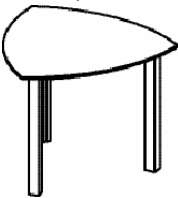
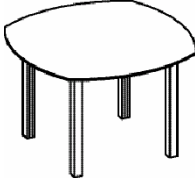
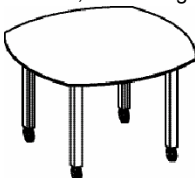
CASTERS

All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS

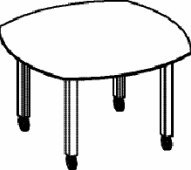
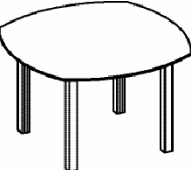
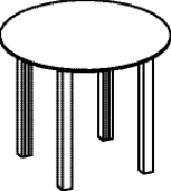
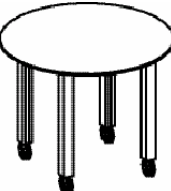
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Glass Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336	2871	36	36	28.25		91	36
								
Glass Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336M	2926	36	36	28.25		91	36
								
		Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre					
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636	1479	36	36	29.25		75	27
	81TH014242*	1498	42	42	29.25		90	36
								
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636M	1509	36	36	29.25		75	27
	81TH014242M*	1529	42	42	29.25		90	36
								

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION M - with casters TH - desk height table TM - machine height table 01 - arc square 03 - delta 05 - round	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. Refer to page 124 for Palette solid colour finish options. CASTERS All casters on mobile tables are locking. KRUG EXPRESS Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress
--	---	---

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636M	1509	1735	36	36	28.25	75	27	
	81TM014242M*	1529	1758	42	42	28.25	91	36	
									
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636	1479	1700	36	36	28.25	75	27	
	81TM014242*	1498	1723	42	42	28.25	91	36	
									
Round Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536	1425	1639	36	36	29.25	69	27	
	81TH0542*	1459	1678	42	42	29.25	75	36	
									
Round Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536M	1455	1673	36	36	29.25	69	27	
	81TH0542M*	1488	1712	42	42	29.25	75	36	
									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- M - with casters
- TH - desk height table
- TM - machine height table
- 01 - arc square
- 03 - delta
- 05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. Refer to page 124 for Palette solid colour finish options.

CASTERS

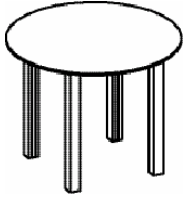
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS

Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Round Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536	1425	1639	36	36	28.25		69	27
	81TM0542*	1459	1678	42	42	28.25		75	36



Round Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536M	1455	1673	36	36	28.25		69	27
	81TM0542M*	1488	1712	42	42	28.25		75	36



Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Desk Height	81CTHV4224MX31	1642	1888	42	24	28.25		98	14
	81CTHV4824MX31*	1682	1935	48	24	28.25		112	16



Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Machine Height	81CTMV4224MX31	1642	1888	42	24	28.25		96	14
	81CTMV4824MX31*	1682	1935	48	24	28.25		110	16



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of work surface
KW - knee hole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. Refer to page 124 for Palette solid colour finish options.

CASTERS

All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS

Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

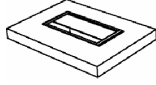
VESTRADA | POWER PORTS/ GROMMETS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
-------------	-------	-------	---	---	---	----	-----------------	-------

Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	81POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management.						
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 127 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	81POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.						
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 127 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							

PowerPort4	81POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2	-	-	
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.							
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 127 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

Port	81POWERPORT	97	8	4	-	-	-	-
	ORDERING NOTES: Wiring standard Catagory (T 5/6 8A). Please see pages 127 for information on PowerPort and it's locations. PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurface. Plese note clearly under each pertaining worksurface on Purchase Order, e.g., (1 PowerPort, location C)							

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- G - glass
- OB - organizer bar
- ABB - binder bin
- ACT - cd tray
- AFB - file bars
- AFO - file organizer
- APT - paper tray

GROMMETS

Please see page 127 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

WIRING MANAGEMENT

All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

VESTRADA | POWERPORTS/ GROMMETS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Grommet	GROMMET	114	4.13	2.69	-	-	-	-



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 372 for information on rectangular grommet and it's locations. One rectangular grommet in standard position is optional at no upcharge. Please specify colour.

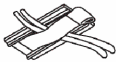
Wire Management	81WM72	104	72	2.5	1		3	7
-----------------	--------	-----	----	-----	---	--	---	---



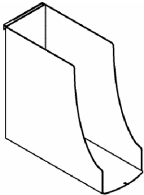
ORDERING NOTES:

VESTRADA produc specified with PowerPort grommet(s) come with one 72" length of wire management trough. Additional wire management trough is available at the price shown here.

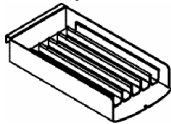
Velcro Wire Management	81WM4	29	25	3.5	1.75		1	1
------------------------	-------	----	----	-----	------	--	---	---



Binder Bin	81ABB	104	4	10	10		3	1
------------	-------	-----	---	----	----	--	---	---



CD Tray	81ACT	48	3.5	6.25	1.25		0.5	1
---------	-------	----	-----	------	------	--	-----	---



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
OB - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
ACT - cd tray
AFB - file bars
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

GROMMETS

Please see page 127 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

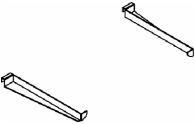
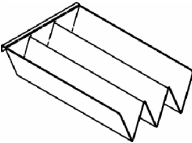
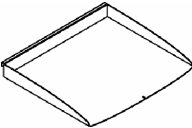
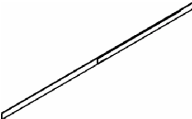
POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

WIRING MANAGEMENT

All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

VESTRADA | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Hanging File Bars 	81AFB	83	1.75	9.75	2.5		0.5	1
File Organizer 	81AFO	83	6	9.75	2.5		1.75	2
Paper Tray 	81APT	75	12	10.75	2		1.75	4
Organizer Rails 	81AOB64	83	64	-	2.5	-	-	-
	81AOB72	91	72	-	2.5	-	-	-
	81AOB80	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
	81AOB88	95	88	-	2.5	-	-	-
	81AOB96	104	96	-	2.5	-	-	-
Privacy Screens 	81SC3614G	284	32	0.25	14		30	8
	81SC4014G	322	38	0.25	14		40	10
	81SC4814G	363	46	0.25	14		50	12
	81SC5614G	413	54	0.25	14		60	14
	81SC6414G	457	62	0.25	14		70	16
	81SC7214G	500	70	0.25	14		80	18
	81SC8014G	524	78	0.25	14		80	18
	81SC8814G	551	86	0.25	14		85	20
	81SC9614G	616	94	0.25	14		90	22
ORDERING NOTES: The model number sizing reflects appropriate worksurface size. Glass screens are inset on appropriate top size. Glass screens are NOT available on KrugExpress.								
Articulating Keyboard Tray 	81KBAMT1912	517	-	-	-		20	2

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
OB - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
ACT - cd tray
AFB - file bars
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

GROMMETS

Please see page 127 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

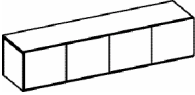
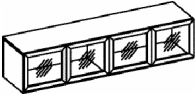
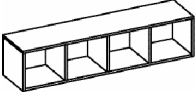
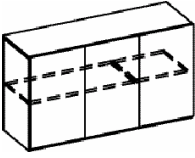
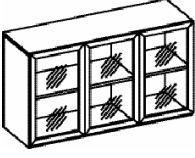
POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

WIRING MANAGEMENT

All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

VESTRADA | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors 	81OHW321614HL	1906	2192	32	16	13.5		118	6
	81OHW361614HL	1989	2288	36	16	13.5		122	7
	81OHW441614HL	2192	2522	44	16	13.5		129	8
	81OHW481614HL	2260	2599	48	16	13.5		140	9
	81OHW641614HL*	2665	3065	64	16	13.5		158	11
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors 	81OHW321614HLG	2135	2455	32	16	13.5		128	6
	81OHW361614HLG	2228	2562	36	16	13.5		132	7
	81OHW441614HLG	2455	2823	44	16	13.5		139	8
	81OHW481614HLG	2531	2911	48	16	13.5		150	9
	81OHW641614HLG*	2985	3433	64	16	13.5		168	11
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead, Open 	81OOW321614HL	1209	1390	32	16	13.5		108	6
	81OOW361614HL	1267	1456	36	16	13.5		112	7
	81OOW441614HL	1342	1543	44	16	13.5		119	8
	81OOW481614HL	1401	1611	48	16	13.5		130	9
	81OOW641614HL*	1754	2017	64	16	13.5		148	11
Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors 	81OHW321628HL	2275	2616	32	16	27		230	11
	81OHW361628HL	2375	2731	36	16	27		240	12
	81OHW441628HL	2603	2994	44	16	27		250	14
	81OHW481628HL*	2687	3090	48	16	27		275	16
Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors 	81OHW321628HLG	2548	2930	32	16	27		240	11
	81OHW361628HLG	2660	3059	36	16	27		250	12
	81OHW441628HLG	2916	3353	44	16	27		260	14
	81OHW481628HLG*	3009	3461	48	16	27		285	16

ORDERING NOTES:

Wall hung overheads come standard with halogen lights. Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving. Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
OHW - overhead with wood doors
OOW - open overhead

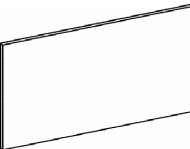
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

STORAGE DOORS

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

		Fabric Grades													
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT	
Tackboards for Overheads 	81TBOHW3224U	249	277	306	350	456	557	660	767	902	33	24	1	8	
	81TBOHW3624U	250	278	307	351	457	559	661	768	903	38	24	1.5	10	
	81TBOHW4424U	285	383	406	503	606	698	801	922	1088	46	24	1.5	11	
	81TBOHW4824U	310	385	403	507	608	698	805	924	1114	50	24	1.75	12	
	81TBOHW6424U	385	524	515	685	822	976	1111	1268	1510	67	24	2	15	

ORDERING NOTES:
Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 6 for more information. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress. Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- G - matte silver framed glass doors
- ST - storage unit
- 0HW - overhead with wood doors
- 00W - open overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

STORAGE DOORS

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi, Lateral File 	81ST32202901	2737	3147	32	20	29.3		129	14
	81ST32242901*	2776	3191	32	24	29.3		155	17
	81ST36202901	2821	3244	36	20	29.3		151	16
	81ST36242901	2861	3290	36	24	29.3		181	19

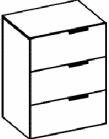
ORDERING NOTES:

This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

2 Hi, Closed Bookcase 	81ST32202911	2082	2394	32	20	29.3		94	14
	81ST32242911*	2118	2436	32	24	29.3		120	17
	81ST36202911	2146	2467	36	20	29.3		116	16
	81ST36242911	2185	2513	36	24	29.3		146	19

ORDERING NOTES:

This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

3 Hi, Lateral File 	81ST32204201	3445	3962	32	20	41.8		164	20
	81ST32244201*	3517	4046	32	24	41.8		183	23
	81ST36204201	3551	4084	36	20	41.8		196	22
	81ST36244201	3625	4169	36	24	41.8		218	26

4 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door 	81ST16205611L	2207	2539	16	20	55.5		125	14
	81ST16205611R	2207	2539	16	20	55.5		125	14
	81ST16245611L*	2232	2567	16	24	55.5		148	17
	81ST16245611R	2232	2567	16	24	55.5		148	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

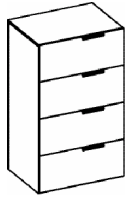
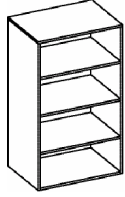
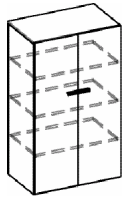
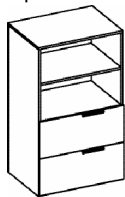
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

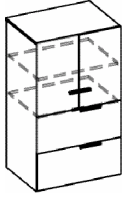
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 4 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32205601	3999	4599	32	20	55.5		220	26
	81ST32245601*	4085	4697	32	24	55.5		245	31
	81ST36205601	4121	4739	36	20	55.5		245	29
	81ST36245601	4209	4840	36	24	55.5		270	34
 4 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32205617	3038	3494	32	20	55.5		175	26
	81ST32245617*	3038	3494	32	24	55.5		195	28
	81ST36205617	3010	3462	36	20	55.5		195	29
	81ST36245617	3130	3600	36	24	55.5		205	35
 4 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205611*	3276	3767	32	20	55.5		185	26
	81ST32245611	3418	3931	32	24	55.5		205	31
	81ST36205611	3374	3879	36	20	55.5		205	29
	81ST36245611	3520	4049	36	24	55.5		235	34
 4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205603	3307	3803	32	20	55.5		195	26
	81ST32245603*	3364	3868	32	24	55.5		220	31
	81ST36205603	3414	3927	36	20	55.5		220	29
	81ST36245603	3469	3989	36	24	55.5		245	34

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

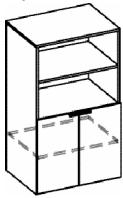
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126 4) V-Beam color, see page 125 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - door hinged left R - door hinged right G - matte silver framed glass doors ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE. ADJUSTABLE SHELVEING Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". 24" WIDE COMBINATION Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition. CASEGOODS CANADA 221
--	--	--

VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205604	3335	3835	32	20	55.5		210	26
	81ST32245604*	3398	3908	32	24	55.5		235	31
	81ST36205604	3439	3955	36	20	55.5		235	29
	81ST36245604	3503	4028	36	24	55.5		260	34



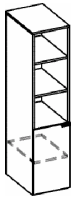
4 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205613	3217	3701	32	20	55.5		165	26
	81ST32245613*	3358	3861	32	24	55.5		190	31
	81ST36205613	3312	3808	36	20	55.5		190	29
	81ST36245613	3460	3979	36	24	55.5		245	34



5 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16207011L	2292	2635	16	20	69		143	17
	81ST16207011R	2292	2635	16	20	69		143	17
	81ST16247011L*	2333	2683	16	24	69		172	20
	81ST16247011R	2333	2683	16	24	69		172	20



5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST16207013L	2395	2755	16	20	69		111	17
	81ST16207013R	2395	2755	16	20	69		111	17
	81ST16247013L*	2430	2794	16	24	69		115	20
	81ST16247013R	2430	2794	16	24	69		115	20



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

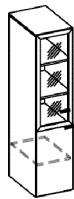
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

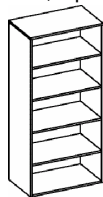
VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door	81ST16207014LG	2678	3080	16	20	69		150	17
	81ST16207014RG	2678	3080	16	20	69		150	17
	81ST16247014LG*	2741	3152	16	24	69		180	20
	81ST16247014RG	2741	3152	16	24	69		180	20

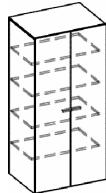


ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32207017*	3086	3549	32	20	69		200	32
	81ST32247017	3328	3827	32	24	69		210	38
	81ST36207017	3178	3654	36	20	69		210	34
	81ST36247017	3431	3946	36	24	69		220	42

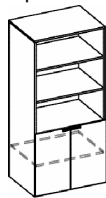


5 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207011	3406	3917	32	20	69		220	32
	81ST32247011*	3478	3999	32	24	69		230	38
	81ST36207011	3509	4034	36	20	69		230	36
	81ST36247011	3580	4117	36	24	69		240	42



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207013*	3371	3876	32	20	69		210	32
	81ST32247013	3441	3957	32	24	69		220	38
	81ST36207013	3472	3993	36	20	69		220	36
	81ST36247013	3546	4078	36	24	69		230	42



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- G - matte silver framed glass doors
- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

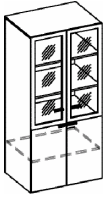
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

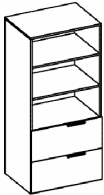
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3	81ST32207014G	3950	4542	32	20	69		171	32
Closed Shelves with	81ST32247014G*	4057	4666	32	24	69		178	38
Matte Silver Framed	81ST36207014G	4068	4678	36	20	69		192	36
Glass Doors	81ST36247014G	4178	4805	36	24	69		200	42



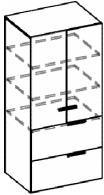
ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3	81ST32207003	4098	4712	32	20	69		160	32
Open Shelves	81ST32247003*	4149	4772	32	24	69		167	38
	81ST36207003	4224	4857	36	20	69		180	36
	81ST36247003	4278	4920	36	24	69		188	42



5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3	81ST32207004	4577	5264	32	20	69		171	32
Closed Shelves with	81ST32247004*	4630	5324	32	24	69		178	38
Wood Doors	81ST36207004	4720	5428	36	20	69		192	36
	81ST36247004	4772	5488	36	24	69		200	42



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVEING

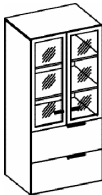
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

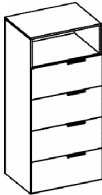
VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207004G	4933	5672	32	20	69		191	32
	81ST32247004G*	4984	5731	32	24	69		198	38
	81ST36207004G	5074	5835	36	20	69		212	36
	81ST36247004G	5127	5896	36	24	69		220	42

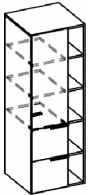


ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 4 Larteral Files, 1 Open Shelf	81ST32207005	5031	5786	32	20	69		240	32
	81ST32247005*	5096	5860	32	24	69		290	38
	81ST36207005	5187	5966	36	20	69		290	36
	81ST36247005	5254	6042	36	24	69		350	42



5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Open Shelves	81ST24207080	3293	3787	24	20	69		220	25
	81ST24207081	3293	3787	24	20	69		220	25
	81ST24247080*	3361	3865	24	24	69		260	29
	81ST24247081	3361	3865	24	24	69		260	29

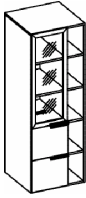


ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81) Indicates left open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126 4) V-Beam color, see page 125 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - door hinged left R - door hinged right G - matte silver framed glass doors ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE. ADJUSTABLE SHELVING Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". 24" WIDE COMBINATION Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.
---	---	---

VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver	81ST24207080G	3587	4125	24	20	69		220	25
Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207081G	3587	4125	24	20	69		220	25
	81ST24247080G*	3658	4206	24	24	69		260	29
	81ST24247081G	3658	4206	24	24	69		260	29



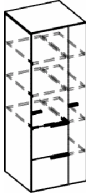
ORDERING NOTES:

(80G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open

(81G) Indicates left open, right 3 glass wood doors and 2 file drawers.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST24207082	3500	4024	24	20	69		225	25
	81ST24207083	3500	4024	24	20	69		225	25
	81ST24247082*	3572	4108	24	24	69		265	29
	81ST24247083	3572	4108	24	24	69		265	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(82) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed with wood doors.

(83) Indicates left closed with wood doors, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver	81ST24207082G	3804	4374	24	20	69		225	25
Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207083G	3804	4374	24	20	69		225	25
	81ST24247082G*	3881	4463	24	24	69		265	29
	81ST24247083G	3881	4463	24	24	69		265	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(82G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed with wood doors.

(83G) Indicates left closed with wood doors, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height of worksurface

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left

R - door hinged right

G - matte silver framed glass doors

ST - storage unit

BC - bookcase

WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak						Shipping	
		Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
	5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3	81ST24207084	3208	3688	24	20	69	200	25
	Closed Shelves with	81ST24207085	3208	3688	24	20	69	200	25
	Wood Doors, 5 Open	81ST24247084*	3274	3765	24	24	69	240	29
		81ST24247085	3027	3481	24	24	69	240	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

	5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3	81ST24207084G	3513	4039	24	20	69	190	25
	Closed Shelves with	81ST24207085G	3513	4039	24	20	69	190	25
	Matte Silver Framed	81ST24247084G*	3585	4122	24	24	69	230	29
	Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24247085G	3585	4122	24	24	69	230	29

ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85G) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- G - matte silver framed glass doors
- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

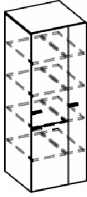
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

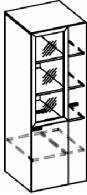
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 5 Closed	81ST24207086	3343	3844	24	20	69		205	25
	81ST24207087	3343	3844	24	24	69		205	25
	81ST24247086*	3411	3922	24	20	69		245	29
	81ST24247087	3411	3922	24	24	69		245	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
 (85) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

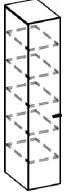
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207086G	3634	4179	24	20	69		195	25
	81ST24207087G	3634	4179	24	20	69		195	25
	81ST24247086G*	3983	4581	24	24	69		235	29
	81ST24247087G	3983	4581	24	24	69		235	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(86G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
 (87G) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
 Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16208311L	2456	2824	16	20	83		165	21
	81ST16208311R	2456	2824	16	20	83		165	21
	81ST16248311L*	2496	2870	16	24	83		195	24
	81ST16248311R	2496	2870	16	24	83		195	24



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
 R - door hinged right
 G - matte silver framed glass doors
 ST - storage unit
 BC - bookcase
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

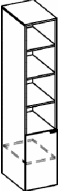
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Open Shelves	81ST16208313L	2506	2882	16	20	83		155	21
	81ST16208313R	2506	2882	16	20	83		155	21
	81ST16248313L*	2549	2931	16	24	83		185	24
	81ST16248313R	2549	2931	16	24	83		185	24

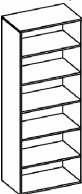


6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Glass Door	81ST16208314LG	2789	3207	16	20	83		170	21
	81ST16208314RG	2789	3207	16	20	83		170	21
	81ST16248314LG*	2877	3308	16	24	83		200	24
	81ST16248314RG	2877	3308	16	24	83		200	24



ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32208317*	3423	3937	32	20	83		220	38
	81ST32248317	3640	4186	32	24	83		230	44
	81ST36208317	3527	4057	36	20	83		230	42
	81ST36248317	3668	4218	36	24	83		240	50



6 Hi, Closed Shelves	81ST32208311	3745	4307	32	20	83		235	38
	81ST32248311*	3833	4409	32	24	83		245	45
	81ST36208311	3858	4437	36	20	83		245	42
	81ST36248311	3947	4539	36	24	83		245	50



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- G - matte silver framed glass doors
- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

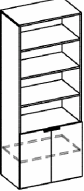
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

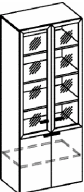
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

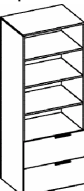
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Open Shelves 	81ST32208313	3695	4249	32	20	83		240	38
	81ST32248313*	3782	4349	32	24	83		250	45
	81ST36208313	3805	4375	36	20	83		250	42
	81ST36248313	3895	4479	36	24	83		270	50

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors 	81ST32208314G	4266	4906	32	20	83		240	38
	81ST32248314G*	4414	5075	32	24	83		250	45
	81ST36208314G	4407	5067	36	20	83		250	42
	81ST36248314G	4546	5228	36	24	83		260	50

ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves 	81ST32208303	4621	5314	32	20	83		240	38
	81ST32248303*	4692	5395	32	24	83		250	45
	81ST36208303	4763	5478	36	20	83		250	42
	81ST36248303	4835	5560	36	24	83		260	50

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

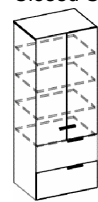
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

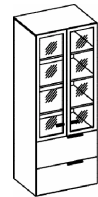
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves	81ST32208304	4791	5510	32	20	83		250	38
	81ST32248304*	4867	5597	32	24	83		260	45
	81ST36208304	4940	5682	36	20	83		260	42
	81ST36248304	5018	5771	36	24	83		270	50



6 Hi, 2 Latearl Files, 4 Closed Shelves wtih Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208304G	5207	5988	32	20	83		250	38
	81ST32248304G*	5282	6074	32	24	83		260	45
	81ST36208304G	5354	6158	36	20	83		260	42
	81ST36248304G	5432	6246	36	24	83		270	50



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380	3458	3977	24	20	83		240	29
	81ST24208381	3458	3977	24	20	83		240	29
	81ST24248380*	3529	4059	24	24	83		280	35
	81ST24248381	3529	4059	24	24	83		280	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 open
(81) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- G - matte silver framed glass doors
- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

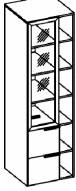
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver	81ST24208380G	3764	4328	24	20	83		240	29
Framed Glass Doors, 6	81ST24208381G	3764	4328	24	20	83		240	29
Open Shelves	81ST24248380G*	3842	4419	24	24	83		280	35
	81ST24248381G	3842	4419	24	24	83		280	35



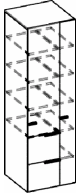
ORDERING NOTES:

(80G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 open

(81G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Closed Shelves	81ST24208382	3674	4224	24	20	83		245	29
	81ST24208383	3674	4224	24	20	83		245	29
	81ST24248382*	3751	4314	24	24	83		285	35
	81ST24248383	3751	4314	24	24	83		285	35

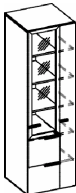


ORDERING NOTES:

(82) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors.

(83) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver	81ST24208382G	3994	4593	24	20	83		245	29
Framed Glass Doors, 6	81ST24208383G	3994	4593	24	20	83		245	29
Closed	81ST24248382G*	4075	4686	24	24	83		285	35
	81ST24248383G	4075	4686	24	24	83		285	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(82G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors.

(83G) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height of worksurface

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left

R - door hinged right

G - matte silver framed glass doors

ST - storage unit

BC - bookcase

WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVEING

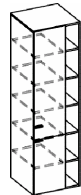
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

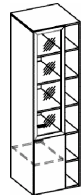
VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384	3367	3872	24	20	83		220	29
	81ST24208385	3367	3872	24	20	83		220	29
	81ST24248384*	3438	3954	24	24	83		260	35
	81ST24248385	3438	3954	24	24	83		260	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384G	3687	4240	24	20	83		210	29
	81ST24208385G	3687	4240	24	20	83		210	29
	81ST24248384G*	3762	4326	24	24	83		250	35
	81ST24248385G	3762	4326	24	24	83		250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- G - matte silver framed glass doors
- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

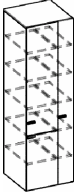
ADJUSTABLE SHELIVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386	3509	4034	24	20	83		225	29
	81ST24208387	3509	4034	24	20	83		225	29
	81ST24248386*	3580	4117	24	24	83		265	35
	81ST24248387	3580	4117	24	24	83		265	35

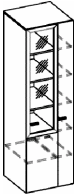


ORDERING NOTES:

(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.

(85) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386G	3816	4387	24	20	83		215	29
	81ST24208387G	3816	4387	24	24	83		215	29
	81ST24248386G*	3894	4478	24	20	83		255	35
	81ST24248387G	3894	4478	24	24	83		255	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(86G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.

(87G) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

Worksurface Bookcase	81BCVB32162917*	1848	2125	32	16	29		85	10
	81BCVB36162917	2061	2370	36	16	29		105	11



ORDERING NOTES:

This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

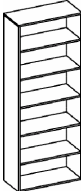
24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

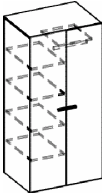
VESTRADA | BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
	81BC32162917	1590	1829	32	16	29		75	10
	81BC36162917	1590	1829	36	16	55.5		180	24
	81BC32165617	1923	2212	36	16	29		95	11
	81BC36165617	1962	2256	32	16	69		190	26
	81BC32167017*	2187	2515	32	16	55.5		180	21
	81BC36167017	2232	2567	36	16	69		200	29

ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcases are intended to be secured to a wall for safety, they also feature unfinished backs. These units accommodate standard binder storage, therefore they do not align with other case heights.

	6 Hi, Bookcase	81BC32168317*	2294	2637	36	16	83	220	36
		81BC36168317	2340	2691	32	16	83	210	31

	5 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16247002L*	2269	2609	16	24	69	170	20
		81WR16247002R	2269	2609	16	24	69	170	20

	5 Hi, Wardrobe	81WR32247001*	3025	3479	32	24	69	217	38
		81WR36247001	3117	3585	36	24	69	230	42

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- G - matte silver framed glass doors
- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

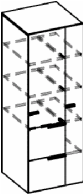
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

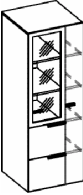
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014*	3464	3983	24	24	69		260	29
	81WR24247015	3464	3983	24	24	69		260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15) Indicates right 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014G*	3764	4328	24	24	69		260	29
	81WR24247015G	3764	4328	24	24	69		260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(14G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016*	3308	3804	24	24	69		240	29
	81WR24247017	3308	3804	24	24	69		240	29

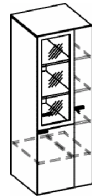


ORDERING NOTES:
(16) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - door hinged left R - door hinged right G - matte silver framed glass doors ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE. ADJUSTABLE SHELIVING Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". 24" WIDE COMBINATION Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.
---	---	--

VESTRADA | WARDROBES

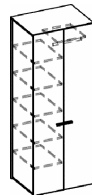
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016G*	3596	4135	24	24	69		230	29
	81WR24247017G	3596	4135	24	24	69		230	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(16G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, Wardrobe	81WR32248301*	3333	3833	32	24	83		232	45
	81WR36248301	3434	3949	36	24	83		245	50



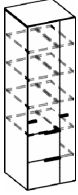
6 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16248302L*	2419	2782	16	24	69		190	24
	81WR16248302R	2419	2782	16	24	83		190	24



ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126 4) V-Beam color, see page 125 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - door hinged left R - door hinged right G - matte silver framed glass doors ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE. ADJUSTABLE SHELIVING Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". 24" WIDE COMBINATION Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.
--	--	---

VESTRADA | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314*	3638	4184	24	24	83		280	35
	81WR24248315	3638	4184	24	24	83		280	35



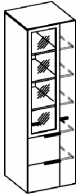
ORDERING NOTES:

(16G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

(17G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314G*	3953	4546	24	24	83		280	35
	81WR24248315G	3953	4546	24	24	83		280	35

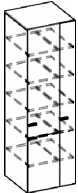


ORDERING NOTES:

(16) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

(17) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Wood Doors, Wardrobe	81WR24248316*	3474	3995	24	24	83		260	35
	81WR24248317	3474	3995	24	24	83		260	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(14G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

(15G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

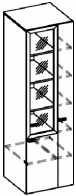
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/	81WR24248316G*	3776	4342	24	24	83		250	35
4 Closed Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248317G	3776	4342	24	24	83		250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15) Indicates right 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126 4) V-Beam color, see page 125 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION L - door hinged left R - door hinged right G - matte silver framed glass doors ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE. ADJUSTABLE SHELVING Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". 24" WIDE COMBINATION Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.
--	--	--

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

VESTRADA HUTCHES

Hutches include Halogen Lights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Halogen Lights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

A tackboard in Grade 1 fabric is included with all Hutches. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 248.

Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Palette options are listed on page 124.

Tackboards for Hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on Hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on wood hutch doors and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

Unlike other Krug product lines, VESTRADA features the WorkWall as well as the traditional hutch. WorkWalls are comprised of combination of overheads, worksurface piers and/or full height piers. VESTRADA WorkWalls are available with an exceptional number of options and accommodate all standard credenza lengths.

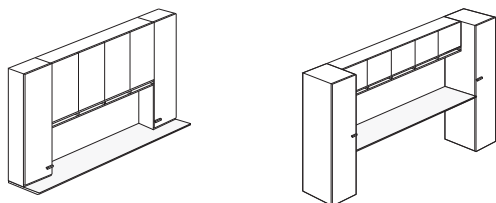
THE BASICS

A WorkWall consists of 3 components: One Overhead and two storage Piers. The Piers can either sit on the worksurface or extend to the floor.

There are 3 types of WorkWalls. These types are determined by the way the Overhead Unit is supported.

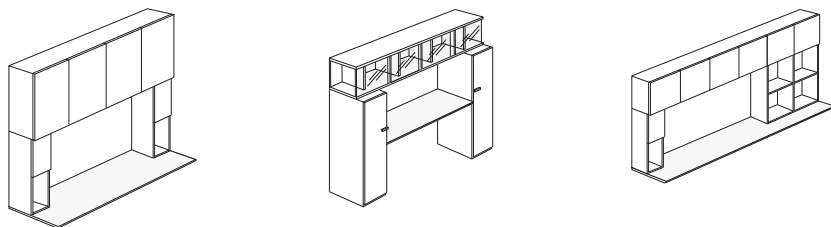
NOTE: Shaded horizontal tops in the drawings above represent Credenza tops.

1. End supported WorkWalls*: Overhead is supported on both ends.

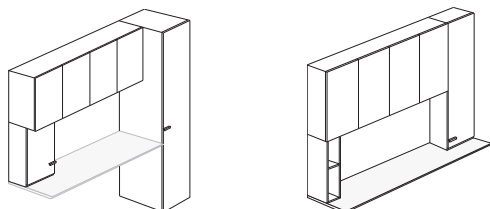


** WorkWalls that are End-Supported (as shown above) accommodate Paper Management Shelving.*

2. Under supported WorkWalls: Overhead is supported from underneath on both ends.



3. Under and end supported WorkWalls: Overhead is under-supported on one side and end-supported on the other side.



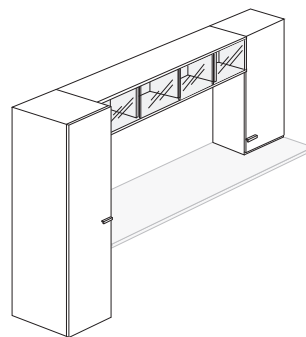
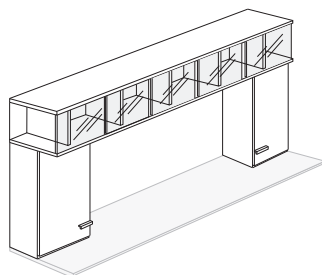
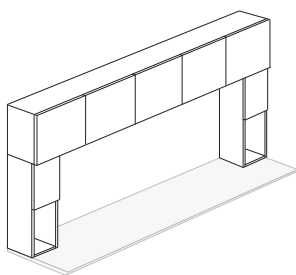
VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

The following are guidelines to bear in mind when building a WorkWall from components.

PIERS

When supporting an Overhead in a WorkWall, there are some basic guidelines to follow:

- Unless the Overhead is a Sliding Glass Door Overhead with open ends, any Overhead can be under-supported by 8" wide Piers as shown below/left.
- If the Overhead has open ends as shown below/center, it must be under-supported by a minimum of 16" wide Piers in order to sufficiently support the Overhead. Overheads with open ends can not be end-supported.
- 5 hi and 6 hi Storage Units can only be used as end-supporting Piers.
4 hi Storage Units can only be under-supporting. Please see VESTRADA Price Guide for Storage options.



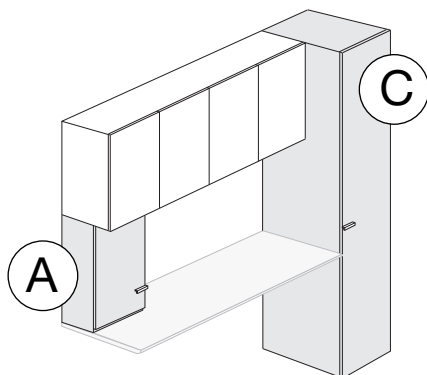
As mentioned in THE BASICS section, the Pier can either end or under-support the Overhead in a WorkWall.

In pages 257 to 259, you will have a selection of Piers to choose from. Once you have selected the style and options for your Piers, you will need to specify the designation for each Pier in order to indicate how you would like to support your WorkWall.

For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall that is both under and end-supported. The codes for these designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR PIERS

LU – Left Pier / Under support
RU – Right Pier / Under support
LE – Left Pier / End support
RE – Right Pier / End support



In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows:

(A) : (Worksurface Pier) - LU Left Pier under support

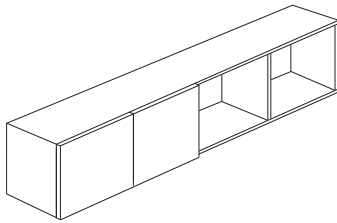
: (Storage Unit) - RE Right Pier end support

(C)

OVERHEADS

Overheads in this Addendum are only to be used in WorkWalls with supporting Piers. For Wall Hung Overheads see page xx of the VESTRADA Price Guide.

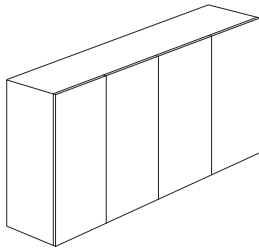
There are two different heights of Overheads in VESTRADA, single and double height. Single height Overheads are available with the following options in wood or paint as shown on pages 249-252:



- Hinged Doors
- Open
- Combination Open / Closed Hinged Doors
- Sliding Glass Door / Closed Ends
- Sliding Glass Door / Open Ends
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

* Combination Sliding Glass / Open not available.

Double height Overheads are available with the following options in wood or paint as shown on pages 253-256.



- Hinged Doors
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

Therefore, Sliding Glass Doors are only available on single height Overheads, whereas Aluminum Framed Glass is available on single and double height Overheads.

As illustrated in the [PIERS](#) section, the user must indicate a suffix when ordering an Overhead for a WorkWall configuration. There is one exception to this: open ended Sliding Glass Door Overheads can only be under-supported by 16" or larger Piers.

For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall with an Overhead that is both under and end-supported. The codes for all Overhead designations are:

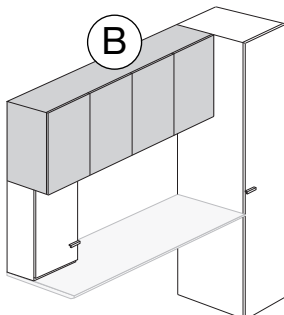
SUFFIXES FOR OVERHEADS

LURU – Left Under and Right Under supported

LERE – Left End and Right End supported

LURE – Left Under and Right End supported

LERU – Left End and Right Under supported



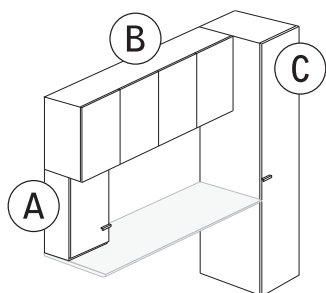
In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows:

(B) : (Overhead) - LURE Left Under supported / Right End supported

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

Piers and Overheads Summary

In conclusion, the suffixes for each component of the WorkWall line drawing are as follows:



A - Desk Top Pier	- LU	Left Under Support
B - Overhead	- LURE	Left Under supported/Right End supported
C - Full Height Pier - Storage Unit	- RE	Right End support

OVERHEAD PAPER MANAGEMENT

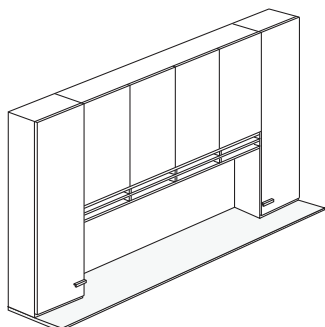


Paper management in VESTRADA can be specified in 1 or 2 tier versions. The general guideline for paper management is that the overhead, for which the paper management is being specified, must be end-supported on both ends. To specify paper management for your WorkWall, the overhead for which the paper management is to be added must be designated. A "PM" in the model number denotes that the overhead will be machined to accept paper management.

For example, if the model number for the overhead being specified is 81OH-641628 and the user requires paper management (either 1 or 2 tier), the model number would change to: 81OH-641628PMLERE

It is not necessary to designate on the overhead model number whether a 1 or 2 tier paper management unit is required. The type of paper management used is to be specified in the tackboard, halogen light model number (please see page 178). Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the paper management price will vary. For pricing on paper management options, please refer to the paper management upcharge/sizing chart on page xx.

**The machining for paper management cannot be done in the field.



VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

TACKBOARDS, HALOGEN LIGHTS AND PAPER MANAGEMENT SHELVING



Tackboards and halogen lights (TBHL) need to be specified as a separate line item and are acknowledged separately on an order for WorkWall. A TBHL must be ordered to complete a WorkWall. The model number prefix for the tackboard, halogen light is TBHL.

When paper management is to be added, it must also appear in the tackboard, halogen light model number as they are all built as one part. The model number prefix for tackboard, halogen light and paper management tiers are:

- (a) 81TBHLP1—(for one tier paper management)
- (b) 81TBHLP2—(for two tier paper management)

Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the 81TBHL price will vary. For pricing and model numbers, please refer to the TBHL pricing chart .

LINKWALLS



LinkWalls are WorkWall components that meet at a corner.

LinkWalls are comprised of two overheads that are end supported by a corner pier creating a corner solution.

Please follow these steps to specify your LinkWall from WorkWall components:

STEP 1: Choose your left pier.

- Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 2: Choose your left overhead*

- Designate left end or under-supported.
- The right designation can only be end-supported.
- If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.

With paper management both sides must be end-supported.

*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations.

STEP 3: Specify corner pier - model number 81PRC-161640

- If paper management** is required specify 1 or 2 tier by adding PM1 or PM2 to the end of the pier model number.

**The 1 or 2 tier paper management can only be ordered if used on both sides of the LinkWall.

STEP 4: Choose your right overhead*

- Designate end or under-supported.
- The left designation can only be end-supported.
- If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.

With paper management both sides must be end-supported.

*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations.

STEP 5: Choose your right pier

- Designate under or end-supporting.

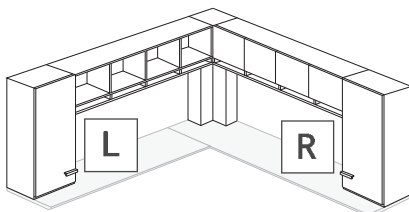
STEP 6: Specify tackboard - TBHL for both overheads

- Determine TBHL size.

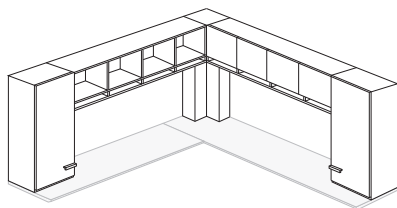
If the overhead and piers are both end-supporting simply use the size of the overhead.

If a pier is under-supporting subtract the amount of the pier which sits underneath the overhead from the size of the overhead.

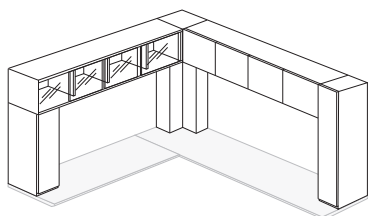
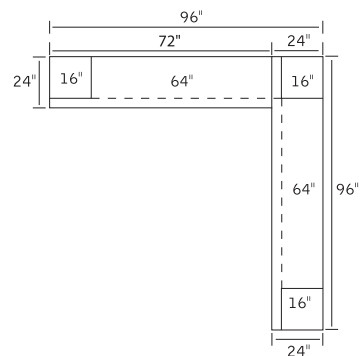
- If specifying paper management add PM1 or PM2 to TBHL model number and apply applicable upcharge to the price of the TBHL.



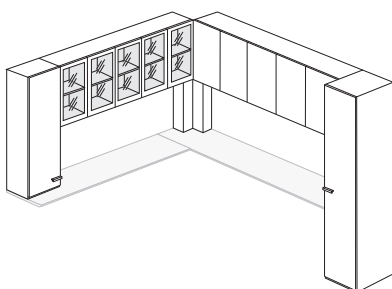
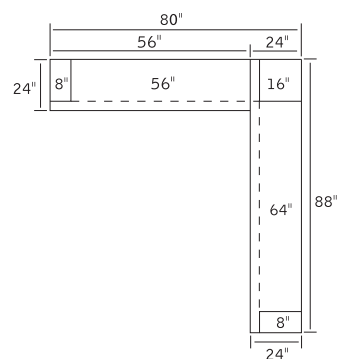
VESTRADA | LINKWALL SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



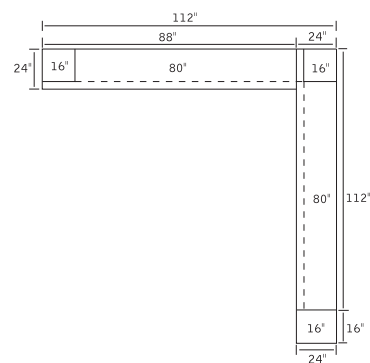
Model	Cherry	Oak
	Maple	Anigre
81PR-161640-11LE	1651	1899
81OO-641640PMLERE	2203	2486
81TBHLP1-642415U	1075	1075
81PRC-161640PM1	1577	1814
81OH-641614PMLERE	2412	2727
81TBHLP1-642415U	1075	1075
81PR-161640-11RE	1651	1899
	11,644	12,975



Model	Cherry	Oak
	Maple	Anigre
81PR-081426-11LU	1431	1407
81OS-641614LURE	2624	2579
81TBHL-562415U	738	738
81PRC-161640	1577	1814
81OH-641614LERE	2098	2414
81TBHL-642415U	762	762
81PR-081640-11RE	1604	1844

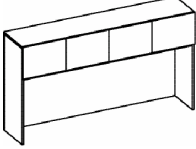
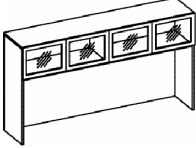
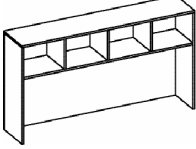
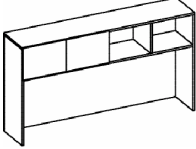


Model	Cherry	Oak
	Maple	Anigre
81PR-161653-11LE	1953	2247
81OH-801628LEREG	2876	3307
81TBHL-802415U	798	798
81PRC-161640	1577	1814
81OH-801628LERE	2616	3008
81TBHL-802415U	798	798
81ST162483-11RE	2497	2871
	13,115	14,843



NOTE: If specifying palette finish change model number prefix to 83.
NOTE: All Tackboard pricing reflect a Grade 1 palette fabric.

VESTRADA | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 5 Hi, Wood Door Hutches	81HT641640	3266	3756	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640*	3836	4412	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640	4292	4936	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640	5527	6356	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640	6227	7161	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
 5 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches	81HT641640G	3854	4432	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640G*	4526	5204	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640G	5064	5824	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640G	6522	7501	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640G	7349	8451	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
 5 Hi, Open Hutches	81HTO641640	2930	3370	64	16	40	25.5	190	27
	81HTO721640*	3249	3737	72	16	40	25.5	199	30
	81HTO801640	3501	4025	80	16	40	25.5	213	35
	81HTO881640	4567	5252	88	16	40	25.5	272	44
	81HTO961640	5160	5934	96	16	40	25.5	291	47
 5 Hi, 64" & 72" Combination Hutches	81HTHO64164002	3098	3563	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HTHO72164002*	3542	4074	72	16	40	25.5	201	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces.

For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 248 for upcharges.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding "W" at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge.

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and halogen lights. See page 248 for fabric upcharges.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional)
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0 - combination open and closed hinged hutch
HTCH - double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

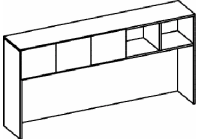
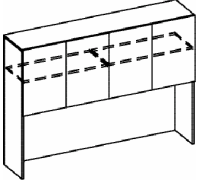
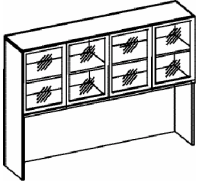
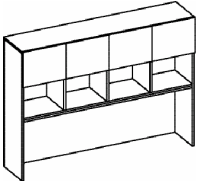
PAPER MANAGEMENT

For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 245 to hutch.

TACKBOARDS

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and halogen lights. See page 245 for fabric upcharges.

VESTRADA | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 80" Combination Hutches 	81HTHO80164004	3895	4479	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
6 Hi, Wood Door Hutches 	81HT641653	4035	4641	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653*	4619	5312	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653	5355	6159	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653	6867	7897	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653	7758	8922	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
6 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches 	81HT641653G	4760	5475	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653G*	5447	6263	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653G	6282	7225	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653G	8102	9318	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653G	9155	10528	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
6 Hi, Wood Door/Open Combination Hutches 	81HTCH641653	3834	4410	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HTCH721653*	4387	5045	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HTCH801653	5056	5815	80	16	53	25.5	299	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces.

For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 248 for upcharges.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge.

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and halogen lights. See page 248 for fabric upcharges.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - matte silver framed frosted glass doors

W - voice/power/data module

02 - two closed left, remainder open

04 - three closed left, remainder open

06 - four closed left, remainder open

PM - paper management (optional)

HT - closed hinged door hutch

HT0 - open hutch

HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch

HTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

PAPER MANAGEMENT

For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 248 to hutch.

TACKBOARDS

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and halogen lights. See page 172 for fabric upcharges.

VESTRADA | HUTCH, TACKBOARDS, PAPER MANAGEMENT PRICING

Tackboard upcharges for hutches.
Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.

	FABRIC GRADES								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
64" hutch tackboard	131	280	413	685	815	947	885	1176	2
72" hutch tackboard	156	335	491	819	977	1135	1061	1364	2.25
80" hutch tackboard	218	457	678	1117	1335	1554	1452	1838	2.5
88" hutch tackboard	247	513	761	1254	1499	1744	1630	2024	2.75
96" hutch tackboard	271	564	837	1378	1650	1542	1917	2225	3.00

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

* Palette Panel fabrics are Grade 3 fabrics.

A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included in the price of the hutch.

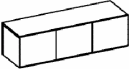
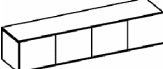


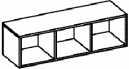
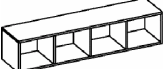
Paper Management upcharges to be added to the price of the hutch.

	TACKBOARD SIZE		
	64"	72"	80"
1 Tier	308	338	356
2 Tier	622	674	734



VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
Wood Door Overheads *  ** 	81OH481614LERE	1880	2162	48	16	13.75		120	9
	81OH481614LERU	1880	2162	48	16	13.75		120	9
	81OH481614LURU	1880	2162	48	16	13.75		120	9
	81OH481614LURE	1880	2162	48	16	13.75		120	9
	81OH641614LERE*	2098	2413	64	16	13.75		150	11
	81OH641614LERU	2098	2413	64	16	13.75		150	11
	81OH641614LURU	2098	2413	64	16	13.75		150	11
	81OH641614LURE	2098	2413	64	16	13.75		150	11
	81OH801614LERE	2414	2776	80	16	13.75		180	14
	81OH801614LERU	2414	2776	80	16	13.75		180	14
	81OH801614LURU	2414	2776	80	16	13.75		180	14
	81OH801614LURE	2414	2776	80	16	13.75		180	14
	81OH961614LERE	2778	3195	96	16	13.75		210	17
	81OH961614LERU	2778	3195	96	16	13.75		210	17
	81OH961614LURU	2778	3195	96	16	13.75		210	17
	81OH961614LURE	2778	3195	96	16	13.75		210	17

Open Overheads *  ** 	81OO481614LERE*	1787	2055	48	16	13.75		110	9
	81OO481614LERU	1787	2055	48	16	13.75		110	9
	81OO481614LURU	1787	2055	48	16	13.75		110	9
	81OO481614LURE	1787	2055	48	16	13.75		110	9
	81OO641614LERE**	1890	2174	64	16	13.75		140	11
	81OO641614LERU	1890	2174	64	16	13.75		140	11
	81OO641614LURU	1890	2174	64	16	13.75		140	11
	81OO641614LURE	1890	2174	64	16	13.75		140	11
	81OO801614LERE	2293	2636	80	16	13.75		170	14
	81OO801614LERU	2293	2636	80	16	13.75		170	14
	81OO801614LURU	2293	2636	80	16	13.75		170	14
	81OO801614LURE	2293	2636	80	16	13.75		170	14
	81OO961614LERE	2638	3034	96	16	13.75		200	17
	81OO961614LERU	2638	3034	96	16	13.75		200	17
	81OO961614LURU	2638	3034	96	16	13.75		200	17
	81OO961614LURE	2638	3034	96	16	13.75		200	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 242 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 242 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 240 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

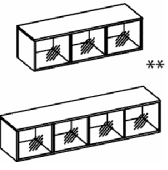
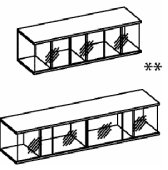
SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Closed Ends * 	81OS481614LERE*	2350	2703	48	16	13.75	115	9	
	81OS481614LERU	2350	2703	48	16	13.75	115	9	
	81OS481614LURU	2350	2703	48	16	13.75	115	9	
	81OS481614LURE	2350	2703	48	16	13.75	115	9	
	81OS641614LERE**	2624	3018	64	16	13.75	145	11	
	81OS641614LERU	2624	3018	64	16	13.75	145	11	
	81OS641614LURU	2624	3018	64	16	13.75	145	11	
	81OS641614LURE	2624	3018	64	16	13.75	145	11	
	81OS801614LERE	3017	3470	80	16	13.75	175	14	
	81OS801614LERU	3017	3470	80	16	13.75	175	14	
	81OS801614LURU	3017	3470	80	16	13.75	175	14	
	81OS801614LURE	3017	3470	80	16	13.75	175	14	
	81OS961614LERE	3470	3990	96	16	13.75	205	17	
	81OS961614LERU	3470	3990	96	16	13.75	205	17	
	81OS961614LURU	3470	3990	96	16	13.75	205	17	
	81OS961614LURE	3470	3990	96	16	13.75	205	17	
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Open Ends * 	81OIS481614LURU*	2350	2703	48	16	13.75	120	9	
	81OIS641614LURU**	2624	3018	64	16	13.75	150	11	
	81OIS801614LURU	3017	3470	80	16	13.75	180	14	
	81OIS961614LURU	3470	3990	96	16	13.75	210	17	

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 242 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 242 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen lights are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 240 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

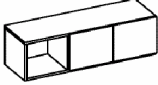
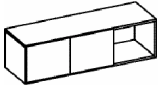
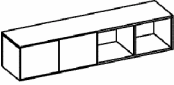
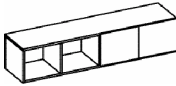
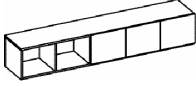
SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
48" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads  *  **	81OHO48161401LERE*	1834	2109	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161402LERE**	1834	2109	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161401LERU	1834	2109	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161402LERU	1834	2109	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161401LURE	1834	2109	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161402LURE	1834	2109	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161401LURU	1834	2109	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161402LURU	1834	2109	48	16	14		120	9
64" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads  *  **	81OHO64161402LERE*	1993	2292	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161403LERE**	1993	2292	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161402LERU	1993	2292	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161403LERU	1993	2292	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161402LURE	1993	2292	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161403LURE	1993	2292	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161402LURU	1993	2292	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161403LURU	1993	2292	64	16	14		150	11
80" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO80161402LERE	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161403LERE*	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161404LERE	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161402LERU	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161403LERU	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161404LERU	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161402LURE	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161403LURE	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161404LURE	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161402LURU	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161403LURU	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161404LURU	2354	2707	80	16	14		180	14

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 242 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 242 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 240 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

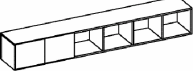
SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
96" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO96161402LERE*	2747	3159	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161407LERE	2747	3159	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161402LERU	2747	3159	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161407LERU	2747	3159	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161402LURE	2747	3159	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161407LURE	2747	3159	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161402LURU	2747	3159	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161407LURU	2747	3159	96	16	14		210	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 242 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 242 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen lights are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 240 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 E - end-supported
 U - under-supported
 03 - two glass left, remainder wood
 04 - two wood left, remainder glass
 07 - four glass left, remainder glass
 08 - four wood left, remainder glass
 09 - one glass, wood, one glass
 10 - one wood, glass, one wood
 11 - two glass, wood, two glass
 12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

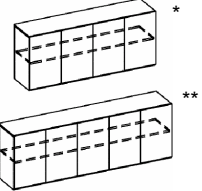
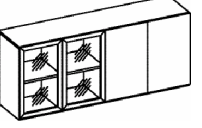
SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Height Wood Door Overheads 	81OH481628LERE*	2221	2555	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LERE	2464	2833	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LERE	2615	3007	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LERE	2885	3317	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LERU	2221	2555	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LERU	2464	2833	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LERU	2615	3007	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LERU	2885	3317	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LURE	2221	2555	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LURE**	2464	2833	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LURE	2615	3007	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LURE	2885	3317	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LURU	2221	2555	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LURU	2464	2833	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LURU	2615	3007	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LURU	2885	3317	96	16	28		300	30
Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Overheads 	81OH481628LREG	2443	2809	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LREG	2711	3118	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LREG	2876	3307	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LREG	3174	3650	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LERUG	2443	2809	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LERUG	2711	3118	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LERUG	2876	3307	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LERUG	3174	3650	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LUREG	2443	2809	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LUREG*	2711	3118	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LUREG	2876	3307	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LUREG	3174	3650	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LURUG	2443	2809	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LURUG	2711	3118	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LURUG	2876	3307	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LURUG	3174	3650	96	16	28		300	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 242 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 242 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen lights are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 240 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

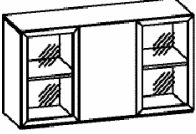
SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

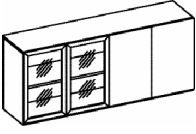
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
48" Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH48162802LERE	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162803LERE	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162802LERU	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162803LERU	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162802LURU	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162803LURU	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162802LURE	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162803LURE	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162809LERE*	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162810LERE	2294	2637	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162809LERU	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162810LERU	2294	2637	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162809LURU	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162810LURU	2294	2637	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162809LURE	2368	2723	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162810LURE	2294	2637	48	16	28		150	11

64" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH64162803LERE*	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162806LERE	2507	2884	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162803LERU	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162806LERU	2507	2884	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162803LURE	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162806LURE	2507	2884	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162803LURU	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162806LURU	2507	2884	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162809LERE	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162810LERE	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162809LERU	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162810LERU	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162809LURE	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162810LURE	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162809LURU	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162810LURU	2587	2974	64	16	28		200	21

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 242 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 242 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 240 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

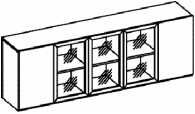
SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
80" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH80162803LERE	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162806LERE	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162803LERU	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162806LERU	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162803LURE	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162806LURE	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162803LURU	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162806LURU	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162809LERE	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162810LERE*	2789	3207	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162809LERU	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162810LERU	2789	3207	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162809LURE	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162810LURE	2789	3207	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162809LURU	2702	3108	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162810LURU	2789	3207	80	16	28		250	26

96" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH96162803LERE	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162804LERE	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162807LERE*	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162808LERE	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162803LERU	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162804LERU	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162807LERU	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162808LERU	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162803LURU	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162807LURU	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162804LURU	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162808LURU	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162804LURE	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162803LURE	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162807LURE	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162808LURE	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 242 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 242 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 240 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

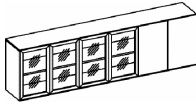
SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Walnut Maple						Weight	Cubes
96" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/Wood Door Combination Overheads, Continued 	81OH96162809LERE	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162810LERE	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162811LERE	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162812LERE	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162809LERU	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162810LERU	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162812LERU	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162811LERU	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162809LURU	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162810LURU	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162811LURU	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162812LURU	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162809LURE	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162810LURE	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162811LURE	3101	3566	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162812LURE	2957	3401	96	16	28		300	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 242 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 242 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 E - end-supported
 U - under-supported
 03 - two glass left, remainder wood
 04 - two wood left, remainder glass
 07 - four glass left, remainder wood
 08 - four wood left, remainder glass
 09 - one glass, wood, one glass
 10 - one wood, glass, one wood
 11 - two glass, wood, two glass
 12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

TBHL - TACKBOARD HALOGEN LIGHT PRICING CHART A TBHL must be ordered in order to complete a WorkWall.

	FABRIC GRADES											
Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		W	H	COM
81TBHL-402415U	638	649	674	757	907	1049	1191	1339	1535	40	23.5	1.25
81TBHL-482415U	690	705	732	826	992	1152	1313	1478	1697	48	23.5	1.50
81TBHL-562415U	739	752	779	876	1048	1212	1376	1548	1772	56	23.5	1.74
81TBHL-642415U	762	776	797	904	1084	1254	1425	1603	1836	64	23.5	2.00
81TBHL-722415U	780	793	812	928	1110	1284	1458	1641	1863	72	23.5	2.25
81TBHL-802415U	799	814	830	952	1138	1319	1499	1687	1926	80	23.5	2.50
81TBHL-882415U	813	827	844	966	1158	1342	1523	1715	1964	88	23.5	2.75
81TBHL-962415U	826	842	860	982	1178	1364	1549	1744	1997	96	23.5	3.0

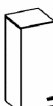
Krug Momentum Panel Fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See PAGE for more information. Only Krug Momentum Panel fabrics are available on *IpseCvnpccq*.

PAPER MANAGEMENT

The following paper management upcharges are to be added to the price of the TBHL. Specify 1 tier or 2 tier paper management with a PM1 or PM2 before size in TBHL model number, e.g., 81TBHLP1-482415U.

TACKBOARD SIZE	64"	80"	96"
1 Tier	289	293	317
2 Tier	582	584	635

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					Weight	Cubes
8" Piers, 26" High 	81PR08142617LU*	1302	1498	1171	8	14	26		16	3
	81PR08142617RU	1302	1498	1171	8	14	26		16	3
	81PR08142611LU	1431	1646	1289	8	14	26		20	3
	81PR08142611RU	1431	1646	1289	8	14	26		20	3
	81PR08142661LU	1366	1570	1229	8	14	26		18	3
	81PR08142661RU	1366	1570	1229	8	14	26		18	3
16" Piers, 26" High 	81PR16142617LU	1361	1565	1225	16	14	26		20	5
	81PR16142617RU	1361	1565	1225	16	14	26		20	5
	81PR16142611LU*	1479	1700	1330	16	14	26		28	5
	81PR16142611RU	1479	1700	1330	16	14	26		28	5
	81PR16142661LU	1419	1631	1278	16	14	26		23	5
	81PR16142661RU	1419	1631	1278	16	14	26		23	5
32" Piers, 26" High 	81PR32142617LU	1594	1834	1435	32	14	26		36	9
	81PR32142617RU	1594	1834	1435	32	14	26		36	9
	81PR32142611LU*	1733	1993	1560	32	14	26		46	9
	81PR32142611RU	1733	1993	1560	32	14	26		46	9
	81PR32142661LU	1662	1911	1496	32	14	26		43	9
	81PR32142661RU	1662	1911	1496	32	14	26		43	9
8" Piers, 40" High 	81PR08164017LE*	1538	1768	1384	8	16	40		40	5
	81PR08164017RE	1538	1768	1384	8	16	40		40	5
	81PR08164011LE	1604	1845	1444	8	16	40		46	5
	81PR08164011RE	1604	1845	1444	8	16	40		46	5
	81PR08164061LE	1581	1819	1423	8	16	40		44	5
	81PR08164061RE	1581	1819	1423	8	16	40		44	5
16" Piers, 40" High 	81PR16164017LE	1586	1825	1428	16	16	40		3	8
	81PR16164017RE	1586	1825	1428	16	16	40		55	8
	81PR16164011LE*	1652	1899	1487	16	16	40		70	8
	81PR16164011RE	1652	1899	1487	16	16	40		70	8
	81PR16164011LEG	1858	2136	1673	16	16	40		73	8
	81PR16164011REG	1858	2136	1673	16	16	40		73	8
	81PR16164061LE	1637	1883	1473	16	16	40		64	8
	81PR16164061RE	1637	1883	1473	16	16	40		64	8

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall corner pier

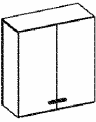
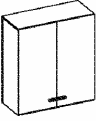
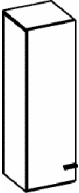
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Oak	Walnut	Maple					Weight	Cubes
32" Piers, 40" High 	81PR32164017LE	1708	1964	1537	32	16	40		95	13
	81PR32164017RE	1708	1964	1537	32	16	40		95	13
	81PR32164011LE*	1896	2181	1707	32	16	40		110	13
	81PR32164011RE	1896	2181	1707	32	16	40		110	13
	81PR32164011LEG	2134	2454	1920	32	16	40		120	13
	81PR32164011REG	2134	2454	1920	32	16	40		120	13
	81PR32164061LE	1780	2048	1602	32	16	40		115	13
	81PR32164061RE	1780	2048	1602	32	16	40		115	13
36" Piers, 40" High 	81PR36164017LE	1793	2062	1613	36	16	40		100	15
	81PR36164017RE	1793	2062	1613	36	16	40		100	15
	81PR36164011LE*	1937	2228	1743	36	16	40		120	15
	81PR36164011RE	1937	2228	1743	36	16	40		120	15
	81PR36164011LEG	2180	2507	1962	36	16	40		130	15
	81PR36164011REG	2180	2507	1962	36	16	40		130	15
	81PR36164061LE	1871	2151	1684	36	16	40		120	15
	81PR36164061RE	1871	2151	1684	36	16	40		120	15
8" Piers, 53" High 	81PR08165317LE*	1650	1897	1485	8	16	53		45	6
	81PR08165317RE	1650	1897	1485	8	16	53		45	6
	81PR08165311LE	1834	2109	1669	8	16	53		45	6
	81PR08165311RE	1834	2109	1669	8	16	53		45	6
16" Piers, 53" High 	81PR16165317LE	1795	2065	1615	16	16	53		70	11
	81PR16165317RE	1795	2065	1615	16	16	53		70	11
	81PR16165311LE*	1953	2246	1757	16	16	53		86	11
	81PR16165311RE	1953	2246	1757	16	16	53		86	11
	81PR16165311LEG	2226	2560	2003	16	16	53		90	11
	81PR16165311REG	2226	2560	2003	16	16	53		90	11
	81PR16165361LE	1874	2154	1687	16	16	53		82	11
	81PR16165361RE	1874	2154	1687	16	16	53		82	11

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 125
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall corner pier

STANDARD FINISHES

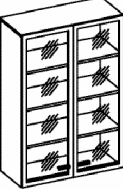
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

		Cherry Rift								
		Oak Walnut								
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	32" Piers, 53" High									
	81PR32165317LE	2107	2423	1896	32	16	53		125	18
	81PR32165317RE	2107	2423	1896	32	16	53		125	18
	81PR32165311LE	2309	2655	2078	32	16	53		140	18
	81PR32165311RE	2309	2655	2078	32	16	53		140	18
	81PR32165311LEG	2597	2986	2337	32	16	53		150	18
	81PR32165311REG	2597	2986	2337	32	16	53		150	18
	81PR32165361LE*	2198	2528	1978	32	16	53		150	18
81PR32165361RE	2198	2528	1978	32	16	53		150	18	

 36" Piers, 53" High	81PR36165317LE	2152	2474	1936	36	16	53		135	20
	81PR36165317RE	2152	2474	1936	36	16	53		135	20
	81PR36165311LE	2357	2711	2122	36	16	53		155	20
	81PR36165311RE	2357	2711	2122	36	16	53		155	20
	81PR36165311LEG*	2653	3051	2388	36	16	53		165	20
	81PR36165311REG	2653	3051	2388	36	16	53		165	20
	81PR36165361LE	2245	2582	2020	36	16	53		165	20
	81PR36165361RE	2245	2582	2020	36	16	53		165	20

16" Corner Pier- for use in Link Wall	81PRC161640	1577	1815	1420	16	16	40		70	8
---------------------------------------	-------------	------	------	------	----	----	----	--	----	---



ORDERING NOTES:

If used on overheads with 1 tier paper manager add suffix PM1 to the end of the model number.

If used on overheads with 2 tier paper manager add suffix PM2 to the end of the model number.

This pier can only be end supporting. Please see page 256 for ordering information. Please see pages 240-244 for suggested configurations.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height of worksurface

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door, hinged left

R - door, hinged right

E - end support

U - under support

G - glass doors

17 - open

11 - closed

61 - one open/closed wood

PRC- linkwall corner pier

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS

Locks are optional at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

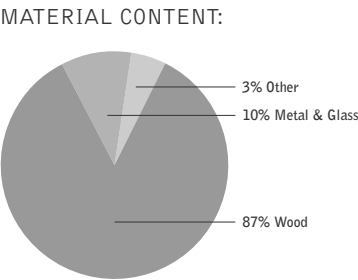
262	LEED CI Credit Summary	327	Full Face Credenzas
262	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification	328	Angled Corner Credenzas
		330	Modular Guidelines
263	Finishes	332	Modular Desks
264	Edge Detail Profiles	334	Modular Components
265	Grain Direction, Drawer Pulls & Locks	338	Mobile Pedestals
		339	PowerPorts
266	Power Management Grommets	340	Grommets
267	Wire Management	341	Accessories
268	Product Features	344	Wall Hung Overheads
271	Accessories Glass Screens	346	Hutches
271	General Product Specifications	353	Tackboard for Hutches
272	Custom Sizing	354	Storage
272	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing	363	Wardrobes
273	Filing Instructions Installation	365	Bookcases
275	Sample Configurations		
276	Desks		
282	Table Desks		
284	Curvilinear Desks		
288	Curvilinear Desk Modesty Panels		
290	2 Piece “U” Configurations		
293	2 Piece “U” Configuration Modesty Panels		
295	Returns		
307	Curvilinear Returns		
311	Curvilinear Return Modesty Panels		
313	Crescent Corner Units Linking & Corner Units		
317	Credenzas		

VIRTU | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL

/LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

VIRTU



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 79%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 2.5%

CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Virtu products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry



Air Emissions

All Virtu products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Virtu and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

- (a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
- (b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WOOD & PALETTE FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre

*VIRTU Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES

Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate

Palette finishes are available on selected components in VIRTU as a special. please contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time requirements.

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list and upcharge of \$500 list will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% net to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available at an upcharge of \$55 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

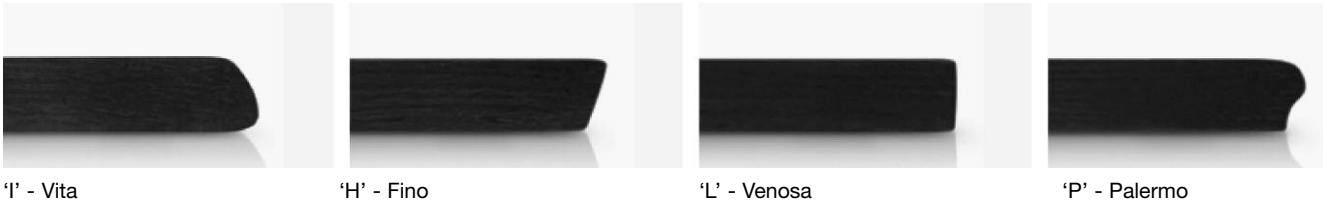
CUSTOM PALETTE FINISHES

Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

VIRTU | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE

All worksurfaces are 1 1/8" (29mm) thick, veneered particle board. Worksurface profiled edges have an 11/16" (17.5mm) wood bonding. VIRTU has four edge profiles to choose from:



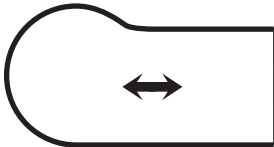
KEY:
— Profile Edge
— Flush Edge
↔ Grain Direction

Desks



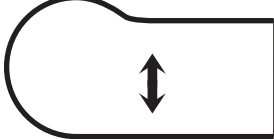
Desks have profiles on the front and back edges. Sides are square and the grain runs lengthwise.

Curvilinear Desks



Curvilinear desks have profiles on the curved end and the front/back edges of the desk. The straight side edge does not feature a profile. The grain runs lengthwise.

Curvilinear Returns



Curvilinear returns have profiles on the curved end and the front/back edges of the return. The straight side edge does not feature a profile. The grain runs widthwise.

Returns & Linking Units



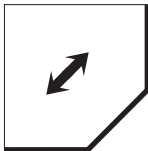
Returns and linking units have flush back and sides and a profile on the front edge. The grain runs widthwise. Returns and linking units are coved.

Credenzas



Credenzas have flush back and sides and a profile on the front edge. The grain runs lengthwise.

Corner Units & Crescent Tables

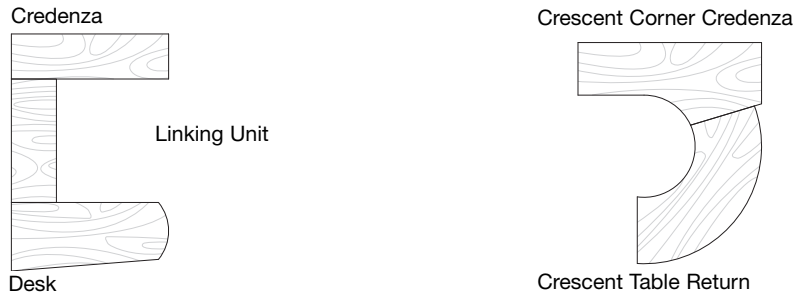


Corner units have a profile on the front user side and the connecting edges. the back of the units is square. The grain runs diagonal.

Crescent tables have profiles on the front and back edges. Adjoining edges are flush. The grain runs diagonal.

GRAIN DIRECTION

VIRTU casegoods grain direction is consistent throughout all cases. The illustrations below explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces:



DRAWER PULLS

Four drawer pull styles are available on VIRTU casegoods. Como, Mira, Sono and Massa. The four drawer pull styles are on available in satin metallic finish.

Please note pull selection on Purchase Order. Orders will ot be entered until a pull is specified.

Como



The Como pull has a centered mounting location. On all cases the Como pull is horizontal.

Mira



The Mira pull has a centered mounting location. On all cases the Mira pull is vertical.

Sono



The Sono pull has a centered mounting location. The Sono pull is vertical on all doors and the organizational pedestal. The Sono pull is horizontal on all drawers.

Massa



The Massa pull is positioned on the left top corner of all drawers and is the only VIRTU pull offered on storage cabinets with matte silver framed frosted glass doors. The Massa pull is vertical on all doors. the Massa pull is horizontal on all drawers.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Optional locks are available on wood doors for closed bookcases, hutches and overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. if an uneven amount of overhead doors is specified with locks, the lock that accommodates only one door requires a \$105 list upcharge.

Lock plugs for wood door overheads and hutches are located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your Purchase Order.

VIRTU | POWER MANAGEMENT

POWER MANAGEMENT

ROUND GROMMET

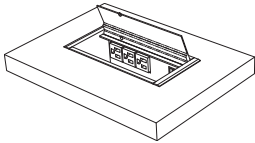
A satin metallic round grommet with an open and shut mousehole serves top provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. All cases can be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets and for all grommets requested in non-standard positions. The grommet must be indicated for each case on the order.

Standard grommet satin metallic round, 60mm dia.



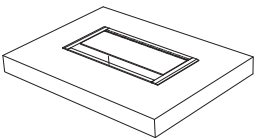
Standard grommets do not provide electrical service.

Grommets can also be field installed with a power drill, 60mm hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a 'C', 'BR' or 'AR' grommet.



POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique work surface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 339 for options.



PORT

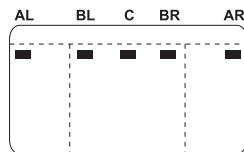
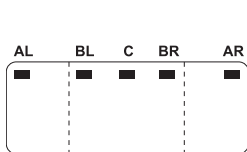
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

Please keep in mind the location of Power Ports when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or pier on the left-hand side may be used with a 'C', 'BR' or 'AR' PowerPort.

VIRTU | GROMMETS

STANDARD POWERPORT AND GROMMET POSITIONS DESK, CREDENZAS, LINKING UNITS AND RETURNS

Grommets and PowerPort locations apply to both rectangular and bow top 30" and 36" deep cases.



Position Code:

- AL - left corner
- BL - left end beside pedestal gable
- C - center
- BR - right end beside pedestal gable
- AR - right corner

GROMMET LOCATION EXPECTATIONS ON RETURNS

- 'C' grommets are not available on 60" returns with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' grommets are not available on 72" returns with a 36" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 36" returns with a single pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60" & 66" returns with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60", 66", 72" & 78" returns with 36" pedestal.
- 'BL' & 'BR' PowerPorts are not available on 60" returns with a 36" pedestal.

GROMMET LOCATION EXPECTATIONS ON CREDENZAS

- 'B' positions are only available in tops greater than or equal to 60" in length.
- 'C' grommets are not available on 60" credenzas with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' grommets are not available on 72" credenzas with a 36" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60" & 66" credenzas with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60", 66", 72" & 78" credenzas with 36" pedestal.
- 'AL' & 'BL' or 'AR' & 'BR' PowerPorts are not available over 30" & 36" pedestals.
- 'AL' and/or 'AR' PowerPorts are not available over single or double pedestal credenzas.
- 'BL' and/or 'BR' PowerPorts are not available on 60" credenzas with a 36" pedestal.

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for grommet wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only. PowerPorts are not available over pedestals.

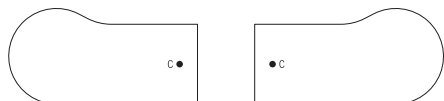
CURVILINEAR TOP GROMMETS AND POWERPORTS

‘AL’ and ‘AR’ are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns.



Position Code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

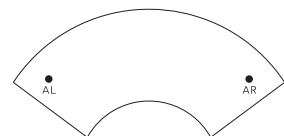
Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in ‘C’ position.



Position Code:
C - center

CRESCENT TABLE GROMMETS

PowerPorts are not available on crescent table desk or returns.



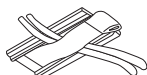
Position Code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

VIRTU | WIRE MANAGEMENT



TROUGHS

Beneath the worksurface optional wire management troughs are available. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables.



VELCRO STRIPS

A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables.



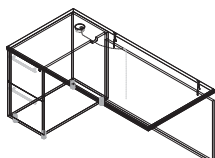
ELLIPTICAL BASES

The elliptical base end caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in veneer. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles. Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments.



WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

VIRTU casgood desks can be specified with a hidden wire management cavity, see page 38 for model numbers and pricing. The wire management cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four-receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.



PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET - FACTORY ASSEMBLED CASES ONLY

All VIRTU casgood desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 266), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



HUTCH POWER/DATA/VOICE MODULE

Access the power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

VIRTU | PRODUCT FEATURES

DESKS

Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow top shapes.

36" deep desks and bow tops feature a guest side 6" overhang; 30" deep desks do not feature this overhang.



Additional features include a wood modesty or frosted acrylic recessed modesty panel, wire management pedestals and leather inserts, which are available on rectangular or bow top desks. Please see desk section for more information.

5 different curvilinear top shapes, with tapered legs or elliptical bases provide a wide selection of functional and stylish desks.

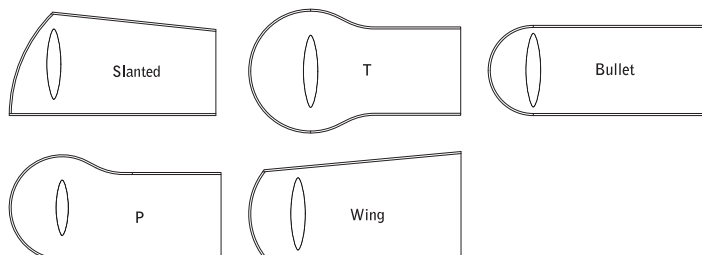


TABLE DESKS

Rectangular table desks are available with or without a partial fixed wood modesty panel, or casters.



Crescent table desks are available with or without a partial fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel, or casters.



Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs finished in stain metallic.

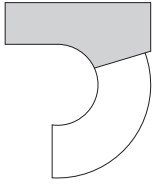
RETURNS

Rectangular returns are only available with a full height fixed or hinged modesty panel, and a variety of standard pedestal options. Alternative pedestals, open returns and returns without modesty panels must be specified from the modular section as tops and pedestals.

Curvilinear returns are available in 5 shapes (same as curvilinear desks) with 3 base styles: tapered wood, tapered metal and elliptical base. Additional features include full wood modesty panels (elliptical bases only), partial floating wood, partial floating metallic and partial frosted acrylic modesty panels.

Crescent table returns are not stand-alone cases and must be specified with curved corner credenzas. Available with or without a fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel.





CREDENZAS

Single and double pedestals credenzas are only available with full height fixed or hinged modesty panels with a variety of standard pedestal options. Alternative pedestals, open credenzas and credenzas without modesty panels must be specified from the modular section as tops and pedestals.

Corner credenzas are not stand-alone cases and must be specified with crescent table returns, to create a Curved Crescent Unit. The credenza is available with a full height fixed or hinged modesty panel. The return is offset from the credenza to allow for a storage cabinet door to open. (Illustration at left, in shaded area.)

Full-face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase configurations and can be specified with a glass top or glass privacy screen.

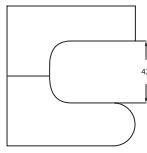
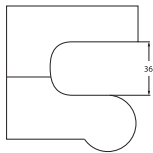


2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

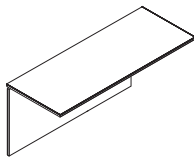
VIRTU 2 piece 'U' configurations provide a practical and stylish 'U' shaped workspace, without the use of a linking unit.

The 2 piece configurations require a curved corner desk and a 48" corner credenza. These cases cannot be specified as stand-alone and must be combined to create the 'U' configuration.

The curved corner desk in a 2 piece configuration can be specified as a bullet or 'P' top with 3 base styles: tapered wood, tapered metal or elliptical base. Additional features include full wood modesty panels (elliptical bases only), partial floating wood, partial floating perforated metallic and partial frosted acrylic modesty panels.

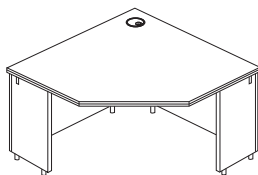


When a 'P' curved corner desk is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurface is 36". When a bullet curved corner desk is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurfaces is 42".

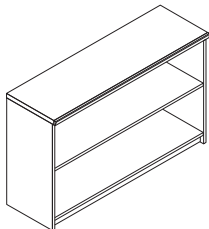


LINKING & CORNER UNITS

Linking units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with a fixed or hinged modesty panel.



A corner unit can be used in a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of an L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and also have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cables can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. VIRTU casegood corner units accept 24" deep worksurfaces.



OVERHEADS

Single and double high wall mounted overheads come standard with fluorescent tasklights and mounting hardware.

Florescent tasklights are factory installed and require no field adjustment.

Options include wood or matte silver framed frosted glass doors and a wood or matte silver light rail. Tackboards are also available with wall mounted overheads.

Overheads feature a front profiled edge.

VIRTU | PRODUCT FEATURES

HUTCHES



Tasklights and a Krug panel fabric garde 1 tackboard come standard on all hutches.

Pier door options include open or closed wood. Pier doors are not available in glass. A wood or matte silver light rail and a voice power data module are also available.

These features are not available on every hutch. Please see hutch section, pages 345-351 for more information.

5-hi and 6-hi hutches come in a variety of combinations. The following chart outlines the number of doors per hutch size.

60-84"	4 doors
96"	6 doors

96" hutches will have double partition in the center.



Project 4 1/2-hi hutches are available with or without a pier. Project hutches do not have overhead doors. The overhead is comprised of paper manager slots. Hutches feature a front profile edge.

MODULAR

All VIRTU modular cases are ordered in components. Boring for left and right configurations will be applied to all cases for easy re-configuring.

All modular cases come standard with connecting inserts and covers installed inside the end panels. these connectors are used to configure workstations without having to permanently modify the units with wood screws, and can be easily taken apart as needs of the workspace change. Cases ordered without modesty panels are manufactured to be non-handed and re-configurable.

A wide variety of modular tops, modesty panels and pedestals are available.

See pages 330-331 for modular guidelines and pages 332-337 for specifications and pricing.

If required, modular cases can be shipped assembled. Drawings are required for this option. please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

MODESTY PANELS

VIRTU modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features.

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, returns, credenzas and optional on curvilinear tops and linking units.

Desk, credenza, return, linking unit, and curvilinear top modesty panels are 3/4" thick.



Full fixed wood modesty panel



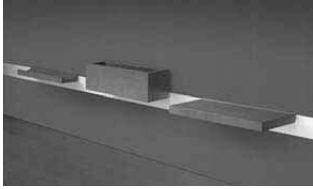
Full hinged wood modesty panel

The following lists the different modesty panels throughout VIRTU:

Full recessed wood and frosted acrylic modesty panels are available on rectangular desks. Partial fixed wood modesty panels are available on table desks. Partial fixed frosted acrylic modesty panels available on all crescent table desks and crescent returns. Full fixed and hinged wood modesty panels are available on returns, credenzas and linking units. Full fixed wood modesty panels are available on curvilinear desks and returns with elliptical bases only. Partial floating wood, frosted acrylic perforated metallic modesty panels are available on curvilinear desks and returns with tapered legs, or elliptical bases.

VIRTU hinged modesty panels are removable to allow for complete access to building utilities.

VIRTU | ACCESSORIES | GLASS SCREENS



ACCESSORIES

VIRTU casegoods introduces Krug's initial collection of wood accessories. All hutches with a tackboard provide an area for the support of these convenient accessories.

An aluminum rail is available to support a variety of wood accessories, which include a paper tray, pencil shelf and accessory bin. The rail is attached to the tackboard leaving no visible screws. The accessories hook onto the rail edge and can be re-positioned along the length of the rail at any time.



GLASS SCREENS

Frosted glass screen dividers can be mounted to full face credenzas and credenzas with fixed modesty panels to form a stylish visual barrier. The material section for the screen is 14" high, 6mm thick acid etched glass. Glass screens are to be field installed. The accompanying worksurface will not be pre-drilled. 2-4 brackets will be supplied depending on the length of the screen.

Please note the following inset of the glass screen on a credenza of the same size:

Credenza Size	Glass Inset
96" & 72"	1" on each end
84"	3" on each end

VIRTU | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

PALETTE FINISHES

Palette finishes are available on selected components in VIRTU as a special. Please contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time requirements.

veneers

External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, flat sliced Cherry, Walnut, Maple or Anigre bookmatched veneer.

FINISH

All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finished materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filler coat is applied to fill open pores and wiped clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the topcoat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a catalyzed varnish that, when dry, has a sheen value of 32°.

DRAWERS

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extensions slides.

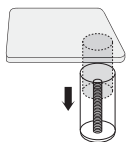
All drawer interiors are clear-finished birch on particleboard constructed with dowels. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLASS SURFACES

All vertical and horizontal glass surfaces are acid etched.

LEVELING LEG (STANCHIONS)

Standard on all desks, storage units, full-face credenzas and pedestals is a unique leveling leg - a satin metallic casing moves up to allow for access to a glide, then easily slides into place around the glide, concealing it from view. The guide can be adjusted 3/4", legs are 1 3/4" high.



HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors have a European style with 110° opening. All hinged are fully adjustable.

TASKLIGHTS

VIRTU florescent tasklights are elegantly slim.

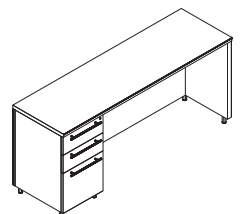
CODE DESCRIPTION

Left and right designations within a model numbers are allocated as sitting at the case, e.g. the image to the right is a left handed pedestal.

TESTING INFORMATION

VIRTU casegoods meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-1998.

VIRTU storage units meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA x5.9-04.



VIRTU | CUSTOM SIZING

VIRTU CUSTOM SIZING

Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

- Desks
- Table Desks
- Linking units
- Returns
- Kneehole Credenzas
- Modular Tops
- Modesty Panels
- Wood Door Overheads
- Wood Door Hutches
- Bookcases
- Wood Door Storage Units

Custom Width: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom Depth: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom Width & Depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Products that cannot be custom sized:

- Pedestals and Lateral Files
- Paper Management Shelves
- Non-Standard Radius Tops
- Glass Door Units

NOTE: When the widths and depths are customized, all pedestal and file dimensions remain standard.
For custom widths or depths greater than the maximum standard widths or depths, or for any other custom inquiry, please contact Customer Service.

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: \$263 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: \$210 list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door - any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing.
All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction.



Desk Filing Capacity:

16" wide file drawers
21" of letter filing front to back, or
12" of letter filing side to side and 8" of letter filing front to back, or
12" of legal filing side to side and 5" of letter filing front to back

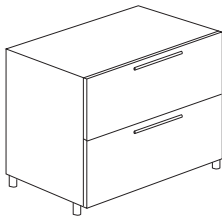
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.



Credenza and Return Pedestal Filing Capacity:

16" wide file drawers
20" of letter filing side to side, or
20" of legal filing side to side

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.



Lateral File 30" Wide Drawers Filing Capacity:

30" of letter filing front to back, or
25" of legal filing side to side, or
15" of legal filing front to back

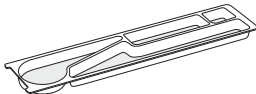
When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal width.

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 lbs.

Lateral File 36" Wide Drawers Filing Capacity:

30" of letter filing front to back, or
36" of legal filing side to side, or
30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 lbs.



ORGANIZATIONAL PEDESTAL

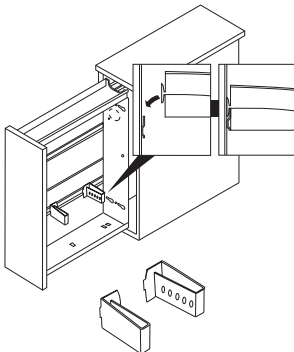
The unique vertical storage drawer is 8" wide and is available only in the specified organizational peds.

Pull the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body to access the interior. The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a silver pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.

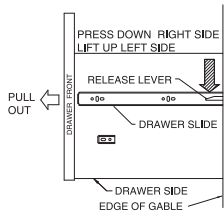
The organizational pedestal comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal.

A translucent CD box holds several CDs and clips onto the interior bars.

Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.

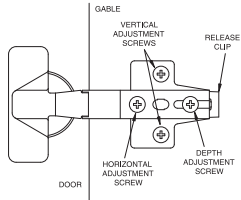


VIRTU | INSTALLATION



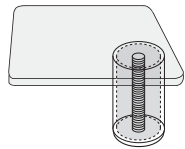
DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to extended position. Press down on the right side nylon release lever and lift up on left side release lever at the same time. Pull the drawer out of the case.



BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

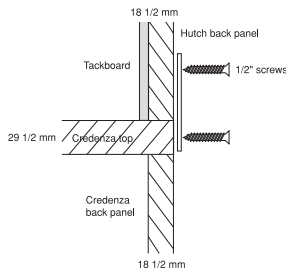
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

Locate the linking brackets under the main unit tops, per the installation sheet.



HUTCH INSTALLATION

Before installing the hutch, insure that the work surface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The work surface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the work surface making sure the hutch back panel is flush with the back edge of the case below. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

WALL HUNG OVERHEAD UNITS

The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

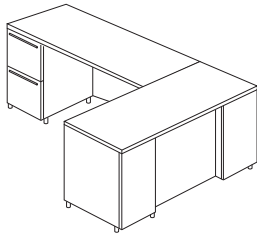
Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to ensure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. When mounting an overhead with 2 hanging rails, leave 1" between rails as clearance for the center gable. The 1st and 3rd holes from each end of each hanger rail must have fasteners installed. If studs do not align, then a toggle bolt style dry wall fastener must be used for each of these positions.

Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate fasteners as determined by building construction should be used. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level.

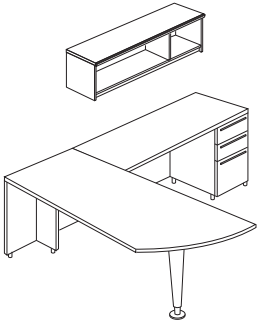
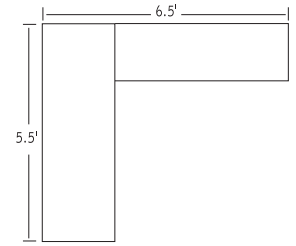
Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet.

When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

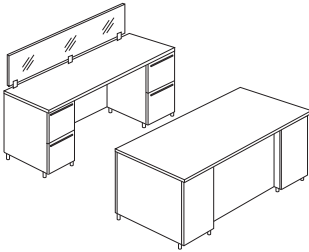
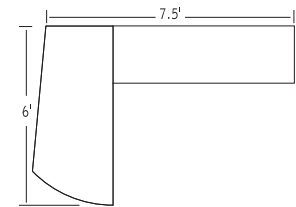
VIRTU | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



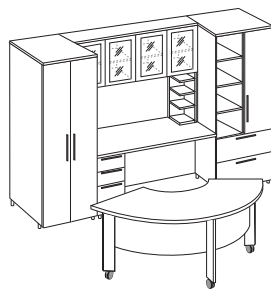
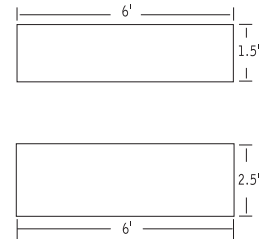
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62RH-6024-L4D-X41	2573	2707	3115
62D-6630-4-L0RD-X41	3106	3270	3761
Total List	5679	5977	6876



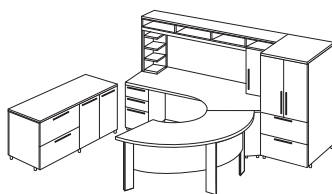
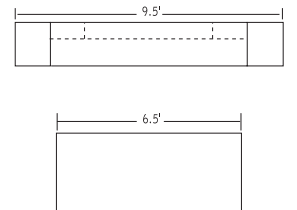
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62DS-7230-36LT1	2380	2505	2879
62RH-6024-R4F-X41	2573	2707	3115
6200-6016-17	1501	1580	1817
Total List	6032	6792	7811



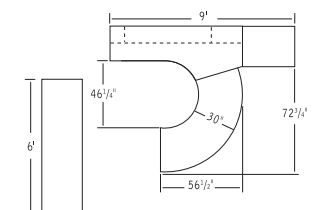
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62D-7230-4-LDRF-X41	4041	3859	4893
62C-7220-4-LDRD-X41	3411	3257	4130
62SC-72-14G	508	508	508
Total List	7960	7808	9531



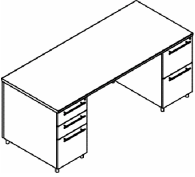
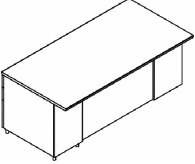
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TDC-9042-X29M	4413	4647	5344
62C-7220-4-LFR0-X41	3106	3270	3761
62HT-7215-54X	3931	4137	4757
62PM-1012-2404R	1008	1060	1219
62ST-3020-83-108	4014	4227	4860
62ST-3020-83-11	3445	3626	4170
Total List	19,917	20,967	24,111



Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TDCR-9042-X49	4255	4479	5151
62TDCC-7224-37/R30L4F-X41	3097	3260	3749
62HTPPR-7215-31-L0R11	3333	3509	4035
62PM-1012-2404L	1008	1060	1219
62ST-3624-60-04	3561	3748	4311
62C-7220-LFRB	4131	4348	5000
Total List	18,116	20,404	23,465



VIRTU | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel	62D60304LDRDX41	4031	4242	4880	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D60304LDRFX41	4031	4242	4880	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D60304LFRDX41	4031	4242	4880	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D60304LFRFX41	4031	4242	4880	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D66304LDRDX41	4060	4272	4914	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66304LDRFX41	4060	4272	4914	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66304LFRDX41	4060	4272	4914	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66304LFRFX41	4060	4272	4914	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66364LDRDX41	4080	4294	4938	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D66364LDRFX41	4080	4294	4938	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D66364LFRDX41	4080	4294	4938	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D66364LFRFX41	4080	4294	4938	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D72304LDRDX41	4107	4323	4970	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72304LDRFX41	4107	4323	4970	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72304LFRDX41*	4107	4323	4970	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72304LFRFX41	4107	4323	4970	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72364LDRDX41	4134	4351	5004	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D72364LDRFX41	4134	4351	5004	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D72364LFRDX41	4134	4351	5004	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D72364LFRFX41	4134	4351	5004	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D78304LDRDX41	4162	4380	5037	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78304LDRFX41	4162	4380	5037	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78304LFRDX41	4162	4380	5037	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78304LFRFX41	4162	4380	5037	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78364LDRDX41	4189	4408	5070	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D78364LDRFX41	4189	4408	5070	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D78364LFRDX41	4189	4408	5070	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D78364LFRFX41	4189	4408	5070	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D84304LDRDX41	4218	4439	5104	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84304LDRFX41	4218	4439	5104	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84304LFRDX41	4218	4439	5104	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84304LFRFX41	4218	4439	5104	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84364LDRDX41	4246	4469	5139	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60
	62D84364LDRFX41	4246	4469	5139	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60
	62D84364LFRDX41	4246	4469	5139	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60
	62D84364LFRFX41	4246	4469	5139	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

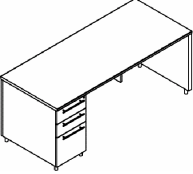
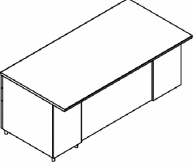
D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 W - wire management cavity
 BT - bow top
 X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel	62D60304LORDX41	3171	3337	3839	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D60304LORFX41	3171	3337	3839	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D60304LDR0X41	3171	3337	3839	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D60304LFR0X41	3171	3337	3839	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D66304LORDX41	3199	3366	3872	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66304LORFX41	3199	3366	3872	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66304LDR0X41	3199	3366	3872	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66304LFR0X41	3199	3366	3872	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66364LORDX41	3226	3395	3904	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D66364LORFX41	3226	3395	3904	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D66364LDR0X41	3226	3395	3904	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D66364LFR0X41	3226	3395	3904	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D72304LORDX41	3255	3426	3939	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72304LORFX41	3255	3426	3939	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72304LDR0X41	3255	3426	3939	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72304LFR0X41*	3255	3426	3939	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72364LORDX41	3283	3455	3973	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D72364LORFX41	3283	3455	3973	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D72364LDR0X41	3283	3455	3973	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D72364LFR0X41	3283	3455	3973	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D78304LORDX41	3323	3497	4022	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78304LORFX41	3323	3497	4022	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78304LDR0X41	3323	3497	4022	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78304LFR0X41	3323	3497	4022	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78364LORDX41	3342	3517	4044	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D78364LORFX41	3342	3517	4044	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D78364LDR0X41	3342	3517	4044	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D78364LFR0X41	3342	3517	4044	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D84304LORDX41	3358	3535	4064	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
	62D84304LORFX41	3358	3535	4064	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
	62D84304LDR0X41	3358	3535	4064	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
	62D84304LFR0X41	3358	3535	4064	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
	62D84364LORDX41	3382	3560	4094	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60
	62D84364LORFX41	3382	3560	4094	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60
	62D84364LDR0X41	3382	3560	4094	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60
	62D84364LFR0X41	3382	3560	4094	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

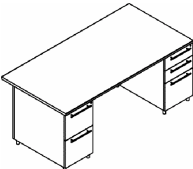
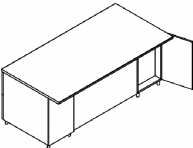
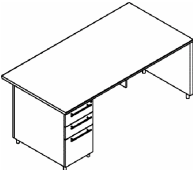
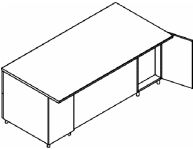
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel & Wire Management Cavity, Includes Power Bar  	62D66364LDRDWX41	5215	5488	6312	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDRFWX41	5215	5488	6312	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDWRDX41	5215	5488	6312	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDWRFX41	5215	5488	6312	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D72364LDRDWX41	5276	5552	6386	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDRFWX41	5276	5552	6386	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDWRDX41	5276	5552	6386	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDWRFX41*	5276	5552	6386	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D78364LDRDWX41	5326	5604	6446	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDRFWX41	5326	5604	6446	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDWRDX41	5326	5604	6446	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDWRFX41	5326	5604	6446	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D84364LDRDWX41	5383	5665	6515	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDRFWX41	5383	5665	6515	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDWRDX41	5383	5665	6515	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDWRFX41	5383	5665	6515	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
Single Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel & Wire Management Cavity, Includes Power Bar  	62D66364L0RDWX41	4367	4596	5285	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364L0RFWX41	4367	4596	5285	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LDWR0X41	4367	4596	5285	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LFWR0X41	4367	4596	5285	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D72364L0RDWX41	4420	4651	5349	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364L0RFWX41	4420	4651	5349	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LDWR0X41	4420	4651	5349	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LFWR0X41*	4420	4651	5349	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D78364L0RDWX41	4478	4712	5420	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D78364L0RFWX41	4478	4712	5420	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D78364LDWR0X41	4478	4712	5420	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D78364LFWR0X41	4478	4712	5420	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D84364L0RDWX41	4564	4804	5524	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364L0RFWX41	4564	4804	5524	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LDWR0X41	4564	4804	5524	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LFWR0X41	4564	4804	5524	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

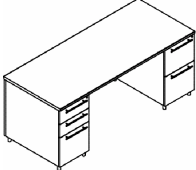
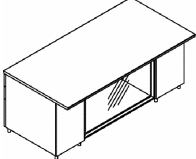
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, Full Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel  	62D60304LDRDX49	4382	4611	5303	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D60304LDRFX49	4382	4611	5303	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D60304LFRDX49	4382	4611	5303	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D60304LFRFX49	4382	4611	5303	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D66304LDRDX49	4423	4654	5353	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66304LDRFX49	4423	4654	5353	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66304LFRDX49	4423	4654	5353	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66304LFRFX49	4423	4654	5353	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66364LDRDX49	4443	4675	5378	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDRFX49	4443	4675	5378	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LFRDX49	4443	4675	5378	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LFRFX49	4443	4675	5378	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D72304LDRDX49	4475	4709	5417	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72304LDRFX49	4475	4709	5417	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72304LFRDX49*	4475	4709	5417	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72304LFRFX49	4475	4709	5417	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72364LDRDX49	4531	4769	5483	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDRFX49	4531	4769	5483	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LFRDX49	4531	4769	5483	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LFRFX49	4531	4769	5483	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D78304LDRDX49	4588	4829	5553	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78304LDRFX49	4588	4829	5553	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78304LFRDX49	4588	4829	5553	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78304LFRFX49	4588	4829	5553	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78364LDRDX49	4615	4857	5585	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDRFX49	4615	4857	5585	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LFRDX49	4615	4857	5585	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LFRFX49	4615	4857	5585	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D84304LDRDX49	4636	4879	5611	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
	62D84304LDRFX49	4636	4879	5611	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
	62D84304LFRDX49	4636	4879	5611	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
	62D84304LFRFX49	4636	4879	5611	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
	62D84364LDRDX49	4660	4904	5640	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDRFX49	4660	4904	5640	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LFRDX49	4660	4904	5640	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LFRFX49	4660	4904	5640	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337. Frosted acrylic modesty panels feature a matte silver frame.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

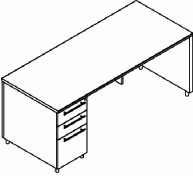
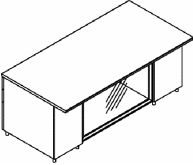
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk, Full Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	62D60304LORDX49	3535	3720	4279	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D60304LORFX49	3535	3720	4279	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D60304LDR0X49	3535	3720	4279	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D60304LFR0X49	3535	3720	4279	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D66304LORDX49	3564	3750	4313	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66304LORFX49	3564	3750	4313	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66304LDR0X49	3564	3750	4313	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66304LFR0X49	3564	3750	4313	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66364LORDX49	3621	3810	4383	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LORFX49	3621	3810	4383	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LDR0X49	3621	3810	4383	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LFR0X49	3621	3810	4383	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D72304LORDX49	3664	3857	4434	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72304LORFX49	3664	3857	4434	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72304LDR0X49	3664	3857	4434	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72304LFR0X49*	3664	3857	4434	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72364LORDX49	3706	3901	4486	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LORFX49	3706	3901	4486	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LDR0X49	3706	3901	4486	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LFR0X49	3706	3901	4486	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D78304LORDX49	3744	3941	4532	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78304LORFX49	3747	3944	4535	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78304LDR0X49	3747	3944	4535	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78304LFR0X49	3747	3944	4535	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78364LORDX49	3767	3965	4559	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D78364LORFX49	3767	3965	4559	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D78364LDR0X49	3767	3965	4559	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D78364LFR0X49	3767	3965	4559	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D84304LORDX49	3813	4013	4615	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84304LORFX49	3813	4013	4615	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84304LDR0X49	3813	4013	4615	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84304LFR0X49	3813	4013	4615	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84364LORDX49	3835	4036	4642	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LORFX49	3835	4036	4642	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LDR0X49	3835	4036	4642	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LFR0X49	3835	4036	4642	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337. Frosted acrylic modesty panels feature a matte silver frame.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

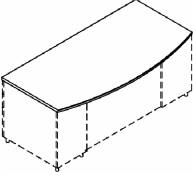
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

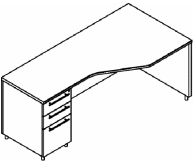
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top Option 	BT62D6030	413	433	494	59.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D6630	431	452	516	65.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D6636	452	473	540	65.75	36.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D7230*	471	493	562	71.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D7236	486	510	580	71.75	36.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D7830	498	522	594	77.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D7836	504	529	601	77.75	36.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D8430	507	532	605	83.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D8436	510	535	608	83.75	36.25	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for bow top option.

Corner Desk 	62CD7230-42L24RDX41	3715	3910	4496	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD7230-42R24LDX41	3715	3910	4496	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD7230-42L24RFX41	3715	3910	4496	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD7230-42R24LFX41*	3715	3910	4496	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD8430-42L24RDX41	3856	4058	4667	83.5	30.25	29.25	66	252	68
	62CD8430-42R24LDX41	3856	4058	4667	83.5	30.25	29.25	66	252	68
	62CD8430-42L24RFX41	3856	4058	4667	83.5	30.25	29.25	54	252	68
	62CD8430-42R24LFX41	3856	4058	4667	83.5	30.25	29.25	66	252	68

ORDERING NOTES:

The connecting end of a corner desk is 24". The angled corner is 20 9/16"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Table Desk	62TD6030	2611	2748	3160	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	66	39
Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62TD6030X21	2884	3036	3491	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	77	39
	62TD6636X21	3003	3160	3634	65.75	36.25	29.25	53.25	94	50
	62TD7236X21*	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	59.25	101	54
	62TD8436X21	3255	3426	3939	83.75	36.25	29.25	71.25	115	62
Mobile Table Desk	62TD6030M	2684	2824	3248	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	66	39
Mobile Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62TD6030MX21	2957	3112	3580	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	79	39
	62TD6636MX21	3076	3236	3723	65.75	36.25	29.25	53.25	96	50
	62TD7236MX21*	3198	3365	3871	71.75	36.25	29.25	59.25	103	54
	62TD8436MX21	3327	3501	4027	83.75	36.25	29.25	71.25	117	62

ORDERING NOTES:

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and are NOT available on KrugExpress. Mobile table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and locking casters.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 M - mobile
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

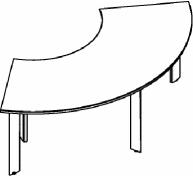
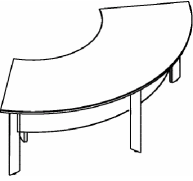
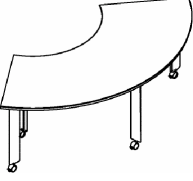
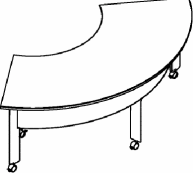
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

TABLE DESKS

Table desks have siffener rails underneath the top of the desk along both sides. The rails prevent the use of a keyboard tray.

VIRTU | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Crescent Table Desk 	62TDC9042	3856	4058	4667	90	42	29.25	40	162	71
Crescent Table Desk, Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel 	62TDC9042X29	4473	4707	5414	90	42	29.25	40	162	71
Mobile Crescent Table Desk 	62TDC9042M	3928	4133	4754	90	42	29.25	40	162	71
Mobile Crescent Table Desk, Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel 	62TDC9042MX29	4545	4784	5502	90	42	29.25	40	172	71

ORDERING NOTES:

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and are NOT available on KrugExpress. Mobile table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and locking casters.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

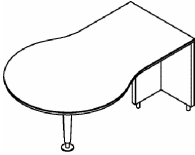
GROMMETS

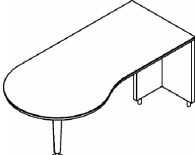
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

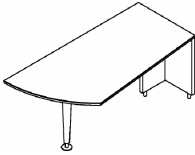
TABLE DESKS

Table desks have siffener rails underneath the top of the desk along both sides. The rails prevent the use of a keyboard tray.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open 'T' Desk, Tapered Wood Leg 	62DT6630-42T1*	3180	3346	3849	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	121	54
	62DT7230-42T1	3211	3380	3886	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	127	59
	62DT7830-42T1	3241	3411	3923	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	135	63
	62DT8430-42T1	3274	3446	3963	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	143	68

Open 'P' Desk, Tapered Wood Leg 	62DP6630-36LT1	3012	3169	3645	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	110	48
	62DP6630-36RT1	3012	3169	3645	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	110	48
	62DP6636-42LT1	3042	3201	3681	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	126	54
	62DP6636-42RT1	3042	3201	3681	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	126	54
	62DP7230-36LT1	3073	3233	3719	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	117	52
	62DP7230-36RT1*	3073	3233	3719	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	117	52
	62DP7236-42LT1	3143	3308	3803	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	135	59
	62DP7236-42RT1	3143	3308	3803	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	135	59
	62DP7830-36LT1	3174	3340	3842	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	123	56
	62DP7830-36RT1	3174	3340	3842	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	123	56
	62DP7836-42LT1	3207	3376	3881	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	144	63
	62DP7836-42RT1	3207	3376	3881	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	144	63
	62DP8430-36LT1	3238	3408	3919	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.76	132	60
	62DP8430-36RT1	3238	3408	3919	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.76	132	60
	62DP8436-42LT1	3270	3441	3958	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	153	68
	62DP8436-42RT1	3270	3441	3958	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	153	68

Open Slanted Desk, Tapered Wood Leg 	62DS6630-36LT1	2404	2530	2909	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.5	118	48
	62DS6630-36RT1	2404	2530	2909	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.5	118	48
	62DS7230-36LT1	2450	2578	2966	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	127	52
	62DS7230-36RT1*	2450	2578	2966	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	127	52
	62DS7830-36LT1	2529	2662	3061	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.5	136	56
	62DS7830-36RT1	2529	2662	3061	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.5	136	56
	62DS8430-36LT1	2580	2715	3122	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.5	144	60
	62DS8430-36RT1	2580	2715	3122	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.5	144	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a stain metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel.

Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 62DT6630-42LT1V21 or 62DT6630-42LE2V21.

Please see page 288 for modesty panel upcharges.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Elliptical base items are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

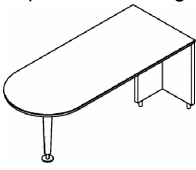
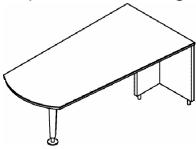
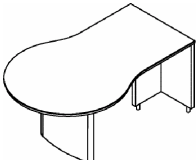
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removalbe veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62DB6630T1	2404	2530	2909	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.75	102	41
	62DB6636T1	2430	2557	2941	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	118	48
	62DB7230T1*	2450	2578	2966	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.75	109	44
	62DB7236T1	2503	2635	3029	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	127	52
	62DB7830T1	2529	2662	3061	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.75	117	47
	62DB7836T1	2554	2688	3091	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	126	56
	62DB8430T1	2580	2715	3122	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.75	136	51
	62DB8436T1	2605	2742	3153	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	144	60
	62DW6636-30LT1	2496	2627	3020	65.75	36.25	29.25	33.5	118	48
	62DW6636-30RT1	2496	2627	3020	65.75	36.25	29.25	33.5	118	48
	62DW7236-30LT1	2569	2704	3109	71.75	36.25	29.25	39.5	127	52
	62DW7236-30RT1*	2569	2704	3109	71.75	36.25	29.25	39.5	127	52
	62DW7836-30LT1	2622	2759	3174	77.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	136	56
	62DW7836-30RT1	2622	2759	3174	77.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	136	56
	62DW8436-30LT1	2672	2812	3234	83.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	144	60
	62DW8436-30RT1	2672	2812	3234	83.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	144	60
	62DT6630-42E2	3390	3568	4103	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	136	54
	62DT7230-42E2*	3422	3602	4142	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	142	59
	62DT7830-42E2	3453	3634	4178	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	151	63
	62DT8430-42E2	3485	3668	4218	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	158	68

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a stain metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel.

Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 62DT6630-42LT1V21 or 62DT6630-42LE2V21.

Please see page 288 for modesty panel upcharges.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

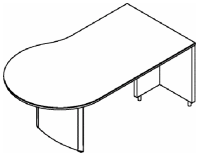
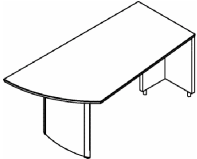
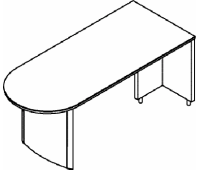
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Elliptical base items are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left handed position R - right handed position M - mobile V21 - floating wood modesty panel V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel E2 - elliptical base	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removal veneer panel for wire management.
--	--	---

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open 'P' Desk, Elliptical Base 	62DP6630-36LE2	3225	3394	3903	65.75	36.25	29.25	32	125	48
	62DP6630-36RE2	3225	3394	3903	65.75	36.25	29.25	32	125	48
	62DP6636-42LE2	3247	3417	3930	65.75	42.25	29.25	28	142	54
	62DP6636-42RE2	3247	3417	3930	65.75	42.25	29.25	28	142	54
	62DP7230-36LE2	3268	3439	3956	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	133	52
	62DP7230-36RE2	3268	3439	3956	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	133	52
	62DP7236-42LE2*	3293	3466	3985	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.5	150	59
	62DP7236-42RE2	3293	3466	3985	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.5	150	59
	62DP7830-36LE2	3315	3489	4012	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	139	56
	62DP7830-36RE2	3315	3489	4012	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	139	56
	62DP7836-42LE2	3375	3552	4085	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.5	159	63
	62DP7836-42RE2	3375	3552	4085	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.5	159	63
	62DP8430-36LE2	3409	3588	4126	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	148	60
	62DP8430-36RE2	3409	3588	4126	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	148	60
	62DP8436-42LE2	3440	3620	4163	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.5	168	68
	62DP8436-42RE2	3440	3620	4163	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.5	168	68
Open Slanted Desk, Elliptical Base 	62DS6630-36LE2	2607	2744	3155	65.75	36.25	29.25	34	134	48
	62DS6630-36RE2	2607	2744	3155	65.75	36.25	29.25	34	134	48
	62DS7230-36LE2*	2651	2790	3208	71.75	36.25	29.25	40	142	52
	62DS7230-36RE2	2651	2790	3208	71.75	36.25	29.25	40	142	52
	62DS7830-36LE2	2727	2869	3302	77.75	36.25	29.25	46	151	56
	62DS7830-36RE2	2727	2869	3302	77.75	36.25	29.25	46	151	56
	62DS8430-36LE2	2777	2921	3361	83.75	36.25	29.25	52	160	60
	62DS8430-36RE2	2777	2921	3361	83.75	36.25	29.25	52	160	60
Open Bullet Desk, Elliptical Base 	62DB6630E2	2607	2744	3155	65.75	30.25	29.25	35.5	117	41
	62DB6636E2	2630	2768	3183	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.25	134	48
	62DB7230E2*	2650	2789	3207	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.5	125	44
	62DB7236E2	2703	2844	3271	71.75	36.25	29.25	37	142	52
	62DB7830E2	2727	2869	3302	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.5	132	47
	62DB7836E2	2753	2896	3332	77.75	36.25	29.25	43	151	56
	62DB8430E2	2777	2921	3361	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.5	135	51
	62DB8436E2	2814	2962	3406	83.75	36.25	29.25	49	160	60

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 M - mobile
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

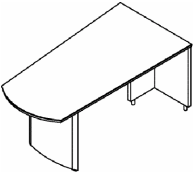
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removal veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Wing Desk, Elliptical Base 	62DW6636-30LE2	2697	2838	3264	65.75	36.25	29.25	32.75	134	48
	62DW6636-30RE2	2697	2838	3264	65.75	36.25	29.25	32.75	134	48
	62DW7236-30LE2*	2770	2914	3353	71.75	36.25	29.25	38.75	142	52
	62DW7236-30RE2	2770	2914	3353	71.75	36.25	29.25	38.75	142	52
	62DW7836-30LE2	2822	2971	3415	77.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	151	56
	62DW7836-30RE2	2822	2971	3415	77.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	151	56
	62DW8436-30LE2	2873	3024	3478	83.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	160	60
	62DW8436-30RE2	2873	3024	3478	83.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	160	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a stain metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel.

Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 62DT6630-42LT1V21 or 62DT6630-42LE2V21.

Please see page 288 for modesty panel upcharges.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Elliptical base items are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

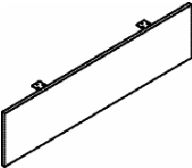
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

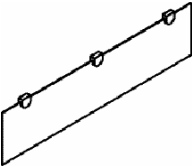
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

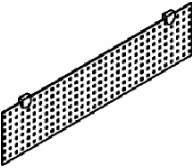
VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESK MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Desk, 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel 	V21-66	274	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-72	287	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-78	300	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-84	312	-	-	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V21

Curvilinear Desk, 1/2 Height Frosted Acrylic Floating Modesty Panel 	V29-66	657	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-72	670	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-78	683	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-84	696	-	-	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 frosted acrylic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

Curvilinear Desk, 1/2 Height Perforated Metallic Floating Modesty Panel 	V28-66	531	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-72	541	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-78	555	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-84	567	-	-	-		15	-

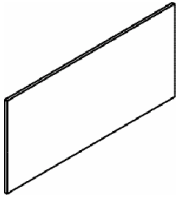
ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V28. Perforated metallic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264 4) Pull style, see page 265 5) Grommet location if applicable	CODE DESCRIPTION V21 - floating wood modesty panel V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. FLOATING MODESTY PANELS Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.
---	--	--

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESK MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Desk, Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	X41-66	402	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-72	414	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-78	428	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-84	441	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are ONLY available on curvilinear desks with elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

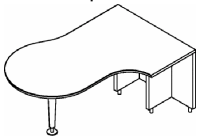
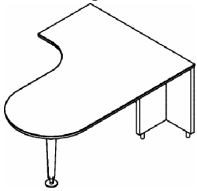
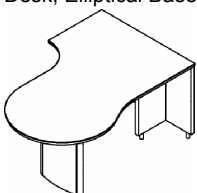
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

		Cherry Walnut			Shipping					
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
	Open 'P' Curved Corner Desk, Tapered Wood Leg									
	62UDP6636-48R24LT1	5020	5283	6076	65.75	35.75	29.25	29	153	60.25
	62UDP6636-48L24RT1*	5020	5283	6076	65.75	35.75	29.25	29	153	60.25
	62UDP7236-48R24LT1	5079	5345	6148	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	161	66.25
	62UDP7236-48L24RT1	5079	5345	6148	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	161	66.25
	62UDP8436-48R24LT1	5139	5409	6220	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	175	76.75
62UDP8436-48L24RT1	5139	5409	6220	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	175	76.75	
	Open Bullet Curved Corner Desk, Tapered Wood Leg									
	62UDB6630-48R24LT1*	4064	4278	4919	65.75	29.75	29.25	31.75	142	55
	62UDB6630-48L24RT1	4064	4278	4919	65.75	29.75	29.25	31.75	142	55
	62UDB7230-48R24LT1	4125	4341	4993	71.75	29.75	29.25	37.75	150	66.25
	62UDB7230-48L24RT1	4125	4341	4993	71.75	29.75	29.25	37.75	150	66.25
	62UDB8430-48R24LT1	4279	4504	5179	83.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	166	76.75
62UDB8430-48L24RT1	4279	4504	5179	83.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	166	76.75	
	Open 'P' Curved Corner Desk, Elliptical Base									
	62UDP6636-48R24LE2*	5275	5551	6384	65.75	35.75	29.25	28.5	172	55
	62UDP6636-48L24RE2	5275	5551	6384	65.75	35.75	29.25	28.5	172	55
	62UDP7236-48R24LE2	5334	5613	6455	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.5	180	66.25
	62UDP7236-48L24RE2	5334	5613	6455	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.5	180	66.25
	62UDP8436-48R24LE2	5394	5678	6528	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	195	76.75
62UDP8436-48L24RE2	5394	5678	6528	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	195	76.75	

ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas.

Please see page 291-292 for credenza options.

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 293-294.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., -L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.

2 Piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

'P' desk 2 piece 'U' configurations provide 36" of user clearance between worksurfaces.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

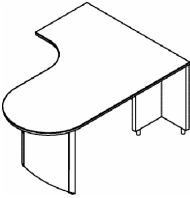
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Open Bullet Curved Corner Desk, Elliptical Base	62UDB6630-48R24LE2	4319	4545	5226	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.5	167	55
	62UDB6630-48L24RE2*	4319	4545	5226	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.5	167	55
	62UDB7230-48R24LE2	4378	4607	5299	71.75	29.75	29.25	40.5	175	66.25
	62UDB7230-48L24RE2	4378	4607	5299	71.75	29.75	29.25	40.5	175	66.25
	62UDB8430-48R24LE2	4413	4644	5341	83.75	29.75	29.25	52.5	190	76.75
	62UDB8430-48L24RE2	4413	4644	5341	83.75	29.75	29.25	52.5	190	76.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas.

Please see pages 290-291 for credenza options.

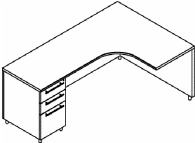
For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 293-294.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., -L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side. 2 Piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress. Bullet desk 2 piece 'U' configurations provide 42" of user clearance between worksurfaces.

 Single Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62UC7224-48R24LDX41	3708	3903	4488	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC7224-48L24RDX41*	3708	3903	4488	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC7224-48R24LFX41	3708	3903	4488	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC7224-48L24RFX41	3708	3903	4488	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC8424-48R24LDX41	3791	3990	4589	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24RDX41	3791	3990	4589	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
	62UC8424-48R24LFX41	3791	3990	4589	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24RFX41	3791	3990	4589	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations.

Please see pages 290-291 for curved corner desk options.

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 M - mobile
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

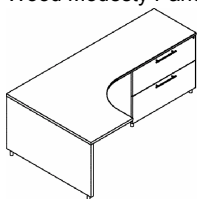
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

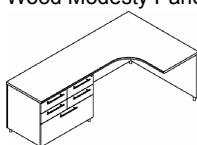
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

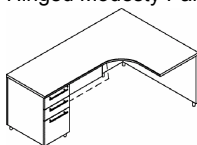
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Lateral File	62UC8424-48R24L3601X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62UC8424-48L24R3601X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75



Single 36" Combination Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62UC8424-48R24L3602X41	5340	5619	6464	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24R3604X41	5340	5619	6464	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48R24L3605X41	5340	5619	6464	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24R3605X41	5340	5619	6464	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75



Single Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Modesty Panel	62UCY7224-48R24LD	4080	4294	4938	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY7224-48L24RD	4080	4294	4938	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY7224-48R24LF	4080	4294	4938	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY7224-48L24RF	4080	4294	4938	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY8424-48R24LD	4170	4388	5046	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24RD	4170	4388	5046	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	62UCY8424-48R24LF	4170	4388	5046	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24RF	4170	4388	5046	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations.

Please see pages 290-291 for curved corner desk options.

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, eg., L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

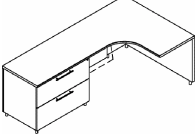
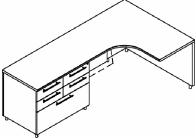
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removal veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Lateral File	62UCY8424-48R24L3601	5245	5520	6348	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Modesty Panel	62UCY8424-48L24R3601	5245	5520	6348	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
										
Single 36" Combination	62UCY8424-48R24L3602	5874	6182	7110	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
Pedestal Curved Corner	62UCY8424-48L24R3604	5874	6182	7110	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
Credenza with Full Hinged	62UCY8424-48R24L3605	5874	6182	7110	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
Modesty Panel	62UCY8424-48L24R3605	5874	6182	7110	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
										

ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations.

Please see pages 290-291 for curved corner desk options.

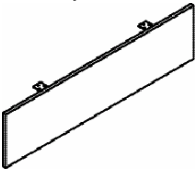
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, eg., L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

"U" Configuration, 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel	V21-66	274	-	-	-	15	-
	V21-72*	287	-	-	-	15	-
	V21-84	312	-	-	-	15	-



ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V21

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

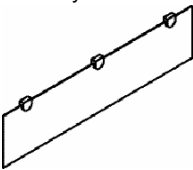
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

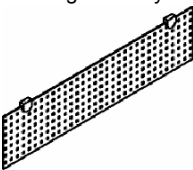
VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATION MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
"U" Configuration, 1/2 Height Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	V29-66	657			-	-	-		15	-
	V29-72*	670			-	-	-		15	-
	V29-84	696			-	-	-		15	-



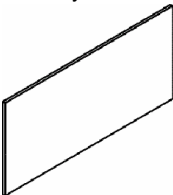
ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 frosted acrylic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

"U" Configuration, 1/2 Height Perforated Metallic Floating Modesty Panels	V28-66	531			-	-	-		15	-
	V28-72*	541			-	-	-		15	-
	V28-84	567			-	-	-		15	-



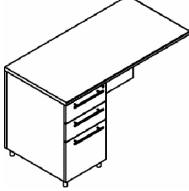
ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V28. Perforated metallic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

"U" Configuration, Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	X41-66	402			-	-	-		30	-
	X41-72*	414			-	-	-		30	-
	X41-84	441			-	-	-		30	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are ONLY available on curvilinear desks with elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-X41.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left handed position R - right handed position M - mobile V21 - floating wood modesty panel V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel E2 - elliptical base	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. FLOATING MODESTY PANELS Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.
--	--	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62RH3620L4DX41	2396	2522	2899	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3620L4FX41	2396	2522	2899	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3620R4DX41	2396	2522	2899	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3620R4FX41	2396	2522	2899	83.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3624L4DX41	2405	2531	2910	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH3624L4FX41	2405	2531	2910	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH3624R4DX41	2405	2531	2910	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH3624R4FX41	2405	2531	2910	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH4220L4DX41	2431	2558	2942	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4220L4FX41	2431	2558	2942	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4220R4DX41	2431	2558	2942	42.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4220R4FX41	2431	2558	2942	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4224L4DX41	2468	2597	2987	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4224L4FX41	2468	2597	2987	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4224R4DX41	2468	2597	2987	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4224R4FX41	2468	2597	2987	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4820L4DX41	2486	2617	3008	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4820L4FX41	2486	2617	3008	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4820R4DX41	2486	2617	3008	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4820R4FX41	2486	2617	3008	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4824L4DX41	2502	2634	3027	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH4824L4FX41*	2502	2634	3027	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH4824R4DX41	2502	2634	3027	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH4824R4FX41	2502	2634	3027	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH5420L4DX41	2519	2651	3049	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5420L4FX41	2519	2651	3049	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5420R4DX41	2519	2651	3049	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5420R4FX41	2519	2651	3049	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5424L4DX41	2549	2683	3085	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH5424L4FX41	2549	2683	3085	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH5424R4DX41	2549	2683	3085	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH5424R4FX41	2549	2683	3085	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH6020L4DX41	2601	2737	3148	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26
	62RH6020L4FX41	2601	2737	3148	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26
	62RH6020R4DX41	2601	2737	3148	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26
	62RH6020R4FX41	2601	2737	3148	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26
	62RH6024L4DX41	2650	2789	3207	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RH6024L4FX41	2650	2789	3207	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RH6024R4DX41	2650	2789	3207	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RH6024R4FX41	2650	2789	3207	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

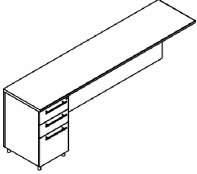
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62RH6030L4DX41	2675	2815	3238	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6030L4FX41	2675	2815	3238	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6030R4DX41	2675	2815	3238	35.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6030R4FX41	2675	2815	3238	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6620L4DX41	2782	2928	3367	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6620L4FX41	2782	2928	3367	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6620R4DX41	2782	2928	3367	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6620R4FX41	2782	2928	3367	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6624L4DX41	2811	2959	3402	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6624L4FX41	2811	2959	3402	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6624R4DX41	2811	2959	3402	59.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6624R4FX41	2811	2959	3402	59.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6630L4DX41	2839	2988	3436	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH6630L4FX41*	2839	2988	3436	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH6630R4DX41	2839	2988	3436	71.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH6630R4FX41	2839	2988	3436	71.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH7220L4DX41	2872	3023	3477	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7220L4FX41	2872	3023	3477	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7220R4DX41	2872	3023	3477	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7220R4FX41	2872	3023	3477	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7224L4DX41	2906	3059	3517	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7224L4FX41	2906	3059	3517	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7224R4DX41	2906	3059	3517	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7224R4FX41	2906	3059	3517	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7230L4DX41	2937	3091	3555	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7230L4FX41	2937	3091	3555	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7230R4DX41	2937	3091	3555	77.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7230R4FX41	2937	3091	3555	77.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7820L4DX41	2966	3121	3590	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7820L4FX41	2966	3121	3590	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7820R4DX41	2966	3121	3590	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7820R4FX41	2966	3121	3590	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7824L4DX41	2994	3151	3623	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RH7824R4DX41	2994	3151	3623	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RH7824L4FX41	2994	3151	3623	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RH7824R4FX41	2994	3151	3623	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RH7830L4DX41	3026	3184	3662	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RH7830L4FX41	3026	3184	3662	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RH7830R4DX41	3026	3184	3662	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RH7830R4FX41	3026	3184	3662	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RH8420L4DX41	3056	3216	3699	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RH8420L4FX41	3056	3216	3699	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RH8420R4DX41	3056	3216	3699	35.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RH8420R4FX41	3056	3216	3699	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

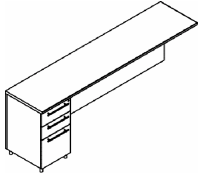
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62RH8424L4DX41	3086	3248	3735	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8424L4FX41	3086	3248	3735	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8424R4DX41	3086	3248	3735	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8424R4FX41	3086	3248	3735	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8430L4DX41	3116	3279	3771	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RH8430L4FX41	3116	3279	3771	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RH8430R4DX41	3116	3279	3771	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RH8430R4FX41	3116	3279	3771	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51



Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62RH6020L3602X41	3324	3498	4023	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020R3604X41	3324	3498	4023	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020L3605X41	3324	3498	4023	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020R3605X41	3324	3498	4023	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6024L3602X41*	3345	3520	4048	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024L3605X41	3345	3520	4048	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024R3604X41	3345	3520	4048	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024R3605X41	3345	3520	4048	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6030L3602X41	3372	3549	4081	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030R3604X41	3372	3549	4081	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030L3605X41	3372	3549	4081	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030R3605X41	3372	3549	4081	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6620L3602X41	3397	3575	4112	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620R3604X41	3397	3575	4112	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620L3605X41	3397	3575	4112	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620R3605X41	3397	3575	4112	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6624L3602X41	3433	3613	4154	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624R3604X41	3433	3613	4154	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624L3605X41	3433	3613	4154	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624R3605X41	3433	3613	4154	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6630L3602X41	3468	3650	4197	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630R3604X41	3468	3650	4197	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630L3605X41	3468	3650	4197	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630R3605X41	3468	3650	4197	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH7220L3602X41	3505	3688	4242	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7220R3604X41	3505	3688	4242	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7220L3605X41	3505	3688	4242	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7220R3605X41	3505	3688	4242	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

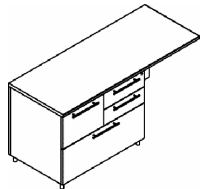
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

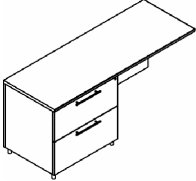
VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut							Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62RH7224L3602X41	3532	3717	4275	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224R3604X41	3532	3717	4275	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224L3605X41	3532	3717	4275	77.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224R3605X41	3532	3717	4275	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7230L3602X41*	3565	3751	4314	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230R3604X41	3565	3751	4314	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230L3605X41	3565	3751	4314	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230R3605X41	3565	3751	4314	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7820L3602X41	3453	3634	4178	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820R3604X41	3599	3787	4357	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820L3605X41	3599	3787	4357	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820R3605X41	3599	3787	4357	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7824L3602X41	3637	3827	4402	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824R3604X41	3637	3827	4402	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824L3605X41	3637	3827	4402	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824R3605X41	3637	3827	4402	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7830L3602X41	3671	3864	4442	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830R3604X41	3671	3864	4442	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830L3605X41	3671	3864	4442	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830R3605X41	3671	3864	4442	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH8420L3602X41	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420R3604X41	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420R3605X41	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420L3605X41	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8424L3602X41	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424R3604X41	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424L3605X41	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424R3605X41	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8430L3602X41	3782	3980	4577	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RH8430R3604X41	3782	3980	4577	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RH8430L3605X41	3782	3980	4577	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RH8430R3605X41	3782	3980	4577	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left handed pedestal position R - right handed pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer Y - wood hinged modesty panel 01 - lateral file 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file X41 - full height wood modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out optional modesty panels. MODULAR RETURNS Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.
--	--	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Return with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62RH6020L3001X41	3040	3199	3679	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RH6020R3001X41	3040	3199	3679	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RH6024L3001X41	3046	3205	3686	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RH6024R3001X41	3046	3205	3686	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RH6030L3001X41	3055	3214	3698	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RH6030R3001X41	3055	3214	3698	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RH6620L3001X41	3068	3228	3713	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RH6620R3001X41	3068	3228	3713	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RH6624L3001X41	3082	3244	3730	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RH6624R3001X41	3082	3244	3730	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RH6630L3001X41	3092	3254	3743	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RH6630R3001X41	3092	3254	3743	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RH7220L3001X41*	3122	3286	3778	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RH7220R3001X41	3122	3286	3778	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RH7224L3001X41	3155	3320	3819	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RH7224R3001X41	3155	3320	3819	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RH7230L3001X41	3189	3356	3860	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RH7230R3001X41	3189	3356	3860	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RH7820L3001X41	3219	3388	3896	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RH7820R3001X41	3219	3388	3896	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RH7824L3001X41	3251	3422	3934	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RH7824R3001X41	3251	3422	3934	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RH7830L3001X41	3284	3456	3975	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RH7830R3001X41	3284	3456	3975	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RH8420L3001X41	3316	3490	4014	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RH8420R3001X41	3316	3490	4014	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RH8424L3001X41	3350	3525	4054	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
	62RH8424R3001X41	3350	3525	4054	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
	62RH8430L3001X41	3384	3562	4096	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51
	62RH8430R3001X41	3384	3562	4096	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

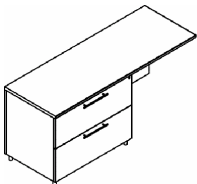
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Return with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62RH6020L3601X41	3194	3361	3866	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020R3601X41	3194	3361	3866	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6024L3601X41	3230	3400	3909	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024R3601X41	3230	3400	3909	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6030L3601X41	3262	3433	3949	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030R3601X41	3262	3433	3949	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6620L3601X41	3295	3468	3988	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620R3601X41	3295	3468	3988	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6624L3601X41*	3319	3493	4017	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624R3601X41	3319	3493	4017	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6630L3601X41	3353	3528	4058	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630R3601X41	3353	3528	4058	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH7220L3601X41	3385	3563	4098	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7220R3601X41	3385	3563	4098	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7224L3601X41	3408	3587	4125	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224R3601X41	3408	3587	4125	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7230L3601X41	3434	3614	4156	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230R3601X41	3434	3614	4156	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7820L3601X41	3453	3634	4178	81.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820R3601X41	3453	3634	4178	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7824L3601X41	3503	3686	4240	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824R3601X41	3503	3686	4240	81.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7830L3601X41	3531	3716	4274	81.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830R3601X41	3531	3716	4274	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH8420L3601X41	3557	3743	4305	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420R3601X41	3557	3743	4305	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8424L3601X41	3593	3781	4349	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424R3601X41	3593	3781	4349	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8430L3601X41	3627	3816	4390	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RH8430R3601X41	3627	3816	4390	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

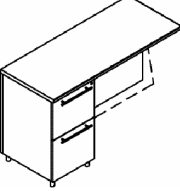
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel 	62RHY3620L4D	2633	2771	3187	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3620L4F	2633	2771	3187	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3620R4D	2633	2771	3187	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3620R4F	2633	2771	3187	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3624L4F	2659	2798	3219	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY3624L4D	2659	2798	3219	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY3624R4D	2659	2798	3219	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY3624R4F	2659	2798	3219	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY4220L4D	2675	2815	3238	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4220L4F	2675	2815	3238	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4220R4D	2675	2815	3238	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4220R4F	2675	2815	3238	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4224L4D	2709	2850	3278	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4224L4F	2709	2850	3278	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4224R4D	2709	2850	3278	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4224R4F	2709	2850	3278	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4820L4D*	2724	2866	3298	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4820L4F	2724	2866	3298	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4820R4D	2724	2866	3298	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4820R4F	2724	2866	3298	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4824L4D	2753	2896	3332	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY4824L4F	2753	2896	3332	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY4824R4D	2753	2896	3332	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY4824R4F	2753	2896	3332	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY5420L4D	2773	2917	3356	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5420L4F	2773	2917	3356	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5420R4D	2773	2917	3356	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5420R4F	2773	2917	3356	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5424L4D	2827	2976	3421	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RHY5424L4F	2827	2976	3421	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RHY5424R4D	2827	2976	3421	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RHY5424R4F	2827	2976	3421	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RHY6020L4D	2856	3006	3457	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26
	62RHY6020L4F	2856	3006	3457	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26
	62RHY6020R4D	2856	3006	3457	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26
	62RHY6020R4F	2856	3006	3457	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26
	62RHY6024L4D	2914	3067	3526	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RHY6024L4F	2914	3067	3526	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RHY6024R4D	2914	3067	3526	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RHY6024R4F	2914	3067	3526	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30

ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

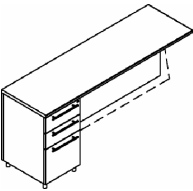
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel, 	62RHY6030L4D	2986	3142	3614	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6030L4F	2986	3142	3614	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6030R4D	2986	3142	3614	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6030R4F	2986	3142	3614	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6620L4D	3051	3210	3693	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6620L4F	3051	3210	3693	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6620R4D	3051	3210	3693	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6620R4F	3051	3210	3693	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6624L4D	3091	3253	3742	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6624L4F	3091	3253	3742	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6624R4D	3091	3253	3742	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6624R4F	3091	3253	3742	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6630L4D	3122	3286	3778	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY6630L4F*	3122	3286	3778	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY6630R4D	3122	3286	3778	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY6630R4F	3122	3286	3778	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY7220L4D	3159	3324	3823	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7220L4F	3159	3324	3823	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7220R4D	3159	3324	3823	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7220R4F	3159	3324	3823	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7224L4D	3196	3363	3868	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7224L4F	3196	3363	3868	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7224R4D	3196	3363	3868	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7224R4F	3196	3363	3868	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7230L4D	3231	3401	3910	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7230L4F	3231	3401	3910	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7230R4D	3231	3401	3910	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7230R4F	3231	3401	3910	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7820L4F	3262	3433	3949	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7820L4D	3262	3433	3949	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7820R4D	3262	3433	3949	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7820R4F	3262	3433	3949	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7824L4D	3296	3469	3989	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7824L4F	3296	3469	3989	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7824R4D	3296	3469	3989	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7824R4F	3296	3469	3989	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7830L4D	3328	3502	4028	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY7830L4F	3328	3502	4028	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY7830R4D	3328	3502	4028	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY7830R4F	3328	3502	4028	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY8420L4D	3363	3540	4069	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RHY8420L4F	3363	3540	4069	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RHY8420R4D	3363	3540	4069	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RHY8420R4F	3363	3540	4069	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

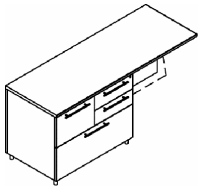
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel,	62RHY8424L4D	3395	3573	4110	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8424L4F	3395	3573	4110	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8424R4D	3395	3573	4110	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8424R4F	3395	3573	4110	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8430L4D	3429	3609	4150	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RHY8430R4F	3429	3609	4150	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RHY8430R4D	3429	3609	4150	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RHY8430L4F	3429	3609	4150	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel



62RHY6020L3602	3592	3780	4347	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
62RHY6020R3604	3592	3780	4347	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
62RHY6020R3605	3592	3780	4347	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
62RHY6020L3605	3592	3780	4347	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
62RHY6024L3602*	3614	3803	4375	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
62RHY6024R3604	3614	3803	4375	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
62RHY6024L3605	3614	3803	4375	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
62RHY6024R3605	3614	3803	4375	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
62RHY6030L3602	3642	3832	4408	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
62RHY6030R3604	3642	3832	4408	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
62RHY6030L3605	3642	3832	4408	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
62RHY6030R3605	3642	3832	4408	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
62RHY6620L3602	3674	3867	4447	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
62RHY6620R3604	3674	3867	4447	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
62RHY6620L3605	3674	3867	4447	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
62RHY6620R3605	3674	3867	4447	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
62RHY6624L3602	3713	3908	4494	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
62RHY6624R3604	3713	3908	4494	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
62RHY6624L3605	3713	3908	4494	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
62RHY6624R3605	3713	3908	4494	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
62RHY6630L3602	3746	3943	4534	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
62RHY6630R3604	3746	3943	4534	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
62RHY6630L3605	3746	3943	4534	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
62RHY6630R3605	3746	3943	4534	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
62RHY7220L3602	3788	3987	4584	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
62RHY7220R3604	3788	3987	4584	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
62RHY7220L3605	3788	3987	4584	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
62RHY7220R3605	3788	3987	4584	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31

ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48". The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

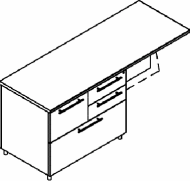
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued	62RHY7224L3602*	3819	4019	4623	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224R3604	3819	4019	4623	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224L3605	3819	4019	4623	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224R3605	3819	4019	4623	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7230L3602	3850	4052	4660	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230R3604	3850	4052	4660	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230L3605	3850	4052	4660	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230R3605	3850	4052	4660	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7820L3602	3889	4092	4706	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820R3604	3889	4092	4706	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820L3605	3889	4092	4706	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820R3605	3889	4092	4706	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7824L3602	3928	4133	4754	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824R3604	3928	4133	4754	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824L3605	3928	4133	4754	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824R3605	3928	4133	4754	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7830L3602	3966	4174	4800	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830R3604	3966	4174	4800	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830L3605	3966	4174	4800	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830R3605	3966	4174	4800	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY8420L3602	4007	4217	4850	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420R3604	4007	4217	4850	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420L3605	4007	4217	4850	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420R3605	4007	4217	4850	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8424L3602	4047	4259	4899	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424R3604	4047	4259	4899	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424L3605	4047	4259	4899	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424R3605	4047	4259	4899	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8430L3602	4086	4301	4945	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430R3604	4086	4301	4945	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430L3605	4086	4301	4945	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430R3605	4086	4301	4945	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51

ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48". The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

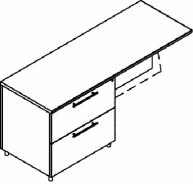
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

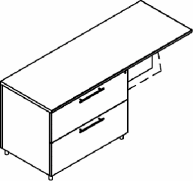
MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel 	62RHY6020L3001	3344	3519	4047	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RHY6020R3001	3344	3519	4047	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RHY6024L3001	3378	3556	4088	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RHY6024R3001	3378	3556	4088	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RHY6030L3001	3412	3591	4130	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RHY6030R3001	3412	3591	4130	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RHY6620L3001	3430	3610	4151	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RHY6620R3001	3430	3610	4151	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RHY6624L3001*	3464	3646	4192	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RHY6624R3001	3464	3646	4192	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RHY6630L3001	3499	3682	4235	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RHY6630R3001	3499	3682	4235	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RHY7220L3001	3517	3701	4256	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RHY7220R3001	3517	3701	4256	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RHY7224L3001	3550	3736	4297	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RHY7224R3001	3550	3736	4297	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RHY7230L3001	3582	3769	4336	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RHY7230R3001	3582	3769	4336	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RHY7820L3001	3602	3790	4360	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RHY7820R3001	3602	3790	4360	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RHY7824L3001	3632	3821	4396	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RHY7824R3001	3632	3821	4396	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RHY7830L3001	3666	3859	4436	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RHY7830R3001	3666	3859	4436	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RHY8420L3001	3683	3877	4457	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RHY8420R3001	3683	3877	4457	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RHY8424L3001	3717	3912	4499	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
	62RHY8424R3001	3717	3912	4499	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
	62RHY8430L3001	3723	3919	4506	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51
	62RHY8430R3001	3723	3919	4506	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51

ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel 	62RHY6020L3601	3515	3699	4254	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6020R3601	3515	3699	4254	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6024L3601	3549	3735	4295	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6024R3601	3549	3735	4295	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6030L3601*	3582	3769	4336	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6030R3601	3582	3769	4336	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6620L3601	3605	3793	4364	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6620R3601	3605	3793	4364	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6624L3601	3647	3837	4414	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6624R3601	3647	3837	4414	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued	62RHY6630L3601*	3685	3879	4460	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY6630R3601	3685	3879	4460	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY7220L3601	3708	3903	4488	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7220R3601	3708	3903	4488	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7224L3601	3747	3944	4535	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224R3601	3747	3944	4535	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7230L3601	3788	3987	4584	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230R3601	3788	3987	4584	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7820L3601	3810	4010	4611	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820R3601	3810	4010	4611	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7824L3601	3849	4051	4658	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824R3601	3849	4051	4658	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7830L3601	3889	4092	4706	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830R3601	3889	4092	4706	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY8420L3601	3911	4115	4734	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420R3601	3911	4115	4734	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8424L3601	3952	4159	4783	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424R3601	3952	4159	4783	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8430L3601	3991	4200	4830	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430R3601	3991	4200	4830	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51

ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

Rectangular Desk Return, Single Pedestal with Full Wood Modesty Panel	62RD6636R4DX41	3025	3183	3661	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD6636R4FX41	3025	3183	3661	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD6636L4DX41*	3025	3183	3661	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD6636L4FX41	3025	3183	3661	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD7236R4DX41	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD7236R4FX41	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD7236L4DX41	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD7236L4FX41	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD8436R4DX41	3229	3399	3907	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60
	62RD8436R4FX41	3229	3399	3907	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60
	62RD8436L4DX41	3229	3399	3907	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60
	62RD8436L4FX41	3229	3399	3907	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing. Desk return modesty panels are recessed. Desk returns come standard with a 6" guest side overhang.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

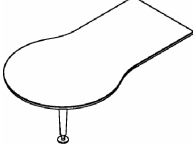
GROMMETS

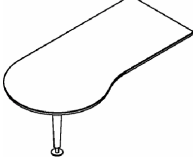
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

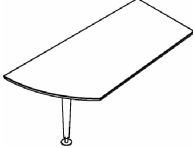
MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open 'T' Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHT6030-42T1	2706	2847	3275	59.75	42.25	29.25	36.5	75	5
	62RHT6630-42T1	2738	2881	3314	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	81	6
	62RHT7230-42T1*	2770	2914	3353	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	85	6
	62RHT7830-42T1	2801	2949	3389	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	91	7

Open 'P' Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHP6630-36LT1	2417	2544	2925	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	74	5
	62RHP6630-36RT1	2417	2544	2925	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	74	5
	62RHP6636-42LT1	2447	2575	2962	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	85	6
	62RHP6636-42RT1	2447	2575	2962	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	85	6
	62RHP7230-36LT1	2478	2609	2999	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	79	6
	62RHP7230-36RT1*	2478	2609	2999	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	79	6
	62RHP7236-42LT1	2558	2692	3096	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	91	6
	62RHP7236-42RT1	2558	2692	3096	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	91	6
	62RHP7830-36LT1	2590	2726	3135	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.5	83	6
	62RHP7830-36RT1	2590	2726	3135	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.5	83	6
	62RHP7836-42LT1	2623	2760	3175	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	97	7
	62RHP7836-42RT1	2623	2760	3175	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	97	7
	62RHP8430-36LT1	2654	2793	3213	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.5	89	7
	62RHP8430-36RT1	2654	2793	3213	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.5	89	7
	62RHP8436-42LT1	2684	2824	3248	83.75	42.25	29.25	60.5	102	7
	62RHP8436-42RT1	2684	2824	3248	83.75	42.25	29.25	60.5	102	7

Open Slanted Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHS6630-36LT1	1580	1663	1913	65.75	36.25	29.25	48	79	5
	62RHS6630-36RT1	1580	1663	1913	65.75	36.25	29.25	48	79	5
	62RHS7230-36LT1	1632	1718	1974	71.75	36.25	29.25	54	85	6
	62RHS7230-36RT1*	1632	1718	1974	71.75	36.25	29.25	54	85	6
	62RHS7830-36LT1	1714	1804	2075	77.75	36.25	29.25	60	91	6
	62RHS7830-36RT1	1714	1804	2075	77.75	36.25	29.25	60	91	6
	62RHS8430-36LT1	1766	1858	2136	83.75	36.25	29.25	66	97	7
	62RHS8430-36RT1	1766	1858	2136	83.75	36.25	29.25	66	97	7

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified.

Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) at the end of the model number.

A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 337 for pricing. Please see pages 311-312 for modesty panel upcharges.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 T1 - wood tapered leg
 T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
 E2 - elliptical base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

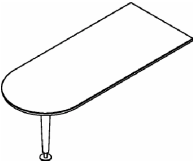
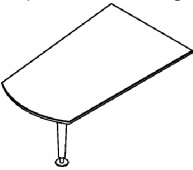
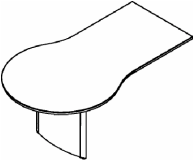
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry	Walnut	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Open Bullet Return with Tapered Wood Leg	62RHB4830T1	1502	1581	1818	47.75	30.25	29.25	30.5	54	4
		62RHB5430T1	1534	1615	1856	53.75	30.25	29.25	36.5	59	4
		62RHB6030T1	1559	1641	1887	59.5	30.25	29.25	42.5	64	4
		62RHB6630T1	1580	1663	1913	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.5	69	5
		62RHB6636T1	1599	1684	1935	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	79	5
		62RHB7230T1*	1632	1718	1974	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.24	74	5
		62RHB7236T1	1683	1771	2037	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	85	6
		62RHB7830T1	1714	1804	2075	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	78	5
		62RHB7836T1	1736	1827	2101	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	91	6
		62RHB8430T1	1766	1858	2136	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	82	6
	62RHB8436T1	1791	1885	2168	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	97	6	
	Open Wing Return with Tapered Wood Leg	62RHW6036-30LT1	1637	1723	1980	59.75	36.25	29.25	41	71	5
		62RHW6036-30RT1*	1637	1723	1980	59.75	36.25	29.25	41	71	5
		62RHW6636-30LT1	1648	1735	1995	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.75	79	5
		62RHW6636-30RT1	1648	1735	1995	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.75	79	5
		62RHW7236-30LT1	1721	1811	2083	71.75	36.25	29.25	53	85	6
		62RHW7236-30RT1	1721	1811	2083	71.75	36.25	29.25	53	85	6
		62RHW7836-30LT1	1789	1882	2166	77.75	36.25	29.25	59	91	6
		62RHW7836-30RT1	1789	1882	2166	77.75	36.25	29.25	59	91	6
		62RHW8436-30LT1	1845	1941	2232	83.75	36.25	29.25	65	97	6
		62RHW8436-30RT1	1845	1941	2232	83.75	36.25	29.25	65	97	6
	Open 'T' Return with Elliptical Base	62RHT6030-42E2	2917	3070	3530	59.75	42.25	29.25	36	91	8
		62RHT6630-42E2	2949	3104	3570	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	97	9
		62RHT7230-42E2*	2981	3137	3608	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	101	9
		62RHT7830-42E2	3011	3168	3644	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	106	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.
 If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation MUST be specified.
 Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) after the item size in the model number. i.e 62RHB7230 would be 62RHB7230L-V21 and 62RHT6030-42E2 would be 62RHT6030-42LE2.
 A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 337 for pricing. Please see pages 311-312 for modesty panel upcharges.
 Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
 Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
 Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
 Items with elliptical bases are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 T1 - wood tapered leg
 T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
 E2 - elliptical base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

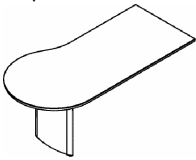
GROMMETS

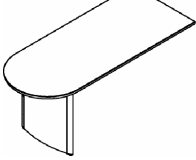
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Open 'P' Return with Elliptical Base	62RHP6630-36LE2	2627	2765	3180	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	89	9
	62RHP6630-36RE2	2627	2765	3180	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	89	9
	62RHP6636-42LE2	2657	2796	3216	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	100	9
	62RHP6636-42RE2	2657	2796	3216	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	100	9
	62RHP7230-36LE2*	2689	2829	3254	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	94	8
	62RHP7230-36RE2	2689	2829	3254	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	94	8
	62RHP7236-42LE2	2769	2913	3351	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	106	9
	62RHP7236-42RE2	2769	2913	3351	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	106	9
	62RHP7830-36LE2	2801	2949	3389	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	98	8
	62RHP7830-36RE2	2801	2949	3389	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	98	8
	62RHP7836-42LE2	2832	2981	3427	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	112	10
	62RHP7836-42RE2	2832	2981	3427	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	112	10
	62RHP8430-36LE2	2863	3014	3465	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	104	8
	62RHP8430-36RE2	2863	3014	3465	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	104	8
	62RHP8436-42LE2	2894	3046	3503	83.75	42.25	29.25	60	118	10
	62RHP8436-42RE2	2894	3046	3503	83.75	42.25	29.25	60	118	10

 Open Bullet Return with Elliptical Base	62RHB4830E2	1712	1802	2072	47.75	30.25	29.25	30	70	7
	62RHB5430E2	1745	1836	2112	53.75	30.25	29.25	36	75	7
	62RHB6030E2	1770	1863	2142	59.5	30.25	29.25	42	80	7
	62RHB6630E2	1791	1885	2168	65.75	30.25	29.25	48	84	8
	62RHB6636E2	1809	1903	2190	65.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	95	9
	62RHB7230E2*	1843	1939	2230	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	89	8
	62RHB7236E2	1893	1991	2291	71.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	101	10
	62RHB7830E2	1925	2026	2329	77.75	30.25	29.25	60	94	8
	62RHB7836E2	1947	2050	2356	77.75	36.25	29.25	56.5	107	10
	62RHB8430E2	1976	2080	2391	83.75	30.25	29.25	65.75	98	8
	62RHB8436E2	2001	2106	2423	83.75	36.25	29.25	62.5	112	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide. If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) at the end of the model number. Please see pages 311-312 for modesty panel upcharges. A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 337 for pricing. Items with elliptical bases are NOT available on KrugExpress.

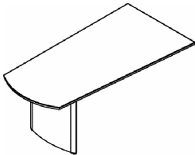
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY	CODE DESCRIPTION	STANDARD FINISHES
W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	L - left hand position R - right hand position T1 - wood tapered leg T8 - satin metallic tapered leg E2 - elliptical base V21 - floating wood modesty panel V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Wing Return with Elliptical Base 	62RHW6036-30LE2	1847	1943	2235	59.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	87	8
	62RHW6036-30RE2	1847	1943	2235	59.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	87	8
	62RHW6636-30LE2	1859	1956	2250	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	95	8
	62RHW6636-30RE2	1859	1956	2250	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	95	8
	62RHW7236-30LE2	1932	2033	2339	71.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	101	9
	62RHW7236-30RE2*	1932	2033	2339	71.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	101	9
	62RHW7836-30LE2	1999	2104	2420	77.75	36.25	29.25	58.25	107	9
	62RHW7836-30RE2	1999	2104	2420	77.75	36.25	29.25	58.25	107	9
	62RHW8436-30LE2	2057	2165	2489	83.75	36.25	29.25	64.25	112	10
	62RHW8436-30RE2	2057	2165	2489	83.75	36.25	29.25	64.25	112	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide. If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) at the end of the model number. Please see pages 311-312 for modesty panel upcharges. A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 337 for pricing. Items with elliptical bases are NOT available on KrugExpress.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 T1 - wood tapered leg
 T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
 E2 - elliptical base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

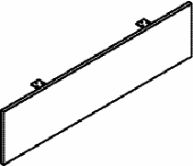
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES

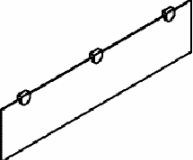
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVLINEAR RETURN MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Curvilinear Return 1/2 Wood Floating Modesty Panel	V21-48	236	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-54	249	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-60	262	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-66	274	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-72	287	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-78*	300	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-84	312	-	-	-		15	-

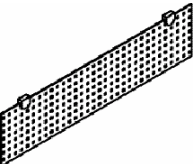
ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V21

 Curvilinear Return 1/2 Frosted Floating Modesty Panel	V29-48	600	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-54	613	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-60	644	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-66	657	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-72	670	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-78*	683	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-84	696	-	-	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 frosted acrylic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

 Curvilinear Return 1/2 Perforated Metallic Floating Modesty Panel	V28-48	496	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-54	510	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-60	517	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-66	531	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-72	541	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-78*	555	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-84	567	-	-	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V28. Perforated metallic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

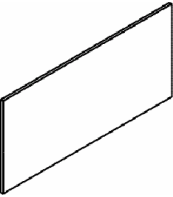
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

VIRTU | CURVLINEAR RETURN MODESTY PANELS

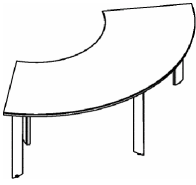
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Return Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	X41-48	342	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-54	377	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-60	388	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-66	402	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-72	414	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-78*	428	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-84	441	-	-	-		-	-

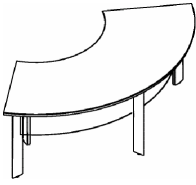


ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are ONLY available on curvilinear desks with elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264 4) Pull style, see page 265 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION V21 - floating wood modesty panel V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. FLOATING MODESTY PANELS Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.
--	--	--

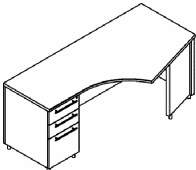
VIRTU | CRESCENT CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Crescent Return 	62TDCR9042L	3766	3964	4558	90	42	29.25		157	71
	62TDCR9042R*	3766	3964	4558	90	42	29.25		157	71

Crescent Return with Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel 	62TDCR9042X29L	4383	4612	5304	90	42	29.25		157	71
	62TDCR9042X29R*	4383	4612	5304	90	42	29.25		157	71

ORDERING NOTES:

Crescent returns are not freestanding and must be specified with a crescent corner credenza. See pages 313-314.
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

Single Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Fixed Modesty Panel 	62TDCC7224-37R30L4DX41	3190	3357	3861	71.75	37.75	29.25	23.5	263	52
	62TDCC7224-37L30R4DX41	3190	3357	3861	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCC7224-37R30L4FX41*	3190	3357	3861	71.75	37.75	29.25	23.5	263	52
	62TDCC7224-37L30R4FX41	3190	3357	3861	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCC8424-37R30L4DX41	3261	3432	3946	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCC8424-37L30R4DX41	3261	3432	3946	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCC8424-37R30L4FX41	3261	3432	3946	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCC8424-37L30R4FX41	3261	3432	3946	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A half gable is required for unsupported spans greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

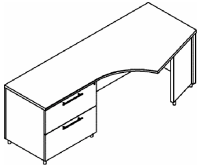
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

WIRE MANAGEMENT

Crescent returns come standard with wire management aluminum legs. One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for a wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CRESCENT CORNER UNITS

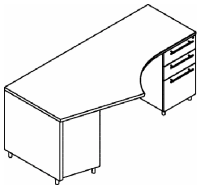
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 30" Lateral File	62TDCC8424-37R30L3001X41	3912	4116	4735	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60
Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Fixed Modesty Panel	62TDCC8424-37L30R3001X41*	3912	4116	4735	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60



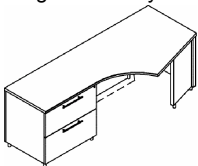
ORDERING NOTES:

Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A half gable is required for unsupported spans greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

Single Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62TDCCY7224-37R30L4D	3509	3693	4247	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY7224-37L30R4D	3509	3693	4247	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY7224-37R30L4F	3509	3693	4247	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY7224-37L30R4F*	3509	3693	4247	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY8424-37R30L4D	3588	3775	4342	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCCY8424-37L30R4D	3588	3775	4342	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCCY8424-37R30L4F	3588	3775	4342	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCCY8424-37L30R4F	3588	3775	4342	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60



Single 30" Lateral File	62TDCCY8424-37R30L3001*	4305	4531	5210	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60
Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62TDCCY8424-37L30R3001	4305	4531	5210	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60



ORDERING NOTES:

Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 337 for pricing. An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

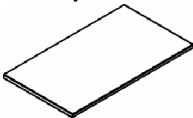
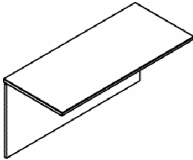
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

WIRE MANAGEMENT

Crescent returns come standard with wire management aluminum legs. One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for a wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | LINKING & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Top with no Modesty Panel 	62LU3020H	536	564	648	30	19.75	29.25	17	1	
	62LU3024H	549	578	665	30	23.75	29.25	19	2	
	62LU3620H	563	592	681	36	19.75	29.25	20	2	
	62LU3624H	571	601	691	36	23.75	29.25	23	2	
	62LU4220H	594	625	719	42	19.75	29.25	23	2	
	62LU4224H*	608	639	736	42	23.75	29.25	27	2	
	62LU4820H	618	650	749	48	19.75	29.25	27	2	
	62LU4824H	635	669	769	48	23.75	29.25	31	2	
	62LU5420H	652	686	789	53.75	19.75	29.25	30	2	
	62LU5424H	667	702	807	53.75	23.75	29.25	35	2	
	62LU6020H	682	718	825	59.75	19.75	29.25	33	2	
	62LU6024H	698	735	846	59.75	23.75	29.25	39	3	
	62LU6620H	714	751	865	65.75	19.75	29.25	36	3	
	62LU6624H	732	771	886	65.75	23.75	29.25	43	3	
	62LU7220H	743	783	899	71.75	19.75	29.25	40	3	
	62LU7224H	761	801	920	71.75	23.75	29.25	46	3	
	62LU7820H	776	817	939	77.75	19.75	29.25	43	3	
	62LU7824H	793	835	959	77.75	23.75	29.25	50	3	
	62LU8420H	808	851	978	83.75	19.75	29.25	46	3	
	62LU8424H	825	868	998	83.75	23.75	29.25	54	4	
Linking Top with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62LU3020HX41	1059	1114	1282	30	19.75	29.25	30	3	
	62LU3024HX41	1095	1153	1325	30	23.75	29.25	32	3	
	62LU3620HX41	1129	1189	1367	36	19.75	29.25	36	3	
	62LU3624HX41	1178	1240	1426	36	23.75	29.25	39	3	
	62LU4220HX41	1220	1284	1476	42	19.75	29.25	42	4	
	62LU4224HX41	1238	1303	1499	42	23.75	29.25	46	4	
	62LU4820HX41	1273	1339	1541	48	19.75	29.25	49	4	
	62LU4824HX41	1299	1367	1572	48	23.75	29.25	53	4	
	62LU5420HX41	1326	1396	1604	53.75	19.75	29.25	54	5	
	62LU5424HX41*	1344	1415	1628	53.75	23.75	29.25	59	5	
	62LU6020HX41	1371	1443	1660	59.75	19.75	29.25	60	5	
	62LU6024HX41	1397	1470	1691	59.75	23.75	29.25	66	5	
	62LU6620HX41	1436	1511	1738	65.75	19.75	29.25	66	5	
	62LU6624HX41	1453	1529	1759	65.75	23.75	29.25	73	5	
	62LU7220HX41	1480	1557	1791	71.75	19.75	29.25	73	6	
	62LU7224HX41	1507	1586	1824	71.75	23.75	29.25	79	6	
	62LU7820HX41	1548	1629	1873	77.75	19.75	29.25	79	6	
	62LU7824HX41	1563	1645	1893	77.75	23.75	29.25	85	6	
	62LU8420HX41	1604	1689	1941	83.75	19.75	29.25	84	7	
	62LU8424HX41	1617	1702	1957	83.75	23.75	29.25	92	7	

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
Y - hinged modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

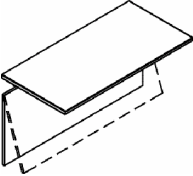
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

GROMMETS

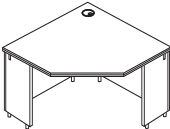
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | LINKING & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Linking Top with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62LUY3020H	1166	1227	1411	30	19.75	29.25	30	3	
	62LUY3024H	1204	1267	1457	30	23.75	29.25	32	3	
	62LUY3620H	1243	1308	1505	36	19.75	29.25	36	3	
	62LUY3624H	1279	1346	1548	36	23.75	29.25	39	3	
	62LUY4220H	1315	1383	1591	42	19.75	29.25	42	4	
	62LUY4224H	1348	1419	1632	42	23.75	29.25	46	4	
	62LUY4820H	1385	1458	1676	48	19.75	29.25	49	4	
	62LUY4824H*	1419	1493	1718	48	23.75	29.25	53	4	
	62LUY5420H	1459	1535	1766	53.75	19.75	29.25	54	5	
	62LUY5424H	1477	1554	1787	53.75	23.75	29.25	59	5	
	62LUY6020H	1525	1605	1845	59.75	19.75	29.25	60	5	
	62LUY6024H	1553	1634	1880	59.75	23.75	29.25	66	5	
	62LUY6620H	1580	1663	1913	65.75	19.75	29.25	66	5	
	62LUY6624H	1598	1683	1934	65.75	23.75	29.25	73	5	
	62LUY7220H	1641	1728	1986	71.75	19.75	29.25	73	6	
	62LUY7224H	1672	1760	2024	71.75	23.75	29.25	79	6	
	62LUY7820H	1703	1792	2061	77.75	19.75	29.25	79	6	
	62LUY7824H	1717	1807	2079	77.75	23.75	29.25	85	6	
	62LUY8420H	1762	1854	2132	83.75	19.75	29.25	84	7	
	62LUY8424H	1780	1873	2154	83.75	23.75	29.25	92	7	

ORDERING NOTES:

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

 Corner Units	62CU3636-L24R24*	2242	2360	2714	36	35.75	29.25	30.25	142	28
	62CU4242-L24R24	2465	2594	2983	42	41.75	29.25	38.5	172	46

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner units include a standard grommet in the 'C' position. Additional grommets are not available.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

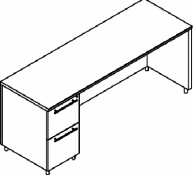
L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62C60204LDR0X41	3124	3288	3781	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60204LFR0X41	3124	3288	3781	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60204LORDX41	3124	3288	3781	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60204LORFX41	3124	3288	3781	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60244LDR0X41	3148	3313	3809	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C60244LFR0X41	3148	3313	3809	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C60244LORDX41	3148	3313	3809	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C60244LORFX41	3148	3313	3809	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C66204LDR0X41	3163	3329	3829	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66204LFR0X41	3163	3329	3829	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66204LORDX41	3163	3329	3829	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66204LORFX41	3163	3329	3829	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66244LDR0X41	3188	3355	3859	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C66244LFR0X41	3188	3355	3859	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C66244LORDX41	3188	3355	3859	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C66244LORFX41	3188	3355	3859	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C72204LDR0X41*	3199	3366	3872	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72204LFR0X41	3199	3366	3872	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72204LORDX41	3199	3366	3872	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72204LORFX41	3199	3366	3872	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72244LDR0X41	3223	3392	3900	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C72244LFR0X41	3223	3392	3900	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C72244LORDX41	3223	3392	3900	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C72244LORFX41	3223	3392	3900	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C78204LDR0X41	3237	3407	3918	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78204LFR0X41	3237	3407	3918	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78204LORDX41	3237	3407	3918	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78204LORFX41	3237	3407	3918	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78244LDR0X41	3261	3432	3946	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62C78244LFR0X41	3261	3432	3946	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62C78244LORDX41	3261	3432	3946	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62C78244LORFX41	3261	3432	3946	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62C84204LDR0X41	3275	3447	3964	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62C84204LFR0X41	3275	3447	3964	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62C84204LORDX41	3275	3447	3964	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62C84204LORFX41	3275	3447	3964	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62C84244LDR0X41	3299	3472	3992	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62C84244LFR0X41	3299	3472	3992	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62C84244LORDX41	3299	3472	3992	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62C84244LORFX41	3299	3472	3992	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62C90204LDR0X41	3315	3489	4012	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62C90204LFR0X41	3315	3489	4012	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62C90204LORDX41	3315	3489	4012	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62C90204LORFX41	3315	3489	4012	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62C90244LDR0X41	3342	3517	4044	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

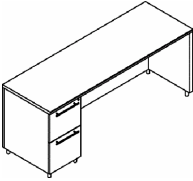
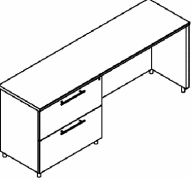
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	62C90244LFR0X41	3342	3517	4044	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62C90244L0RDX41	3342	3517	4044	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62C90244L0RFX41	3342	3517	4044	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62C96204LDR0X41	3357	3534	4062	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96204LFR0X41	3357	3534	4062	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96204L0RDX41	3357	3534	4062	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96204L0RFX41	3357	3534	4062	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96244LDR0X41	3391	3569	4105	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62C96244LFR0X41	3391	3569	4105	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62C96244L0RDX41	3391	3569	4105	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62C96244L0RFX41	3391	3569	4105	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62C7220L0R3001X41	3366	3543	4074	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62C7220L3001R0X41	3366	3543	4074	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62C7224L0R3001X41	3411	3590	4128	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62C7224L3001R0X41	3411	3590	4128	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62C7820L0R3001X41	3433	3613	4154	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62C7820L3001R0X41*	3433	3613	4154	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62C7824L0R3001X41	3478	3660	4210	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62C7824L3001R0X41	3478	3660	4210	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62C8420L0R3001X41	3500	3683	4236	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62C8420L3001R0X41	3500	3683	4236	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62C8424L0R3001X41	3545	3730	4291	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62C8424L3001R0X41	3545	3730	4291	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62C9020L0R3001X41	3566	3752	4315	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62C9020L3001R0X41	3566	3752	4315	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62C9024L0R3001X41	3614	3803	4375	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62C9024L3001R0X41	3614	3803	4375	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62C9620L0R3001X41	3649	3839	4416	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62C9620L3001R0X41	3649	3839	4416	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62C9624L0R3001X41	3701	3896	4480	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47
	62C9624L3001R0X41	3701	3896	4480	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing.
 Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.
 Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- L, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple							Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza w/ Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62C7220L0R3601X41	3503	3686		4240	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L3601R0X41	3503	3686		4240	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7224L0R3601X41	3562	3748		4311	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7224L3601R0X41	3562	3748		4311	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7820L0R3601X41	3619	3808		4380	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7820L3601R0X41*	3619	3808		4380	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7824L0R3601X41	3656	3849		4424	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C7824L3601R0X41	3656	3849		4424	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C8420L0R3601X41	3714	3909		4495	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8420L3601R0X41	3714	3909		4495	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8424L0R3601X41	3752	3949		4541	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C8424L3601R0X41	3752	3949		4541	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C9020L0R3601X41	3810	4010		4611	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9020L3601R0X41	3810	4010		4611	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9024L0R3601X41	3848	4049		4657	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9024L3601R0X41	3848	4049		4657	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9620L0R3601X41	3887	4090		4704	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9620L3601R0X41	3887	4090		4704	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9624L0R3601X41	3931	4136		4758	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62C9624L3601R0X41	3931	4136		4758	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62C7220L3602R0X41*	3781	3979		4576	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L0R3604X41	3781	3979		4576	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L0R3605X41	3781	3979		4576	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L3605R0X41	3781	3979		4576	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7224L3602R0X41	3804	4003		4604	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7224L0R3604X41	3804	4003		4604	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7224L0R3605X41	3804	4003		4604	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	220	36
	62C7224L3605R0X41	3804	4003		4604	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	220	36
	62C7820L3602R0X41	3817	4017		4619	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7820L0R3604X41	3817	4017		4619	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7820L0R3605X41	3817	4017		4619	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	210	33
	62C7820L3605R0X41	3817	4017		4619	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	210	33
	62C7824L3602R0X41	3838	4039		4645	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C7824L0R3604X41	3838	4039		4645	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C7824L0R3605X41	3838	4039		4645	77.75	23.75	29.25	52	229	39
	62C7824L3605R0X41	3838	4039		4645	77.75	23.75	29.25	52	229	39

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing.
 Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.
 Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62C8420L3602R0X41*	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8420L0R3604X41	3849	4051	4658	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8420L0R3605X41	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	58	216	36
	62C8420L3605R0X41	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	58	216	36
	62C8424L3602R0X41	3872	4075	4686	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C8424L0R3604X41	3872	4075	4686	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C8424L0R3605X41	3872	4075	4686	83.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	236	42
	62C8424L3605R0X41	3872	4075	4686	83.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	236	42
	62C9020L3602R0X41	3883	4086	4699	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9020L0R3604X41	3883	4086	4699	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9020L0R3605X41	3883	4086	4699	89.5	19.75	29.25	40.25	243	38
	62C9020L3605R0X41	3883	4086	4699	89.5	19.75	29.25	40.25	243	38
	62C9024L3602R0X41	3907	4111	4729	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9024L0R3604X41	3907	4111	4729	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9024L0R3605X41	3907	4111	4729	89.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	243	44
	62C9024L3605R0X41	3907	4111	4729	89.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	243	44
	62C9620L3602R0X41	3917	4122	4741	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9620L0R3604X41	3917	4122	4741	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9620L0R3605X41	3917	4122	4741	95.5	19.75	29.25	52	228	40
	62C9620L3605R0X41	3917	4122	4741	95.5	19.75	29.25	52	228	40
	62C9624L3602R0X41	3955	4162	4786	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62C9624L0R3604X41	3955	4162	4786	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62C9624L0R3605X41	3955	4162	4786	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62C9624L3605R0X41	3955	4162	4786	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62C60204LDRDX41	3358	3535	4064	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60204LDRFX41*	3358	3535	4064	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60204LFRDX41	3358	3535	4064	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60204LFRFX41	3358	3535	4064	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60244LDRDX41	3411	3590	4128	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C60244LDRFX41	3411	3590	4128	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C60244LFRDX41	3411	3590	4128	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C60244LFRFX41	3411	3590	4128	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C66204LDRDX41	3436	3616	4158	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62C66204LDRFX41	3436	3616	4158	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62C66204LFRDX41	3436	3616	4158	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62C66204LFRFX41	3436	3616	4158	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing.

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

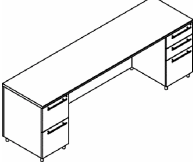
L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62C66244LDRDX41	3488	3671	4222	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C66244LDRFX41	3488	3671	4222	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C66244LFRDX41	3488	3671	4222	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C66244LFRFX41	3488	3671	4222	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C72204LDRDX41	3514	3698	4253	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72204LDRFX41*	3514	3698	4253	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72204LFRDX41	3514	3698	4253	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72204LFRFX41	3514	3698	4253	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72244LDRDX41	3566	3752	4315	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C72244LDRFX41	3566	3752	4315	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C72244LFRDX41	3566	3752	4315	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C72244LFRFX41	3566	3752	4315	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C78204LDRDX41	3592	3780	4347	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78204LDRFX41	3592	3780	4347	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78204LFRDX41	3592	3780	4347	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78204LFRFX41	3592	3780	4347	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78244LDRDX41	3643	3833	4409	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C78244LDRFX41	3643	3833	4409	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C78244LFRDX41	3643	3833	4409	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C78244LFRFX41	3643	3833	4409	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C84204LDRDX41	3669	3862	4440	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84204LDRFX41	3669	3862	4440	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84204LFRDX41	3669	3862	4440	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84204LFRFX41	3669	3862	4440	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84244LDRDX41	3723	3919	4506	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C84244LDRFX41	3723	3919	4506	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C84244LFRDX41	3723	3919	4506	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C84244LFRFX41	3723	3919	4506	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C90204LDRDX41	3746	3943	4534	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62C90204LDRFX41	3746	3943	4534	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62C90204LFRDX41	3746	3943	4534	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62C90204LFRFX41	3746	3943	4534	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62C90244LDRDX41	3799	3998	4598	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62C90244LDRFX41	3799	3998	4598	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62C90244LFRDX41	3799	3998	4598	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62C90244LFRFX41	3799	3998	4598	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62C96204LDRDX41	3823	4023	4628	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62C96204LDRFX41	3823	4023	4628	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62C96204LFRDX41	3823	4023	4628	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62C96204LFRFX41	3823	4023	4628	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62C96244LDRDX41	3877	4080	4692	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62C96244LDRFX41	3877	4080	4692	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62C96244LFRDX41	3877	4080	4692	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62C96244LFRFX41	3877	4080	4692	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

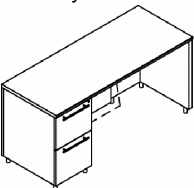
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY60204LORD	3436	3616	4158	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60204LORF	3436	3616	4158	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60204LDR0	3436	3616	4158	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60204LFR0	3436	3616	4158	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60244LORD	3464	3646	4192	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY60244LORF	3464	3646	4192	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY60244LDR0	3464	3646	4192	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY60244LFR0	3464	3646	4192	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY66204LORD	3479	3661	4211	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66204LORF	3479	3661	4211	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66204LDR0	3479	3661	4211	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66204LFR0	3479	3661	4211	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66244LORD	3504	3687	4241	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY66244LORF	3504	3687	4241	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY66244LDR0	3504	3687	4241	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY66244LFR0	3504	3687	4241	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY72204LORD	3520	3704	4260	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72204LORF	3520	3704	4260	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72204LDR0*	3520	3704	4260	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72204LFR0	3520	3704	4260	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72244LORD	3547	3732	4293	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY72244LORF	3547	3732	4293	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY72244LDR0	3547	3732	4293	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY72244LFR0	3547	3732	4293	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY78204LORD	3562	3748	4311	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78204LORF	3562	3748	4311	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78204LDR0	3562	3748	4311	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78204LFR0	3562	3748	4311	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78244LORD	3589	3776	4344	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY78244LORF	3589	3776	4344	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY78244LDR0	3589	3776	4344	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY78244LFR0	3589	3776	4344	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY84204LORD	3602	3790	4360	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62CY84204LORF	3602	3790	4360	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62CY84204LDR0	3602	3790	4360	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62CY84204LFR0	3602	3790	4360	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62CY84244LORD	3627	3816	4390	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62CY84244LORF	3627	3816	4390	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62CY84244LDR0	3627	3816	4390	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62CY84244LFR0	3627	3816	4390	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
62CY90204LORD	3648	3838	4415	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62CY90204LORF	3648	3838	4415	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62CY90204LDR0	3648	3838	4415	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62CY90204LFR0	3648	3838	4415	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62CY90244LORD	3677	3870	4450	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44	
62CY90244LDR0	3677	3870	4450	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44	

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

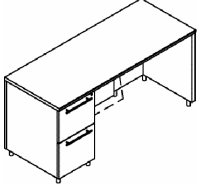
L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

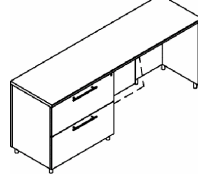
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY90244LDR0	3677	3870	4450	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62CY90244LFR0	3677	3870	4450	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62CY96204LORD	3693	3887	4470	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96204LORF	3693	3887	4470	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96204LDR0	3693	3887	4470	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96204LFR0	3693	3887	4470	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96244LORD	3730	3926	4514	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62CY96244LORF	3730	3926	4514	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62CY96244LDR0	3730	3926	4514	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62CY96244LFR0	3730	3926	4514	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47

ORDERING NOTES:

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY7220L0R3001	3702	3897	4481	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62CY7220L3001R0*	3702	3897	4481	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62CY7224L0R3001	3751	3948	4540	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62CY7224L3001R0	3751	3948	4540	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62CY7820L0R3001	3775	3973	4569	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62CY7820L3001R0	3775	3973	4569	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62CY7824L0R3001	3825	4025	4630	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62CY7824L3001R0	3825	4025	4630	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62CY8420L0R3001	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62CY8420L3001R0	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62CY8424L0R3001	3897	4101	4717	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62CY8424L3001R0	3897	4101	4717	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62CY9020L0R3001	3923	4128	4748	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62CY9020L3001R0	3923	4128	4748	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62CY9024L0R3001	3976	4184	4812	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62CY9024L3001R0	3976	4184	4812	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62CY9620L0R3001	4014	4224	4858	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62CY9620L3001R0	4014	4224	4858	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62CY9624L0R3001	4071	4285	4927	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47
	62CY9624L3001R0	4071	4285	4927	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47

ORDERING NOTES:

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

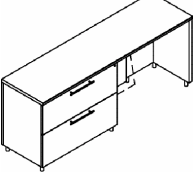
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

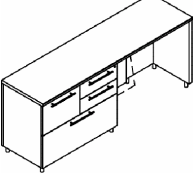
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY7220L0R3601	3855	4057	4666	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7220L3601R0	3855	4057	4666	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7224L0R3601	3917	4122	4741	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7224L3601R0	3917	4122	4741	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7820L0R3601	3980	4189	4817	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7820L3601R0	3980	4189	4817	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7824L0R3601	4023	4234	4869	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY7824L3601R0*	4023	4234	4869	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY8420L0R3601	4085	4300	4944	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62CY8420L3601R0	4085	4300	4944	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62CY8424L0R3601	4129	4346	4998	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY8424L3601R0	4129	4346	4998	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY9020L0R3601	4189	4408	5070	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9020L3601R0	4189	4408	5070	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9024L0R3601	4233	4454	5123	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9024L3601R0	4233	4454	5123	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9620L0R3601	4277	4501	5177	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9620L3601R0	4277	4501	5177	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9624L0R3601	4323	4550	5231	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62CY9624L3601R0	4323	4550	5231	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47

ORDERING NOTES:

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY7220L3602R0*	4159	4377	5034	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7220L0R3604	4159	4377	5034	71.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	202	31
	62CY7220L0R3605	4159	4377	5034	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7220L3605R0	4159	4377	5034	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7224L3602R0	4185	4404	5065	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7224L0R3604	4185	4404	5065	71.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	220	36
	62CY7224L0R3605	4185	4404	5065	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7224L3605R0	4185	4404	5065	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7820L3602R0	4199	4419	5082	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	210	33
	62CY7820L0R3604	4199	4419	5082	71.75	19.75	29.25	52	210	33
	62CY7820L0R3605	4199	4419	5082	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7820L3605R0	4199	4419	5082	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7824L3602R0	4223	4444	5112	77.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	229	39
	62CY7824L0R3604	4223	4444	5112	77.75	19.75	29.25	52	229	39
	62CY7824L0R3605	4223	4444	5112	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY7824L3605R0	4223	4444	5112	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY8420L3602R0	4234	4457	5125	83.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	216	36
	62CY8420L0R3604	4234	4457	5125	83.75	23.75	29.25	52	216	36
	62CY8420L0R3605	4234	4457	5125	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
		4234	4457	5125						

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62CY8420L3605R0	4234	4457	5125	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62CY8424L3602R0*	4261	4485	5157	83.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	236	42
	62CY8424L0R3604	4261	4485	5157	83.75	23.75	29.25	52	236	42
	62CY8424L0R3605	4261	4485	5157	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY8424L3605R0	4270	4494	5168	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY9020L3602R0	4270	4494	5168	89.5	23.75	29.25	40.25	243	38
	62CY9020L0R3604	4270	4494	5168	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	243	38
	62CY9020L0R3605	4270	4494	5168	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9020L3605R0	4296	4521	5199	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9024L3602R0	4296	4521	5199	89.5	23.75	29.25	40.25	243	44
	62CY9024L0R3604	4296	4521	5199	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	243	44
	62CY9024L0R3605	4296	4521	5199	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9024L3605R0	4309	4535	5214	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9620L3602R0	4309	4535	5214	95.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	228	40
	62CY9620L0R3604	4309	4535	5214	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9620L0R3605	4309	4535	5214	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9620L3605R0	4352	4580	5267	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9624L3602R0	4352	4580	5267	95.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	250	47
	62CY9624L0R3604	4352	4580	5267	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62CY9624L0R3605	4352	4580	5267	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62CY9624L3605R0				95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47

ORDERING NOTES:

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CY60204LDRD*	3695	3889	4473	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60204LDRF	3695	3889	4473	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60204LFRD	3695	3889	4473	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60204LFRF	3695	3889	4473	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60244LDRD	3751	3948	4540	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY60244LDRF	3751	3948	4540	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY60244LFRD	3751	3948	4540	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY60244LFRF	3751	3948	4540	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY66204LDRD	3780	3978	4575	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62CY66204LDRF	3780	3978	4575	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62CY66204LFRD	3780	3978	4575	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62CY66204LFRF	3780	3978	4575	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28

ORDERING NOTES:

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

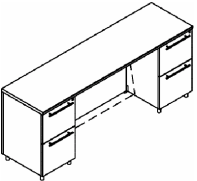
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62CY66244LDRD	3837	4038	4644	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY66244LDRF	3837	4038	4644	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY66244LFRD	3837	4038	4644	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY66244LFRF	3837	4038	4644	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY72204LDRD	3866	4068	4679	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72204LDRF	3866	4068	4679	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72204LFRD	3866	4068	4679	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72204LFRF	3866	4068	4679	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72244LDRD*	3923	4128	4748	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY72244LDRF	3923	4128	4748	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY72244LFRD	3923	4128	4748	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY72244LFRF	3923	4128	4748	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY78204LDRD	3950	4157	4780	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78204LDRF	3950	4157	4780	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78204LFRD	3950	4157	4780	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78204LFRF	3950	4157	4780	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78244LDRD	4008	4218	4851	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY78244LDRF	4008	4218	4851	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY78244LFRD	4008	4218	4851	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY78244LFRF	4008	4218	4851	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY84204LDRD	4037	4248	4887	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84204LDRF	4037	4248	4887	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84204LFRD	4037	4248	4887	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84204LFRF	4037	4248	4887	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84244LDRD	4092	4307	4952	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY84244LDRF	4092	4307	4952	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY84244LFRD	4092	4307	4952	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY84244LFRF	4092	4307	4952	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY90204LDRD	4121	4337	4988	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90204LDRF	4121	4337	4988	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90204LFRD	4121	4337	4988	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90204LFRF	4121	4337	4988	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90244LDRD	4178	4397	5056	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62CY90244LDRF	4178	4397	5056	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62CY90244LFRD	4178	4397	5056	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62CY90244LFRF	4178	4397	5056	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62CY96204LDRD	4206	4426	5090	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62CY96204LDRF	4206	4426	5090	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62CY96204LFRD	4206	4426	5090	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62CY96204LFRF	4206	4426	5090	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62CY96244LDRD	4264	4488	5161	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62CY96244LDRF	4264	4488	5161	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62CY96244LFRD	4264	4488	5161	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62CY96244LFRF	4264	4488	5161	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

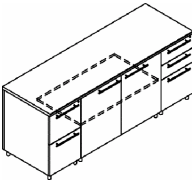
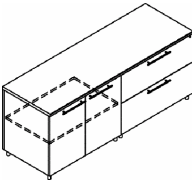
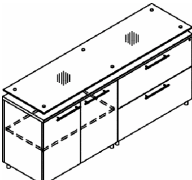
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
File/File and Box/Box/File, Bookcase 	62C72244DBCD	4497	4732	5443	71.75	23.75	29.25		190	36
	62C72244DBCF*	4497	4732	5443	71.75	23.75	29.25		190	36
	62C72244FBCD	4497	4732	5443	71.75	23.75	29.25		190	36
	62C72244FBCF	4497	4732	5443	71.75	23.75	29.25		190	36
	62C84244DBCD	4627	4870	5600	83.75	23.75	29.25		212	42
	62C84244DBCF	4627	4870	5600	83.75	23.75	29.25		212	42
	62C84244FBCD	4627	4870	5600	83.75	23.75	29.25		212	42
	62C84244FBCF	4627	4870	5600	83.75	23.75	29.25		212	42
Lateral File/Bookcase Full Face Credenza 	62C7220LBRB	3623	3812	4385	71.75	19.75	29.25		208	31
	62C7220LBRF*	4254	4477	5149	71.75	19.75	29.25		228	31
	62C7220LFRB	4254	4477	5149	71.75	19.75	29.25		228	31
	62C7220LFRF	4665	4910	5646	71.75	19.75	29.25		228	31
	62C7224LBRB	3672	3865	4443	71.75	23.75	29.25		224	36
	62C7224LBRF	4336	4563	5249	71.75	23.75	29.25		236	36
	62C7224LFRB	4336	4563	5249	71.75	23.75	29.25		236	36
	62C7224LFRF	4723	4970	5716	71.75	23.75	29.25		236	36
	62C8420LBRB	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25		238	36
	62C8420LBRF	4380	4609	5301	83.75	19.75	29.25		258	36
	62C8420LFRB	4380	4609	5301	83.75	19.75	29.25		258	36
	62C8420LFRF	4770	5019	5774	83.75	19.75	29.25		258	36
	62C8424LBRB	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.5	29.25		254	42
	62C8424LBRF	4423	4654	5353	83.75	23.5	29.25		266	42
	62C8424LFRB	4423	4654	5353	83.75	23.5	29.25		266	42
	62C8424LFRF	4817	5070	5830	83.75	23.5	29.25		266	42
Glass Top File/Bookcase Full Face Credenza 	62C7220LBRBG	4678	4923	5662	71.75	19.75	32.25		238	31
	62C7220LBRFG*	5309	5587	6426	71.75	19.75	32.25		258	31
	62C7220LFRBG	5309	5587	6426	71.75	19.75	32.25		258	31
	62C7220LFRFG	5720	6020	6924	71.75	19.75	32.25		258	31
	62C7224LBRBG	4727	4974	5721	71.75	23.75	32.25		259	36
	62C7224LBRFG	5392	5674	6525	71.75	23.75	32.25		266	36
	62C7224LFRBG	5392	5674	6525	71.75	23.75	32.25		266	36
	62C7224LFRFG	5776	6078	6990	71.75	23.75	32.25		266	36
	62C8420LBRBG	4765	5014	5768	83.75	19.75	32.25		268	36
	62C8420LBRFG	5436	5722	6579	83.75	19.75	32.25		268	36
	62C8420LFRBG	5436	5722	6579	83.75	19.75	32.25		268	36
	62C8420LFRFG	5826	6132	7052	83.75	19.75	32.25		268	36
	62C8424LBRBG	4802	5053	5812	83.75	23.75	32.25		296	42
	62C8424LBRFG	5478	5766	6629	83.75	23.75	32.25		296	42
	62C8424LFRBG	5478	5766	6629	83.75	23.75	32.25		296	42
	62C8424LFRFG	5852	6159	7082	83.75	23.75	32.25		296	42

ORDERING NOTES:

Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
G - frosted glass

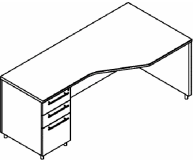
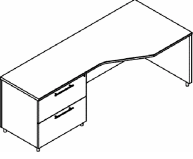
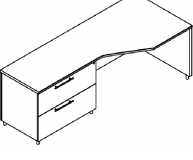
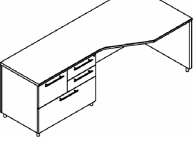
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

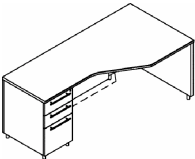
VIRTU | ANGLED CORNER CREDENZAS

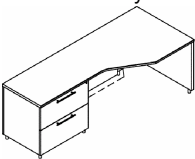
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62CC7224-36L24RDX41	2787	2933	3373	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC7224-36R24LDX41	2787	2933	3373	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC7224-36L24RFX41	2787	2933	3373	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC7224-36R24LFX41*	2787	2933	3373	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC8424-36L24RDX41	2849	2999	3448	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
	62CC8424-36R24LDX41	2849	2999	3448	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
	62CC8424-36R24LFX41	2849	2999	3448	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
	62CC8424-36L24RFX41	2849	2999	3448	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62CC8424-36L24R3001X41	3587	3774	4341	83.75	35.75	29.25	52.25	241	60
	62CC8424-36R24L3001X41*	3587	3774	4341	83.75	35.75	29.25	52.25	241	60
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62CC8424-36L24R3601X41	3671	3864	4442	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CC8424-36R24L3601X41*	3671	3864	4442	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62CC8424-36R24L3602X41*	4768	5017	5772	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CC8424-36L24R3604X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	35.75	29.25		241	60
	62CC8424-36R24L3605X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	35.75	29.25		241	60
	62CC8424-36L24R3605X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	35.75	29.25		241	60

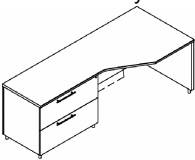
ORDERING NOTES:
 The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g. /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side. The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing.

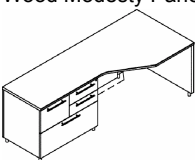
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264 4) Pull style, see page 265 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left handed pedestal position R - right handed pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 01 - lateral file drawers 02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal 04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal 05 - 4 box, 1 file drawer Y - wood hinged modesty panel X41- full height wood modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.
--	--	--

VIRTU | ANGLED CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple							Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CCY7224-36L24RD	3068	3228		3713	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY7224-36R24LD	3068	3228		3713	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY7224-36L24RF	3068	3228		3713	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY7224-36R24LF*	3068	3228		3713	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY8424-36L24RD	3133	3297		3792	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
	62CCY8424-36R24LD	3133	3297		3792	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
	62CCY8424-36L24RF	3133	3297		3792	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
	62CCY8424-36R24LF	3133	3297		3792	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60

 Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CCY8424-36L24R3001	3945	4152		4774	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36R24L3001*	3945	4152		4774	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60

 Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CCY8424-36L24R3601	4030	4241		4877	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36R24L3601*	4030	4241		4877	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60

 Single 36" Combination Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CCY8424-36R24L3602*	5245	5520		6348	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36L24R3604	5245	5520		6348	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36R24L3605	5245	5520		6348	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36L24R3605	5245	5520		6348	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g. L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side. The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 337 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawers
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 - 4 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
X41- full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR | GUIDELINES

MODULAR COMPONENTS

VIRTU modular components provide the flexibility of customizing to the user's needs.

All modular cases are shipped in components and require field installation. If required, Krug can ship modular components assembled. Please contact Customer Service for more information if this option is desired. Drawings are required for modular orders.

Edge Profiles

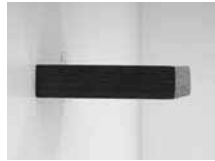
VIRTU modular component edges are not coved. Therefore Krug recommends that only the Venosa or Fino edge be specified on modular tops.



"I" - Vita



"H" - Fino



"L" - Venosa

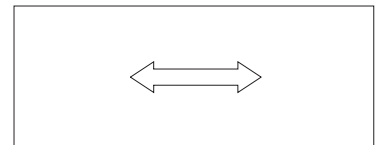


"P" - Palermo

If a Vita or Palermo edge is specified on modular tops the edges of connecting tops will have a slight gap (indentation) between them as a result of the beveled edges.

Grain Direction

The grain direction on VIRTU modular tops runs the length of the worksurface.



ORDERING VIRTU MODULAR COMPONENTS

Modular desks, returns and credenzas are available. See page 106 for desk options. Follow the steps below when building modular returns and credenzas.

STEP 1

RETURN & CREDENZA TOPS

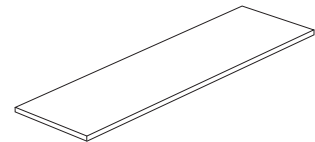
Determine the size of the top you require and find the corresponding model number (see page 331).

Example: A 7' 2" x 2' 4" rectangular top is listed as 62TP-7224

NOTE:

Please be aware that the following unsupported spans require additional support due to possible top deflection:

- An unsupported span greater than 48" without a modesty panel will require a half gable. See page 337 for pricing.



STEP 2

RETURN & CREDENZA PEDESTALS

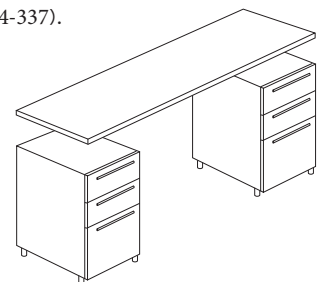
Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 334-337).

The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered.

Modular credenza and return pedestals feature finished backs and unfinished tops.

Pedestals must be positioned entirely under the worksurface. Screws and installation instructions are provided with the pedestal.

Example: If a modular top is 24" deep and requires 2 - 16" 2 box, 1 file drawer, the pedestals are listed as:
62PFB-1624-F
62PFB-1624-F.



STEP 3**RETURN & CREDENZA MODESTY PANELS**

Please use the following sizing chart when specifying modular return and credenza hinged modesty panels:

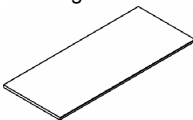
Ordering returns with hinged modesty panels

Modular top size	Modular hinged modesty panel sizes (inches)																
Modular single pedestal return	23	26	28	32	34	37	38	40	44	46	50	52	54	56	58	62	68
62TP-3620/24	1																
62TP-4220/24			1														
62TP-4820/24					1												
62TP-5420/24								1									
62TP-6020/24										1							
62TP-6620/24												1					
62TP-7220/24														1			
62TP-7820/24																1	
62TP-8420/24																	1
Modular 30'' pedestal return																	
62TP-5420/24		1															
62TP-6020/24				1													
62TP-6620/24							1										
62TP-7220/24									1								
62TP-7820/24											1						
62TP-8420/24													1				
Modular 36'' pedestal return																	
62TP-6020/24		1															
62TP-6620/24				1													
62TP-7220/24						1											
62TP-7820/24									1								
62TP-8420/24											1						

Ordering credenzas with hinged modesty panels

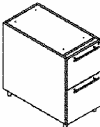
Modular top size	Modular hinged modesty panel sizes (inches)																	
Modular double pedestal or single pedestal credenza	20	23	26	28	32	34	37	38	40	44	46	50	52	54	56	58	62	64
62TP-6020/24				1														
62TP-6620/24						1												
62TP-7220/24									1									
62TP-7820/24											1							
62TP-8420/24													1					
62TP-9020/24																1		
62TP-9620/24																		1
Modular 30" pedestal credenza																		
62TP-7220/24			1															
62TP-7820/24					1													
62TP-8420/24								1										
62TP-9020/24										1								
62TP-9620/24												1						
Modular 36" pedestal credenza																		
62TP-7220/24	1																	
62TP-7820/24			1															
62TP-8420/24					1													
62TP-9020/24							1											
62TP-9620/24										1								

VIRTU | MODULAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
	Rectangular Desk Top	62TPD6630	1017	1069	1231	65.75	30.25	1.13	60	4
		62TPD6636	1088	1146	1317	65.75	36.25	1.13	70	5
		62TPD7230*	1162	1223	1406	71.75	30.25	1.13	68	4
		62TPD7236	1225	1289	1482	71.75	36.25	1.13	80	5
		62TPD7830	1293	1360	1565	77.75	30.25	1.13	74	5
		62TPD7836	1355	1426	1641	77.75	36.25	1.13	86	5
		62TPD8430	1433	1508	1734	83.75	30.25	1.13	78	5
		62TPD8436	1497	1576	1812	83.75	36.25	1.13	95	6

ORDERING NOTES:
Rectangular desk top sare for use with modular desk pedestals and a full modular wood modesty panels listed below. A support base is required with an unsupported span greater than 48" (without a modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel). Grommets are only available in 'C' position. See page 266 for more information. Modular tops are not coved. See page 264 for more information.

Desk 16" Pedestal	62PD1630D*	1744	1835	2110	15.75	30.25	28	72	11
	62PD1630F	1622	1708	1963	15.75	30.25	28	78	11



ORDERING NOTES:
Desk pedestals have unfinished backs and are for use with modular rectangular desk tops and modesty panels only. 36" deep desk pedestals are not available due to a 6" overhang on 36" deep desk tops.

Desk Gable	62DG3029	682	718	825	3	29	27.75	23	3
------------	----------	-----	-----	-----	---	----	-------	----	---



ORDERING NOTES:
Desk gables are for use with modular rectangular desk tops only. Fastener holes will be visible on the desk base to provide reconfigurability. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill the holes.

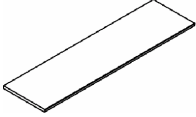
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264 4) Pull style, see page 265 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position TP - modular return credenza top D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer 02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file 03 - open storage/ file drawer 04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file PFB- pedestal finished back	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. LOCKS Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. MODULAR PEDESTALS Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.
--	--	---

VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut							Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
 Desk Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62MD466	692	728	838	66	3	27.75	44	4	
	62MD472	782	823	946	72	3	27.75	47	4	
	62MD478	870	916	1053	78	3	27.75	51	4	
	62MD484	963	1013	1165	84	3	27.75	59	5	

ORDERING NOTES:

Modular desk modesty panels are for use with rectangular desk tops only. Modular desk modesty panels have exposed fastener holes to provide reconfigurability. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill holes.

 Rectangular Modular Worksurface for Returns and Credenzas	62TP3620	591	622	716	36	19.75	1.13	27	2
	62TP3624	643	677	778	36	23.75	1.13	32	2
	62TP4220	676	712	818	42	19.75	1.13	30	2
	62TP4224	729	768	882	42	23.75	1.13	35	2
	62TP4820	763	804	923	48	19.75	1.13	36	2
	62TP4824	814	857	985	48	23.75	1.13	42	2
	62TP5420	849	894	1028	54	19.75	1.13	39	2
	62TP5424	900	947	1088	54	23.75	1.13	46	2
	62TP6020	935	984	1132	60	19.75	1.13	40	3
	62TP6024	987	1038	1195	60	23.75	1.13	47	3
	62TP6620	1020	1074	1235	66	19.75	1.13	44	3
	62TP6624	1073	1129	1299	66	23.75	1.13	51	3
	62TP7220*	1105	1164	1337	72	19.75	1.13	47	3
	62TP7224	1159	1220	1403	72	23.75	1.13	56	4
	62TP7820	1193	1256	1443	78	19.75	1.13	52	4
	62TP7824	1245	1310	1507	78	23.75	1.13	61	4
	62TP8420	1279	1346	1548	84	19.75	1.13	56	4
	62TP8424	1330	1400	1609	84	23.75	1.13	665	4
	62TP9620	1366	1438	1654	96	19.75	1.13	665	4
	62TP9624	1418	1492	1715	96	23.75	1.13	75	5

ORDERING NOTES:

Modular return and credenza tops are to be used with the general modular pedestal offering. See pages 332-337. Grain direction runs lengthwise and will be perpendicular to the grain direction of a modular desk top when connected together. A support base is required with an unsupported span greater than 48" (with or without a hinged modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel). See page 337 for pricing. Grommets are only available in 'C' position. See page 266 for more information. See page 266 for grommet location exceptions on returns and credenzas.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

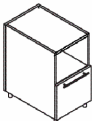
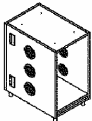
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
16" Box/Box/File Pedestal	62PFB1620F	1577	1660	1909	15.75	19.75	28		64	8
	62PFB1624F*	1703	1792	2061	15.75	23.75	28		68	9
										
16" File/File Pedestal	62PFB1620D	1389	1462	1681	15.75	19.75	28		61	8
	62PFB1624D*	1500	1579	1816	15.75	23.75	28		65	9
										
16" Open Storage/File Pedestal	62PFB162003	1332	1402	1611	15.75	19.75	28		46	8
	62PFB162403*	1438	1513	1740	15.75	23.75	28		50	9
										
16" CPU Pedestal	62PFB1624CPU	837	881	1014	15.75	22.75	28		65	9
										

ORDERING NOTES:

All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs. The interior CPU opening is 22" deep, 14" wide and 22.5" high.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 TP - modular return credenza top
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
 02 - 2 box/ 1 lateral file
 03 - open storage/ file drawer
 04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

LOCKS

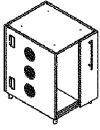
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
19" CPU/ Organization Pedestal	62PFB1924CPUQL	1776	1869	2149	15.75	19.75	23.5		80	9
	62PFB1924CPUQR*	1776	1869	2149	15.75	19.75	23.5		80	9



ORDERING NOTES:

All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. The interior CPU opening is 22" deep, 19" wide and 21.5" high.

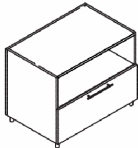
30" Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB302001	1851	1947	2240	30	19.75	28		87	12
	62PFB302401*	2037	2144	2465	30	23.75	28		92	14



ORDERING NOTES:

All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

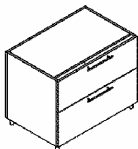
30" Open Storage/Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB302003	1777	1870	2151	30	19.75	28		66	12
	62PFB302403*	1955	2058	2366	30	23.75	28		70	14



ORDERING NOTES:

Top space opening is 11.5"

36" Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB362001	1944	2047	2353	36	19.75	28		90	14
	62PFB362401*	2122	2233	2568	36	23.75	28		94	17



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

LOCKS

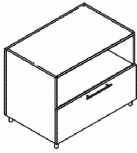
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

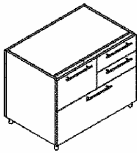
VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
36" Open Storage/Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB362003	1866	1963	2258	36	19.75	28		67	14
	62PFB362403*	2039	2146	2468	36	23.75	28		71	17



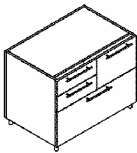
ORDERING NOTES:
Top space opening is 11.5"

36" 2 Box/File Pedestal for Left Hand Side	62PFB362002	2245	2363	2717	36	19.75	28		97	14
	62PFB362402*	2449	2577	2964	36	23.75	28		101	17

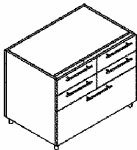


ORDERING NOTES:
All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

36" File/2 Box Pedestal for Right Hand Side	62PFB362004	2245	2363	2717	36	19.75	28		97	14
	62PFB362404*	2449	2577	2964	36	23.75	28		101	17



36" 4 Box/File Pedestal	62PFB362005	2305	2425	2790	36	19.75	28		101	14
	62PFB362405*	2509	2641	3038	36	23.75	28		105	17



ORDERING NOTES:
All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 254
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

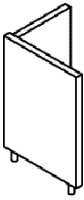
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

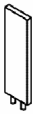
VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 'L' Base	62LB2029L*	598	629	724	16	19.75	27.25	23	23	3
	62LB2029R	598	629	724	16	19.75	27.25	23	23	3
	62LB2429L	654	688	791	16	23.75	27.25	25	25	3
	62LB2429R	654	688	791	16	23.75	27.25	25	25	3

ORDERING NOTES:

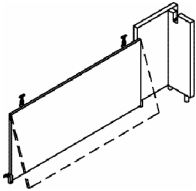
Modular support bases are for use with modular tops, excluding rectangular desk tops. Fastener holes will be visible on the desk base to provide reconfigurability. Plastic caps are supplied to fill the holes.

Half Gable	62HG0829	264	278	319	-	8	27.25	18	1
------------	----------	-----	-----	-----	---	---	-------	----	---



ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for center support on unsupported worksurface spans greater than 48" (with or without a hinged modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel).

 Hinged Full Wood Modesty Panel	62MPY20	489	515	592	20	0.75	27.25	15	1
	62MPY23	498	524	603	23	0.75	27.25	16	1
	62MPY26	508	535	615	26	0.75	27.25	17	2
	62MPY28	518	545	627	28	0.75	27.25	18	2
	62MPY32	537	565	650	32	0.75	27.25	24	2
	62MPY34	546	574	660	34	0.75	27.25	25	2
	62MPY37	556	585	673	37	0.75	27.25	26	2
	62MPY38	566	595	685	38	0.75	27.25	27	2
	62MPY40	577	607	698	40	0.75	27.25	28	2
	62MPY44	606	637	733	44	0.75	27.25	30	3
	62MPY46	614	646	743	46	0.75	27.25	31	3
	62MPY50	635	669	769	50	0.75	27.25	33	3
	62MPY52*	643	677	778	52	0.75	27.25	35	3
	62MPY54L	654	688	791	54	0.75	27.25	36	3
	62MPY54R	654	688	791	54	0.75	27.25	36	3
	62MPY56L	663	698	802	56	0.75	27.25	37	3
	62MPY56R	663	698	802	56	0.75	27.25	37	3

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

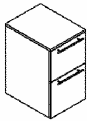
VIRTU | MOBILE PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Hinged Full Wood Modesty Panel	62MPY58	672	707	813	58	0.75	27.25		38	3
	62MPY62L	691	727	835	62	0.75	27.25		41	3
	62MPY62R	691	727	835	62	0.75	27.25		41	3
	62MPY64	702	739	850	64	0.75	27.25		43	4
	62MPY68L	720	759	872	68	0.75	27.25		44	4
	62MPY68R	720	759	872	68	0.75	27.25		44	4

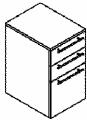
ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 331 for size requirements.

16" Mobile Pedestal Box/ Box/File	62MP1620D	1548	1629	1873	15.75	19.75	27.25		110	7
--------------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	--	-----	---



16" Mobile Pedestal File/ File	62MP1620F	1598	1683	1934	15.75	19.75	27.25		110	7
-----------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	--	-----	---



ORDERING NOTES:

Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

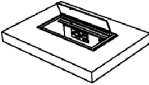
MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6 	62POWERPORT1	295	-	4	2	-	-	-

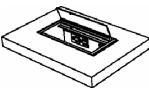
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaes. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 266 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45 	62POWERPORT3	295	-	4	2	-	-	-
--	--------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 266 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

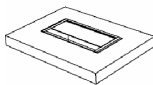
PowerPort4 	62POWERPORT4	308	-	4	2	-	-	-
--	--------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 266 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left-hand position R - right-hand position A - aluminum G - frosted glass WM - wire management	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. GROMMETS See page 266 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations. POWERPORT PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.
---	---	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Port - silver with no power bar	62POWERPORT	258	8	4	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 266 for information on PowerPort and it's locations. PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note clearly under each pertaining worksurface on Purchase Order. e.g., (1 PowerPort, location C)

Power bar	62POWERBAR	322	-	-	-		-	-
-----------	------------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



ORDERING NOTES:
Powerbars are designed to be used in conjunction with VIRTU PowerPort worksurfaces. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Round Metallic Silver Grommet	GROMMET	105	-	2.38	1.13		1	0.25
-------------------------------	---------	-----	---	------	------	--	---	------



Wire Management Trough	62WM72	128	3.5	72	1		3	7
------------------------	--------	-----	-----	----	---	--	---	---



ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264 4) Pull style, see page 265 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left-hand position R - right-hand position A - aluminum G - frosted glass WM - wire management	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. GROMMETS See page 266 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations. POWERPORT PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.
---	---	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Velcro Wire Management Clip	62WM4	32	2.5	25	1.75		1	1



	Tackboard Organizer Rail	62AOB60	106					
		62AOB66	106	60	-	2.5	-	-
		62AOB72	106	66	-	2.5	-	-
		62AOB78	106	72	-	2.5	-	-
		62AOB84*	106	78	-	2.5	-	-
		62AOB96	106	84	-	2.5	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

Please add the appropriate suffix to the unit ordered, for example: 62A0B84HT to be added to the existing wall unit. This item is not available on KrugExpress. This option is for use on hutches only.

	Wood Accessory Bin	62AWB	424	446	513	15	4.75	4	10	1
		62AWBPC	454	478	549	-	-	-	10	1

ORDERING NOTES:

Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

	Wood Accessory Shelf	62AWS	454	478	549	-	-	-	10	0.5
--	----------------------	-------	-----	-----	-----	---	---	---	----	-----

ORDERING NOTES:

Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-hand position
R - right-hand position
A - aluminum
G - frosted glass
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

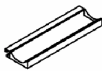
See page 266 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

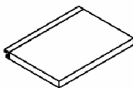
VIRTU | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wood Pencil Tray	62AWPT	454	478	549	15	4	1.13		6	1



ORDERING NOTES:
Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

Wood Legal Paper Shelf	62AWPS	469	494	567	15	10.5	1.13		15	1
------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	----	------	------	--	----	---

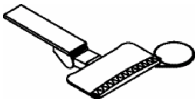


ORDERING NOTES:
Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

Pencil Drawer	62PD2119	220			21.5	16	1		2	1
---------------	----------	-----	--	--	------	----	---	--	---	---



Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray with Articulating/Extended Mechanism	62KBAMT1912	483			27	11	1		20	2
--	-------------	-----	--	--	----	----	---	--	----	---



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left-hand position
- R - right-hand position
- A - aluminum
- G - frosted glass
- WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

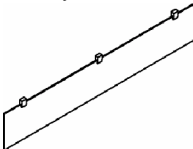
GROMMETS

See page 263 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

VIRTU | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Frosted Glass Credenza Privacy Screen 	62SC7214G	523	70	0.25	14		80	18
	62SC8414G	564	78	0.25	14		85	20
	62SC9614G	647	94	0.25	14		90	22

ORDERING NOTES:

Glass screens are to be field installed. The accompanying worksurface will not be factory drilled. Sizes reflect corresponding worksurface. Glass screens are inset on the appropriate top size. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

Free Standing Wood Shelves Paper Manager 	62PM10122404L	1038	1092	1256	10	12.5	23.75	20	2
	62PM10122404R	1038	1092	1256	10	12.5	23.75	20	2

ORDERING NOTES:

Freestanding paper managers cannot be specified with a paper manager hutch.

Free Standing Aluminum Shelves Paper Manager 	62PM10122404LA	1347	1418	1631	10	12.5	23.75	20	2
	62PM10122404RA	1347	1418	1631	10	12.5	23.75	20	2

ORDERING NOTES:

Freestanding paper managers cannot be specified with a paper manager hutch. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-hand position
R - right-hand position
A - aluminum
G - frosted glass
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

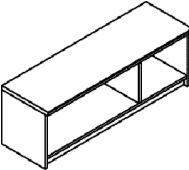
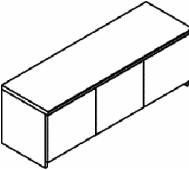
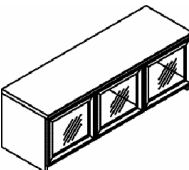
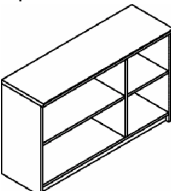
GROMMETS

See page 266 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

VIRTU | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

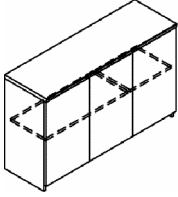
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Height Open Wall Hung Overhead 	62OO361617	1152	1213	1395	36	16	16.75	49	8	
	62OO421617	1284	1351	1554	42	16	16.75	54	9	
	62OO481617*	1417	1491	1714	48	16	16.75	60	10	
	62OO601617	1547	1628	1872	59.75	16	16.75	69	12	
	62OO721617	1681	1769	2035	71.75	16	16.75	84	14	
Single Height Wood Door Wall Hung Overhead 	62OH361617	1354	1425	1639	36	16	16.75	59	8	
	62OH421617	1485	1562	1797	42	16	16.75	66	9	
	62OH481617*	1615	1700	1954	48	16	16.75	74	10	
	62OH601617	1746	1837	2113	59.75	16	16.75	86	12	
	62OH721617	1879	1977	2275	71.75	16	16.75	104	14	
Single Height Frosted Glass Door Wall Hung Overhead 	62OH361617X	1591	1674	1926	36	16	16.75	59	8	
	62OH421617X	1725	1815	2088	42	16	16.75	66	9	
	62OH481617X*	1855	1952	2244	48	16	16.75	74	10	
	62OH601617X	1985	2090	2403	59.75	16	16.75	86	12	
	62OH721617X	2116	2227	2561	71.75	16	16.75	104	14	
Double Height Wall Hung Open Overhead 	62OO361630	1706	1796	2064	36	16	29.28	74	13	
	62OO421630	1793	1887	2171	42	16	29.28	83	15	
	62OO481630*	1882	1980	2278	48	16	29.28	98	17	

ORDERING NOTES:
All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

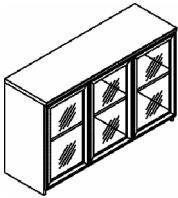
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position 0 - no pier 17 - open pier 11 - closed wood door pier W - voice/power/data module X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors TBOH - overhead tackboard	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. HUTCHES Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.
---	--	--

VIRTU | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Height Wood Door Wall Hung Overhead	62OH361630	1777	1870	2151	36	16	29.28	93	13	
	62OH421630	1868	1965	2262	42	16	29.28	105	15	
	62OH481630*	1961	2064	2373	48	16	29.28	124	17	



Double Height Frosted Glass Door Wall Hung Overhead	62OH361630X	1992	2097	2411	36	16	29.28	93	13	
	62OH421630X	2093	2203	2534	42	16	29.28	105	15	
	62OH481630X*	2196	2310	2658	48	16	29.28	124	17	



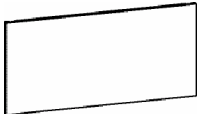
ORDERING NOTES:

All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

OVERHEAD TACKBOARDS

Fabric Grades

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Wall Hung Overheads	62TBOH36	250	278	307	351	457	560	661	768	903	38	23	1.5	10
	62TBOH42	265	358	379	470	565	652	748	861	1017	41.75	23	1.5	11
	62TBOH48	295	367	384	483	579	664	766	881	1064	47.75	23	1.75	12
	62TBOH60	335	448	471	586	704	834	936	1097	1302	58.25	23	2	14
	62TBOH72	403	617	644	855	1051	1063	1221	1393	1623	70.25	23	2.25	17



ORDERING NOTES:

Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page for color options. Please contact customer service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards. All tackboards include wall mounting hardware. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Locks are available on all overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

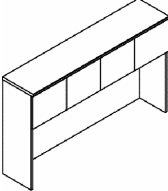
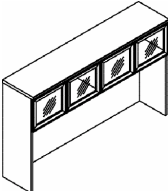
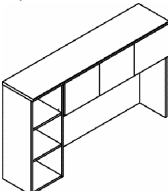
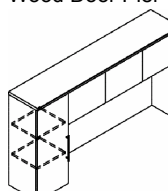
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	62HT601541	2650	2789	3207	59.75	16	39.75	23.5	141	24
	62HT661541*	2882	3033	3488	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	152	26
	62HT721541	3116	3279	3771	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	164	28
	62HT781541	3348	3523	4052	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	175	31
	62HT841541	3579	3766	4332	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	186	33
	62HT961541	5191	5463	6283	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	218	38
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	62HT601541X	2967	3122	3591	59.75	16	39.75	23.5	141	24
	62HT661541X*	3229	3399	3907	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	152	26
	62HT721541X	3488	3671	4222	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	164	28
	62HT781541X	3748	3945	4537	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	175	31
	62HT841541X	4009	4219	4853	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	186	33
	62HT961541X	5814	6119	7036	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	218	38
5 Hi Hutch with Single Open Pier 	62HTPR661541L17OHR0	3163	3329	3829	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	168	26
	62HTPR661541L0OHR17	3163	3329	3829	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	168	26
	62HTPR721541L17OHR0*	3506	3690	4243	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	28
	62HTPR721541L0OHR17	3506	3690	4243	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	28
	62HTPR781541L17OHR0	3852	4054	4662	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	31
	62HTPR781541L0OHR17	3852	4054	4662	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	31
	62HTPR841541L17OHR0	4202	4422	5086	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	33
	62HTPR841541L0OHR17	4202	4422	5086	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	33
	62HTPR961541L17OHR0	6093	6412	7374	95.75	16	39.75	23.5	257	38
	62HTPR961541L0OHR17	6093	6412	7374	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	257	38
5 Hi Hutch with Single Wood Door Pier 	62HTPR661541L11OHR0	3256	3427	3940	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	26
	62HTPR661541L0OHR11	3256	3427	3940	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	26
	62HTPR721541L11OHR0*	3599	3787	4357	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	28
	62HTPR721541L0OHR11	3599	3787	4357	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	28
	62HTPR781541L11OHR0	3947	4154	4777	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	31
	62HTPR781541L0OHR11	3947	4154	4777	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	31
	62HTPR841541L11OHR0	4294	4519	5197	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	211	33
	62HTPR841541L0OHR11	4294	4519	5197	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	211	33
	62HTPR961541L11OHR0	6226	6551	7535	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	269	38
	62HTPR961541L0OHR11	6226	6551	7535	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	269	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

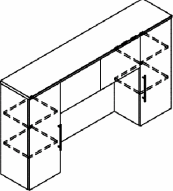
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

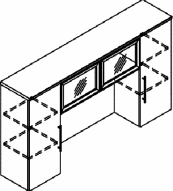
STANDARD FINISHES

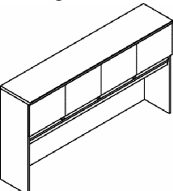
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Left and Right Wood Door Piers 	62HTPR661541L11OHR11	3529	3714	4272	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	203	26
	62HTPR721541L11OHR11	3971	4179	4806	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	214	28
	62HTPR781541L11OHR11	4366	4595	5284	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	225	31
	62HTPR841541L11OHR11	4856	5110	5877	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	235	33
	62HTPR961541L11OHR11	7041	7409	8522	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	331	38

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Overhead and Left and Right Wood Door Piers 	62HTPR661541L11OXR11	3953	4160	4784	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	203	26
	62HTPR721541L11OXR11	4447	4679	5382	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	214	28
	62HTPR781541L11OXR11	4890	5146	5918	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	225	31
	62HTPR841541L11OXR11	5438	5724	6582	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	235	33
	62HTPR961541L11OXR11	7886	8299	9544	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	331	38

5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager 	62HTPM661541	3529	3714	4272	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM721541	3909	4113	4732	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM781541	4289	4514	5191	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM841541	4737	4985	5733	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM961541	6867	7227	8310	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

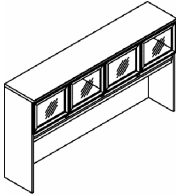
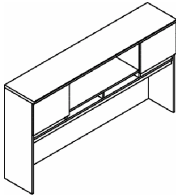
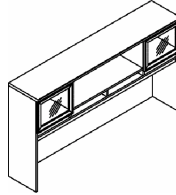
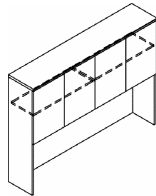
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager 	62HTPM661541X	3953	4160	4784	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM721541X*	4378	4607	5299	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM781541X	4802	5053	5812	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM841541X	5304	5581	6420	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM961541X	7690	8093	9308	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Center Open Paper Manager 	62HTPM66154110	3189	3356	3860	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM72154110*	3385	3563	4098	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM78154110	3589	3776	4344	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM84154110	3778	3976	4572	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM96154110	5481	5769	6633	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Center Open Paper Manager 	62HTPM66154110X	3573	3760	4324	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM72154110X*	3792	3991	4590	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM78154110X	4017	4227	4862	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM84154110X	4232	4453	5122	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM96154110X	6136	6457	7426	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	62HT601554	2931	3085	3547	59.75	16	55	23.5	194	31
	62HT661554	3272	3444	3960	65.75	16	55	23.5	209	34
	62HT721554*	3614	3803	4375	71.75	16	55	23.5	232	37
	62HT781554	3956	4163	4787	77.75	16	55	23.5	248	40
	62HT841554	4297	4522	5200	83.75	16	55	23.5	265	44
	62HT961554	6232	6559	7543	95.5	16	55	23.5	307	50

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

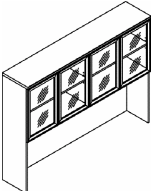
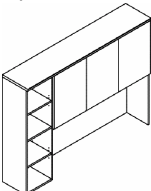
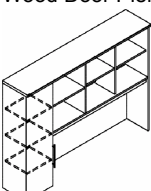
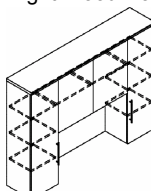
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	62HT601554X	3283	3455	3973	59.75	16	55	23.5	194	31
	62HT661554X	3666	3859	4436	65.75	16	55	23.5	209	34
	62HT721554X*	4049	4261	4901	71.75	16	55	23.5	232	37
	62HT781554X	4431	4663	5362	77.75	16	55	23.5	248	40
	62HT841554X	4814	5067	5826	83.75	16	55	23.5	265	44
	62HT961554X	6981	7347	8449	95.5	16	55	23.5	307	50
6 Hi Hutch with Single Open Pier 	62HTPR661554L17OHR0	3787	3986	4583	65.75	16	55	23.5	218	34
	62HTPR661554L0OHR17	3787	3986	4583	65.75	16	55	23.5	218	34
	62HTPR721554L17OHR0*	4203	4423	5087	71.75	16	55	23.5	240	37
	62HTPR721554L0OHR17	4203	4423	5087	71.75	16	55	23.5	240	37
	62HTPR781554L17OHR0	4619	4861	5591	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR781554L0OHR17	4619	4861	5591	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR841554L17OHR0	5035	5299	6094	83.75	16	55	23.5	271	43
	62HTPR841554L0OHR17	5035	5299	6094	83.75	16	55	23.5	271	43
	62HTPR961554L17OHR0	7303	7686	8838	95.5	16	55	23.5	340	50
	62HTPR961554L0OHR17	7303	7686	8838	95.5	16	55	23.5	340	50
6 Hi Hutch with Single Wood Door Pier 	62HTPR661554L11OHR0	3902	4106	4722	65.75	16	55	23.5	228	34
	62HTPR661554L0OHR11	3902	4106	4722	65.75	16	55	23.5	228	34
	62HTPR721554L11OHR0*	4317	4543	5224	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTPR721554L0OHR11	4317	4543	5224	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTPR781554L11OHR0	4735	4983	5730	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR781554L0OHR11	4735	4983	5730	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR841554L11OHR0	5152	5422	6235	83.75	16	55	23.5	268	44
	62HTPR841554L0OHR11	5152	5422	6235	83.75	16	55	23.5	268	44
	62HTPR961554L11OHR0	7470	7861	9041	95.5	16	55	23.5	353	50
	62HTPR961554L0OHR11	7470	7861	9041	95.5	16	55	23.5	353	50
6 Hi Hutch with Left and Right Wood Door Piers 	62HTPR661554L11OHR11	4229	4450	5119	65.75	16	55	23.5	255	34
	62HTPR721554L11OHR11	4678	4923	5662	71.75	16	55	23.5	268	37
	62HTPR781554L11OHR11	5129	5398	6208	77.75	16	55	23.5	280	40
	62HTPR841554L11OHR11	5581	5873	6755	83.75	16	55	23.5	293	44
	62HTPR961554L11OHR11	8092	8516	9794	95.75	16	55	23.5	395	50

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

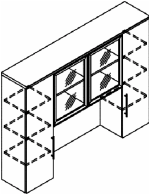
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

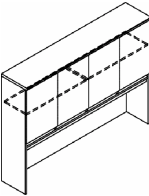
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

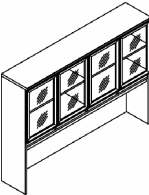
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors Overhead and Wood Door Piers	62HTPR661554L11OXR11	4737	4985	5733	65.75	16	55	23.5	255	34
	62HTPR721554L11OXR11	5239	5513	6341	71.75	16	55	23.5	268	37
	62HTPR781554L11OXR11	5745	6046	6953	77.75	16	55	23.5	280	40
	62HTPR841554L11OXR11	6251	6579	7565	83.75	16	55	23.5	293	44
	62HTPR961554L11OXR11	9063	9538	10969	95.5	16	55	23.5	395	50



6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	62HTPM661554	3939	4146	4767	65.75	16	55	20.25	226	34
	62HTPM721554*	4156	4374	5030	71.75	16	55	20.25	250	37
	62HTPM781554	4369	4598	5288	77.75	16	55	20.25	268	40
	62HTPM841554	4586	4827	5550	83.75	16	55	20.25	286	44
	62HTPM961554	6649	6998	8047	95.5	16	55	20.25	330	50



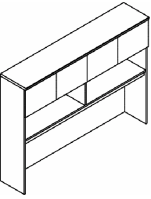
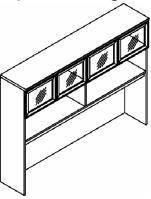
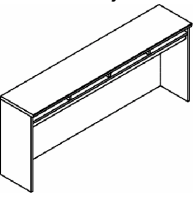
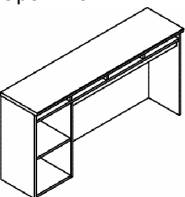
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	62HTPM661554X	4413	4644	5341	65.75	16	55	20.25	226	34
	62HTPM721554X*	4652	4896	5631	71.75	16	55	20.25	250	37
	62HTPM781554X	4894	5150	5923	77.75	16	55	20.25	268	40
	62HTPM841554X	5135	5404	6215	83.75	16	55	20.25	286	44
	62HTPM961554X	7445	7834	9011	95.5	16	55	20.25	330	50



ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding "W" at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position 0 - no pier 17 - open pier 11 - closed wood door pier W - voice/power/data module X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors TBOH - overhead tackboard	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253. HUTCHES Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.
--	--	---

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Combination, Top Wood Doors, Bottom Open Storage 	62HTOC661554	3782	3980	4577	65.75	16	55	23.5	224	34
	62HTOC721554*	3878	4081	4693	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTOC781554	3972	4180	4807	77.75	16	55	23.5	258	40
	62HTOC841554	4070	4284	4926	83.75	16	55	23.5	275	44
	62HTOC961554	5078	5344	6147	95.5	16	55	23.5	328	50
6 Hi Hutch with Combination, Top Frosted Glass Doors, Bottom Open Storage 	62HTOC661554X	4237	4460	5128	65.75	16	55	23.5	224	34
	62HTOC721554X*	4342	4570	5256	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTOC781554X	4448	4680	5384	77.75	16	55	23.5	258	40
	62HTOC841554X	4559	4799	5518	83.75	16	55	23.5	275	44
	62HTOC961554X	6608	6954	7998	95.5	16	55	23.5	328	50
4 1/2 Hi Project Hutch 	62HTP601531	2326	2447	2815	59.75	16	31	23.5	108	20
	62HTP661531	2584	2720	3128	65.75	16	31	23.5	116	22
	62HTP721531*	2859	3009	3460	71.75	16	31	23.5	124	24
	62HTP781531	3133	3297	3792	77.75	16	31	23.5	133	26
	62HTP841531	3410	3589	4127	83.75	16	31	23.5	142	28
4 1/2 Hi Project Hutch with Open Pier 	62HTPPR601531L17R0	2714	2856	3284	59.75	16	31	23.5	132	18
	62HTPPR601531L0R17	2714	2856	3284	59.75	16	31	23.5	132	18
	62HTPPR661531L17R0	3026	3184	3662	65.75	16	31	23.5	139	20
	62HTPPR661531L0R17	3026	3184	3662	65.75	16	31	23.5	139	20
	62HTPPR721531L17R0*	3356	3533	4061	71.75	16	31	23.5	143	22
	62HTPPR721531L0R17	3356	3533	4061	71.75	16	31	23.5	143	22
	62HTPPR781531L17R0	3684	3878	4459	77.75	16	31	23.5	154	24
	62HTPPR781531L0R17	3684	3878	4459	77.75	16	31	23.5	154	24
	62HTPPR841531L17R0	5343	5622	6467	83.75	16	31	23.5	165	25
	62HTPPR841531L0R17	5343	5622	6467	83.75	16	31	23.5	165	25

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard. Freestanding paper manager units are not compatible with hutches that have paper management or bottom open storage. Hutches with glass doors are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 0 - no pier
 17 - open pier
 11 - closed wood door pier
 W - voice/power/data module
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 TBOH - overhead tackboard

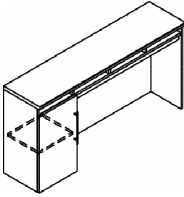
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

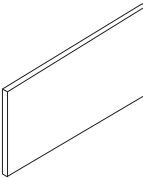
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 4 1/2 Hi Project Hutch with Wood Door Pier	62HTPPR601531L11R0	2791	2937	3377	59.75	16	31	23.5	140	18
	62HTPPR601531L0R11	2791	2937	3377	59.75	16	31	23.5	140	18
	62HTPPR661531L11R0	3103	3266	3756	65.75	16	31	23.5	148	20
	62HTPPR661531L0R11	3103	3266	3756	65.75	16	31	23.5	148	20
	62HTPPR721531L11R0*	3433	3613	4154	71.75	16	31	23.5	156	22
	62HTPPR721531L0R11	3433	3613	4154	71.75	16	31	23.5	156	22
	62HTPPR781531L11R0	3761	3958	4552	77.75	16	31	23.5	164	24
	62HTPPR781531L0R11	3761	3958	4552	77.75	16	31	23.5	164	24
	62HTPPR841531L11R0	5456	5742	6603	83.75	16	31	23.5	173	25
	62HTPPR841531L0R11	5456	5742	6603	83.75	16	31	23.5	173	25

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. Please see page 349 for tackboard upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position 0 - no pier 17 - open pier 11 - closed wood door pier W - voice/power/data module X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors TBOH - overhead tackboard	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. HUTCHES Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.
---	--	--

Tackboard upcharges for hutches

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.

				FABRIC GRADES								
				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
	66"	hutch	tackboard	136	295	432	579	718	855	993	1234	2
	72"	hutch	tackboard	164	352	516	692	859	1025	1152	1432	2.25
	78"	hutch	tackboard	194	413	609	807	1000	1195	1391	1653	2.5
	84"	hutch	tackboard	229	478	712	941	1172	1400	1630	1927	2.5
	96"	hutch	tackboard	285	591	877	1160	1445	1730	2012	2333	3
	66"	single pier door hutch	tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.25
	72"	single pier door hutch	tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.5
	78"	single pier door hutch	tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.75
	84"	single pier door hutch	tackboard	136	295	432	579	705	855	993	1234	2
	96"	single pier door hutch	tackboard	229	478	712	941	1172	1400	1630	1927	2.5
	66"	double pier door hutch	tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.25
	72"	double pier door hutch	tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.5
	78"	double pier door hutch	tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.75
	84"	double pier door hutch	tackboard	136	295	432	579	718	855	993	1234	2
	96"	double pier door hutch	tackboard	229	478	708	937	1172	1400	1630	1927	2.5

All hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Shelves	62ST30202917*	1347	1418	1631	30	19.75	29.25	73	14	
	62ST30242917	1403	1476	1698	30	23.75	29.25	84	16	
	62ST36202917	1374	1446	1663	36	19.75	29.25	84	16	
	62ST36242917	1431	1506	1732	36	23.75	29.25	96	19	
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Shelves	62ST30202911*	1794	1888	2172	30	19.75	29.25	87	14	
	62ST30242911	1858	1955	2249	30	23.75	29.25	101	16	
	62ST36202911	1821	1916	2204	36	19.75	29.25	98	16	
	62ST36242911	1887	1985	2284	36	23.75	29.25	113	19	
2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	62ST30202901*	2345	2467	2838	30	19.75	29.25	108	14	
	62ST30242901	2440	2568	2954	30	23.75	29.25	114	16	
	62ST36202901	2376	2501	2876	36	19.75	29.25	117	16	
	62ST36242901	2472	2601	2992	36	23.75	29.25	124	19	
4 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	62ST30205701*	3350	3525	4054	30	19.75	57	176	23	
	62ST36205701	3562	3748	4311	36	19.75	57	184	27	

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
- ST - storage
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

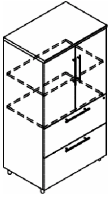
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

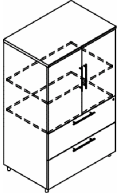
GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

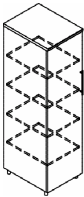
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves	62ST30205704*	2807	2955	3397	30	19.75	57		168	23
	62ST36205704	2972	3128	3597	36	19.75	57		188	27



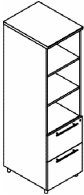
4 1/2 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves	62ST36206004*	3492	3675	4227	36	19.75	60		190	27
	62ST36246004	3668	3861	4439	36	23.75	60		198	27



5 Hi Single Storage Unit, Closed	62ST19207011L	2291	2411	2773	18.5	19.75	70		136	18
	62ST19207011R	2291	2411	2773	18.5	19.75	70		136	18
	62ST19247011L*	2342	2464	2834	18.5	23.75	70		140	55
	62ST19247011R	2342	2464	2834	18.5	23.75	70		140	55



5 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Open Shelves	62ST19207090	2404	2530	2909	18.5	19.75	70		128	18
	62ST19247090*	2461	2590	2979	18.5	23.75	70		134	22



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	62ST19207091L	2519	2651	3049	18.5	19.75	70		172	18
	62ST19207091R	2519	2651	3049	18.5	19.75	70		172	18
	62ST19247091L*	2578	2713	3119	18.5	23.75	70		176	22
	62ST19247091R	2578	2713	3119	18.5	23.75	70		176	22

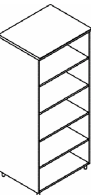


5 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Door	62ST19207091LX	2771	2915	3354	18.5	19.75	70		172	18
	62ST19207091RX	2771	2915	3354	18.5	19.75	70		172	18
	62ST19247091LX*	2834	2983	3431	18.5	23.75	70		176	22
	62ST19247091RX	2834	2983	3431	18.5	23.75	70		176	22

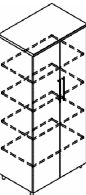


ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi Storage Unit, Open	62ST30207017	2948	3103	3569	30	19.75	70		168	28
	62ST30247017	2994	3151	3623	30	23.75	70		176	34



5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed	62ST30207011*	3283	3455	3973	30	19.75	70		176	28
	62ST30247011	3326	3500	4025	30	23.75	70		184	34
	62ST36207011	3369	3546	4078	36	19.75	70		184	34
	62ST36247011	3415	3594	4133	36	23.75	70		192	40



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
- ST - storage
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

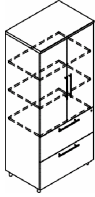
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

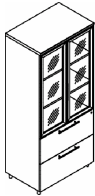
GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Wood Doors	62ST30207004*	3983	4192	4821	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST30247004	4029	4240	4876	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST36207004	4075	4289	4932	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST36247004	4125	4341	4993	36	23.75	70		200	40



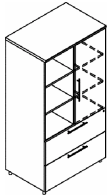
5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Frosted Glass Doors	62ST30207004X*	4382	4611	5303	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST30247004X	4431	4663	5362	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST36207004X	4483	4717	5426	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST36247004X	4536	4775	5489	36	23.75	70		200	40



ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Wood Door, 3 Open	62ST302070108	3823	4023	4628	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302070109	3823	4023	4628	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302470108	3867	4069	4680	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST302470109	3867	4069	4680	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070108	3912	4116	4735	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070109	3912	4116	4735	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362470108*	3959	4167	4791	36	23.75	70		200	40
	62ST362470109	3959	4167	4791	36	23.75	70		200	40



ORDERING NOTES:

(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.

(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

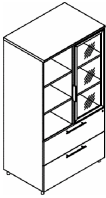
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

VIRTU | STORAGE

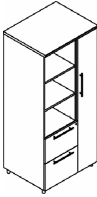
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Glass Door, 3 Open	62ST302070108X	4206	4426	5090	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302070109X	4206	4426	5090	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302470108X	4254	4477	5149	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST302470109X	4254	4477	5149	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070108X	4305	4531	5210	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070109X	4305	4531	5210	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362470108X*	4355	4583	5271	36	23.75	70		200	40
	62ST362470109X	4355	4583	5271	36	23.75	70		200	40

ORDERING NOTES:

(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.

(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.

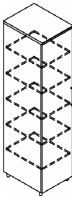
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

 5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Open , 5 Closed	62ST302070123	3842	4043	4650	30	19.75	70		18	28
	62ST302070124	3842	4043	4650	30	19.75	70		180	28
	62ST302470123*	3945	4152	4774	30	23.75	70		188	34
	62ST302470124	3945	4152	4774	30	23.75	70		188	34

ORDERING NOTES:

(123) Indicates open left shelves, closed right, 2 file drawers.

(124) Indicates open right shelves, closed left, 2 files drawers.

 6 Hi Single Storage Unit, Closed Wood Door	62ST19208311L	2672	2812	3234	18.5	19.75	83		164	22
	62ST19208311R	2672	2812	3234	18.5	19.75	83		164	22
	62ST19248311L*	2711	2852	3280	18.5	23.75	83		172	25
	62ST19248311R	2711	2852	3280	18.5	23.75	83		172	25

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

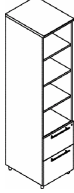
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

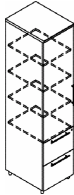
GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

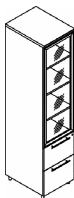
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Singel Storage Unit, 2 Files, 4 Open	62ST19208390	2804	2952	3394	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19248390*	2918	3071	3531	18.5	23.75	83		204	25



6 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 4 Closed	62ST19208391L	2938	3092	3556	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19208391R	2938	3092	3556	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19248391L*	3056	3216	3699	18.5	23.75	83		204	25
	62ST19248391R	3056	3216	3699	18.5	23.75	83		204	25



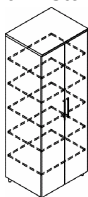
6 Hi Single Storage Unit, 5 Closed Glass Doors	62ST19208391LX	3232	3402	3911	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19208391RX	3232	3402	3911	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19248391LX*	3361	3538	4067	18.5	23.75	83		204	25
	62ST19248391RX	3361	3538	4067	18.5	23.75	83		204	25



ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed	62ST30208311	3549	3735	4295	30	19.75	83		200	34
	62ST30248311*	3594	3782	4350	30	23.75	83		208	40
	62ST36208311	3641	3831	4407	36	19.75	83		208	40
	62ST36248311	3686	3880	4461	36	23.75	83		216	48



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

STORAGE SHELVES

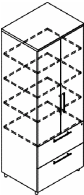
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

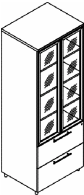
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed	62ST30208304	4308	4534	5213	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST30248304*	4348	4576	5263	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST36208304	4366	4595	5284	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST36248304	4413	4644	5341	36	23.75	83		224	48

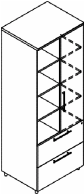


6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Frosted Glass Doors	62ST30208304X	4739	4987	5735	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST30248304X*	4783	5033	5789	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST36208304X	4802	5053	5812	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST36248304X	4855	5109	5876	36	23.75	83		224	48



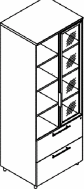
ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open, 4 Closed	62ST302083108	4134	4351	5004	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST302083109	4134	4351	5004	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST302483108*	4175	4394	5052	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST302483109	4175	4394	5052	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST362083108	4191	4410	5072	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST362083109	4191	4410	5072	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST362483108	4236	4459	5127	36	23.75	83		224	48
	62ST362483109	4236	4459	5127	36	23.75	83		224	48



ORDERING NOTES:
(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.
(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264 4) Pull style, see page 265 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors ST - storage WR - wardrobe	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. STORAGE SHELVES Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4". GLASS DOORS All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.
--	--	--

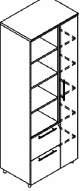
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open, 4 Closed Glass 	62ST302083108X	4548	4787	5505	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST302083109X	4591	4832	5557	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST302483109X	4591	4832	5557	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST302483108X*	4611	4853	5580	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST362083109X	4611	4853	5580	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST362083108X	4548	4787	5505	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST362483108X	4710	4957	5701	36	23.75	83		224	48
	62ST362483109X	4710	4957	5701	36	23.75	83		224	48

ORDERING NOTES:

(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.

(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Files, 4 Open, 6 Closed 	62ST302083123*	4139	4356	5010	30	19.75	83		204	34
	62ST302083124	4139	4356	5010	30	19.75	83		204	34
	62ST302483123	4178	4397	5056	30	23.75	83		212	40
	62ST302483124	4178	4397	5056	30	23.75	83		212	40

ORDERING NOTES:

(123) Indicates open left shelves, closed right, 2 file drawers.

(124) Indicates open right shelves, closed left, 2 files drawers.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

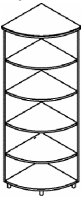
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

STORAGE SHELVES

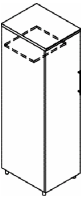
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

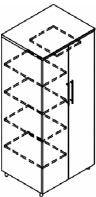
GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Maple	Cherry Walnut Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Open Corner Storage 62STCE202029L	1609	1694	1947	20	20	29.5		51	9
	62STCE202029R	1609	1694	1947	20	20	29.5		51	9
	62STCE202070L*	2554	2688	3091	20	20	68.5		120	20
	62STCE202070R	2554	2688	3091	20	20	68.5		120	20
	62STCE202083L	2643	2781	3199	20	20	82		135	24
	62STCE202083R	2643	2781	3199	20	20	82		135	24
	62STCE242429L	1688	1777	2043	24	24	29.5		59	12
	62STCE242429R	1688	1777	2043	24	24	29.5		59	12
	62STCE242470L	2580	2715	3122	24	24	68.5		128	28
	62STCE242470R	2580	2715	3122	24	24	68.5		128	28
	62STCE242483L	2671	2811	3233	24	24	82		146	33
	62STCE242483R	2671	2811	3233	24	24	82		146	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Corner bookcases feature unfinished backs and adjustable shelves.
Corner bookcases cannot accommodate binder storage on all shelves.

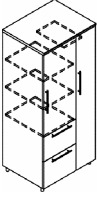
	5 Hi Single Wardrobe, Closed 62WR19247002L*	1976	2080	2391	18.5	23.75	70		140	22
	62WR19247002R	1976	2080	2391	18.5	23.75	70		140	22

	5 Hi Wardrobe, 5 Closed Shelves, Closed Wardrobe 62WR30247001*	2848	2998	3447	30	23.75	70		156	34
	62WR30247003	2848	2998	3447	30	23.75	70		156	34
	62WR36247001	2962	3117	3585	36	23.75	70		164	40
	62WR36247003	2962	3117	3585	36	23.75	70		164	40

ORDERING NOTES:
(01) Indicates left shelves and right wardrobe.
(03) Indicates right shelves and left wardrobe.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264 4) Pull style, see page 265 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors ST - storage WR - wardrobe	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. STORAGE SHELVES Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4". GLASS DOORS All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.
---	--	--

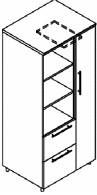
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Wardrobe, 3 Closed Shelves, 2 File Drawers, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30247014*	3909	4113	4732	30	23.75	70		182	34
	62WR30247015	3909	4113	4732	30	23.75	70		182	34


ORDERING NOTES:

(14) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.

(15) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.

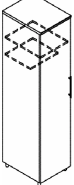
5 Hi Wardrobe, 3 Open Shelves, 2 File Drawers, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30247027*	3752	3949	4541	30	23.75	70		186	34
	62WR30247028	3752	3949	4541	30	23.75	70		186	34


ORDERING NOTES:

(27) Indicates open left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers.

(28) Indicates open right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers.

6 Hi Single Wardrobe, Closed	62WR19248302L*	2366	2490	2864	18.5	23.75	83		188	26
	62WR19248302R	2366	2490	2864	18.5	23.75	83		188	26


DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

STORAGE SHELVES

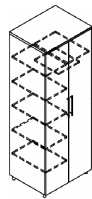
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

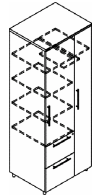
VIRTU | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Wardrobe, 6 Closed Shelves, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30248301	3054	3213	3697	30	23.75	83		164	40
	62WR30248303	3054	3213	3697	30	23.75	83		164	40
	62WR36248301*	3102	3265	3755	36	23.75	83		172	48
	62WR36248303	3102	3265	3755	36	23.75	83		172	48



ORDERING NOTES:
(01) Indicates left shelves and right wardrobe.
(03) Indicates right shelves and left wardrobe.

6 Hi Wardrobe, 4 Closed Shelves, 2 File Drawers Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	62WR30248314*	4260	4484	5156	30	23.75	83		212	40
	62WR30248315	4260	4484	5156	30	23.75	83		212	40

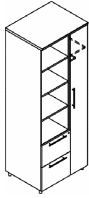


ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wawrdrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.
(15) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264 4) Pull style, see page 265 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors ST - storage WR - wardrobe	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263. STORAGE SHELVES Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4". GLASS DOORS All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.
--	--	--

VIRTU | WARDROBES & BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Wardrobe Left, 4 Closed Shelves, 2 File Drawers Right	62WR30248327*	4087	4302	4946	30	23.75	83		210	40
	62WR30248328	4087	4302	4946	30	23.75	83		210	40

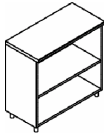


ORDERING NOTES:

(27) Indicates open left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers.

(28) Indicates open right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers.

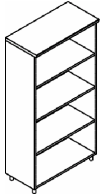
2 Hi Worksurface Bookcase, Open	62BC301629	1479	1556	1790	30	16	29.5		48	11
	62BC361629*	1488	1565	1802	36	16	29.5		56	12



ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase features adjustable shelves and only accommodates one row of standard binder storage.

Open Bookcase	62BC301631	1447	1522	1752	30	16	31		50	11
	62BC361631	1482	1559	1793	36	16	31		58	13
	62BC301645	1648	1735	1995	30	16	45		58	15
	62BC361645	1684	1773	2038	36	16	45		67	18
	62BC301659	1852	1948	2241	30	16	59		67	20
	62BC361659*	1891	1989	2289	36	16	59		75	24
	62BC301672	2004	2109	2426	30	16	72		104	24
	62BC361672	2048	2156	2478	36	16	72		116	29
	62BC301686	2108	2218	2552	30	16	86		116	29
	62BC361686	2149	2261	2601	36	16	86		130	35



ORDERING NOTES:

Open bookcases are non-standard heights designed to accommodate rows of standard binders on all shelves. Bookcases feature unfinished backs. 5- and 6-hi bookcases must be fastened to a wall for safety.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

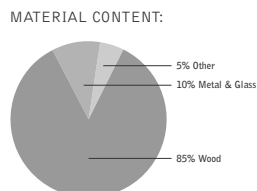
MILLENNIUM | TABLE OF CONTENTS

367	LEED CI Credit Summary	440	Wardrobes
367	level® Certification, Air Emissions and ®FSC Certification	440	Modular Tops
		443	Pedestals
368	Finishes	446	Reception
368	Guidelines for Pricing		
370	General Product Specifications		
371	Edge Detail Profiles		
371	Drawer Pulls & Locks		
372	Grommets		
373	Laminate Worksurfaces Desks Overheads		
374	Hutches & Filing Instructions		
375	Installation		
376	Sample Configurations		
377	Product Enhancements		
379	Desks		
383	Table Desks		
384	Curvilinear Desks		
392	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces		
396	Returns		
403	Linking & Corner Units		
405	Credenzas		
410	Full Face Credenzas		
412	Corner Credenzas		
413	Overheads		
414	Tackboards for Overheads		
415	Hutches		
422	Tackboards for Hutches		
423	Shells		
428	Moblie Tables		
429	Accessories		
430	PowerPorts		
431	Bookcases		
434	Storage		

MILLENNIUM | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

MILLENNIUM CASEGOODS



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Millennium products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Millennium products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Virtu and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

MILLENNIUM | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
Maple	Sable Cherry
	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
	Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium and Nexus at an upcharge of \$50 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER

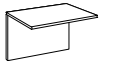
Millennium veneer is flat cut.

SPECIAL PRICING | GUIDELINES & PRICING METHODS

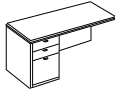
Now you can customize the sizing of most components and obtain prices immediately using a few simple guidelines. Customized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered. Please see following page for instructions. Products that can be custom sized:



Desks
Table Desks
Curvilinear Desks *(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)*



Linking Units



Returns
Curvilinear Returns *(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)*



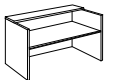
Kneehole Credenzas
Full Face Credenzas



Shells
Modular Tops
Modesty Panels *(excluding perforated modesty panels)*



Shells
Hutches, Wall Units
Wood Door Overheads
Wood Door Work Walls



Bookcases
Wood Door Storage Units
Gallery Desks
Gallery Kneehole Credenzas
Gallery Linking Units
Gallery Returns



Paper Managers 6800, 6900, & 9800 *(excluding those with drawers)*

MILLENNIUM | GUIDELINES & PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

cases where tops are flush left/right or both, **add:**

\$83 list

Grommets in non-standard positions, **add:**

\$263 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, **deduct:**

4% list

convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, **add:**

20% list

Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, **add:**

\$166 list

Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), **add:**

\$210 list

2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, **add:**

15% list

2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, **add:**

15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, **deduct:**

4% list

glass transition tops, **add:**

\$772 list (30" & under)

- glass transition tops are affixed via brushed

\$882 list (Over 30" up to 60")

metal stanchions, and finished with brushed metal caps.

\$992 list (over 60" up to 84")

\$1103 list (over 84" up to 96")

\$1654 list (for 60, 72, & 84" cases)

20% list on Maple pricing

glass tops on buffets, **add:**

Angire, **add:**

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.

Non-standard extension on drawer slides.

Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.

Glass door - any style.

Glass - face mounted modesty panels.

Perforated modesty panels.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

A/V cabinets.

Any case with flipper doors.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

MILLENNIUM | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES

Tops are made of 1 1/2" - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneer. All edges have 1 1/2" wide 3/4" thick solid Oak, Walnut, Cherry or Maple headers.

GABLES

Gables are 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer.

VENEER

External face veneers are #1 grade flat sliced Red Oak, Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple book-matched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS

All solids used shall be Appalachian Red Oak, American Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content, using U.S.D.A. Bulletin #FP-1136.

FINISH

All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filter coat is applied to fill open pores and wipe clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply catalyzed varnish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
Desk files drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs. and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs.
Other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels.
All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.
All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one matching pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are installed at factory and allow for 3/4" adjustment.

HINGES

Doors have a European style hinges with a 95° opening.

PULLS

Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome and Brushed Brass.
Please specify on your order.

TESTING INFORMATION

Millennium meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008



MILLENNIUM | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES, DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

An edge detail profile must be selected for every Millennium product.
Millennium product is available in the following profile options:



Seville - contrasting crisp and rounded sculpted edge



Valen - transitional beveled edge



Torrens - softened square edge



Madrid - ribbon fluted edge



Barcelona - half round edge



Zamora - bull nose edge



Williamsburg - traditional edge

PROFILE LOCATIONS

Desk, Credenzas and Shells: profile is located on all sides

Curvilinear Shaped Tops: profile is located on all four sides

Bookcase and Storage Units: profile is located on all four sides

Hutches: profile is located on all three sides

Link Units, Curvilinear Returns and Returns: when units are connected to create a larger worksurface area, some profile options have coved edges to create a smooth transition from one surface to another.

The following profiles have coved edges on connecting ends of return and linking units: Seville, Valen, Barcelona, Williamsburg, Zamora. All other profile options will appear on all sides of the case, meeting each other face to face at worksurface connection points.

DRAWER PULLS

Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome, and Brushed Brass.

Pull color and style must be stated clearly on the purchase order.

Pulls are located on all drawer fronts, storage wood doors, and bookcase wood doors. Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob in the same finish as pulls on the order. Glass door hutches and wood door hutches do not have pulls.



Luna



Oyster



Eclipse



Crescent



Williamsburg

WILLIAMSBURG

A Williamsburg pull in Polished Brass is standard on all products specified with the Williamsburg edge detail.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel.

Locks are not available on all glass doors.

Locks are available on bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order.....
overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105.

Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front.

Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

MILLENNIUM | GROMMETS & POWERPORTS

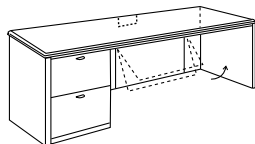


POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

Black, rectangular with flip down cover. Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

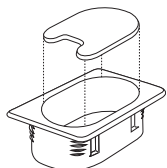
COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector



WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.



GROMMETS

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$250 list upcharge will apply.

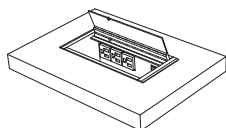
The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

Standard Grommet

Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16". Please note grommet color on purchase order.

Please specify grommet color when ordering, Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.



POWERPORT

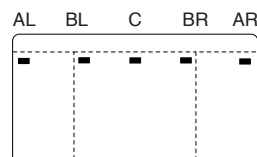
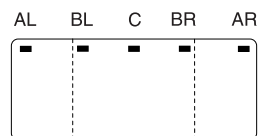
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 430 for options.

PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



Position Code:

AL - left corner
BL - left end beside pedestal gable
C - center
BR - right end beside pedestal gable
AR - right corner

Position Code:

AL - left corner
BL - left end beside pedestal gable
C - center
BR - right end beside pedestal gable
AR - right corner

NOTE

Please do not specify grommets in the "C" position for 60-71" ganged pedestal returns and credenzas. In these cases, the "C" position is over the top of a pedestal.

"BL" and "BR" are only available on tops 42" or longer.

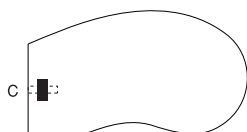
CURVILINEAR TOPS

Position Code:

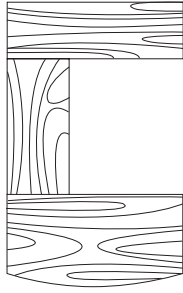
C - center

This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.

The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.



MILLENNIUM | HPL LAMINATE FOR WORKSURFACES



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Krug defines "HPL" as High-Pressure Laminate.

Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name

Laminate Name

Laminate Number

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

MILLENNIUM | LPL LAMINATES FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE MODESTY PANELS

Krug defines "LPL" as Low-Pressure Laminate.

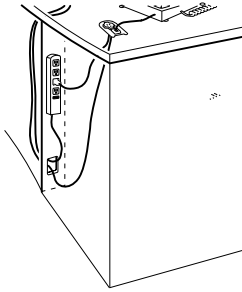
In-Stock Laminates wood Grain Laminate Name & Number	Solid Laminate Name & Number	Exotic Laminate Name & Number
Corretto Cherry W288	Almond S445	Backwoods Sycamore W689
Mocha Cherry W341	Black L203	Edgewood Sycamore W690
Monticello Maple L308	Shadows L201	Gunstock Walnut W190
Nightfall W292	White L175	Thunderstorm W359
Samba Cherry L460		
Shiraz Cherry L472		
Sugarloaf Maple L630		

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESKS WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

Millennium desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity (see pages 380-383 for model numbers and pricing). This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.

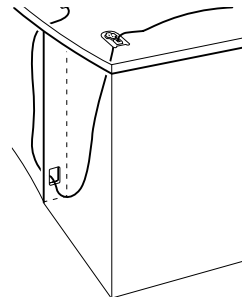
This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.



PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Millennium desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 372), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

Combined with our standard wire management cover, all cables are neatly tucked out of view.



LEATHER INLAY

Optional leather inserts are available on any Millennium desk surfaces at a \$1000 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order, including leather color.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Birdseye Maple Veneer is available on 6800 Millennium worksurfaces at an upcharge of \$55 list per square foot. Birdseye Maple is recommended in a clear finish only. This option could extend regular lead times.

MILLENNIUM | OVERHEADS

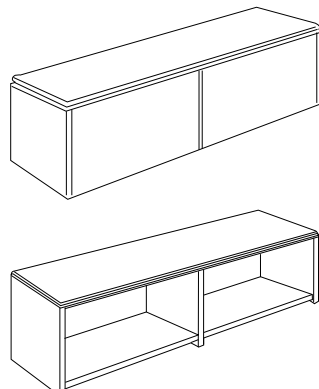
OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view.

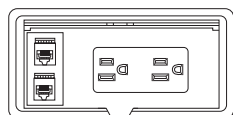
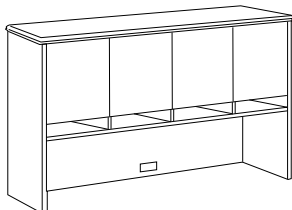
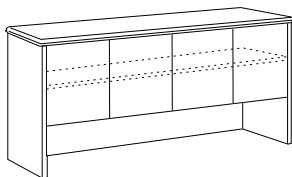
Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9).

Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors.



MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES & FILING INSTRUCTIONS



HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Glass doors on hutches are wood framed clear glass.

A tackboard in Krug Momentum Panel grade 1 fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 422. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 6 of this price guide. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

HUTCH POWER DATA OPTION

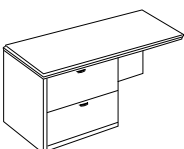
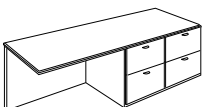
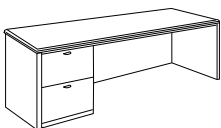
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power data module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 372 in the grommets section for complete power specifications.

INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, but basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 375. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

25.5" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 130 lbs.

CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

15" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity for 30" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

25" of legal filing side to side, or

15" of legal filing front to back

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

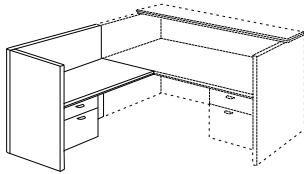
Filing Capacity for 36" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

36" of legal filing side to side, or

30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs.

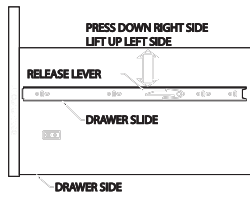


CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary work surface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

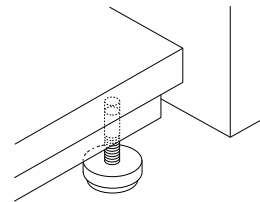
Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under work surfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plates under the work surface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



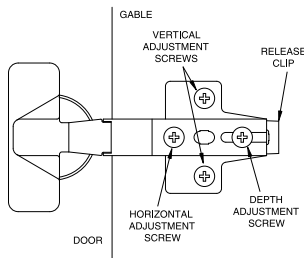
DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on the left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawers out of the case.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

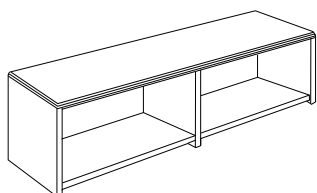
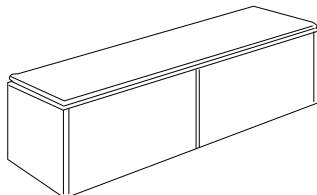
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/2". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.

To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

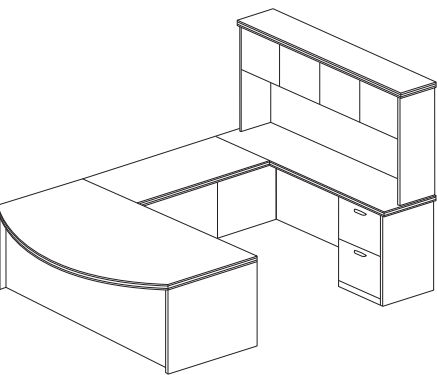


OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

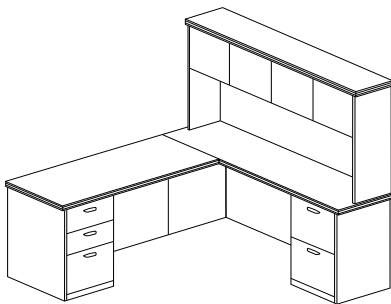
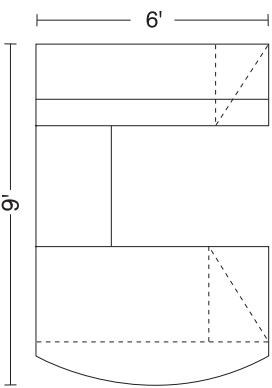
The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2" x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

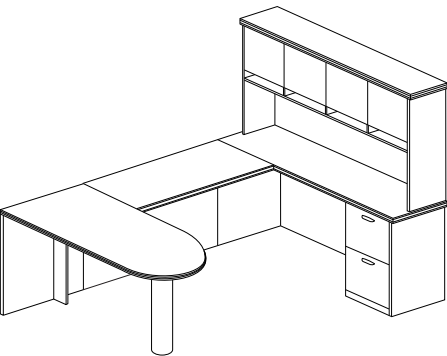
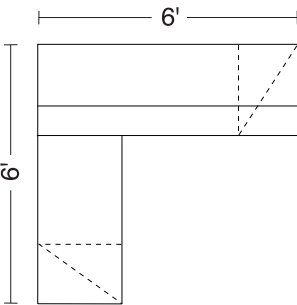
MILLENNIUM | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



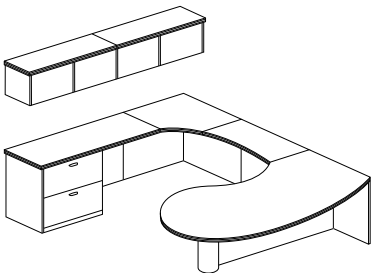
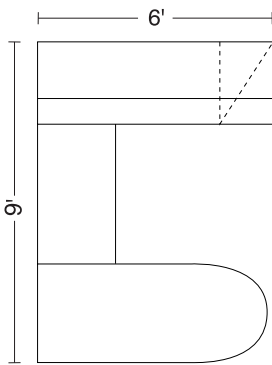
Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
BT-68D-7136-4-LFR0	3725	4329
68LU-4224-H	1309	1431
68C-7124-4-L0RD	3260	3730
68HT-7115	3244	3760
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	11,538	13,250



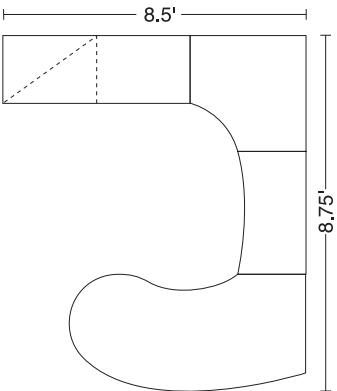
Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
68C-7124-4-L0RD	3260	3730
68HT-7115	3244	3760
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
68RH-4824-L4F	2587	2887
Total List	9,091	10,377



Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
68BD-7136	2254	2643
68LU-4824-H	1380	1487
68C-7124-4-L0RD	3260	3760
68HTPM-7215	3431	4014
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	10,325	11,904



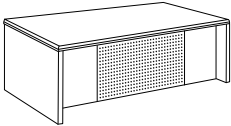
Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
68KDR-7130-4-LGM	3244	3611
68RH-6024-LLF	3241	3705
680F-4219	1482	1642
680F-4219	1482	1642
68CUC-3636-24	2459	2718
68LUC-3624-H	1427	1609
Total List	13,335	14,927



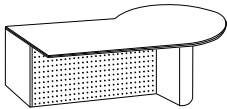
MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

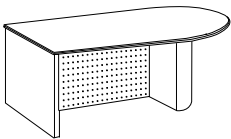
INSTRUCTIONS



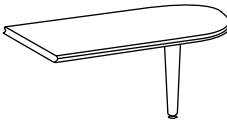
DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Not available on 3/4 Height Pedestal Desks
Available on Desks 66" and up
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68-DP-6030-LDRD
10% list upcharge



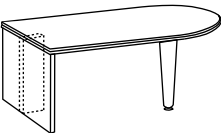
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68PPRL-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



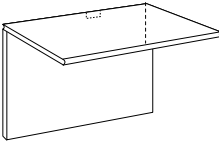
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68BDP-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



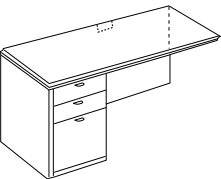
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 68BR-6630-T
No upcharge



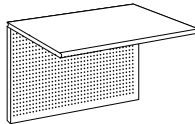
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 68BD-6630-T
No upcharge



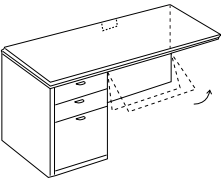
LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge



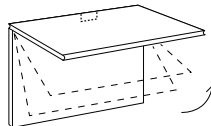
RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Desk Depth Returns
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68-LUP-3024-H
40% list upcharge



RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL OPTION
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-4220-L4D
10% list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68-LUY-3024-H
10% list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371

CODE DESCRIPTION

P — perforated metal modesty panel
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories all match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

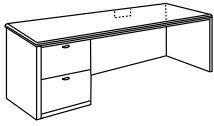
PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL

Perforated metal modesty panels are 16 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish.

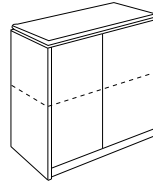
MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

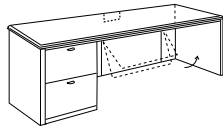
INSTRUCTIONS



CREDENZAS WITH CUT-OUT GROMMET OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File / Bookcase Credenzas
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge

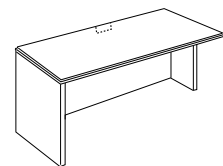


DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models
Add '29' to model number suffix
Example: 680H-3629
25% list upcharge



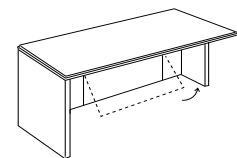
CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68CY-6020-4-LDR0
10% list upcharge

DOUBLE HEIGHT PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models
Add 'PM' to model number suffix
Example: 680HPM-3629
35% list upcharge



OPEN RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge

PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Not available on Flipper Door Models
Add 'PM' to model number prefix
Example: 680HPM-36
10% list upcharge



OPEN RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-4224
10% list upcharge

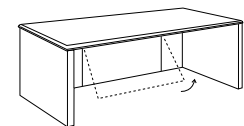


MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT
Reference model #: 68MPSU-4F
Available in a shallow version only



SHELLS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Wire Management Cut-Out:
7 7/28" x 4 9/16"
Available in standard center position and also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge

FABRIC GRADES									
MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MPSU-4F	1647	1679	1711	1744	1775	1808	1841	1936	2033
Oak									
MPSU-4F	1826	1858	1891	1923	1955	1987	2020	2117	2212
Cherry/Maple/Walnut									
MODEL	W	D	H	SHIP WT.		CU.FT.		COM	
MPSU-4F	16	18.5	25.25	76		6		1	



SHELLS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Width of hinged modesty panel allows for installation of 16" pedestals
Also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68SY-3020
10% list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371

CODE DESCRIPTION

- P — perforated metal modesty panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel
X — hinged glass doors
29 — double height overheads
PM — paper manager

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

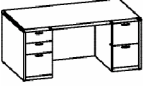
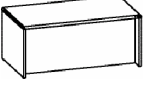
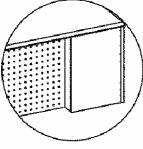
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL

Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68D60304LDRD	4102	4677	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LDRF	4102	4677	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRD	4102	4677	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRF	4102	4677	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D66304LDRD	4125	4703	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LDRF	4125	4703	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRD*	4125	4693	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRF	4125	4703	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66364LDRD	4139	4719	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LDRF	4139	4719	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRD	4139	4719	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRF	4139	4719	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D71304LDRD	4149	4730	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LDRF	4149	4730	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRD	4149	4723	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRF	4149	4730	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71364LDRD	4174	4800	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LDRF	4174	4800	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRD	4174	4800	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRF	4174	4800	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D78304LDRD	4209	4799	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LDRF	4209	4799	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRD	4209	4799	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRF	4209	4799	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78364LDRD	4228	4861	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LDRF	4228	4861	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRD	4228	4861	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRF	4228	4861	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D84364LDRD	4247	4884	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LDRF	4247	4884	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRD	4247	4884	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRF	4247	4884	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 0 - no pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 W - wire management cavity
 BF- break front modesty panel
 BT- bow top option
 TD- table desk
 TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

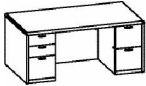
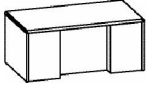
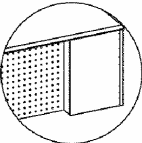
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS

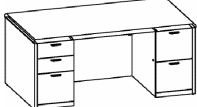
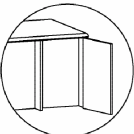
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel   	68DBF66364LDRD	4591	5234	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRF	4591	5234	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRD*	4591	5229	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRF	4591	5234	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDRD	4629	5323	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRF	4629	5301	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRD	4629	5323	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRF	4629	5323	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDRD	4680	5382	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRF	4680	5382	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRD	4680	5382	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRF	4680	5382	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDRD	4702	5360	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRF	4702	5360	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRD	4702	5380	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRF	4702	5360	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panel, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panel. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity  	68DBF66364LDWRD	5680	6305	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRDW	5680	6305	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRD*	5680	6305	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRDW	5680	6305	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDWRF	5680	6305	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRFW	5680	6305	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRF	5680	6305	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRFW	5680	6305	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDWRD	5713	6398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRDW	5713	6398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDWRF	5713	6398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRFW	5713	6398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRD	5713	6398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRDW	5713	6398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRF	5713	6398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRFW	5713	6398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDWRD	5766	6458	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRDW	5766	6458	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDWRF	5766	6458	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRFW	5766	6458	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRD	5766	6458	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRDW	5766	6458	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRF	5766	6458	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
0 - no pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - wire management cavity
BF- break front modesty panel
BT- bow top option
TD- table desk
TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

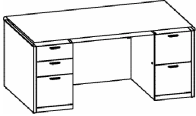
GROMMETS

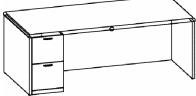
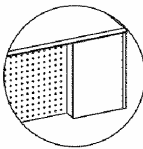
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity, Continued	68DBF78364LFRFW	5766	6458	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDWRD	5789	6483	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRDW	5789	6483	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDWRF	5789	6483	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRFW	5789	6483	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRD*	5789	6483	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRDW	5789	6483	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRF	5789	6483	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRFW	5789	6483	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

  Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal	68D60304LDR0	3146	3670	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LFR0	3146	3670	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RD	3146	3670	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RF	3146	3670	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D66304LDR0	3171	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LFR0	3171	3701	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RD	3171	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RF	3171	3701	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66364LDR0	3191	3733	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LFR0*	3191	3733	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RD	3191	3733	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RF	3191	3733	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D71304LDR0	3197	3739	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LFR0	3197	3739	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RD	3197	3739	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RF	3197	3739	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71364LDR0	3236	3786	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LFR0	3236	3798	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RD	3236	3786	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RF	3236	3798	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D78304LDR0	3275	3832	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LFR0	3275	3841	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RD	3275	3832	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RF	3275	3832	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78364L0RD	3308	3871	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364L0RF	3308	3863	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LDR0	3308	3871	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LFR0	3308	3863	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D84364LDR0	3342	3910	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LFR0	3342	3909	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RD	3342	3910	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RF	3342	3909	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 0 - no pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 W - wire management cavity
 BF- break front modesty panel
 BT- bow top option
 TD- table desk
 TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

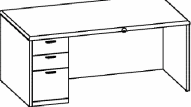
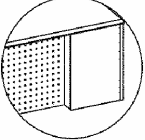
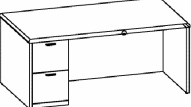
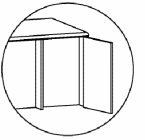
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 	Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDR0	4230	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
		68DBF66364LFR0*	4230	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
		68DBF66364LORD	4230	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
		68DBF66364LORF	4230	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
		68DBF71364LDR0	4317	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
		68DBF71364LFR0	4312	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
		68DBF71364LORD	4317	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
		68DBF71364LORF	4312	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
		68DBF78364LDR0	4368	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
		68DBF78364LFR0	4379	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
		68DBF78364LORD	4368	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
		68DBF78364LORF	4368	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
		68DBF84364LDR0	4438	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
		68DBF84364LFR0	4425	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
		68DBF84364LORD	4438	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
		68DBF84364LORF	4425	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
 	Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity	68DBF66364LDWR0	5349	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
		68DBF66364LFWR0*	5349	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
		68DBF66364LORDW	5349	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
		68DBF66364LORFW	5349	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
		68DBF66364LDR0W	5349	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
		68DBF66364LFR0W	5349	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
		68DBF66364L0WRD	5349	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
		68DBF66364L0WRF	5349	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
		68DBF71364LDWR0	5398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
		68DBF71364LFWR0	5398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
		68DBF71364LORDW	5398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
		68DBF71364LORFW	5398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
		68DBF71364LDR0W	5398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
		68DBF71364LFR0W	5398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
		68DBF71364L0WRD	5398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
		68DBF71364L0WRF	5398	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
		68DBF78364LDWR0	5480	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
		68DBF78364LFWR0	5480	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
		68DBF78364LORDW	5480	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
		68DBF78364LORFW	5480	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
		68DBF78364LDR0W	5480	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
		68DBF78364LFR0W	5480	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
		68DBF78364L0WRD	5480	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
		68DBF78364L0WRF	5480	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
		68DBF84364LDWR0	5515	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
		68DBF84364LFWR0	5515	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
		68DBF84364LORDW	5515	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
		68DBF84364LORFW	5515	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
0 - no pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - wire management cavity
BF- break front modesty panel
BT- bow top option
TD- table desk
TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

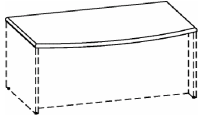
MILLENNIUM | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity	68DBF84364LDR0W	4880	5515	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFR0W	4880	5515	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRD	4880	5515	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRF	4880	5515	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bow Top Option



BT68D6030	388	438	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D6630	403	459	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D6636	417	476	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7130	437	498	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7136*	465	531	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7830	478	545	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7836	491	565	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D8436	499	561	-	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15lbs to standard desk weight for bow top option. Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Table Desk

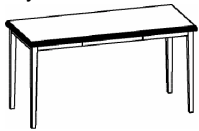


68TD6030	2058	2408	60	30.25	28.5	57	280	38
68TD6630	2080	2434	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.25	290	41
68TD7130	2105	2484	71	30.25	28.5	68.25	300	45
68TD7136*	2126	2488	71	36.25	28.5	68.25	310	54
68TD8436	2166	2512	84	36.25	28.5	81.25	320	63

ORDERING NOTES:

This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer.

Table Desk Executive Style



68TDE6630	3091	3519	65.75	36.25	29.5	180	41
68TDE7136*	3130	3600	71	36.25	29.5	238	54
68TDE8436	3184	3661	84	36.25	29.5	265	63

ORDERING NOTES:

This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer. Table desk has a clearance height of 25.25". Does not fit a pedestal underneath.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 368
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 0 - no pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 W - wire management cavity
 BF- break front modesty panel
 BT- bow top option
 TD- table desk
 TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

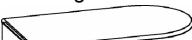
GROMMETS

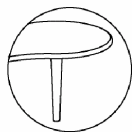
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 372 for more wiring information.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

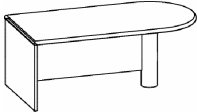
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

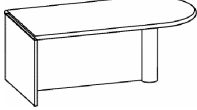
								Shipping	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg 	68BD6030	2128	2490	60	30.25	28.5	41.5	156	36
	68BD6630	2171	2539	65.75	30.25	28.5	47.5	174	39
	68BD6636*	2188	2560	65.75	36.25	28.5	44.5	214	46
	68BD7130	2212	2590	71	30.25	28.5	52.5	159	42
	68BD7136	2254	2641	71	36.25	28.5	49.5	232	50

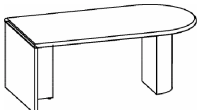


ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

	Bullet Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60303LGM	2400	2736	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	189	36
		68BD66303LGM	2446	2764	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	159	39
		68BD66363LGM	2467	2787	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	229	46
		68BD71303LGM	2485	2807	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	204	42
		68BD71363LGM*	2528	2822	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	247	50
		68BD84303LGM	2604	2838	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	331	49
		68BD84363LGM	2689	2871	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	274	59

	Bullet Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60304LGM	2451	2821	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	176	36
		68BD66304LGM	2523	2851	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	194	39
		68BD66364LGM	2543	2849	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	234	46
		68BD71304LGM	2562	2881	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	209	42
		68BD71364LGM*	2604	2901	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	252	50
		68BD84304LGM	2689	2931	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	232	49
		68BD84364LGM	2766	2960	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	279	59

	Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68BD6630DB	2467	2787	65.75	30.25	28.5	37.25	194	39
		68BD6636DB	2485	2807	65.75	36.25	28.5	34.25	234	46
		68BD7130DB	2507	2832	71	30.25	28.5	42.5	209	42
		68BD7136DB*	2549	2881	71	36.25	28.5	39.5	252	50
		68BD8430DB	2615	2929	84	30.25	28.5	55.5	232	49
		68BD8436DB	2733	3034	84	36.25	28.5	52.5	279	59
		68BD9636DB	2848	3134	96	36.25	28.5	64.25	320	67

ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

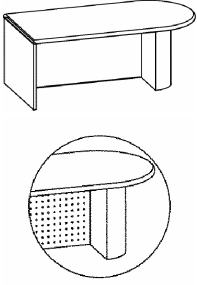
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

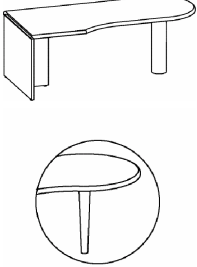
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68BD6630DBML	2747	3131			65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6630DBMR	2747	3131			65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6636DBML	2764	3150			65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD6636DBMR	2764	3150			65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD7130DBML	2785	3174			71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7130DBMR	2785	3174			71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7136DBML	2808	3202			71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD7136DBMR*	2808	3202			71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD8430DBML	2880	3226			84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8430DBMR	2880	3226			84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8436DBML	2976	3303			84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD8436DBMR	2976	3303			84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD9636DBML	3127	3405			96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67
	68BD9636DBMR	3127	3405			96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67

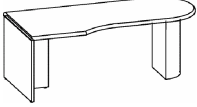
ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

	68CCB7130L	2996	3415			71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130R	2996	3415			71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830L	3058	3486			78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830R*	3058	3486			78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430L	3116	3551			84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430R	3116	3551			84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

	68CCB7130LDB	3203	3651			71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDB	3203	3651			71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDB	3261	3717			78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDB*	3261	3717			78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDB	3322	3787			84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDB	3322	3787			84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 368
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
 4 - full height modesty panel
 L - half drum base in left-hand position
 R - right drum base in right-hand position
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

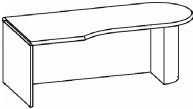
GROMMETS

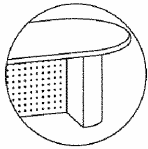
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

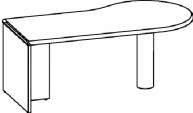
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

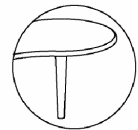
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
	68CCB7130LDBM	3366	3861	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDBM	3366	3861	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDBM	3424	3938	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDBM*	3424	3929	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDBM	3485	4007	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDBM	3485	4007	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55



ORDERING NOTES:

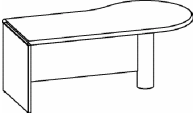
Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

	'P' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68PDL7130	2855	3255	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
		68PDR7130*	2855	3255	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
		68PDL7136	2923	3303	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58
		68PDR7136	2923	3303	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

	'P' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg	68PDL71303LGM	3088	3458	71	30	28.5		204	50
		68PDR71303LGM*	3088	3458	71	30	28.5		204	50
		68PDL71363LGM	3166	3546	71	36	28.5		247	58
		68PDR71363LGM	3166	3546	71	36	28.5		247	58
		68PDL84303LGM	3270	3630	84	30	28.5		227	59
		68PDR84303LGM	3270	3630	84	30	28.5		227	59
		68PDL84363LGM	3298	3661	84	36	28.5		274	68
		68PDR84363LGM	3298	3661	84	36	28.5		274	68

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

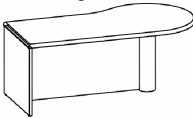
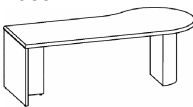
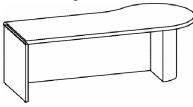
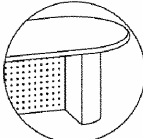
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'P' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg 	68PDL71304LGM	3168	3537	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDR71304LGM*	3168	3537	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDL71364LGM	3244	3601	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDR71364LGM	3244	3601	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDL84304LGM	3350	3723	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDR84304LGM	3350	3718	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDL84364LGM	3378	3750	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDR84364LGM	3378	3750	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDL96364LGM	3498	3882	96	30	28.5		320	77
	68PDR96364LGM	3498	3882	96	30	28.5		320	77
'P' Desk with Half Drum Base 	68PDL8430DB	3287	3714	84	36	28.5		232	59
	68PDR8430DB*	3287	3714	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DB	3310	3740	84	30	28.5		279	68
	68PDR8436DB	3310	3740	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DB	3553	4015	96	36	28.5		320	77
	68PDR9636DB	3553	4015	96	30	28.5		335	77
'P' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel  	68PDL8430DBM	3369	3808	84	36	28.5		247	59
	68PDR8430DBM*	3369	3808	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DBM	3590	4057	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDR8436DBM	3590	4057	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DBM	3826	4362	96	36	28.5		335	77
	68PDR9636DBM	3826	4362	96	36	28.5		335	77

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
 4 - full height modesty panel
 L - half drum base in left-hand position
 R - right drum base in right-hand position
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

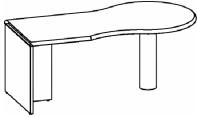
GROMMETS

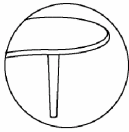
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

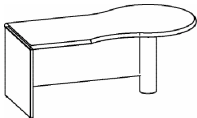
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'Q' Desk with Wood Post Leg 	68QDL7130	2855	3255	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDR7130*	2855	3255	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDL8436	3039	3465	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68QDR8436	3039	3465	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68



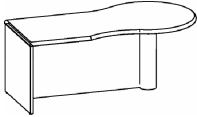
ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

'Q' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg 	68QDL71303LGM	3166	3546	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDR71303LGM*	3166	3546	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDL84363LGM	3298	3661	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68QDR84363LGM	3298	3661	84	36	28.5		274	68

ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

'Q' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg 	68QDL71304LGM	3244	3601	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDR71304LGM*	3244	3601	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDL84364LGM	3378	3750	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68QDR84364LGM	3378	3750	84	36	28.5		279	68

ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

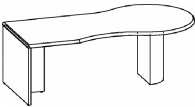
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

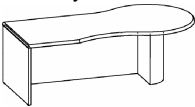
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

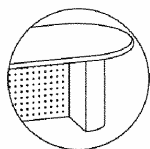
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base	68QDL8436DB	3310	3740	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDR8436DB*	3310	3740	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDL9636DB	3558	4021	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68
	68QDR9636DB	3558	4021	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68

ORDERING NOTES:

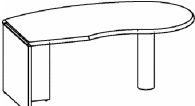
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

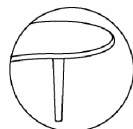
 'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68QDL8436DBM	3590	4057	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDR8436DBM*	3590	4057	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDL9636DBM	3826	4362	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68QDR9636DBM	3826	4362	96	36	28.5	68	335	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

 'K' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68KDL7130	2855	3255	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDR7130*	2855	3255	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDL8436	3039	3465	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68KDR8436	3039	3465	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
 4 - full height modesty panel
 L - half drum base in left-hand position
 R - right drum base in right-hand position
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

GROMMETS

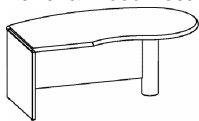
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

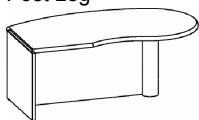
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'K' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71303LGM	3166	3532	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDR71303LGM*	3166	3546	84	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDL84363LGM	3298	3661	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84363LGM	3298	3661	71	36	28.5	59.75	274	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modsty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

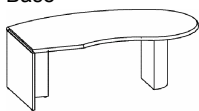
'K' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71304LGM	3244	3610	84	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDR71304LGM*	3244	3610	84	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDL84364LGM	3378	3750	71	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84364LGM	3378	3750	84	36	28.5	59.75	224	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

'K' Desk with Half Drum Base	68KDL8436DB	3310	3740	71	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDR8436DB*	3310	3740	71	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDL9636DB	3558	4021	84	36	28.5	68	320	68
	68KDR9636DB	3558	4021	84	36	28.5	68	320	68



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

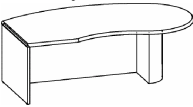
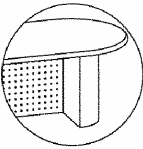
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

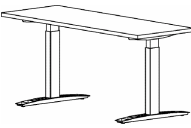
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
'K' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel  	68KDL8436DBM	3590	4050	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDR8436DBM*	3590	4050	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDL9636DBM	3826	4362	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68KDR9636DBM	3826	4362	96	36	28.5	68	335	68

ORDERING NOTES:
 Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION 3 - 3/4 height modesty panel 4 - full height modesty panel L - half drum base in left-hand position R - right drum base in right-hand position D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer F - 2 box, 1 file drawer DB - half drum base LGM - wood base and modesty panel DBM - half drum base and modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information. RETURN OPTIONS Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.
---	--	---

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Walnut	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface 	68HA3024ETS	2586	2845			29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETS	2105	2316			35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	68HA4224ETS	2164	2380			41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	68HA4824ETS	2220	2442			47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424ETS	2260	2486			53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024ETS	2311	2542			59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	68HA6624ETS	2542	2796			65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124ETS	2675	2943			71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824ETS	2689	2958			77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETS	2895	3185			83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	68HA3030ETS	2694	2963			29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETS	2295	2525			35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	68HA4230ETS	2338	2572			41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	68HA4830ETS	2391	2630			47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETS	2442	2706			53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030ETS	2503	2753			59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630ETS	2644	2908			65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130ETS*	2778	3056			71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETS	2792	3071			77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETS	2948	3243			83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETS	2741	3015			29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	68HA3636ETS	2342	2576			35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	68HA4236ETS	2498	2748			41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	68HA4836ETS	2547	2802			47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETS	2605	2866			53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036ETS	2662	2928			59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636ETS	2868	3135			65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	68HA7136ETS	2880	3168			71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETS	2906	3197			77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETS	3210	3531			83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 429 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

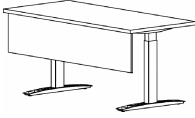
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Wood Modesty Panel	68HA3024ETSV21	2808	3089	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETSV21	2370	2607	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	68HA4224ETSV21	2472	2719	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	68HA4824ETSV21	2573	2830	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	68HA5424ETSV21	2657	2923	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	68HA6024ETSV21	2777	3055	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	68HA6624ETSV21	3011	3312	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	68HA7124ETSV21	3153	3468	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	68HA7824ETSV21	3176	3494	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSV21	3392	3731	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	68HA3030ETSV21	2916	3208	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETSV21	2559	2815	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	68HA4230ETSV21	2647	2912	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	68HA4830ETSV21	2745	3020	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSV21	2839	3123	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	68HA6030ETSV21	2969	3266	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	68HA6630ETSV21	3112	3423	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	68HA7130ETSV21*	3257	3583	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSV21	2792	3071	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSV21	3436	3780	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETSV21	3237	3561	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	68HA3636ETSV21	2563	2819	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	68HA4236ETSV21	2764	3040	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	68HA4836ETSV21	2855	3152	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSV21	2959	3255	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	68HA6036ETSV21	3129	3442	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	68HA6636ETSV21	3335	3669	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	68HA7136ETSV21	3359	3695	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSV21	3403	3743	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSV21	3743	4117	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 429 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECSV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV26. Please see page 373 for Low-Pressure Laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - return top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

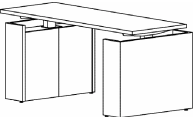
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure 	68HA4224ETSG	3461	3807	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	68HA4824ETSG	3517	3869	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424ETSG	3558	3914	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024ETSG	3609	3970	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	68HA6624ETSG	3840	4224	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124ETSG	3973	4370	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824ETSG	3986	4385	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSG	4193	4612	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	68HA4230ETSG	3790	4169	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	68HA4830ETSG	3843	4227	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSG	3893	4282	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030ETSG	3954	4349	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630ETSG	4095	4505	65.75	30	-	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130ETSG*	4230	4653	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSG	4243	4667	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSG	4400	4840	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSG	4100	4510	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	68HA4836ETSG	4147	4562	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSG	4206	4627	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036ETSG	4264	4690	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636ETSG	4468	4915	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	68HA7136ETSG	4481	4929	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSG	4508	4959	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSG	4811	5292	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETSG with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 429 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

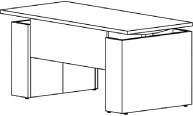
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel 	68HA4224ETSGV21	3652	4017	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	68HA4824ETSGV21	3718	4090	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424ETSGV21	3767	4144	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024ETSGV21	3830	4213	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	68HA6624ETSGV21	4071	4478	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124ETSGV21	4216	4638	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824ETSGV21	4243	4667	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSGV21	4462	4908	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	68HA4230ETSGV21	3980	4378	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	68HA4830ETSGV21	4044	4448	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSGV21	4103	4513	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030ETSGV21	4175	4593	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630ETSGV21	4327	4760	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130ETSGV21*	4473	4920	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSGV21	4499	4949	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSGV21	4656	5122	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSGV21	4291	4720	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	68HA4836ETSGV21	4339	4773	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSGV21	4406	4847	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036ETSGV21	4474	4921	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636ETSGV21	4690	5159	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	68HA7136ETSGV21	4713	5184	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSGV21	4764	5240	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSGV21	5079	5444	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 429 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV26. Please see page 373 for Low-Pressure Laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - return top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

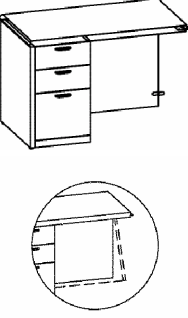
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal 	68RH3620L4D	2400	2760	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620L4F	2400	2760	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4D	2400	2760	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4F	2400	2760	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3624L4D	2443	2784	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624L4F	2443	2784	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4D	2443	2784	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4F	2443	2784	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3630L4D	2463	2808	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630L4F	2463	2808	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4D	2463	2808	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4F	2463	2808	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH4220L4D	2485	2807	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220L4F	2485	2807	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4D	2485	2807	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4F	2485	2807	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4224L4D	2517	2851	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224L4F*	2517	2851	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4D	2517	2851	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4F	2517	2851	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4230L4D	2535	2865	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230L4F	2535	2865	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4D	2535	2865	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4F	2535	2865	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4820L4D	2553	2885	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820L4F	2553	2885	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4D	2553	2885	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4F	2553	2885	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4824L4D	2587	2886	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824L4F	2587	2886	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4D	2587	2886	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4F	2587	2886	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4830L4D	2613	2901	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830L4F	2613	2901	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4D	2613	2901	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4F	2613	2901	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH5420L4D	2620	2909	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420L4F	2620	2909	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4D	2620	2909	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4F	2620	2909	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

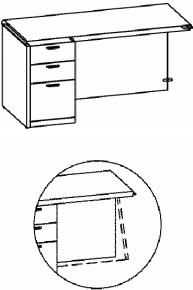
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal 	68RH5424L4D	2666	2932	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424L4F	2666	2932	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4D	2666	2932	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4F	2666	2932	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5430L4D	2680	2974	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430L4F	2680	2974	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4D	2680	2974	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4F	2680	2974	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH6020L4D	2695	3018	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020L4F	2695	3018	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4D	2695	3018	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4F	2695	3018	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6024L4D	2731	3065	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024L4F	2731	3065	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4D	2731	3065	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4F	2731	3059	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6030L4D	2762	3148	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030L4F*	2762	3148	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4D	2762	3148	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4F	2762	3148	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6620L4D	2793	3212	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620L4F	2793	3212	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4D	2793	3212	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4F	2793	3212	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6624L4D	2832	3257	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624L4F	2832	3257	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4D	2832	3257	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4F	2832	3257	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6630L4D	2865	3294	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630L4F	2865	3294	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4D	2865	3294	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4F	2865	3294	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH7124L4D	2944	3356	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4F	2944	3356	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4D	2944	3356	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4F	2944	3356	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4D	2969	3384	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4F	2969	3384	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4D	2969	3384	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4F	2969	3384	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4D	3018	3441	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424L4F	3018	3441	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4D	3018	3441	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

GROMMETS

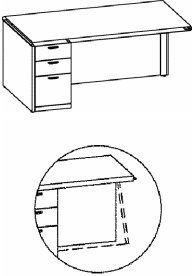
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.
 Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

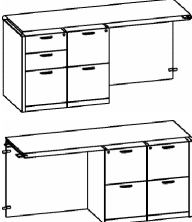
MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal, Continued	68RH8424R4F	3018	3441	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8430L4D	3074	3474	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430L4F	3074	3474	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4D	3074	3474	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4F	3074	3474	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50

	Return, Desk Height & Depth with Full Height Pedestal	68RD6636L4D	3061	3490	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
		68RD6636L4F*	3061	3490	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
		68RD6636R4D	3061	3490	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
		68RD6636R4F	3061	3490	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
		68RD7136L4D	3127	3566	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
		68RD7136L4F	3127	3566	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
		68RD7136R4D	3127	3566	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
		68RD7136R4F	3127	3566	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
		68RD8436L4D	3254	3709	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
		68RD8436L4F	3254	3709	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
		68RD8436R4D	3254	3709	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
		68RD8436R4F	3254	3709	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals	68RH6020L4DD**	3395	3870	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
		68RH6020L4DF*	3395	3870	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
		68RH6020L4FD	3395	3870	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
		68RH6020L4FF	3395	3870	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
		68RH6020R4DD	3395	3870	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
		68RH6020R4DF	3395	3870	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
		68RH6020R4FD	3395	3870	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
		68RH6020R4FF	3395	3870	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
		68RH6024L4DD	3418	3896	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
		68RH6024L4DF	3418	3896	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
		68RH6024L4FD	3418	3896	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
		68RH6024L4FF	3418	3896	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
		68RH6024R4DD	3418	3896	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
		68RH6024R4DF	3418	3896	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
		68RH6024R4FD	3418	3896	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
		68RH6024R4FF	3418	3896	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
		68RH6030L4DD	3430	3909	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Returns.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

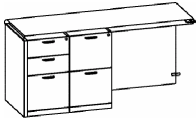
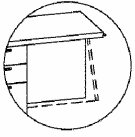
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals, Continued	68RH6030L4DF	3430	3909			60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FD	3430	3909			60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FF	3430	3909			60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DD	3430	3909			60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DF	3430	3909			60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FD	3430	3909			60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FF	3430	3909			60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6620L4DD	3444	3926			65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4DF	3444	3926			65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FD*	3444	3926			65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FF	3444	3926			65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DD	3444	3926			65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DF	3444	3926			65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FD	3444	3926			65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FF	3444	3926			65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6624L4DD	3470	3956			65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4DF	3470	3956			65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FD	3470	3956			65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FF	3470	3956			65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DD	3470	3956			65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DF	3470	3956			65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FD	3470	3956			65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FF	3470	3956			65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6630L4DD	3482	3970			65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4DF	3482	3970			65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FD	3482	3970			65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FF	3482	3970			65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DD	3482	3970			65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DF	3482	3970			65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FD	3482	3970			65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FF	3482	3970			65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH7124L4DD	3512	4004			71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4DF	3512	4004			71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4FD	3512	4004			71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4FF	3512	4004			71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DD	3512	4004			71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DF	3512	4004			71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FD	3512	4004			71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

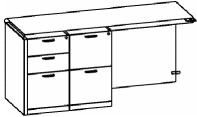
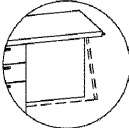
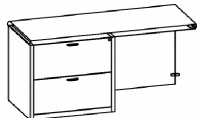
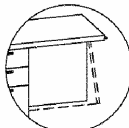
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.
 Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals, Continued  	68RH7124R4FF	3512	4004	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4DD	3556	4054	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4DF	3556	4054	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FD	3556	4054	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FF	3556	4054	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DD	3556	4054	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DF	3556	4054	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FD*	3556	4054	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FF	3556	4054	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4DD	3616	4123	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4DF	3616	4123	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FD	3616	4123	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FF	3616	4123	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DD	3616	4123	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DF	3616	4123	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FD	3616	4123	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FF	3616	4123	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8430L4DD	3649	4160	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4DF	3649	4160	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FD	3649	4160	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FF	3649	4160	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DD	3649	4160	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DF	3649	4160	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FD	3649	4160	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FF	3649	4160	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
Return, Lateral File Pedestal  	68RH6024LLF*	3240	3705	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH6024RLF	3240	3705	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH7124LLF	3281	3740	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH7124RLF	3281	3740	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH8424LLF	3321	3786	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36
	68RH8424RLF	3321	3786	84	24.25	28.5	48	276	36

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

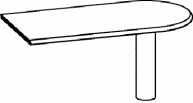
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

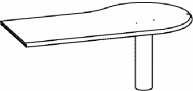
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

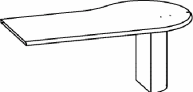
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Bullet Return with Post Leg	68BR6030*	1385	1579	60	30.25	28.5		131	4
	68BR6630	1397	1607	65.75	30.25	28.5		149	4
	68BR6636	1419	1618	65.75	36.25	28.5		189	5
	68BR7130	1438	1654	71	30.25	28.5		164	4
	68BR7136	1461	1709	71	36.25	28.5		207	4

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

 'P' Return with Post Leg	68PRL7130	2018	2261	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130*	2018	2261	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136	2115	2369	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136	2115	2369	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430	2314	2591	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430	2314	2591	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436	2389	2676	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436	2389	2676	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68

 'P' Return with Half Drum Base	68PRL7130DB	2259	2530	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130DB*	2259	2530	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136DB	2357	2641	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136DB	2357	2641	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430DB	2556	2863	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430DB	2556	2863	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436DB	2631	2947	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436DB	2631	2947	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRL9630DB	2746	3076	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRR9630DB	2746	3076	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRL9636DB	2978	3335	96	36	28.5	68	295	77
	68PRR9636DB	2978	3335	96	36	28.5	68	295	77

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

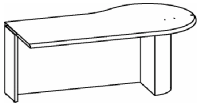
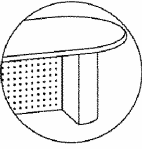
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.
 Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'P' Return with Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel  	68PRL7130DBM	3002	3391	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRR7130DBM*	3002	3391	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRL7136DBM	3023	3417	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRR7136DBM	3023	3417	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRL8430DBM	3244	3666	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRR8430DBM	3244	3666	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRL8436DBM	3075	3475	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRR8436DBM	3075	3475	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRL9630DBM	3277	3703	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRR9630DBM	3277	3703	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRL9636DBM	3495	3984	96	36	28.5	68	310	77
	68PRR9636DBM	3495	3984	96	36	28.5	68	310	77

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

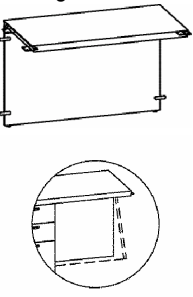
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

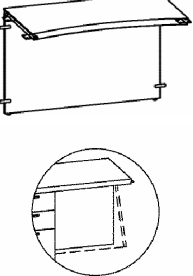
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 422-426.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68LU3024H	1153	1265	29.5	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LU3620H	1205	1325	35.5	20.25	28.5		54	6
	68LU3624H	1240	1367	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LU4220H	1268	1386	41.5	20.25	28.5		66	7
	68LU4224H	1308	1432	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LU4820H*	1346	1462	47.5	20.25	28.5		78	8
	68LU4824H	1380	1487	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LU5420H	1408	1506	53.5	20.25	28.5		90	9
	68LU5424H	1439	1526	53.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LU6020H	1467	1540	59.5	20.25	28.5		100	10
	68LU6024H	1491	1565	59.5	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LU6624H	1526	1663	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LU7124H	1556	1774	70.5	24.25	28.5		148	13

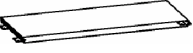
ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option and perforated metal modesty panel option.

	68LUC3624H	1428	1609	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUC4224H	1465	1640	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUC4824H*	1547	1731	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option and for perforated metal modesty panel option. Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

	68LT3620H	583	658	35.5	20.25	28.5		34	6
	68LT3624H	600	662	35.5	24.25	28.5		48	6
	68LT4220H	622	683	41.5	20.25	28.5		46	7
	68LT4224H	641	704	41.5	24.25	28.5		62	8
	68LT4820H*	657	722	47.5	20.25	28.5		58	8
	68LT4824H	674	734	47.5	24.25	28.5		77	9
	68LT5420H	682	744	53.5	20.25	28.5		70	9
	68LT5424H	690	750	53.5	24.25	28.5		91	10

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

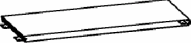
GROMMETS

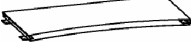
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

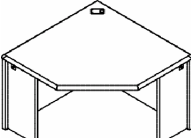
MILLENNIUM | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68LT6020H	697	760	59.5	20.25	28.5		80	10
	68LT6024H	724	784	59.5	24.25	28.5		93	11
	68LT6620H	737	796	65.5	20.25	28.5		82	11
	68LT6624H	748	808	65.5	24.25	28.5		107	12
	68LT7124H	756	824	70.5	24.25	28.5		118	13

	68LTC3624H	673	761	35.5	24.25	28.5		48	6
	68LTC4224H	717	802	41.5	24.25	28.5		62	8
	68LTC4824H*	755	846	47.5	24.25	28.5		77	9

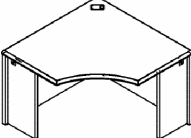
ORDERING NOTES:

Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

	68CU363620	2187	2602	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CU363624	2187	2594	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CU424224*	2435	2849	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CU4242L24R30	2472	2893	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
	68CU4242L30R24	2472	2893	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism. See page 437.

	68CUC363620	2458	2718	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CUC363624	2458	2718	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CUC424224*	2555	2994	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CUC4242L24R30	2718	3071	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35
	68CUC4242L30R24	2718	3071	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism. See page 427.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

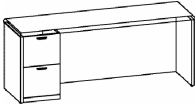
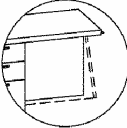
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDR0	3168	3612	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204LFR0	3168	3612	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RD	3168	3612	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RF	3168	3612	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60244LDR0	3192	3639	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LFR0	3192	3639	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RD	3192	3639	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RF	3192	3639	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C66204LDR0	3214	3664	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LFR0	3214	3664	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RD	3214	3664	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RF	3214	3664	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66244LDR0	3223	3675	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LFR0	3223	3675	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RD	3223	3675	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RF	3223	3675	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C71204LDR0*	3240	3694	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LFR0	3240	3694	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RD	3240	3694	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RF	3240	3694	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71244LDR0	3260	3730	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LFR0	3260	3730	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RD	3260	3730	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RF	3260	3730	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C78204LDR0	3271	3762	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LFR0	3271	3762	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RD	3271	3762	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RF	3271	3762	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78244LDR0	3299	3793	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LFR0	3299	3793	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RD	3299	3793	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RF	3299	3793	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C84204LDR0	3300	3829	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LFR0	3300	3829	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RD	3300	3829	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RF	3300	3829	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84244LDR0	3335	3849	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LFR0	3335	3835	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RD	3335	3835	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RF	3335	3835	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

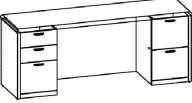
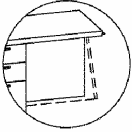
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDRD	3483	3901	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LDRF	3483	3901	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRD	3483	3901	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRF	3483	3901	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60244LDRD	3501	3913	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LDRF	3501	3913	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRD	3501	3913	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRF	3501	3913	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C66204LDRD	3521	3943	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDRF	3521	3944	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRD	3521	3944	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRF	3521	3944	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDRD	3531	3948	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LDRF	3531	3955	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRD	3531	3955	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRF	3531	3955	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C71204LDRD	3542	3967	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDRF	3542	3967	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRD*	3542	3967	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRF	3542	3967	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDRD	3556	4012	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDRF	3556	4018	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRD	3556	4012	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRF	3556	4012	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDRD	3560	4023	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LDRF	3560	4023	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRD	3560	4023	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRF	3560	4023	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78244LDRD	3582	4083	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDRF	3582	4083	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRD	3582	4083	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRF	3582	4083	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDRD	3586	4053	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LDRF	3586	4053	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRD	3586	4053	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRF	3586	4053	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84244LFRD	3610	4151	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRF	3610	4151	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRD	3610	4140	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LFRF	3610	4151	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F - 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

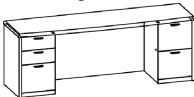
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Bow Top, Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68CX71204LDRD	3824	4245	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LDRF	3824	4245	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRD	3824	4245	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRF	3824	4245	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71244LDRD	3839	4338	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LDRF	3839	4338	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRD	3839	4338	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRF	3839	4338	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX78204LDRD	3858	4359	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LDRF	3858	4359	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRD*	3858	4359	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRF	3858	4359	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78244LDRD	3863	4365	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LDRF	3863	4365	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRD	3863	4365	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRF	3863	4365	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX84204LDRD	3888	4433	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LDRF	3888	4433	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRD	3888	4433	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRF	3888	4433	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84244LDRD	3895	4440	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LDRF	3895	4440	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRD	3895	4440	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRF	3895	4440	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

 Credenza, Ganged Pedestals	68C66204LDDR0	3778	4308	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDFR0	3778	4308	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFDR0	3778	4308	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFFR0**	3778	4308	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RDD	3778	4308	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RDF	3778	4308	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RFD*	3778	4308	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RFF	3778	4308	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDDR0	3801	4334	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LDFR0	3801	4334	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32

ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 H - desk height
 4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 BC - bookcase
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
 F - 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

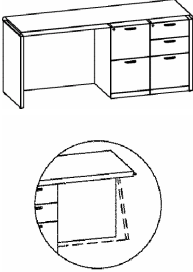
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza, Ganged Pedestals, Continued	68C66244LFDR0	3801	4334	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LFFR0	3801	4334	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORDD	3801	4334	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORDF	3801	4334	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORFD	3801	4334	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORFF	3801	4334	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C71204LDDR0	3820	4355	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDFR0	3820	4355	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFDR0	3820	4355	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFFR0	3820	4355	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORDD	3820	4355	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORDF	3820	4355	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORFD*	3820	4355	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORFF	3820	4355	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDDR0	3842	4380	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDFR0	3842	4380	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFDR0	3842	4380	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFFR0	3842	4380	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORDD	3842	4380	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORDF	3842	4380	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORFD	3842	4380	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORFF	3842	4380	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDDR0	3846	4384	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LDFR0	3846	4384	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFDR0	3846	4384	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFFR0	3846	4384	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORDD	3846	4384	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORDF	3846	4384	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORFD	3846	4384	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORFF	3846	4384	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78244LDDR0	3849	4388	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDFR0	3849	4388	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFDR0	3849	4388	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFFR0	3849	4388	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORDD	3849	4388	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORDF	3849	4388	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORFD	3849	4388	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORFF	3849	4388	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDDR0	3861	4440	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LDFR0	3861	4440	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34

ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F - 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

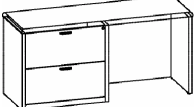
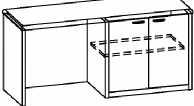
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestals	68C6020LBR0	2777	3277	60	20.5	28.5	28	174	24
	68C6020LFR0	3213	3631	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6020LORB	2777	3277	60	20.5	28.5	28	172	24
	68C6020LORF	3213	3631	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6024LBR0	2793	3295	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LFR0	3230	3651	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6024LORB	2793	3295	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LORF	3230	3651	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6620LBR0	2850	3364	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LFR0	3297	3724	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6620LORB	2850	3364	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LORF	3297	3725	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6624LBR0	2907	3430	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LFR0	3360	3801	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C6624LORB	2907	3430	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LORF	3360	3801	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C7120LBR0	2980	3487	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LFR0	3450	3895	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7120LORB	2980	3487	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LORF	3450	3895	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7124LBR0	3033	3579	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LFR0	3483	3957	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7124LORB	3033	3579	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LORF	3483	3957	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7820LBR0	3051	3570	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LFR0	3509	3965	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7820LORB	3051	3570	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LORF	3509	3977	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7824LBR0	3096	3621	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LFR0	3545	4050	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C7824LORB	3096	3621	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LORF	3545	4050	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C8420LBR0	3121	3683	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LFR0	3568	4068	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8420LORB	3121	3683	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LORF	3568	4068	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8424LBR0	3158	3758	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LFR0	3610	4151	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40
	68C8424LORB	3158	3758	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LORF	3610	4151	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

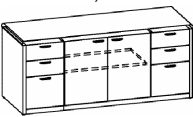
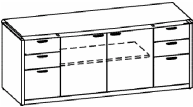
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Credenza, Full Face	68C66244DBCD	4023	4586			65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C66244DBCF	4023	4586			65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C66244FBCD	4023	4586			65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C66244FBCF*	4023	4586			65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C71204DBCD	4160	4737			71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71204DBCF	4160	4742			71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71204FBCD	4160	4742			71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71204FBCF	4160	4737			71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71244DBCD	4298	4873			71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C71244DBCF	4298	4857			71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C71244FBCD	4298	4857			71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C71244FBCF	4298	4873			71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C78204DBCD	4304	4864			78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78204DBCF	4304	4864			78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78204FBCD	4304	4864			78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78204FBCF	4304	4864			78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78244DBCD	4444	5022			78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C78244DBCF	4444	5022			78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C78244FBCD	4444	5022			78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C78244FBCF	4444	5022			78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C84204DBCD	4459	4994			83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84204DBCF	4459	4994			83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84204FBCD	4459	4994			83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84204FBCF	4459	4994			83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84244DBCD	4586	5136			83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C84244DBCF	4586	5136			83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C84244FBCD	4586	5136			83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C84244FBCF	4586	5136			83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
 Bow Top Full Face Credenza	68CX66204DBCD	4283	4883			65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66204FBCF*	4283	4883			65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66204FBCD	4283	4883			65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66204DBCF	4283	4883			65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66244DBCD	4362	4973			65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX66244FBCF	4362	4973			65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX66244FBCD	4362	4973			65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX66244DBCF	4362	4973			65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX71204DBCD	4501	5131			71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71204FBCF	4501	5131			71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71204FBCD	4501	5131			71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71204DBCF	4501	5131			71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71244DBCD	4650	5255			71	24.5	28.5		303	34
	68CX71244FBCF	4650	5255			71	24.5	28.5		303	34

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 H - desk height
 4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 BC - bookcase
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

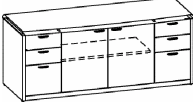
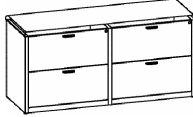
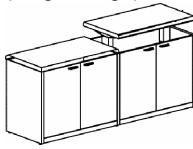
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68CX71244FBCD	4650	5255	71	24.5	28.5		303	34
	68CX71244DBCF	4650	5255	71	24.5	28.5		303	34
	68CX78204DBCD	4721	5334	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78204FBCF	4721	5334	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78204FBCD	4721	5334	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78204DBCF	4721	5334	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78244DBCD	4938	5580	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68CX78244FBCF	4938	5580	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68CX78244FBCD	4938	5580	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68CX78244DBCF	4938	5580	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68C6020LBRB	3403	3934	60	20.5	28.5		226	24
	68C6020LBRF	4073	4603	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRB	4073	4615	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRF	4584	5073	60	20.5	28.5		288	24
	68C6024LBRB	3441	3934	60	24.5	28.5		250	29
	68C6024LBRF	4091	4650	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRB	4091	4665	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRF	4601	5092	60	24.5	28.5		312	29
	68C7120LBRB	3585	4193	71	20.5	28.5		247	31
	68C7120LBRF	4340	4924	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRB	4340	4924	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRF	4851	5397	71	20.5	28.5		309	31
	68C7124LBRB	3711	4252	71	24.5	28.5		271	34
	68C7124LBRF	4363	5016	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRB	4363	5016	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRF	4924	5466	71	24.5	28.5		338	34
	68C8420LBRB	3803	4336	83.75	20.5	28.5		263	34
	68C8420LBRF	4428	5137	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRB	4428	5137	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRF	5008	5562	83.75	20.5	28.5		325	34
	68C8424LBRB	3855	4394	83.75	24.5	28.5		294	40
	68C8424LBRF	4449	5250	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRB	4449	5250	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRF	5092	5624	83.75	24.5	28.5		356	40
	68C6024LBRHAES*	4665	5132	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	68C6024LHAESRB	4665	5132	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LFRHAES	4852	5337	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LHAESRF	4852	5337	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	68C7224LBRHAES	5132	5646	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	68C7224LHAESRB	5132	5646	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LFRHAES	5241	5765	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LHAESRF	5241	5765	71.75	24	29.5		230	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

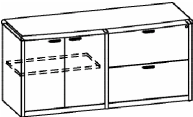
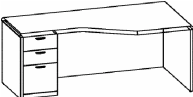
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top Credenza, Front Lateral File and Bookcase Pedestal 	68CX6020LBRB	3677	4523			60	20.5	28.5		241	24
	68CX6020LBRF	4401	5325			60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRB	4401	5325			60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRF	4949	5840			60	20.5	28.5		303	24
	68CX6024LBRB	3717	4572			60	24.5	28.5		265	29
	68CX6024LBRF	4418	5433			60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRB	4418	5433			60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRF	4965	5909			60	24.5	28.5		327	29
	68CX7120LBRB	3868	4680			71	20.5	28.5		262	31
	68CX7120LBRF	4691	5536			71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRB	4691	5536			71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRF	5240	6026			71	20.5	28.5		324	31
	68CX7124LBRB	4008	4770			71	24.5	28.5		291	34
	68CX7124LBRF	4712	5655			71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRB	4712	5655			71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRF	5319	6064			71	24.5	28.5		353	34
Corner Credenza with Single Full Height Pedestal 	68CC6624L4D	2936	3141			65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC6624L4F	2936	3141			65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC6624R4D	2936	3141			65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC6624R4F	2936	3141			65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC7124L4D	3003	3213			71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7124L4F	3003	3213			71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7124R4D	3003	3213			71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7124R4F	3003	3213			71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7824L4D	3043	3257			78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC7824L4F	3043	3257			78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC7824R4D	3043	3257			78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC7824R4F	3043	3257			78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC8424L4D	3081	3297			82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59
	68CC8424L4F	3081	3297			82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59
	68CC8424R4D	3081	3297			82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59
	68CC8424R4F	3081	3297			82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59

ORDERING NOTES:

For a curved corner version of this credenza, please add 5% list to above list prices and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L4D**.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 H - desk height
 4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 BC - bookcase
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

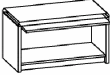
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 372 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overhead with Flipper Doors  *	68OF3619*	1393	1546	36	18	19.25		140	9
	68OF4219	1482	1645	42	18	19.25		151	10
	68OF4819	1535	1704	48	18	19.25		162	12
	68OF6019**	1814	1995	58.5	18	19.25		173	15
	68OF6619	1907	2097	64.25	18	19.25		184	16
	68OF7119	2008	2209	70.5	18	19.25		195	17
Single Height Overhead with Hinged Doors  *	68OH361517*	1393	1547	36	15	16.75		127	9
	68OH421517	1482	1645	42	15	16.75		136	10
	68OH481517	1535	1706	48	15	16.75		145	12
	68OH601517**	1814	1987	58.5	15	16.75		154	15
	68OH661517	1907	2097	64.25	15	16.75		163	16
	68OH711517	2008	2175	70.5	15	16.75		172	17
Overhead, Open  *	68OO361517*	1145	1271	36	15	16.75		117	9
	68OO421517	1218	1342	42	15	16.75		126	10
	68OO481517	1279	1393	48	15	16.75		135	12
	68OO601517**	1526	1648	58.5	15	16.75		124	15
	68OO661517	1601	1744	64.25	15	16.75		143	16
	68OO711517	1684	1853	70.5	15	16.75		152	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 374 for double height option and paper management option. All overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Locks are available on wood door overheads at \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
OF- flipper door
OH- hinged door
OO- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | TACKBOARDS FOR OVERHEADS

		Fabric Grades												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Overheads with Flipper Doors 	68TBOF36	250	278	307	350	456	560	660	768	903	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOF42	278	376	397	494	593	684	784	904	1066	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOF48	310	385	403	505	608	699	804	924	1113	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOF60	351	471	494	614	738	875	1012	1151	1366	61	24	2	15
	68TBOF66	385	523	515	685	822	975	1110	1268	1510	67	24	2	16
	68TBOF71	424	649	657	898	1103	1116	1282	1463	1706	74	24	2.25	18

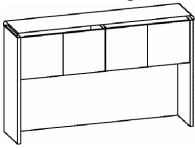
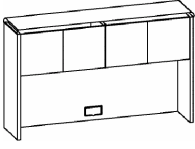
ORDERING NOTES:
Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

Tackboards for Overheads with Hinged Doors	68TBOH36	250	278	307	350	456	560	660	768	903	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOH42	278	376	397	494	593	684	784	904	1066	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOH48	310	385	403	505	608	699	804	924	1113	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOH60	351	471	494	614	738	875	1012	1151	1366	61	24	2	15
	68TBOH66	385	523	515	685	822	975	1110	1268	1510	67	24	2	16
	68TBOH71	424	649	657	898	1103	1116	1282	1463	1706	74	24	2.25	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION G - glass doors 0F- flipper door 0H- hinged door 00- open, no doors W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard PM- paper manager PS- paper shelf	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. INSIDE FINISHED BACKS Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard. TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.
---	---	--

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Hutches, Hinged Doors	68HT3615	1644	1923	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215	1841	2117	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815	2115	2496	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415	2244	2670	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015*	2546	2929	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615	2799	3203	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115	3244	3759	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815	3460	3984	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415	3679	4208	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2	4780	5418	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2	5415	6105	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2	5796	6492	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2	6267	6957	109	18	39.75	23	336	54
 Hutches, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HT3615W	1794	2082	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215W	1991	2269	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815W	2266	2651	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415W	2443	2809	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015W*	2696	3080	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615W	2948	3351	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115W	3397	3912	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815W	3614	4119	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415W	3828	4361	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2W	4961	5606	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2W	5597	6286	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2W	5977	6634	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2W	6448	7157	109	18	39.75	23	336	54

ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

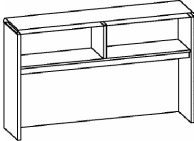
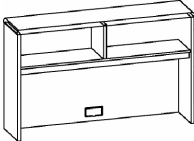
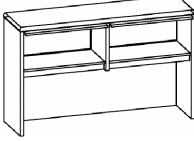
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
	Hutch, Open	68HTO3615	1443	1819	35.25	15	39.75	23	137	15
		68HTO4215	1690	2062	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
		68HTO4815	1919	2303	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
		68HTO5415	2031	2417	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
		68HTO6015	2218	2596	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
		68HTO6615*	2496	2870	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
		68HTO7115	2808	3173	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
		68HTO7815	2929	3310	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
		68HTO8415	3047	3444	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
		68HTO9018-2	4096	4464	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
		68HTO9618-2	4629	5046	95	18	39.75	23	273	47
		68HTO10218-2	5057	5512	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
	Hutch, Open & Power/ Data/Voice Grommet	68HTO3615W	1596	1979	35.25	18	39.75	23	137	15
		68HTO4215W	1840	2208	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
		68HTO4815W	2069	2442	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
		68HTO5415W	2180	2572	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
		68HTO6015W	2369	2748	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
		68HTO6615W*	2650	3020	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
		68HTO7115W	2957	3341	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
		68HTO7815W	3081	3450	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
		68HTO8415W	3198	3582	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
		68HTO9018-2W	4277	4662	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
		68HTO9618-2W	4810	5242	95	18	39.75	23	254	47
		68HTO10218-2W	5241	5713	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
	Hutch, Flipper Doors	68HTF3618	1749	1906	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
		68HTF4218	1960	2137	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
		68HTF4818	2259	2462	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
		68HTF5418	2454	2699	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
		68HTF6018	2901	3162	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
		68HTF6618*	3118	3398	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
		68HTF7118	3595	3933	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
		68HTF7818	3830	4213	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
		68HTF8418	4132	4545	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
		68HTF9018	5260	5785	89	18	39.75	22	239	44

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
 OF- flipper door
 OH- hinged door
 OO- open, no doors
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
 PM- paper manager
 PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

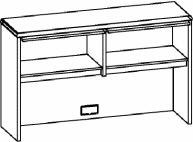
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

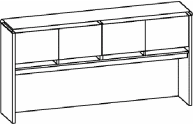
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

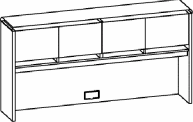
TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
 See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Hutch, Flipper Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTF3618W	2053	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
		68HTF4218W	2303	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
		68HTF4818W	2605	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
		68HTF5418W	2838	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
		68HTF6018W	3325	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
		68HTF6618W*	3564	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
		68HTF7118W	4083	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
		68HTF7818W	4339	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
		68HTF8418W	4670	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
		68HTF9018W	5933	89	18	39.75	22	239	44

	Hutch, Paper Management	68HTPM6015	3770	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
		68HTPM6615	3879	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
		68HTPM7115	4013	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
		68HTPM7815*	4308	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
		68HTPM8415	4615	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
		68HTPM9618-2	7630	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
		68HTPM10218-2	8114	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
		68HTPM11018-2	8693	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35

	Hutch, Paper Management with Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTPM6015W	3896	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
		68HTPM6615W	4038	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
		68HTPM7115W	4153	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
		68HTPM7815W*	4465	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
		68HTPM8415W	4754	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
		68HTPM9618-2W	7769	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
		68HTPM10218-2W	8271	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
		68HTPM11018-2W	8850	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
OF- flipper door
OH- hinged door
OO- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

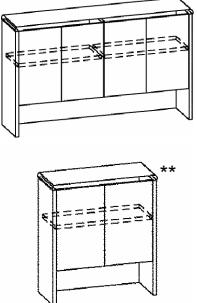
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

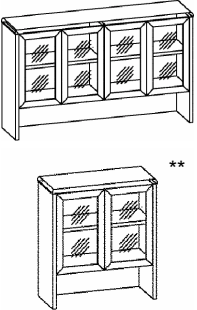
See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Doors 	68HTBC3615**	1717	2060	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	167	15
	68HTBC4215	1793	2331	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815	2286	2606	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415	2355	2732	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015	2421	2880	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615*	2947	3241	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115	3346	3579	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815	3745	3970	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415	4143	4391	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37

ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors 	68HTBC3615G**	1803	2164	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	117	15
	68HTBC4215G	1881	2445	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815G	2401	2737	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415G	2475	2897	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015G	2546	3055	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615G*	3099	3409	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115G	3520	3766	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815G	3944	4182	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415G	4351	4612	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37

ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
 OF- flipper door
 OH- hinged door
 00- open, no doors
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
 PM- paper manager
 PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

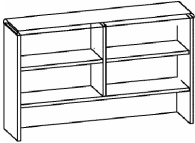
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

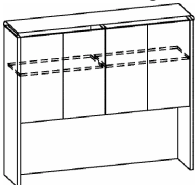
See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
 See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
 *	68HTBCO3615**	1421	1720	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	157	15
	68HTBCO4215	1648	1978	41	15	39.75	11.5	166	18
	68HTBCO4815	1891	2231	47	15	39.75	11.5	175	20
	68HTBCO5415	2032	2276	53	15	39.75	11.5	184	23
	68HTBCO6015	2174	2326	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	183	25
	68HTBCO6615*	2490	2664	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	192	27
 **	68HTBCO7115	2833	2999	70	15	39.75	11.5	201	30
	68HTBCO7815	3181	3340	77	15	39.75	11.5	210	33
	68HTBCO8415	3541	3719	83	15	39.75	11.5	219	35

ORDERING NOTES:

No center partition offered for sizes 36" and 42". Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

	68HT601555	3123	3560	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555*	3470	3956	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555	3970	4527	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555	4275	4874	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555	4581	5217	83	15	55.5	23	299	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

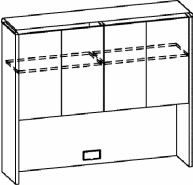
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

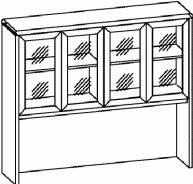
See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet 	68HT601555W	3273	3699	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555W*	3622	4093	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555W	4121	4699	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555W	4426	5046	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555W	4732	5370	83	15	55.5	23	299	35

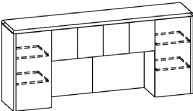
ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors 	68HT601555G	3310	3773	58.75	15	55.5	23	176	25
	68HT661555G*	3679	4194	64.75	15	55.5	23	188	27
	68HT711555G	4205	4796	70	15	55.5	23	199	30
	68HT781555G	4528	5161	77	15	55.5	23	212	32
	68HT841555G	4854	5529	83	15	55.5	23	232	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Hutch with Pier 	68HTPD8418	3980	4655	83	18	39.75	23	290	41
	68HTPD9018-2*	5231	6068	89	18	39.75	23	305	44
	68HTPD9618-2	5699	6497	95	18	39.75	23	320	47
	68HTPD11018-2	6634	7430	109	18	39.75	23	350	51

ORDERING NOTES:

Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
 OF- flipper door
 OH- hinged door
 OO- open, no doors
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
 PM- paper manager
 PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

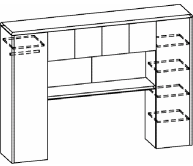
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
 See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68WU9618LWRB*	6896	7931	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU9618LBRW	6896	7931	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU10818LWRB	7355	8458	108	24.25	68		705	70
	68WU10818LBRW	7355	8458	108	24.25	68		705	70

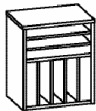
ORDERING NOTES:

Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

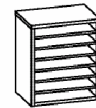
Paper Manager	68PM18132001	1129	1265	17	12.5	19.75		50	3
---------------	--------------	------	------	----	------	-------	--	----	---



Paper Manager	68PM18122002	898	1024	17	12	19.75		50	3
---------------	--------------	-----	------	----	----	-------	--	----	---



Paper Manager	68PM18122003	898	1024	17	12	19.75		50	3
---------------	--------------	-----	------	----	----	-------	--	----	---



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

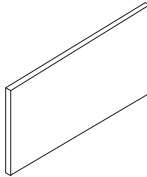
See page 414 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 422 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCH TACKBOARDS

Tackboard upcharges for hutches and wall units

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch or wall unit.

hutch or wall unit



			FABRIC GRADES								
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
36"	hutch tackboard		122	262	382	510	632	753	876	1065	1.5
42"	hutch tackboard		122	262	382	510	632	753	876	1065	1.5
48"	hutch tackboard		122	262	382	510	632	753	876	1065	1.75
54"	hutch tackboard		122	262	382	510	632	753	876	1065	1.75
60"	hutch tackboard		122	262	382	510	632	753	876	1065	2
66"	hutch tackboard		137	295	432	579	718	855	992	1234	2.25
71"	hutch tackboard		165	351	516	692	858	1024	1189	1432	2
84"	hutch tackboard		230	478	710	941	1172	1398	1629	1927	2.5
90"	hutch tackboard		260	538	798	1055	1314	1572	1829	2123	2.75
96"	hutch tackboard		285	591	877	1160	1443	1730	2009	2334	3
102"	hutch tackboard		312	649	967	1279	1588	1901	2213	2537	3
110"	hutch tackboard		342	717	1064	1406	1748	2090	2432	2784	3.25
84"	pier door hutch tackboard		122	262	382	510	632	753	876	1065	2
90"	pier door hutch tackboard		122	262	382	510	632	753	876	1065	2.25
96"	pier door hutch tackboard		122	262	382	510	632	753	876	1065	2.5
110"	pier door hutch tackboard		193	413	609	807	999	1195	1391	1634	2.75
96"	wall unit tackboard		122	262	382	510	632	753	876	1065	2.5
108"	wall unit tackboard		193	413	609	807	999	1195	1391	1634	2.5

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60")
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of
worksurface
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

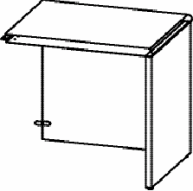
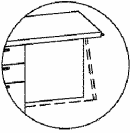
See page 5 for *KrugExpress* program.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368

TACKBOARDS FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 6 for fabric options and grading information for tackboards.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Return, Desk Height  	68RH2420L	1206	1429	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2420R	1206	1429	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2424L	1255	1456	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH2424R	1255	1456	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH3020L	1308	1505	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3020R	1308	1505	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3024L*	1342	1530	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3024R	1342	1530	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3620L	1389	1584	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3620R	1389	1584	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3624L	1420	1608	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3624R	1420	1608	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3630L	1441	1628	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH3630R	1441	1628	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH4220L	1466	1656	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4220R	1466	1656	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4224L	1501	1697	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4224R	1501	1697	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4230L	1519	1717	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4230R	1519	1717	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4820L	1535	1735	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4820R	1535	1735	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4824L	1572	1777	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4824R	1572	1777	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4830L	1578	1783	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH4830R	1578	1783	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH5420L	1585	1806	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5420R	1585	1806	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5424L	1607	1832	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5424R	1607	1832	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5430L	1623	1834	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH5430R	1623	1834	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH6020L	1634	1846	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6020R	1634	1846	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6024L	1653	1884	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6024R	1653	1884	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6030L	1660	1909	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6030R	1660	1909	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

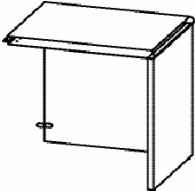
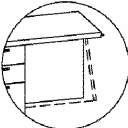
Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 442-445.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Open Return, Desk Height, Continued	68RH6620L	1671	1921	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6620R*	1671	1921	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6624L	1707	1963	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6624R	1707	1963	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6630L	1723	1982	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH6630R	1723	1982	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH7120L	1743	2005	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7120R	1743	2005	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7124L	1784	2034	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7124R	1784	2033	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7130L	1814	2049	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH7130R	1814	2049	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH8420L	1849	2072	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8420R	1849	2072	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8424L	1885	2093	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8424R	1885	2093	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8430L	1907	2117	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH8430R	1907	2117	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH9024L	1927	2121	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9024R	1927	2121	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9030L	1962	2159	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9030R	1962	2159	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9624L	1999	2199	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9624R	1999	2199	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9630L	2035	2238	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH9630R	2035	2238	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH10220L	2080	2309	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
	68RH10220R	2080	2309	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option.
Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee hole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

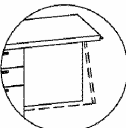
Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 443-445.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Shell, Accepts Shallow Pedestals	68S3020	1441	1657	30	20.25	28.5	27	61	13
	68S3024	1461	1680	30	24.25	28.5	27	73	15
	68S3620	1478	1699	36.25	20.25	28.5	33.25	73	15
	68S3624	1497	1713	36.25	24.25	28.5	33.25	88	18
	68S4220	1514	1726	42	20.25	28.5	39	86	17
	68S4224	1530	1748	42	24.25	28.5	39	103	21
	68S4820	1548	1765	48	20.25	28.5	45	98	20
	68S4824	1563	1787	48	24.25	28.5	45	118	23
	68S5020	1578	1799	50	20.25	28.5	47	102	22
	68S5024	1596	1820	50	24.25	28.5	47	122	24
	68S5420	1612	1838	54	20.25	28.5	51	110	22
	68S5424	1627	1848	54	24.25	28.5	51	132	26
	68S6020	1690	1904	60	20.25	28.5	56.75	122	24
	68S6024	1743	1952	60	24.25	28.5	56.75	146	29
	68S6320	1764	1975	63.5	20.25	28.5	60.5	128	25
	68S6324	1788	2003	63.5	24.25	28.5	60.5	153	30
	68S6620	1815	2033	65.75	20.25	28.5	62.75	122	27
	68S6624	1880	2100	65.75	24.25	28.5	62.75	146	32
	68S7120	1974	2198	71	20.25	28.5	68	131	29
	68S7124*	2052	2270	71	24.25	28.5	68	157	34
	68S7420	2130	2323	74.25	20.25	28.5	71.25	134	30
	68S7424	2211	2410	74.25	24.25	28.5	71.25	161	35
	68S7820	2244	2469	78	20.25	28.5	75	141	32
	68S7824	2294	2523	78	24.25	28.5	75	189	37
	68S8420	2324	2541	82.75	20.25	28.5	81	159	34
	68S8424	2357	2578	82.75	24.25	28.5	81	190	40
	68S9020	2426	2692	90	20.25	28.5	87	170	36
	68S9024	2454	2723	90	24.25	28.5	87	204	43
	68S9320	2476	2748	93.5	20.25	28.5	90.75	176	39
	68S9324	2498	2773	93.5	24.25	28.5	90.75	212	45
	68S9620	2522	2799	95.75	20.25	28.5	93	181	43
	68S9624	2549	2845	95.75	24.25	28.5	93	217	49
	68S10220	2614	2902	102	20.25	28.5	99.25	184	51
	68S10224	2678	2946	102	24.25	28.5	99.25	221	55
	68S11020	2721	2993	109.75	20.25	28.5	106.75	199	54
	68S11024	2764	3075	109.75	24.25	28.5	106.75	239	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS

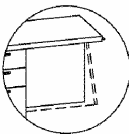
Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 443-445.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Half Gable 	68HG2710*	282	329	10	27	27		11	1
	68HG2716	331	376	16	27	27		16	1

ORDERING NOTES:

This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

Open Shell, Accepts Deep Pedestals  	68S3630	1500	1800	36.25	30.25	28.5	33.5	110	21
	68S4230	1562	1890	42	30.25	28.5	39.25	129	25
	68S4830	1631	1961	48	30.25	28.5	44.75	147	29
	68S6030	1708	2039	63.5	30.25	28.5	56.75	182	36
	68S6630	1788	2118	65.75	30.25	28.5	62.75	200	39
	68S6636	1896	2217	65.75	36.25	28.5	62.75	240	46
	68S7130	1999	2333	71	30.25	28.5	68	215	42
	68S7136*	2109	2445	71	36.25	28.5	68	255	50
	68S8430	2233	2568	82.75	30.25	28.5	81	342	50
	68S8436	2353	2738	84	36.25	28.5	81	285	59
	68S9030	2485	2858	90	30.25	28.5	87	255	53
	68S9630	2634	3030	93.5	30.25	28.5	92.75	272	56
	68S10230	2784	3202	102	30.25	28.5	99.25	276	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 377 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 377 for hinged modesty panel option.

Corner Credenza Shell 	68CC6624L	2092	2406	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC6624R	2092	2406	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC7124L	2116	2434	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7124R	2116	2434	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7824L	2144	2465	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC7824R*	2144	2465	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC8424L	2166	2490	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59
	68CC8424R	2166	2490	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner Credenzas are designated left or right by the position of the run-off relative to the diagonal corner work area. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

MODESTY PANELS

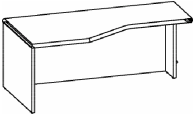
Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

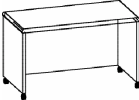
PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 443-445.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68CR7124L*	2066	2397	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR7124R	2066	2397	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR8424L	2116	2434	84	24.25	28.5		210	59
	68CR8424R	2116	2434	84	24.25	28.5		210	59

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner Returns are designated left or right by the location of it's connection to a primary work surface. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix. i.e. 68CCC7124L

	Machine Stand, Desk Height with Casters	68THC3020	1520	1779	30	20.25	28.5	61	12
		68THC3024	1533	1794	30	24.25	28.5	73	15
		68THC3620	1547	1794	36.25	20.25	28.5	73	15
		68THC3624	1556	1820	36.25	24.25	28.5	88	18
		68THC4220	1570	1836	42	20.25	28.5	86	18
		68THC4224	1578	1831	42	24.25	28.5	103	21
		68THC4820	1595	1850	48	20.25	28.5	98	21
		68THC4824*	1609	1866	48	24.25	28.5	118	23

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional paper slot in "C" position at \$125 list upcharge.

	Printer Stand	68PT3024	1697	1951	30.25	24.25	28.5	76	15
		68PT3624*	1766	2013	36.25	24.25	28.5	103	18
		68PT3630	1820	2075	36.25	30.25	28.5	103	22

ORDERING NOTES:

Castors optional for \$125 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time or order.

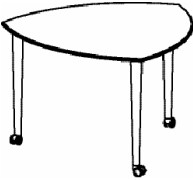
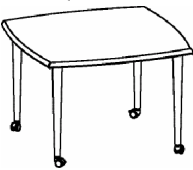
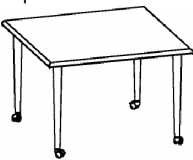
Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 443-445.

MILLENNIUM | MOBILE TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68MTH36D	1061	1199	36.25	36.25	28.5		69	6
	68MTH42D*	1068	1207	42.25	42.25	28.5		75	8
	68MDTH32	1126	1272	31.25	32	28.5		50	5
	68MDTH36	1136	1284	35	35.75	28.5		57	6
	68MDTH42*	1143	1292	41	41.75	28.5		71	8
	68MATH3030	1053	1190	30.25	30.25	28.5		60	4.5
	68MATH3636	1061	1199	36.25	36.25	28.5		75	6
	68MATH4242*	1068	1207	42.25	42.25	28.5		90	8
	68MTH3030	1053	1190	30.25	30.25	28.5		65	4.5
	68MTH3636	1061	1199	36.25	36.25	28.5		80	6
	68MTH4242*	1068	1207	42.25	42.25	28.5		97	8

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

MTH - round and square mobile tables
MDHT- delta mobile table
MATH- arc square mobile table

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

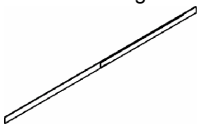
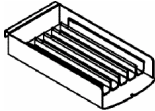
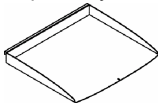
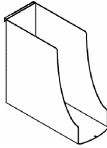
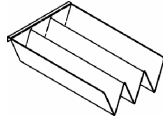
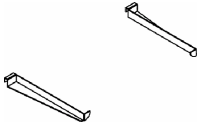
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

MOBILE TABLES

Mobile Tables feature brushed aluminum legs with dual wheel locking casters.

MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Tackboard Organizer Rail 68AOB36HT	75	31	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB42HT	75	37	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB48HT	75	43	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB54HT	75	49	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB60HT	75	55	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB66HT	75	61	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB71HT	75	66	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB78HT	75	73	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB84HT	75	79	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB90HT	75	85	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB96HT	75	91	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB102HT	75	97	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB110HT	75	105	-	2.5	-	-	-
Tackboard Organizer Rail Accessories, CD Tray	68ACT	48	3.5	6.25	1.25		0.5	0.25
								
Paper Tray	68APT	75	12	10.75	2		1.75	0.5
								
Binder Bin	68ABB	104	10	4	10		3	0.5
								
File Organizer	68AFO	83	6	9.75	2.5		1.75	0.5
								
ORDERING NOTES: This accessory can not be specified in combination with Paper Management Hutches due to space requirements.								
Hanging File Bars	68AFB	83	1.75	7.5	0.75		0.5	0.25
								

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

ACT - CD tray
 APT - paper tray
 ABB - binder bin
 AFO - file organizer
 AFB - file bars

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

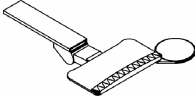
ACCESSORIES

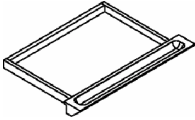
Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

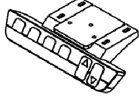
TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL

Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES & GROMMETS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Articulating Keyboard	68KBA20	626	694	21	11	1		18	2
	68KBA30	657	749	30	11	1		20	2

 Pencil Drawer	68PD2116	455	455	21.25	21.25	1		2	1
---	----------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---	--	---	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	76HAPD	503	-	-	-		-	-

 Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Category 5/6	68POWERPORT1	295	-	4	2		-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6, horizontal cable management.								
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 372 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

 Power Port, RJ11/RJ45	68POWERPORT3	295	-	4	2		-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.								
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 372 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

 PowerPort4	68POWERPORT4	308	-	4	2		-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.								
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 372 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ACT - CD tray
APT - paper tray
ABB - binder bin
AF0 - file organizer
AFB - file bars

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

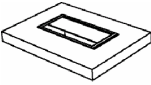
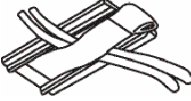
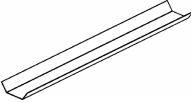
ACCESSORIES

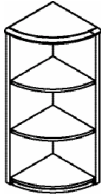
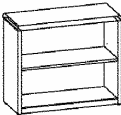
Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL

Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

MILLENNIUM | GROMMETS & BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Port 	68POWERPORT-No Power	107	-	4	2		-	-
Wire Management Cover 	68WM72	104	72	2.5	1		3	7
Velcro Wire Management 	68WM4	32	3.5	1.75	-		1	1
Silver Metallic Trough 	68CT36	40	30	2	-		0.25	-
	68CT42	51	36	2	-		0.25	-
	68CT48	62	36	2	-		0.25	-
	68CT54	73	48	2	-		0.5	-
	68CT60	84	48	2	-		0.5	-
	68CT66	95	52	2	-		0.5	-
	68CT72	105	60	2	-		0.75	-
	68CT84	116	60	2	-		0.75	-
Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager 	68HACM1	60	4	3	21.5		5	0.25

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3-Hi Curved Corner Bookcase 	68BCCE151543-17R	1782	2031	15	15	43		55	7.5
	68BCCE151543-17L*	1782	2031	15	15	43		55	7.5
Open Bookcase 	68BC301529	1315	1518	30	15	29.25		60	9
	68BC361529*	1355	1556	35.25	15	29.25		70	11
	68BC481529	1487	1712	48	15	29.25		90	14
	68BC601529	1623	1868	60	15	29.25		110	17
	68BC711529	1783	2048	71	15	29.25		130	20

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

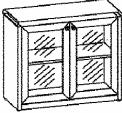
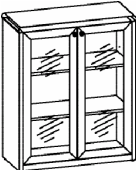
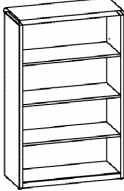
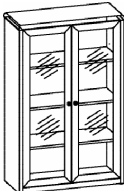
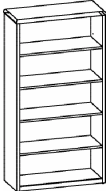
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105. See page 372 for more power management information.

MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bookcase with Glass Doors 	68BC301529-11G	1391	1614	30	15	29.25		70	9
	68BC361529-11G*	1436	1652	35.25	15	29.25		80	11
3-Hi Open Bookcase 	68BC301543	1497	1725	30	15	42.5		80	13
	68BC361543*	1532	1758	35.25	15	42.5		90	15
	68BC481543	1685	1938	48	15	42.5		110	17
	68BC601543	1852	2127	60	15	42.5		130	21
	68BC711543	2037	2339	71	15	42.5		150	25
3-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors 	68BC301543-11G	1581	1822	30	15	43		100	13
	68BC361543-11G*	1623	1864	35.25	15	43		115	15
4-Hi Open Bookcase 	68BC301556	1678	1937	30	15	56		100	13
	68BC361556*	1721	1978	35.25	15	56		120	15
4-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors 	68BC301556-11G	1777	2043	30	15	56		125	13
	68BC361556-11G*	1824	2095	35.25	15	56		148	15
5-Hi Open Bookcase 	68BC301569	1845	2104	30	15	69		150	21
	68BC361569*	1884	2144	35.25	15	69		180	24

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

SHELVES

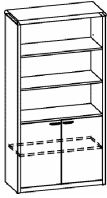
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

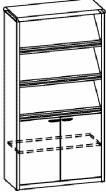
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Open & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-13	2096	2208	30	15	69		160	21
	68BC361569-13*	2142	2251	35.25	15	69		190	24



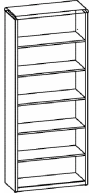
ORDERING NOTES:

Second shelf from bottom is fixed. Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

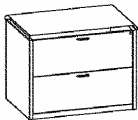
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Library & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-43	2411	2580	30	15	69		175	21
	68BC361569-43*	2462	2593	35.25	15	69		205	24



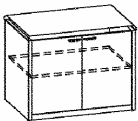
6-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301584	2090	2203	30	15	84		180	26
	68BC361584*	2133	2249	35.25	15	84		215	30



2 Lateral Files	68ST30202901	2420	2717	30	20.25	28.5		129	13
	68ST30242901	2446	2755	30	24.25	28.5		155	15
	68ST36202901	2500	2820	36.25	20.25	28.5		151	15
	68ST36242901*	2537	2860	36.25	24.25	28.5		181	18
	68ST42202901	2573	2908	42	20.25	28.5		174	17
	68ST42242901	2610	2948	42	24.25	28.5		205	21



2 Closed Shelves	68ST30202911	1687	2078	30	20.25	28.5		94	13
	68ST30242911	1715	2112	30	24.25	28.5		120	15
	68ST36202911	1755	2146	36.25	20.25	28.5		116	15
	68ST36242911*	1790	2186	36.25	24.25	28.5		146	18



ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

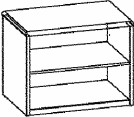
SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

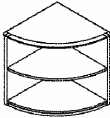
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

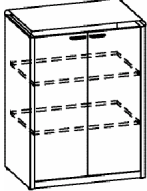
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68ST30202917	1303	1461	30	20.25	28.5		80	13
	68ST30242917	1331	1489	30	24.25	28.5		100	15
	68ST36202917	1363	1523	36.25	20.25	28.5		96	15
	68ST36242917*	1388	1553	36.25	24.25	28.5		111	18

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

	Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20202917L	1549	1765	20.25	20.25	28.25	56	9
		68STCE20202917R	1549	1765	20.25	20.25	28.25	56	9
		68STCE24242917L	1625	1852	24.25	24.25	28.25	65	12.5
		68STCE24242917R*	1625	1852	24.25	24.25	28.25	65	12.5
		68STCE20204217L	1793	2009	20.25	20.25	40.5	64	13
		68STCE20204217R	1793	2009	20.25	20.25	40.5	64	13
		68STCE24244217L	1882	2098	24.25	24.25	40.5	75	17.5
		68STCE24244217R	1882	2098	24.25	24.25	40.5	75	17.5
		68STCE20205417L	2075	2291	20.25	20.25	54	117	17
		68STCE20205417R	2075	2291	20.25	20.25	54	117	17
		68STCE24245417L	2179	2395	24.25	24.25	54	126	23.5
		68STCE24245417R	2179	2395	24.25	24.25	54	126	23.5
		68STCE20206817L	2402	2618	20.25	20.25	68.25	130	21
		68STCE20206817R	2402	2618	20.25	20.25	68.25	130	21
		68STCE24246817L	2517	2733	24.25	24.25	68.25	138	29
		68STCE24246817R	2517	2733	24.25	24.25	68.25	138	29
		68STCE20208417L	2729	2945	20.25	20.25	82.25	150	25.5
		68STCE20208417R	2729	2945	20.25	20.25	82.25	150	25.5
		68STCE24248417L	2865	3081	24.25	24.25	82.25	159	35
		68STCE24248417R	2865	3081	24.25	24.25	82.25	159	35

	3-Hi Lateral Files	68ST30204201	3006	3369	30	20.25	41.75	164	18
		68ST30244201	3085	3453	30	24.25	41.75	183	22
		68ST36204201	3142	3553	36.25	20.25	41.75	196	21
		68ST36244201*	3236	3627	36.25	24.25	41.75	218	25

	3-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30204211	2062	2331	30	20.25	41.75	134	15
		68ST30244211	2127	2382	30	24.25	41.75	153	22
		68ST36204211	2165	2447	36.25	20.25	41.75	166	21
		68ST36244211*	2191	2454	36.25	24.25	41.75	188	25

ORDERING NOTES:

Both interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE - curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

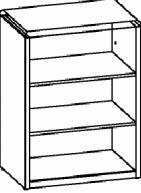
SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

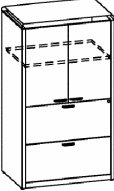
MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
3-Hi Open Shelves 	68ST30204217	1865	2089	30	20.25	41.75		114	18
	68ST30244217	1887	2114	30	24.25	41.75		133	22
	68ST36204217	1928	2161	36.25	20.25	41.75		146	21
	68ST36244217*	1961	2196	36.25	24.25	41.75		168	25

ORDERING NOTES:

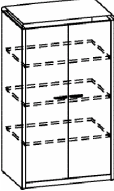
Both shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

4-Hi Lateral Files 	68ST30205401*	3459	3872	30	20.25	54		220	23
	68ST30245401	3541	3966	30	24.25	54		245	28
	68ST36205401	3650	4123	36.25	20.25	54		245	26
	68ST36245401	3760	4209	36.25	24.25	54		270	33

4-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves 	68ST30205404*	2899	3248	30	20.25	54		210	23
	68ST30245404	2972	3329	30	24.25	54		235	28
	68ST36205404	3042	3438	36.25	20.25	54		235	26
	68ST36245404	3128	3504	36.25	24.25	54		260	33

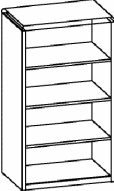
ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

4-Hi Closed Shelves 	68ST30205411*	2431	2747	30	20.25	54		185	23
	68ST30245411	2490	2813	30	24.25	54		205	28
	68ST36205411	2542	2873	36.25	20.25	54		205	26
	68ST36245411	2603	2941	36.25	24.25	54		235	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

4-Hi Open Shelves 	68ST30205417*	2207	2472	30	20.25	54		175	23
	68ST30245417	2267	2539	30	24.25	54		195	28
	68ST36205417	2319	2597	36.25	20.25	54		195	26
	68ST36245417	2379	2656	36.25	24.25	54		205	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

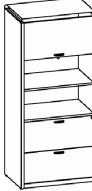
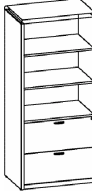
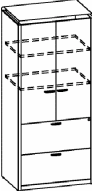
SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Flip-Up Storage 	68ST30206801*	4976	4121	30	20.25	68		250	29
	68ST30246801	4835	4221	30	24.25	68		300	35
	68ST36206801	5132	4332	36.25	20.25	68		300	34
	68ST36246801	5196	4598	36.25	24.25	68		360	40
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves & 1 Flip Up Door 	68ST30206802*	3906	4335	30	20.25	68		210	29
	68ST30246802	4076	4362	30	24.25	68		220	35
	68ST36206802	4127	4458	36.25	20.25	68		220	34
	68ST36246802	4177	4511	36.25	24.25	68		230	40
ORDERING NOTES: Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".									
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Open Shelves 	68ST30206803*	3830	4122	30	20.25	68.25		190	29
	68ST30246803	3882	4174	30	24.25	68.25		200	35
	68ST36206803	3933	4225	36.25	20.25	68.25		200	34
	68ST36246803	3987	4278	36.25	24.25	68.25		210	40
ORDERING NOTES: Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".									
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves 	68ST30206804*	4122	4616	30	20.25	68.25		213	29
	68ST30246804	4174	4662	30	24.25	68.25		255	35
	68ST36206804	4225	4718	36.25	20.25	68.25		255	34
	68ST36246804	4279	4772	36.25	24.25	68.25		306	40
ORDERING NOTES: Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.									
5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Open Shelf 	68ST30206805*	4332	5069	30	20.25	68.25		240	29
	68ST30246805	4418	5097	30	24.25	68.25		290	35
	68ST36206805	4508	5184	36.25	20.25	68.25		290	34
	68ST36246805	4598	5255	36.25	24.25	68.25		350	40

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

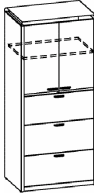
MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves 	68ST30206806*	4215	5016	30	20.25	68.25		188	29
	68ST30246806	4269	5080	30	24.25	68.25		225	35
	68ST36206806	4332	5134	36.25	20.25	68.25		225	34
	68ST36246806	4389	5179	36.25	24.25	68.25		270	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Open shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves

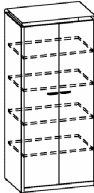


68ST30206808*	4569	5254	30	20.25	68.25		220	29
68ST30246808	4661	5360	30	24.25	68.25		230	35
68ST36206808	4757	5471	36.25	20.25	68.25		230	34
68ST36246808	4850	5578	36.25	24.25	68.25		240	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

5 Closed Shelves

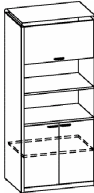


68ST30206811*	3328	3800	30	20.25	68.25		220	29
68ST30246811	3372	3848	30	24.25	68.25		230	35
68ST36206811	3418	3904	36.25	20.25	68.25		230	34
68ST36246811	3460	3954	36.25	24.25	68.25		240	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open & 1 Flip Up Door

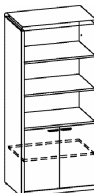


68ST30206812*	3504	4029	30	20.25	68.25		215	29
68ST30246812	3559	4058	30	24.25	68.25		225	35
68ST36206812	3622	4093	36.25	20.25	68.25		225	34
68ST36246812	3669	4146	36.25	24.25	68.25		235	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$100 list.

5-Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves



68ST30206813*	3007	3457	30	20.25	68.25		210	29
68ST30246813	3059	3517	30	24.25	68.25		220	35
68ST36206813	3113	3580	36.25	20.25	68.25		220	34
68ST36246813	3161	3635	36.25	24.25	68.25		230	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 5 Open Shelves	68ST30206817*	2754	3231	30	20.25	68.25		200	29
	68ST30246817	2792	3294	30	24.25	68.25		210	35
	68ST36206817	2834	3316	36.25	20.25	68.25		210	34
	68ST36246817	2872	3391	36.25	24.25	68.25		220	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

 5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors	68ST30206827*	4465	5001	30	20.25	68.25		241	29
	68ST30246827	4555	5101	30	24.25	68.25		291	35
	68ST36206827	4649	5208	36.25	20.25	68.25		291	34
	68ST36246827	4741	5309	36.25	24.25	68.25		350	40

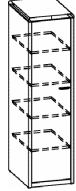
ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

 5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors	68ST30206828*	3726	4173	30	20.25	68.25		230	29
	68ST30246828	3832	4291	30	24.25	68.25		280	35
	68ST36206828	3912	4382	36.25	20.25	68.25		280	34
	68ST36246828	4006	4486	36.25	24.25	68.25		340	40

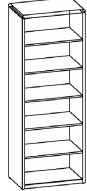
ORDERING NOTES:

Interior and open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

 5-Hi 5 Single Width Closed Shelves	68ST18246811L*	2421	2713	18	24.25	68.25		186	21
	68ST18246811R	2421	2712	18	24.25	68.25		186	21

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

 6 Hi Open Shelves	68ST30208417*	3803	4336	30.5	20.25	84		173	34
	68ST30248417	3855	4394	30.5	24.25	84		208	40
	68ST36208417	3830	4366	36	20.25	84		208	40
	68ST36248417	3903	4449	36	24.25	84		250	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

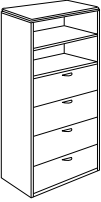
SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves 	68ST30208405*	4526	5114	30.5	20.25	84		257	34
	68ST30248405	4544	5180	30.5	24.25	84		308	40
	68ST36208405	4512	5145	36	20.25	84		308	40
	68ST36248405	4598	5241	36	24.25	84		370	47

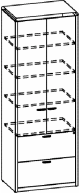
ORDERING NOTES:

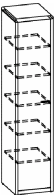
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Open Shelves 	68ST30208403*	4137	4719	30.5	20.25	84		240	34
	68ST30248403	4198	4786	30.5	24.25	84		250	40
	68ST36208403	4178	4763	36	20.25	84		250	40
	68ST36248403	4243	4837	36	24.25	84		270	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Closed Shelves 	68ST30208404*	4296	4897	30.5	20.25	84		250	34
	68ST30248404	4352	4962	30.5	24.25	84		260	40
	68ST36208404	4334	4941	36	20.25	84		260	40
	68ST36248404	4401	5019	36	24.25	84		280	47

6 Closed Shelves 	68ST18208411L*	2660	3033	18	20.25	84		185	22
	68ST18208411R	2660	3033	18	24.25	84		185	22
	68ST18248411L	2735	3118	18	20.25	84		195	26
	68ST18248411R	2735	3118	18	24.25	84		195	26

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

6 Open Shelves 	68ST18208417*	2302	2624	18	20.25	84		168	22
	68ST18248417	2615	3007	18	24.25	84		188	26

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

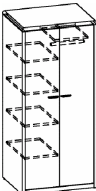
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | WARDROBES & MODULAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wardrobe 	68WR18246802L*	2085	2338	30.5	24.25	68.25		150	21
	68WR18246802R	2085	2338	36	24.25	68.25		150	21

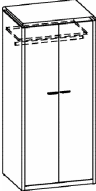
ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

Wardrobe & Closed Shelves 	68WR30246801*	3137	3580	30.5	24.25	68.25		237	35
	68WR36246801	3236	3723	36	24.25	68.25		285	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

Full Width Wardrobe 	68WR30246802*	2893	3297	30.5	24.25	68.25		217	35
	68WR36246802	2981	3471	36	24.25	68.25		265	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

Modular Tops 	68TP3624	622	684	35.75	24	-		31.5	2.25
	68TP3630	700	770	35.75	30	-		37.5	2.75
	68TP3636	840	925	35.75	36	-		43.5	3.25
	68TP4224	654	719	41.75	24	-		35.5	2.25
	68TP4230	732	805	41.75	30	-		42.5	2.75
	68TP4236	878	966	41.75	36	-		49.5	3.25
	68TP4824	686	754	47.75	24	-		39.5	3.75
	68TP4830	768	845	47.75	30	-		47.5	2.5
	68TP4836	923	1015	47.75	36	-		55.5	3
	68TP5424	719	791	53.75	24	-		43.5	3.5
	68TP5430	814	895	53.75	30	-		52.5	4.25
	68TP5436	978	1075	53.75	36	-		61.5	3.25
	68TP6020	737	811	59.75	20	-		41.5	4
	68TP6024	788	867	59.75	24	-		47.5	4.75
	68TP6030	1003	1104	59.75	30	-		57.5	3.25
	68TP6036	1033	1137	59.75	36	-		67.5	3.75
	68TP6620	936	1030	65.75	20	-		44.5	4.5
	68TP6624	968	1065	65.75	24	-		51.5	5.25
	68TP6630	1003	1104	65.75	30	-		62.5	3.5
	68TP6636	1136	1249	65.75	36	-		72.5	4
	68TP7120	1070	1177	71.75	20	-		47.5	4.75
	68TP7124	1106	1216	71.75	24	-		55.5	5.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Modular Tops, Continued 	68TP7130	1137	1250	71.75	30	-		67.5	3.75
	68TP7136	1239	1363	71.75	36	-		78.5	4.25
	68TP7820	1170	1287	77.75	20	-		59	5.25
	68TP7824	1205	1326	77.75	24	-		68	6
	68TP7830	1241	1365	77.75	30	-		80	4.25
	68TP7836	1491	1640	77.75	36	-		93	5
	68TP8420	1228	1351	83.75	20	-		63	6
	68TP8424	1263	1389	83.75	24	-		72	7
	68TP8430	1299	1428	83.75	30	-		85	4
	68TP8436	1560	1716	83.75	36	-		99	6.5
	68TP9024	1113	1224	89.75	24	-		76	5
	68TP9030	1394	1533	89.75	30	-		90	5.75
	68TP9036	1671	1838	89.75	36	-		105	6.75
	68TP9620	1412	1553	95.75	20	-		69	5
	68TP9624	1451	1597	95.75	24	-		79	5
	68TP9630	1495	1645	95.75	30	-		95	5.75
	68TP9636	1792	1972	95.75	36	-		111	6.75
Modular Return Tops 	68TPR3624L	622	684	35.75	24	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR3624R	622	684	35.75	24	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR3630L	700	770	35.75	30	-		37.5	2.75
	68TPR3630R	700	770	35.75	30	-		37.5	2.75
	68TPR3636L	840	925	35.75	36	-		43.5	3.25
	68TPR3636R	840	925	35.75	36	-		43.5	3.25
	68TPR4220L	571	628	41.75	20	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR4220R	571	628	41.75	20	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR4224L	654	719	41.75	24	-		35.5	2.75
	68TPR4224R	654	719	41.75	24	-		35.5	2.75
	68TPR4230L	732	805	41.75	30	-		42.5	3.25
	68TPR4230R	732	805	41.75	30	-		42.5	3.25
	68TPR4236L	878	966	41.75	36	-		49.5	3.75
	68TPR4236R	878	966	41.75	36	-		49.5	3.75
	68TPR4820L	591	650	47.75	20	-		34.5	2.5
	68TPR4820R	591	650	47.75	20	-		34.5	2.5
	68TPR4824L	614	682	47.75	24	-		39.5	3
	68TPR4824R	614	682	47.75	24	-		39.5	3
	68TPR4830L	768	845	47.75	30	-		47.5	3.25
	68TPR4830R	768	845	47.75	30	-		47.5	3.25
	68TPR4836R	923	1015	47.75	36	-		55.5	3.75
	68TPR4836L	923	1015	47.75	36	-		55.5	3.75
	68TPR5424L	770	842	53.75	24	-		47.5	2.5
	68TPR5424R	770	842	53.75	24	-		47.5	2.5
	68TPR5430L	814	895	53.75	30	-		55.5	3
	68TPR5436L	978	1075	53.75	36	-		43.5	3.5
	68TPR5430R	814	895	53.75	30	-		55.5	3
	68TPR5436R	978	1075	53.75	36	-		43.5	3.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Return Tops, Continued 	68TPR6024R	788	867	59.75	24	-		52.5	4.25
	68TPR6024L	788	867	59.75	24	-		52.5	4.25
	68TPR6030L	860	961	59.75	30	-		61.5	3.25
	68TPR6030R	860	961	59.75	30	-		61.5	3.25
	68TPR6036L	1033	1137	59.75	36	-		41.5	4
	68TPR6036R	1033	1137	59.75	36	-		41.5	4
	68TPR6624L	922	1019	65.75	24	-		47.5	4.75
	68TPR6624R	922	1019	65.75	24	-		47.5	4.75
	68TPR6630L	1003	1104	65.75	30	-		57.5	3.25
	68TPR6630R	1003	1104	65.75	30	-		57.5	3.25
	68TPR6636L	899	1012	65.75	36	-		67.5	3.75
	68TPR6636R	899	1012	65.75	36	-		67.5	3.75
	68TPR7124L	1054	1164	71.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7124R	1054	1164	71.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7130L	1137	1250	71.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7130R	1137	1250	71.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7136L	1239	1363	71.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR7136R	1239	1363	71.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR7824L	1054	1175	77.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7824R	1054	1175	77.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7830L	1137	1261	77.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7830R	1137	1261	77.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7836L	1239	1388	77.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR7836R	1239	1388	77.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR8424L	1272	1398	83.75	24	-		72	4
	68TPR8424R	1272	1398	83.75	24	-		72	4
	68TPR8430L	1299	1428	83.75	30	-		85	4.75
	68TPR8430R	1299	1428	83.75	30	-		85	4.75
	68TPR8436L	1560	1716	83.75	36	-		99	5.5
	68TPR8436R	1560	1716	83.75	36	-		99	5.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

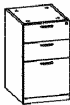
MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Deep Pedestal	68PD4D*	1385	1565	15.75	28.75	26.75		108	9
	68PD4F	1477	1666	15.75	28.75	26.75		110	9



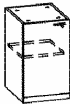
ORDERING NOTES:
Deep pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 per list. Please specify at time of order.

Shallow Pedestal	68PS4D	1282	1452	15.75	18.75	26.75		74	6
	68PS4F*	1376	1555	15.75	18.75	26.75		76	6



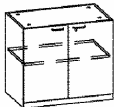
ORDERING NOTES:
Shallow pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Please specify at time of order.

Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC15L*	1014	1184	15.75	18.75	26.75		70	6
	68PS4BC15R	1014	1187	15.75	18.75	26.75		70	6



ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$110 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$105 list. Please specify at time of order.

Shallow Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC30	1468	1657	30	18.75	27		90	11
	68PS4BC36*	1562	1767	35.5	18.75	27		107	13
	68PS4BC42	1656	1872	41.5	18.75	27		125	15



ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$105 list. Please specify at time of order.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
 - 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
 - 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- LF- lateral file
- BC- bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

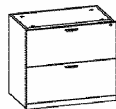
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Lateral File Pedestal - Shallow	68PS4LF30*	1755	1980	30	18.75	27		114	11
	68PS4LF36	1849	2092	35.5	18.75	27		135	13
	68PS4LF42	1948	2203	41.5	18.75	27		158	15



ORDERING NOTES:

Lateral file pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

Lateral File Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192901	1998	2298	35.5	18.75	27		117	13
-------------------------------	---------------	------	------	------	-------	----	--	-----	----



ORDERING NOTES:

Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

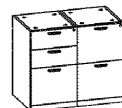
Combination Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192902*	2054	2345	35.5	18.75	27		117	13
	68PLF36192904	2054	2342	35.5	18.75	27		117	-



ORDERING NOTES:

Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

Ganged Pedestal	68PS4DD	2436	2801	31.5	18.75	26.75		148	12
	68PS4DF	2565	2931	31.5	18.75	26.75		152	12
	68PS4FD*	2565	2925	31.5	18.75	26.75		150	12
	68PS4FF	2649	3019	31.5	18.75	26.75		152	12



ORDERING NOTES:

Ganged pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file
BC - bookcase

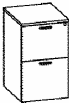
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal 	68MPD4D	1529	1672	15.75	28.75	26.75		108	9
	68MPD4F**	1622	1777	15.75	28.75	26.75		110	9
	68MPS4D*	1406	1548	15.75	18.75	26.75		74	6
	68MPS4F	1500	1653	15.75	18.75	26.75		76	6

ORDERING NOTES:
Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs. Please see page 445 for upholstered seat option.

CPU Pedestal 	68MPCPU22L	810	864	15.75	22	26.75		75	6
	68MPCPU22R*	810	864	15.75	22	26.75		75	6

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit will not fit under a 20" worksurface. Dimensions inside unit are 11.5" wide, 21" deep and 23.5" high.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- LF- lateral file
- BC- bookcase

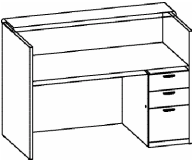
STANDARD FINISHES

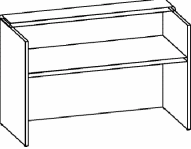
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

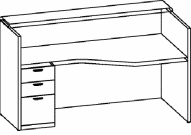
PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Reception Desk, Full Height Pedestals 	68GD60304LFRF	4697	5354	60	30	28.5	27.5	270	44
	68GD60304L0RF	3806	4491	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD60304LFR0	3806	4491	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD66304LFRF	4802	5474	65.75	30	28.5	33.25	290	48
	68GD66304L0RF	3935	4644	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD66304LFR0	3935	4627	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD71304LFRF	4965	5560	72.75	30	28.5	40	310	51
	68GD71304L0RF*	4060	4682	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD71304LFR0	4060	4682	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD84304LFRF	5101	5662	84	30	28.5	51.5	330	61
	68GD84304L0RF	4201	4747	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD84304LFR0	4201	4747	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD96304LFRF	5304	5835	95.75	30	28.5	63.25	350	69
	68GD96304L0RF	4405	5021	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
	68GD96304LFR0	4405	5021	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69

	Reception Desk Shell	68GDS6630	2549	3002	65.25	30	28.5	63	235	45
		68GDS7130	2581	3071	70.5	30	28.5	69.75	250	48
		68GDS8430*	2631	3156	83.5	30	28.5	81.25	275	58
		68GDS9630	2705	3246	95.5	30	28.5	93	295	66

	Reception Corner Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68GCD7124L4F	4121	4614	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124L4D	4121	4615	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124R4F	4121	4615	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124R4D	4121	4615	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD8424L4F*	4241	4749	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424L4D	4241	4750	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424R4F	4241	4749	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424R4D	4241	4750	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD9624L4F	4501	5041	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624L4D	4501	5041	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624R4F	4501	5041	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624R4D	4501	5041	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

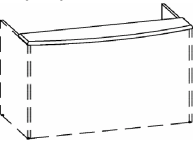
RECEPTION PANELS

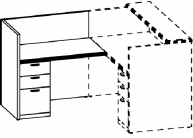
Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Bow Shaped Transaction Top Option								
	BT60	142	157	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT66	147	162	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT72	149	164	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT84	170	185	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT96**	195	210	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Reception Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestals	68GRH3624L4D	2380	2737	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
		68GRH3624L4F	2380	2737	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
		68GRH3624R4D	2380	2737	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
		68GRH3624R4F	2380	2737	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
		68GRH4224L4D	2542	2898	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
		68GRH4224L4F*	2542	2898	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
		68GRH4224R4D	2542	2898	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
		68GRH4224R4F	2542	2898	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
		68GRH4824L4D	2594	2982	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
		68GRH4824L4F	2594	2982	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
		68GRH4824R4D	2594	2982	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
		68GRH4824R4F	2594	2982	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
		68GRH5424L4D	2649	3047	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
		68GRH5424L4F	2649	3047	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
		68GRH5424R4D	2649	3047	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
		68GRH5424R4F	2649	3047	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
		68GRH6024L4D	2703	3109	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
		68GRH6024L4F	2703	3109	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
		68GRH6024R4D	2703	3109	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
		68GRH6024R4F	2703	3109	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
		68GRH6624L4D	2766	3180	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
		68GRH6624L4F	2766	3180	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
		68GRH6624R4D	2766	3180	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
		68GRH6624R4F	2766	3180	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
		68GRH7124L4D	2854	3282	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
		68GRH7124L4F	2854	3282	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
		68GRH7124R4D	2854	3282	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
		68GRH7124R4F	2854	3282	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

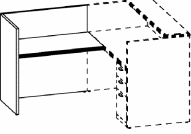
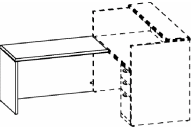
RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Open Reception Return, Desk Height	68GRH3620L	1210	1512			36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3620R	1210	1512			36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3624L	1228	1535			36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH3624R	1228	1535			36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH4220L*	1249	1561			42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4220R	1249	1561			42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4224L	1266	1583			42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4224R	1266	1583			42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4820L	1281	1601			48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4820R	1281	1601			48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4824L	1300	1622			48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH4824R	1300	1622			48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH5420L	1319	1650			54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5420R	1319	1650			54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5424L	1338	1673			54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH5424R	1338	1673			54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH6020L	1363	1690			60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6020R	1363	1690			60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6024L	1387	1692			60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6024R	1387	1692			60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6620L	1409	1719			66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6620R	1409	1719			66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6624L	1431	1761			66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH6624R	1431	1761			66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH7120L	1461	1782			72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7120R	1461	1782			72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7124L	1485	1812			72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
	68GRH7124R	1485	1812			72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
 Open Return, Desk Height for Reception Unit	68RHD2024L	1344	1506			20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2024R	1344	1506			20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2424L	1376	1541			24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD2424R	1376	1541			24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD3024L	1408	1577			30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3024R	1408	1577			30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3624L	1438	1624			36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD3624R	1438	1624			36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD4224L*	1468	1645			42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4224R	1468	1645			42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4824L	1503	1684			48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD4824R	1503	1684			48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD5424L	1533	1717			54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD5424R	1533	1717			54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

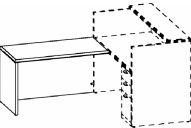
RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

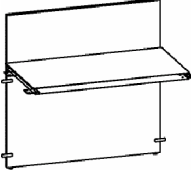
Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Open Return, Desk Height for Reception Unit	68RHD6024L	1577	1765	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6024R	1577	1765	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6624L	1614	1808	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD6624R	1614	1808	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD7124L	1655	1854	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD7124R	1655	1854	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD8424L	1717	1922	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40
	68RHD8424R	1717	1922	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40

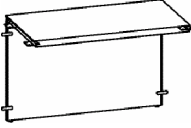
ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

 Reception Linking Unit, Desk Height	68GLU3624H	1339	1499	35.25	24.25	28.5		90	24
	68GLU4224H	1400	1570	41.5	24.25	28.5		100	28
	68GLU4824H**	1477	1654	47.5	24.25	28.5		110	32
	68GLU6024H	1671	1872	59.5	24.25	28.5		130	41
	68GLU6624H	1723	1930	65.25	24.25	28.5		140	45
	68GLU7124H	1790	2005	70.5	24.25	28.5		150	49

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

 Linking Unit, Desk Height for Reception Unit	68LUD3024HL	1187	1365	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3024HR	1187	1365	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3624HL	1218	1389	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD3624HR	1218	1389	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD4224HL	1312	1496	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4224HR**	1312	1496	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4824HL	1342	1529	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD4824HR	1342	1529	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD5424HL	1389	1584	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD5424HR	1389	1584	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD6024HL	1420	1604	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6024HR	1420	1604	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6624HL	1442	1629	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD6624HR	1442	1629	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD7124HL	1466	1656	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13
	68LUD7124HR	1466	1656	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

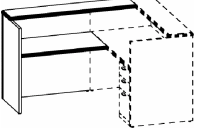
RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

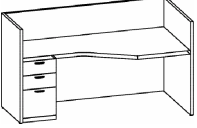
INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

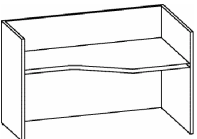
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Reception Return	68GRT60	691	823	60.5	12	-	25	1
	Transaction Top	68GRT66	727	867	66.5	12	-	35	1
		68GRT71**	770	916	72.5	12	-	45	2
		68GRT78	817	972	78.5	12	-	48	2.5
		68GRT84	866	1030	84.5	12	-	53	3
		68GRT90	918	1074	90	12	-	56	3

designed to be used with a 42" return

	Reception Corner	68GCC7124L4F	3564	4063	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	Credenza with Full Height	68GCC7124R4F	3564	4063	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	Pedestal	68GCC7124L4D	3564	4063	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC7124R4D	3564	4063	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC8424L4F	3953	4507	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424R4F	3953	4507	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424L4D	3953	4507	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	64
		68GCC8424R4D	3953	4507	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	64
		68GCC9024L4F**	4048	4614	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024R4F	4048	4614	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024L4D	4048	4614	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024R4D	4048	4614	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9624L4F	4534	5213	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624R4F	4534	5213	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624L4D	4534	5213	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624R4D	4534	5213	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

	Open Reception Corner	68GCC6624L	2533	2989	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
	Credenza	68GCC6624R	2533	2989	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
		68GCC7124L**	2582	3047	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
		68GCC7124R	2582	3047	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
		68GCC8424L	2634	3082	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
		68GCC8424R	2634	3082	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
		68GCC9624L	2768	3267	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73
		68GCC9624R	2768	3267	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368.

RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
	Reception Credenza Shell 68GCS6624	2283	2603	65.25	24.25	28.5	63	235	45
	68GCS7124	2329	2676	71.75	24.25	28.5	69.75	255	47
	68GCS8424*	2376	2709	83.5	24.25	28.5	81.25	275	58
	68GCS9624	2471	2817	95.25	24.25	28.5	93	295	66

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 371 4) Pull style and finish, see page 371 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION 0 - no pedestal 3 - 3/4 height pedestal 4 - full height pedestal L - left handed pedestal position R - right handed pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer H - desk height	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 368. RECEPTION PANELS Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels. INLAY OPTION Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.
---	---	--

CONTOUR | TABLE OF CONTENTS

453	LEED CI Credit Summary	500	Storage
453	level [®] Certification, Air Emissions and FSC [®] Certification	504	Wardrobes
		506	Modular Tops & Pedestals
454	Finishes	507	Gallery
454	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing		
455	General Product Specifications		
456	Edge Detail Profiles		
457	Grain Direction, Drawer Pulls & Locks		
458	Grommets & PowerPorts		
461	Laminate Worksurfaces Credenzas		
462	Linking Units & Corner Units		
462	Hutches, Overheads & Tackboards		
463	Tasklights & Installation Filing Instructions		
464	Suggested Configurations		
466	Desks		
468	Curvilinear Desks		
472	Returns		
477	Curvilinear Returns		
480	Linking & Corner Units		
482	Credenzas		
489	Full Face Credenzas		
490	Overheads		
491	Hutches		
493	Tackboard for Hutches		
494	Paper Managers & Modular Pedestals		
496	Meeting Table		
497	Keyboard Tray and PowerPorts		
499	Bookcases		

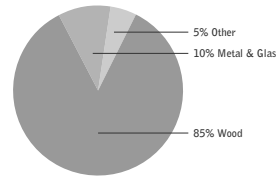
CONTOUR | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

CONTOUR CASEGOODS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Contour products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Contour products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Virtu and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

CONTOUR | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Appalachian Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	Standard Cherry
Maple	American Cherry
	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
	Espresso on Oak

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$551 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5513 list and upcharge of \$551 list will apply, on orders \$5513 and up add 10% net to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available at an upcharge of \$55 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

GUIDELINES AND PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom Height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

Cases where tops are flush left/right or both, **add:**

\$83 list

Grommets in non-standard positions, **add:**

\$263 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, **deduct:**

4% list

Convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, **add:**

20% list

Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, **add:**

\$165 list

Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), **add:**

\$221 list

Convert 5-hi storage to 6-hi storage, **add:**

6% list

2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, **add:**

15% list

2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, **add:**

15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, **deduct:**

4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.

Non-standard extension on drawer slides.

Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.

Glass door - any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.88.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

CONTOUR | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES

Tops are 1 5/16" thick veneered particle board core. Desks have profiled edges front and back, ends are flat.

Credenzas, have a profiled front edge only, end and back edges are flat. Returns and Link units have profiled front edge only and flat back edge. The ends are coved to mate with the profiles on the connecting cases.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on returns, link units, credenzas, as well as on curvilinear tops with wood post legs. Modesty panels are not available in conjunction with curvilinear tops that have metal post legs.

Desks, credenzas, and curvilinear top modesty panels are 3/4" thick, and link unit modesty panels are 1 1/8" thick.

Optional wire management cut-outs are available on credenzas, returns, and link units.

veneer

External face veneers are Rift Oak, Cherry or Maple bookmatched veneer.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.

Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

DRAWERS

Drawer slides have ball bearing movement with positive outstep and hold in catch.

File drawers and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 90 lbs.

Drawer interiors have Birch veneer sides with matching bottoms.

File drawers are available 15" for letter filing and 18" for legal filing.

All box/box/file pedestals in desks, corner credenzas and modular pedestals are supplied with matching pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 3/4". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with a 95° opening.

All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS

Two types of pulls are available; Elliptical Pull with Matte Black finish and the Sweep Pull with Satin Nickel, Polished Chrome and Matte Black finish.

Also available is a brushed brass traditional Westminster Pull with the traditional profile.

Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

TESTING INFORMATION

Contour meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2008 & x5.9-2012.



CONTOUR | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES



Profiles do not appear on all edges of all products, please refer to this summary for locations.

KEY:

Profile Edge

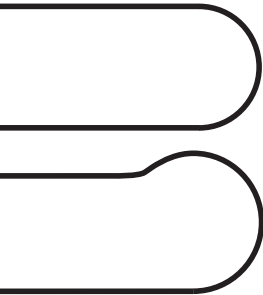
Flush Edge



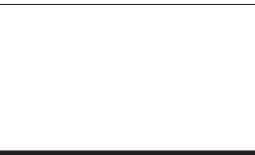
DESKS
Desks have profiles on front and back edges, ends are flat.
Plan view of a desk shown left.



CREDENZAS
Credenzas have profile on the user's side, ends and back are flat.
Plan view of a credenza shown left.



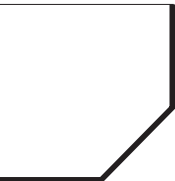
CURVILINEAR DESKS
Curvilinear desks have profile around the curved section, and a flat end above the end panel.
Plan view of bullet top and P top shown left.



RETURNS, AND LINK UNITS
Returns and link units have profile on the front edge and are flat on the back edge.
Connecting ends of returns and link units, except "Berkshire" profile are coved.
Plan view of a return and link unit shown left.



Plan view of a corner credenza shown left.



CORNER UNITS
Corner units have profile on three sides, all other sides are flat.
Plan view of a corner unit shown left.

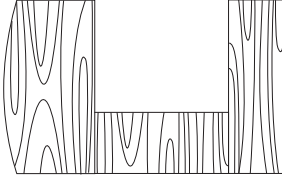
CONTOUR | BOOKCASE, GRAIN DIRECTION, PULLS, LOCKS



BOOKCASE AND STORAGE UNITS

Bookcase and storage units have profile on the front edge only.

Drawing of 29" high bookcase shown left.



GRAIN DIRECTION

Contour products are designed such that the grain direction is as shown in the diagram to the left.



PULLS

Pulls are located on all drawer fronts, wood storage doors, and wood bookcase doors. The Elliptical pull is available in Matte Black only.



The Sweep pull is available in Matte Black, Satin Nickel, and Polished Chrome. Pull color must be mentioned clearly in the purchase order.



A Westminster pull in an antiqued brass finish is standard on all products specified with the Westminster edge detail.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel.

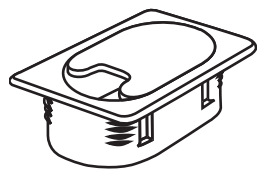
Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105.

Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of door front.

Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

CONTOUR | GROMMETS



RECTANGULAR GROMMETS

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$114 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$263 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order.

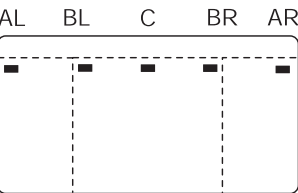
Standard Grommet
Black, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16".

Grommets can also be field installed with a power drill, a 2 1/4" hole saw and a rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces.
For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks



36" deep Desks:

Position Code:
AL - left corner
BL - left end beside pedestal gable
C - center
BR - right end beside pedestal gable
AR - right corner

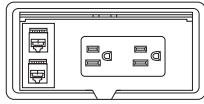


CURVILINEAR TOPS

Position Code:
C - center

This key applies to all bullet and P-shaped tops
The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.

CONTOUR | GROMMETS & POWERPORTS



POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

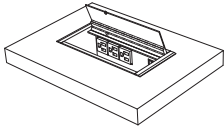
Black, rectangular with flip down cover. Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

Power Details:

two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

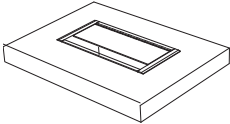
Communication Details:

one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector



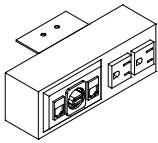
POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 494 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE

The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devices. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

ROUND GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$263 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.



GROMMETS - Round

A round grommet in an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

CONTOUR | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

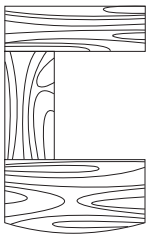
LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Contour product line at no upcharge. Please see page 356 for complete laminate information. An upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates.

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops.
Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of link units, there will be laminate self edges.
Please reference the illustration at the bottom of this page.

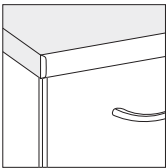
Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number



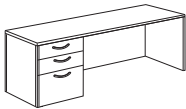
When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown.

The grain direction exhibited above is different than the direction of the grain on veneered worksurfaces. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.



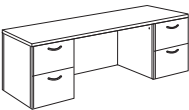
The diagram above illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces. The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the profiled wood edge.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS



CREDENZAS

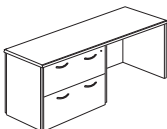
Contour offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk. Choose from single or double pedestal options, with or without fixed or hinged modesty panels.



MODESTY PANELS

Credenzas without modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties, and are also a satisfying solution for the cost-minded customer.

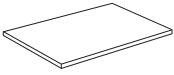
Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets cannot be specified above the pedestal location.



PEDESTALS

Contour credenzas are available with single, lateral file or bookcase pedestals.

CONTOUR | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

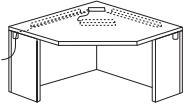


Contour linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected work-surface.

Linking units have coved ends, with grain direction running front to back.

Linking Units

Linking units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

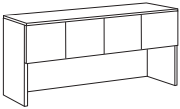


Corner Units

A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

CONTOUR | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS & TACKBOARDS



HUTCHES & OVERHEADS

Contour offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

Selected hutches and overheads are available with wood framed frosted glass doors.

DOORS

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges.

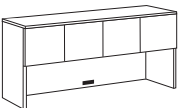
Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also \$105.

Locks are not available on glass doors.



HUTCH POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tack-board. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



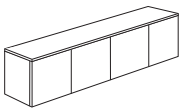
TACKBOARDS

A tackboard in Krug panel fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page. 489. Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. See page 6 of this price guide.

Tackboards are not included with overheads and must be ordered separately, see page 490 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

CONTOUR | TASKLIGHTS & INSTALLATION



TASKLIGHTS

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads and are installed before shipment. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

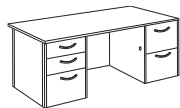
Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 459. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

CONTOUR | FILING INSTRUCTIONS

Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

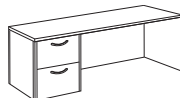


DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

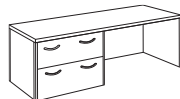
Filing Capacity:

15" drawers:
21" of letter filing front to back, or
12" of legal filing side to side
15" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

18" drawers:
21" of legal filing front to back
15" of legal filing side to side, one row and 15" of letter filing from side to side, one row and 9" of legal filing front to back.



Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.



CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

15" drawers:
15" of letter filing front to back, or
12" of legal filing side to side
15" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

18" drawers:
15" of legal filing front to back
15" of legal filing side to side
15" of letter size filing side to side, one row and 3" of legal filing front to back



Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.



CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

30" wide drawers:
30" letter filing front to back, or
25" legal filing side to side, or
15" of legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing Capacity:

36" wide drawers:
30" letter filing front to back, or
36" legal filing side to side, or
30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs.

LINKING UNITS, TOPS AND RETURNS

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurface and wood screws on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plate under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of hardware.

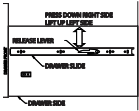
DRAWER REMOVAL

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on left side and press down the release lever on right side of the drawer (as shown).

Make sure that you do this to each side at the same time.

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide of the stop bumper.

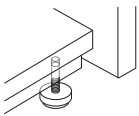


GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



HUTCH INSTALLATION

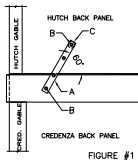
Before installing the hutch, ensure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket to the credenza back panel at each end, using the 3/4" screws provided. Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and screw through the bracket into the hutch back with the 1/2" screws. Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.

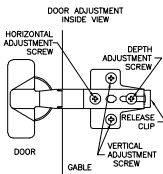
Please note that hutches are shipped with tackboards and tasklights already installed.



DOOR ADJUSTMENTS

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, push the release button and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.



OVERHEAD UNITS

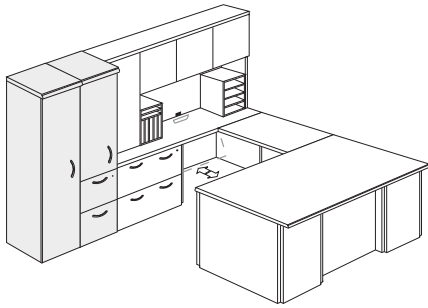
The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to ensure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall.

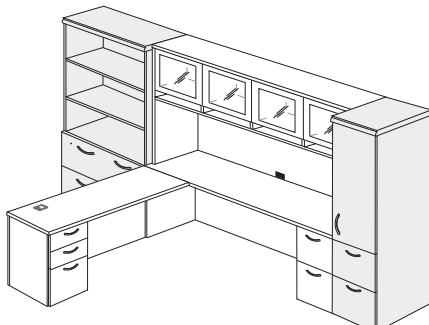
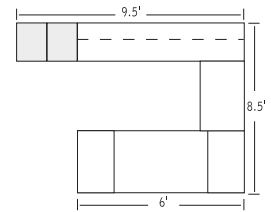
Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level.

Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

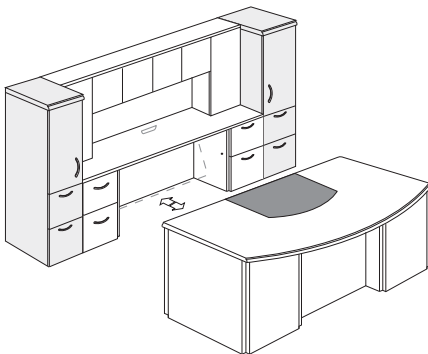
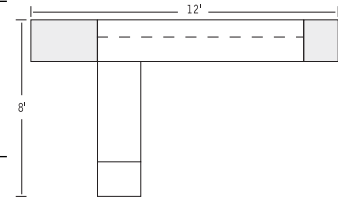
CONTOUR | SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



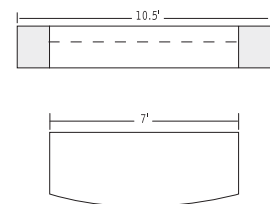
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97D-7236-4-L0RF	2760	2904
97LU-4224-HX	1042	1096
97CY-7224-XLFR0	3162	3328
97HTPR-7215-40-L110HR0W	3270	3434
97PM-171220-02	873	919
97PM-171220-03	873	919
Total List	11,980	12,600
97WR-192469-22L	2039	2147
97ST-192469-11L	1971	2074
Total List with Storage	15,994	16,821



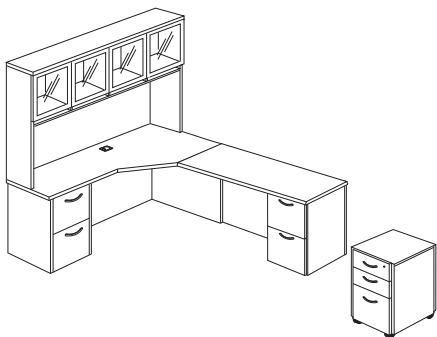
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97CY-8424-4-XL0RD	3012	3169
97RH-7224-XL4F	2442	2570
97HTPM-8415-40GW	3854	4049
9705-42	1264	1331
9710-18D29	586	617
Total List	11,158	11,736
97ST-192469-91R	2875	3026
97ST-362469-03	3108	3272
Total List with Storage	17,141	18,034



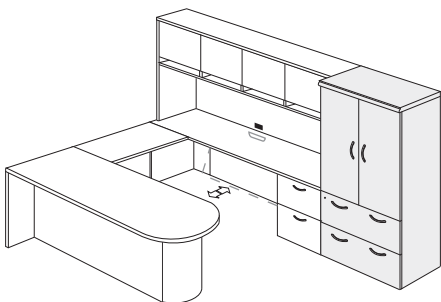
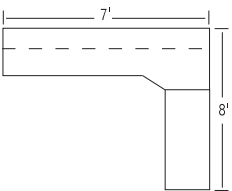
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97D-8430-4-LFRD-BT	3923	4129
Leather Inlay	1180	1180
97TP-8424	1239	1303
97MPY-56-X41	503	530
97P-1624-4D	1206	1268
97P-1624-4D	1206	1268
97HTPR-8415-40-L110HR11	3975	4185
Total List	13,232	13,863
97ST-192469-91R	2875	2828
97WR-192469-22L	2039	2007
Total List with Storage	18,146	19,036



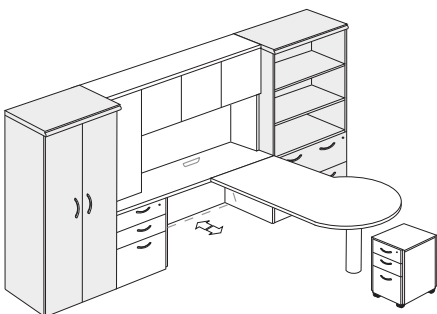
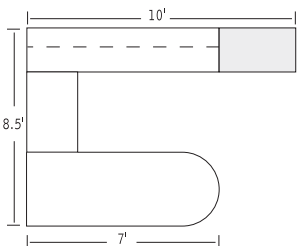
CONTOUR | SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



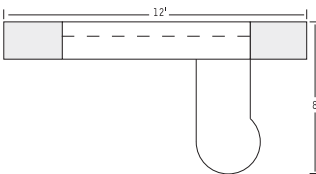
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97CC-8424-XL4D	2394	2520
97RH-6024-XR4D	2226	2343
97MP-162028-4F	1344	1415
97HTPM-8415-40G	3713	3907
Total List	9,677	10,185



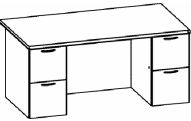
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97BD-8436L-DBM	2705	2846
97LU-4224-HX	1042	1096
97TP-8424	1239	1303
97MPY-68-X41	522	551
97LB-2429	542	572
97P-1624-4D	1206	1268
97HTPM-8415-40W	3455	3629
Total List	10,711	11,265
97ST-362469-04	3468	3650
Total List with Storage	14,179	14,915



Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97PR-7230R	2119	2231
97TP-8424	1239	1303
97LB-2429	542	572
97P-1624-4D	1206	1268
97HTPR-8415-40-L110HR0	3613	3805
97MP-162028-4F	1344	1415
Total List	10,063	10,594
97WR-362469-03	2569	2705
97ST-362469-03	3108	3272
Total List with Storage	15,740	16,571



CONTOUR | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	97D60304LDRD	3389	3567	59.75	30.25	29.5	28.5	218	39.5
	97D60304LDRF	3389	3567	59.75	30.25	29.5	28.5	218	39.5
	97D60304LFRD	3389	3567	59.75	30.25	29.5	28.5	218	39.5
	97D60304LFRF	3389	3567	59.75	30.25	29.5	28.5	218	39.5
	97D66304LDRD	3411	3592	65.75	30.25	29.5	34.25	224	43.25
	97D66304LDRF	3411	3592	65.75	30.25	29.5	34.25	224	43.25
	97D66304LFRD	3411	3592	65.75	30.25	29.5	34.25	224	43.25
	97D66304LFRF	3411	3592	65.75	30.25	29.5	34.25	224	43.25
	97D66364LDRD	3428	3608	65.75	36.25	29.5	34.25	236	51
	97D66364LDRF	3428	3608	65.75	36.25	29.5	34.25	236	51
	97D66364LFRD	3428	3608	65.75	36.25	29.5	34.25	236	51
	97D66364LFRF	3428	3608	65.75	36.25	29.5	34.25	236	51
	97D72304LDRD*	3431	3603	71.75	30.25	29.5	40.25	246	49.25
	97D72304LDRF	3431	3603	71.75	30.25	29.5	40.25	246	49.25
	97D72304LFRD	3431	3603	71.75	30.25	29.5	40.25	246	49.25
	97D72304LFRF	3431	3603	71.75	30.25	29.5	40.25	246	49.25
	97D72364LDRD	3475	3658	71.75	36.25	29.5	40.25	248	55.25
	97D72364LFRF	3475	3658	71.75	36.25	29.5	40.25	248	55.25
	97D72364LFRD	3475	3658	71.75	36.25	29.5	40.25	248	55.25
	97D72364LDRF	3475	3658	71.75	36.25	29.5	40.25	248	55.25
	97D78304LDRD	3498	3673	77.75	30.25	29.5	46.25	248	50.75
	97D78304LDRF	3498	3673	77.75	30.25	29.5	46.25	248	50.75
	97D78304LFRD	3498	3673	77.75	30.25	29.5	46.25	248	50.75
	97D78304LFRF	3498	3673	77.75	30.25	29.5	46.25	248	50.75
	97D78364LDRD	3520	3697	77.75	36.25	29.5	46.25	260	59.5
	97D78364LDRF	3520	3697	77.75	36.25	29.5	46.25	260	59.5
	97D78364LFRD	3520	3697	77.75	36.25	29.5	46.25	260	59.5
	97D78364LFRF	3520	3697	77.75	36.25	29.5	46.25	260	59.5
	97D84304LDRD	3529	3706	83.75	30.25	29.5	52.25	266	54.5
	97D84304LDRF	3529	3706	83.75	30.25	29.5	52.25	266	54.5
	97D84304LFRD	3529	3706	83.75	30.25	29.5	52.25	266	54.5
	97D84304LFRF	3529	3706	83.75	30.25	29.5	52.25	266	54.5
	97D84364LDRD	3533	3710	83.75	36.25	29.5	52.25	272	64
	97D84364LDRF	3533	3710	83.75	36.25	29.5	52.25	272	64
	97D84364LFRD	3533	3710	83.75	36.25	29.5	52.25	272	64
	97D84364LFRF	3533	3710	83.75	36.25	29.5	52.25	272	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
BT - bow top
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

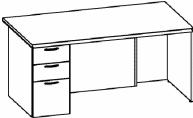
LEATHER INSERTS

Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050 list.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	97D60304LDR0	2668	2807	59.75	30.25	29.5	42.75	206	39.5
	97D60304LFR0	2668	2807	59.75	30.25	29.5	42.75	206	39.5
	97D60304LORD	2668	2807	59.75	30.25	29.5	42.75	206	39.5
	97D60304LORF	2668	2807	59.75	30.25	29.5	42.75	206	39.5
	97D66304LDR0	2690	2832	65.75	30.25	29.5	48.75	212	43.25
	97D66304LFR0	2690	2832	65.75	30.25	29.5	48.75	212	43.25
	97D66304LORD	2690	2832	65.75	30.25	29.5	48.75	212	43.25
	97D66304LORF	2690	2832	65.75	30.25	29.5	48.75	212	43.25
	97D66364LDR0	2714	2856	65.75	36.25	29.5	48.75	224	51
	97D66364LFR0*	2714	2856	65.75	36.25	29.5	48.75	224	51
	97D66364LORD	2714	2856	65.75	36.25	29.5	48.75	224	51
	97D66364LORF	2714	2856	65.75	36.25	29.5	48.75	224	51
	97D72304LDR0	2716	2859	71.75	30.25	29.5	54.75	224	49.25
	97D72304LFR0	2716	2859	71.75	30.25	29.5	54.75	224	49.25
	97D72304LORD	2716	2859	71.75	30.25	29.5	54.75	224	49.25
	97D72304LORF	2716	2859	71.75	30.25	29.5	54.75	224	49.25
	97D72364LDR0	2760	2904	71.75	36.25	29.5	54.75	236	55.25
	97D72364LFR0	2760	2904	71.75	36.25	29.5	54.75	236	55.25
	97D72364LORD	2760	2904	71.75	36.25	29.5	54.75	236	55.25
	97D72364LORF	2760	2904	71.75	36.25	29.5	54.75	236	55.25
	97D78304LDR0	2792	2931	77.75	30.25	29.5	60.75	236	50.75
	97D78304LFR0	2792	2931	77.75	30.25	29.5	60.75	236	50.75
	97D78304LORD	2792	2931	77.75	30.25	29.5	60.75	236	50.75
	97D78304LORF	2792	2931	77.75	30.25	29.5	60.75	236	50.75
	97D78364LDR0	2807	2947	77.75	36.25	29.5	60.75	248	59.5
	97D78364LFR0	2807	2947	77.75	36.25	29.5	60.75	248	59.5
	97D78364LORD	2807	2947	77.75	36.25	29.5	60.75	248	59.5
	97D78364LORF	2807	2947	77.75	36.25	29.5	60.75	248	59.5
	97D84304LDR0	2824	2972	83.75	30.25	29.5	65.75	250	54.5
	97D84304LFR0	2824	2972	83.75	30.25	29.5	65.75	250	54.5
	97D84304LORD	2824	2972	83.75	30.25	29.5	65.75	250	54.5
	97D84304LORF	2824	2972	83.75	30.25	29.5	65.75	250	54.5
	97D84364LDR0	2840	2991	83.75	36.25	29.5	65.75	260	64
	97D84364LFR0	2840	2991	83.75	36.25	29.5	65.75	260	64
	97D84364LORD	2840	2991	83.75	36.25	29.5	65.75	260	64
	97D84364LORF	2840	2991	83.75	36.25	29.5	65.75	260	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 BT - bow top
 ML - optional metal leg
 DB - drum base
 DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050 list.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	97D60304L0R0	1889	1987	59.75	30.25	29.5	57.25	187	39.5
	97D66304L0R0	1911	2012	65.75	30.25	29.5	63.25	198	43.5
	97D66364L0R0	1933	2034	65.75	36.25	29.5	63.25	215	51
	97D72304L0R0	1956	2060	71.75	30.25	29.5	69.25	210	49.25
	97D72364L0R0*	1978	2082	71.75	36.25	29.5	69.25	228	55.25
	97D78304L0R0	2012	2113	77.75	30.25	29.5	75.25	222	50.75
	97D78364L0R0	2026	2127	77.75	36.25	29.5	75.25	241	59.5
	97D84304L0R0	2038	2141	83.75	30.25	29.5	81.25	233	54.5
	97D84364L0R0	2058	2166	83.75	36.25	29.5	81.25	254	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Please specify a 24" deep pedestal for 30" shells and a 30" deep pedestal for 36" shells.

	BT97D6030	321	337	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT97D6630	336	352	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT97D6636	353	370	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT97D7230	366	384	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT97D7236	378	396	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT97D7830*	387	405	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT97D7836	392	411	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT97D8430	394	413	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT97D8436	398	417	-	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Add BT at the end of any standard model number and apply the size appropriate upcharge. The bow front adds 6" to the depth of the top at it's widest point. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for bow top option.

	97BD6030	1887	2075	59.75	30.25	29.5	40	102	40
	97BD6630	2024	2125	65.75	30.25	29.5	46	115	43
	97BD6636*	2044	2147	65.75	36.25	29.5	43	128	51
	97BD7230	2062	2171	71.75	30.25	29.5	52	128	47
	97BD7236	2106	2217	71.75	36.25	29.5	49	136	55
	97BD7836	2244	2469	77.75	36.25	29.5	55	144	60
	97BD8436	2284	2513	83.25	36.25	29.5	61	152	64.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
BT - bow top
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

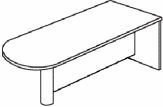
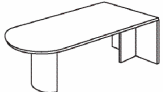
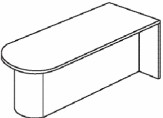
LEATHER INSERTS

Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050 list.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk Wood Leg 3/4 Modesty 	97BD60303LGM	2058	2263	59.75	30.25	29.5	40	180	40
	97BD66303LGM	2103	2314	65.5	30.25	29.5	46	190	43.5
	97BD66363LGM*	2122	2334	65.5	36.25	29.5	43	205	51
	97BD72303LGM	2140	2354	71.5	30.25	29.5	52	200	47
	97BD72363LGM	2185	2403	71.5	36.25	29.5	49	215	55.5
	97BD78303LGM	2408	2649	77.75	30.25	29.5	58	203	51
	97BD78363LGM	2446	2691	77.75	36.25	29.5	55	225	59.5
	97BD84303LGM	2441	2685	83.25	30.25	29.5	64	212	54.5
	97BD84363LGM	2492	2741	83.25	36.25	29.5	61	236	64
Bullet Desk, Half Drum Base 	97BD6630DB	2274	2387	65.75	30.25	29.5	49.25	120	43
	97BD6636DB*	2293	2407	65.75	36.25	29.5	46.5	132	51
	97BD7230DB	2308	2424	71.75	30.25	29.5	55.25	132	47
	97BD7236DB	2357	2475	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	140	55
	97BD7830DB	2374	2493	77.75	30.25	29.5	61.25	161	51
	97BD7836DB	2422	2543	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	178	60
	97BD8430DB	2452	2574	83.75	30.25	29.5	67.25	166	55
	97BD8436DB	2481	2605	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	183	64
	97BD9636DB	2562	2818	96	36.25	29.5	76.5	200	72.5
Bullet Desk, Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	97BD6630LDBM	2566	2702	65.75	30.25	29.5	49.25	132	43
	97BD6630RDBM	2566	2702	65.75	30.25	29.5	49.25	132	43
	97BD6636LDBM	2580	2709	65.75	36.25	29.5	46.5	144	51
	97BD6636RDBM*	2580	2709	65.75	36.25	29.5	46.5	144	51
	97BD7230LDBM	2599	2737	71.75	30.25	29.5	55.25	144	47
	97BD7230RDBM	2599	2737	71.75	30.25	29.5	55.25	144	47
	97BD7236LDBM	2618	2749	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	152	55
	97BD7236RDBM	2618	2749	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	152	55
	97BD7830LDBM	2642	2775	77.75	30.25	29.5	61.25	144	51
	97BD7830RDBM	2642	2775	77.75	30.25	29.5	61.25	144	51
	97BD7836LDBM	2661	2794	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	152	60
	97BD7836RDBM	2661	2794	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	152	60
	97BD8430LDBM	2686	2821	83.75	30.25	29.5	67.25	152	55
	97BD8430RDBM	2686	2821	83.75	30.25	29.5	67.25	152	55
	97BD8436LDBM	2705	2840	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	176	64
	97BD8436RDBM	2705	2840	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	176	64
	97BD9636LDBM	2793	3072	96	36.25	29.5	76.5	265	72.5
	97BD9636RDBM	2793	3072	96	36.25	29.5	76.5	265	72.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 BT - bow top
 ML - optional metal leg
 DB - drum base
 DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

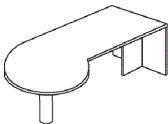
LEATHER INSERTS

Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050 list.

GROMMETS

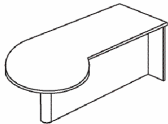
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	"P" Desk, Wood Post Leg 97PD6630L	2481	2605	65.75	36.25	29.5	43	145	51
	97PD6630R	2481	2605	65.75	36.25	29.5	43	145	51
	97PD6636L	2534	2661	65.75	41.75	29.5	40.25	145	58
	97PD6636R	2534	2661	65.75	41.75	29.5	40.25	145	58
	97PD7230L	2586	2715	71.75	36.25	29.5	49	160	56
	97PD7230R	2586	2715	71.75	36.25	29.5	49	160	56
	97PD7236L	2644	2777	71.75	41.75	29.5	46.25	160	63
	97PD7236R*	2644	2777	71.75	41.75	29.5	46.25	160	63
	97PD8430L	2696	2831	83.75	36.25	29.5	61	176	64
	97PD8430R	2696	2831	83.75	36.25	29.5	61	176	64
	97PD8436L	2750	2893	83.75	41.75	29.5	58.25	176	73
	97PD8436R	2750	2893	83.75	41.75	29.5	58.25	176	73

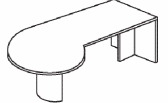
ORDERING NOTES:

For optional metal post leg instead of wood post leg, please add ML- at the end of the model number and note on the purchase order.

	"P" Desk, Wood Post Leg and Full Modesty Panel 97PD6636L4LGM	2760	2898	65.75	41.75	29.5	40.25	245	58
	97PD6636R4LGM	2760	2898	65.75	41.75	29.5	40.25	245	58
	97PD7236L4LGM	2875	3018	71.75	41.75	29.5	46.25	255	63
	97PD7236R4LGM*	2875	3018	71.75	41.75	29.5	46.25	255	63
	97PD7836L4LGM	2903	3047	77.75	41.75	29.5	52.25	263	68
	97PD7836R4LGM	2903	3047	77.75	41.75	29.5	52.25	263	68
	97PD8436L4LGM	2997	3147	83.75	41.75	29.5	58.25	269	73
	97PD8436R4LGM	2997	3147	83.75	41.75	29.5	58.25	269	73

ORDERING NOTES:

For optional metal post leg instead of wood post leg, please add ML- at the end of the model number and note on the purchase order.

	"P" Desk, Half Drum Base 97PD6630L4DB	2886	3029	65.75	36.25	29.5	46	232	54
	97PD6630R4DB	2886	3029	65.75	36.25	29.5	46	232	54
	97PD6636L4DB	2920	3066	65.75	41.75	29.5	43.75	238	62
	97PD6636R4DB	2920	3066	65.75	41.75	29.5	43.75	238	62
	97PD7230L4DB	2949	3097	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	232	54
	97PD7230R4DB	2949	3097	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	232	54
	97PD7236L4DB	2967	3116	71.75	41.75	29.5	49.5	238	62
	97PD7236R4DB*	2967	3116	71.75	41.75	29.5	49.5	238	62
	97PD7830L4DB	2989	3139	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	156	60
	97PD7830R4DB	2989	3139	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	156	60
	97PD7836L4DB	3015	3166	77.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	176	68
	97PD7836R4DB	3015	3166	77.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	176	68
	97PD8430L4DB	3037	3189	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	238	63
	97PD8430R4DB	3037	3189	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	238	63
	97PD8436L4DB	3071	3225	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.5	246	72
	97PD8436R4DB	3071	3225	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.5	246	72

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 BT - bow top
 ML - optional metal leg
 DB - drum base
 DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

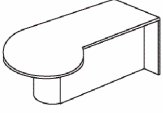
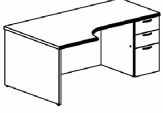
LEATHER INSERTS

Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050 list.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
"P" Desk, Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	97PD6630L4DBM	3122	3278	65.75	36.25	29.5	46	232	54
	97PD6630R4DBM	3122	3278	65.75	36.25	29.5	46	232	54
	97PD6636L4DBM	3154	3311	65.75	41.75	29.5	43.75	238	62
	97PD6636R4DBM	3154	3311	65.75	41.75	29.5	43.75	238	62
	97PD7230L4DBM	3183	3342	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	232	54
	97PD7230R4DBM	3183	3342	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	232	54
	97PD7236L4DBM	3206	3366	71.75	41.75	29.5	49.5	238	62
	97PD7236R4DBM*	3206	3366	71.75	41.75	29.5	49.5	238	62
	97PD7830L4DBM	3234	3396	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	156	60
	97PD7830R4DBM	3234	3396	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	156	60
	97PD7836L4DBM	3256	3419	77.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	176	68
	97PD7836R4DBM	3256	3419	77.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	176	68
	97PD8430L4DBM	3285	3449	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	238	63
	97PD8430R4DBM	3285	3449	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	238	63
	97PD8436L4DBM	3313	3478	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.5	246	72
	97PD8436R4DBM	3313	3478	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.5	246	72
Curved Corner Desk 	97CCD723042L24RF	2459	2705	72	30	29.5	32	269	60
	97CCD723042R24LF*	2459	2705	72	30	29.5	32	269	60
	97CCD783042L24RF	2495	2744	78	30	29.5	38	279	68
	97CCD783042R24LF	2495	2744	78	30	29.5	38	279	68
	97CCD843042L24RF	2534	2788	84	30	29.5	44	289	73
	97CCD843042R24LF	2534	2788	84	30	29.5	44	289	73

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
BT - bow top
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

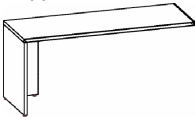
LEATHER INSERTS

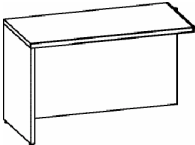
Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050 list.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Open Return with L-Support 	97RH3620L	945	1039	36	20	29.5	34.75	64	17.5
	97RH3620R	945	1039	36	20	29.5	34.75	64	17.5
	97RH3624L	972	1069	36	24	29.5	34.75	72	20
	97RH3624R	972	1069	36	24	29.5	34.75	72	20
	97RH4220L	1052	1104	42	20	29.5	40.75	72	21
	97RH4220R	1052	1104	42	20	29.5	40.75	72	21
	97RH4224L	1080	1134	42	24	29.5	40.75	80	24.25
	97RH4224R	1080	1134	42	24	29.5	40.75	80	24.25
	97RH4820L	1110	1165	48	20	29.5	46.75	80	23.5
	97RH4820R	1110	1165	48	20	29.5	46.75	80	23.5
	97RH4824L	1138	1196	48	24	29.5	46.75	88	27.5
	97RH4824R	1138	1196	48	24	29.5	46.75	88	27.5
	97RH5420L	1155	1213	53.75	20	29.5	52.5	88	26
	97RH5420R	1155	1213	53.75	20	29.5	52.5	88	26
	97RH5424L	1174	1236	53.75	24	29.5	52.5	96	30.5
	97RH5424R	1174	1236	53.75	24	29.5	52.5	96	30.5
	97RH6020L	1192	1252	59.75	20	29.5	58.5	96	28.75
	97RH6020R	1192	1252	59.75	20	29.5	58.5	96	28.75
	97RH6024L	1212	1277	59.75	24	29.5	58.5	104	33.5
	97RH6024R	1212	1277	59.75	24	29.5	58.5	104	33.5
	97RH6620L	1233	1295	65.75	20	29.5	64.5	104	32.25
	97RH6620R	1233	1295	65.75	20	29.5	64.5	104	32.25
	97RH6624L*	1250	1315	65.75	24	29.5	64.5	112	36.5
	97RH6624R	1250	1315	65.75	24	29.5	64.5	112	36.5
	97RH7220L	1271	1335	71.75	20	29.5	70.5	112	33.75
	97RH7220R	1271	1335	71.75	20	29.5	70.5	112	33.75
	97RH7224L	1283	1347	71.75	24	29.5	70.5	120	39.5
	97RH7224R	1283	1347	71.75	24	29.5	70.5	120	39.5

Open Return with Full Modesty Panel 	97RH3624XL	1082	1190	36	24	29.5	34.75	88	20.5
	97RH3624XR	1082	1190	36	24	29.5	34.75	88	20.5
	97RH4224XL	1210	1273	42	24	29.5	40.75	98	24.25
	97RH4224XR	1210	1273	42	24	29.5	40.75	98	24.25
	97RH4824XL*	1286	1352	48	24	29.5	46.75	108	27.5
	97RH4824XR	1286	1352	48	24	29.5	46.75	108	27.5
	97RH5424XL	1342	1409	53.75	24	29.5	52.5	118	30.5
	97RH5424XR	1342	1409	53.75	24	29.5	52.5	118	30.5
	97RH6024XL	1397	1467	59.75	24	29.5	58.5	120	33.5
	97RH6024XR	1397	1467	59.75	24	29.5	58.5	120	33.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 X - includes modesty panel
 LF - lateral file
 Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

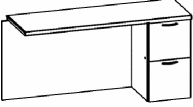
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Modesty Panel 	97RH3620XL4D	1902	2102	36	20	29.5	20.25	96	17.5
	97RH3620XR4D	1902	2102	36	20	29.5	20.25	96	17.5
	97RH3620XL4F	1902	2102	36	20	29.5	20.25	96	17.5
	97RH3620XR4F	1902	2102	36	20	29.5	20.25	96	17.5
	97RH3624XL4D	1929	2122	36	24	29.5	20.25	100	20.5
	97RH3624XR4D	1929	2122	36	24	29.5	20.25	100	20.5
	97RH3624XL4F	1929	2122	36	24	29.5	20.25	100	20.5
	97RH3624XR4F	1929	2122	36	24	29.5	20.25	100	20.5
	97RH4220XL4D	2044	2147	42	20	29.5	26.25	100	21
	97RH4220XR4D	2044	2147	42	20	29.5	26.25	100	21
	97RH4220XL4F	2044	2147	42	20	29.5	26.25	100	21
	97RH4220XR4F	2044	2147	42	20	29.5	26.25	100	21
	97RH4224XL4D	2073	2183	42	24	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RH4224XR4D	2073	2183	42	24	29.5	26.25	104	24.5
	97RH4224XL4F	2073	2183	42	24	29.5	26.25	104	24.5
	97RH4224XR4F	2073	2183	42	24	29.5	26.25	104	24.5
	97RH4820XL4D	2090	2198	48	20	29.5	32.25	104	23.5
	97RH4820XR4D	2090	2198	48	20	29.5	32.25	104	23.5
	97RH4820XL4F	2090	2198	48	20	29.5	32.25	104	23.5
	97RH4820XR4F	2090	2198	48	20	29.5	32.25	104	23.5
	97RH4824XL4D	2097	2208	48	24	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RH4824XR4D	2097	2208	48	24	29.5	32.25	108	27.5
	97RH4824XL4F	2097	2208	48	24	29.5	32.25	108	27.5
	97RH4824XR4F	2097	2208	48	24	29.5	32.25	108	27.5
	97RH5420XL4D	2115	2221	53.75	20	29.5	38	108	26
	97RH5420XR4D	2115	2221	53.75	20	29.5	38	108	26
	97RH5420XL4F	2115	2221	53.75	20	29.5	38	108	26
	97RH5420XR4F	2115	2221	53.75	20	29.5	38	108	26
	97RH5424XL4D	2141	2254	53.75	24	29.5	38	120	26
	97RH5424XR4D	2141	2254	53.75	24	29.5	38	120	30.5
	97RH5424XL4F	2141	2254	53.75	24	29.5	38	120	30.5
	97RH5424XR4F	2141	2254	53.75	24	29.5	38	120	30.5
	97RH6020XL4D	2186	2295	59.75	20	29.5	44	120	28.75
	97RH6020XR4D*	2186	2295	59.75	20	29.5	44	120	28.75
	97RH6020XL4F	2186	2295	59.75	20	29.5	44	120	28.75
	97RH6020XR4F	2186	2295	59.75	20	29.5	44	120	28.75
	97RH6024XL4D	2226	2337	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	28.75
	97RH6024XR4D	2226	2337	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RH6024XL4F	2226	2337	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RH6024XR4F	2226	2337	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

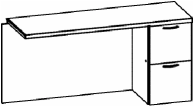
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS

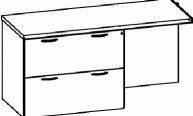
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Modesty Panel, Continued 	97RH6620XL4D	2338	2455	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	32.25
	97RH6620XR4D*	2338	2455	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RH6620XL4F	2338	2455	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RH6620XR4F	2338	2455	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RH6624XL4D	2364	2482	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	31.25
	97RH6624XR4D	2364	2482	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RH6624XL4F	2364	2482	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RH6624XR4F	2364	2482	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RH7220XL4D	2413	2533	71.75	20	29.5	56	136	33.75
	97RH7220XR4D	2413	2533	71.75	20	29.5	56	136	33.75
	97RH7220XL4F	2413	2533	71.75	20	29.5	56	136	33.75
	97RH7220XR4F	2413	2533	71.75	20	29.5	56	136	33.75
	97RH7224XL4D	2443	2565	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	33.75
	97RH7224XR4D	2443	2565	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RH7224XL4F	2443	2565	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RH7224XR4F	2443	2565	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RH7820XL4D	2337	2570	78	20	29.5	62	120	28
	97RH7820XR4D	2337	2570	78	20	29.5	62	120	28
	97RH7820XL4F	2337	2570	78	20	29.5	62	120	28
	97RH7820XR4F	2337	2570	78	20	29.5	62	120	28
	97RH7824XL4D	2364	2600	78	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RH7824XR4D	2364	2600	78	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RH7824XL4F	2364	2600	78	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RH7824XR4F	2364	2600	78	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RH8420XL4D	2493	2618	83.75	20	29.5	68	152	39
	97RH8420XR4D	2493	2618	83.75	20	29.5	68	152	39
	97RH8420XL4F	2493	2618	83.75	20	29.5	68	152	39
	97RH8420XR4F	2493	2618	83.75	20	29.5	68	152	39
	97RH8424XL4D	2521	2647	83.75	24	29.5	68	160	39
	97RH8424XR4D	2521	2647	83.75	24	29.5	68	160	45.75
	97RH8424XL4F	2521	2647	83.75	24	29.5	68	160	45.75
	97RH8424XR4F	2521	2647	83.75	24	29.5	68	160	45.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

Single Pedestal with Lateral File and Full Modesty Panel 	97RH6020XLLF36	2688	2823	59.75	20	29.5	24	160	28.75
	97RH6020XRFL36	2688	2823	59.75	20	29.5	24	160	28.75
	97RH6024XLLF36*	2706	2841	59.75	24	29.5	24	168	33.5
	97RH6024XRFL36	2706	2841	59.75	24	29.5	24	168	33.5
	97RH6620XLLF36	2740	2877	65.75	20	29.5	30	172	31.25
	97RH6620XRFL36	2740	2877	65.75	20	29.5	30	172	31.25
	97RH6624XLLF36	2760	2898	65.75	24	29.5	30	176	36.5
	97RH6624XRFL36	2760	2898	65.75	24	29.5	30	176	36.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 X - includes modesty panel
 LF - lateral file
 Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

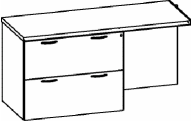
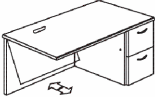
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal with Lateral File and Full Modesty Panel, Continued 	97RH7220XLLF36*	2793	2942	71.75	20	29.5	36	184	33.75
	97RH7220XRLF36	2793	2942	71.75	20	29.5	36	184	33.75
	97RH7224XLLF36	2811	2960	71.75	24	29.5	36	188	39.5
	97RH7224XRLF36	2811	2960	71.75	24	29.5	36	188	39.5
	97RH7820XLLF36	2847	2989	77.75	20	29.5	42	192	36.5
	97RH7820XRLF36	2847	2989	77.75	20	29.5	42	192	36.5
	97RH7824XLLF36	2865	3008	77.75	24	29.5	42	196	42.75
	97RH7824XRLF36	2865	3008	77.75	24	29.5	42	196	42.75
	97RH8420XLLF36	2900	3044	83.75	20	29.5	48	200	39
	97RH8420XRLF36	2900	3044	83.75	20	29.5	48	200	39
	97RH8424XLLF36	2920	3066	83.75	24	29.5	48	204	45.75
	97RH8424XRLF36	2920	3066	83.75	24	29.5	48	204	45.75
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Modesty Panel 	97RHY4220L4D	2249	2361	42	20	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RHY4220R4D	2249	2361	42	20	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RHY4220L4F	2249	2361	42	20	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RHY4220R4F	2249	2361	42	20	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RHY4224L4D	2279	2392	42	24	29.5	26.25	108	24.5
	97RHY4224R4D	2279	2392	42	24	29.5	26.25	108	24.5
	97RHY4224L4F	2279	2392	42	24	29.5	26.25	108	24.5
	97RHY4224R4F	2279	2392	42	24	29.5	26.25	108	24.5
	97RHY4820L4D	2297	2411	48	20	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RHY4820R4D*	2297	2411	48	20	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RHY4820L4F	2297	2411	48	20	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RHY4820R4F	2297	2411	48	20	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RHY4824L4D	2312	2433	48	24	29.5	32.25	112	27.5
	97RHY4824R4D	2312	2433	48	24	29.5	32.25	112	27.5
	97RHY4824L4F	2312	2433	48	24	29.5	32.25	112	27.5
	97RHY4824R4F	2312	2433	48	24	29.5	32.25	112	27.5
	97RHY5420L4D	2328	2445	53.75	20	29.5	38	112	26
	97RHY5420R4D	2328	2445	53.75	20	29.5	38	112	26
	97RHY5420L4F	2328	2445	53.75	20	29.5	38	112	26
	97RHY5420R4F	2328	2445	53.75	20	29.5	38	112	26
	97RHY5424L4D	2356	2474	53.75	24	29.5	38	116	30.5
	97RHY5424R4D	2356	2474	53.75	24	29.5	38	116	30.5
	97RHY5424L4F	2356	2474	53.75	24	29.5	38	116	30.5
	97RHY5424R4F	2356	2474	53.75	24	29.5	38	116	30.5
	97RHY6020L4D	2404	2524	59.75	20	29.5	44	116	28.75
	97RHY6020R4D	2404	2524	59.75	20	29.5	44	116	28.75
	97RHY6020L4F	2404	2524	59.75	20	29.5	44	116	28.75
	97RHY6020R4F	2404	2524	59.75	20	29.5	44	116	28.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

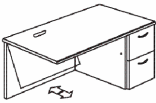
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued 	97RHY6024L4D	2448	2570	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RHY6024R4D*	2448	2570	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RHY6024L4F	2448	2570	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RHY6024R4F	2448	2570	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RHY6620L4D	2573	2701	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RHY6620R4D	2573	2701	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RHY6620L4F	2573	2701	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RHY6620R4F	2573	2701	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RHY6624L4D	2599	2730	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RHY6624R4D	2599	2730	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RHY6624L4F	2599	2730	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RHY6624R4F	2599	2730	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RHY7220L4D	2656	2789	71.75	20	29.5	56	124	33.75
	97RHY7220R4D	2656	2789	71.75	20	29.5	56	124	33.75
	97RHY7220L4F	2656	2789	71.75	20	29.5	56	124	33.75
	97RHY7220R4F	2656	2789	71.75	20	29.5	56	124	33.75
	97RHY7224L4D	2688	2829	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RHY7224R4D	2688	2829	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RHY7224L4F	2688	2829	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RHY7224R4F	2688	2829	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RHY7820L4D	2571	2828	77.75	20	29.5	62	150	28
	97RHY7820R4D	2571	2828	77.75	20	29.5	62	150	28
	97RHY7820L4F	2571	2828	77.75	20	29.5	62	150	28
	97RHY7820R4F	2571	2828	77.75	20	29.5	62	150	28
	97RHY7824L4D	2603	2863	77.75	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RHY7824R4D	2603	2863	77.75	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RHY7824L4F	2603	2863	77.75	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RHY7824R4F	2603	2863	77.75	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RHY8420L4D	2743	2880	83.75	20	29.5	68	165	39
	97RHY8420R4D	2743	2880	83.75	20	29.5	68	165	39
	97RHY8420L4F	2743	2880	83.75	20	29.5	68	165	39
	97RHY8420R4F	2743	2880	83.75	20	29.5	68	165	39
	97RHY8424L4D	2779	2918	83.75	24	29.5	68	183	45.75
	97RHY8424R4D	2779	2918	83.75	24	29.5	68	183	45.75
	97RHY8424L4F	2779	2918	83.75	24	29.5	68	183	45.75
	97RHY8424R4F	2779	2918	83.75	24	29.5	68	183	45.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

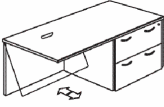
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS

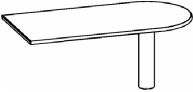
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Lateral File and Hinged Modesty Panel 	97RHY6020LLF36	2956	3105	59.75	20	29.5	24	160	28.75
	97RHY6020RLF36	2956	3105	59.75	20	29.5	24	160	28.75
	97RHY6024LLF36	2975	3124	59.75	24	29.5	24	168	33.5
	97RHY6024RLF36	2975	3124	59.75	24	29.5	24	168	33.5
	97RHY6620LLF36	3013	3164	65.75	20	29.5	30	172	31.25
	97RHY6620RLF36	3013	3164	65.75	20	29.5	30	172	31.25
	97RHY6624LLF36	3036	3188	65.75	24	29.5	30	176	36.5
	97RHY6624RLF36*	3036	3188	65.75	24	29.5	30	176	36.5
	97RHY7220LLF36	3073	3227	71.75	20	29.5	36	184	33.75
	97RHY7220RLF36	3073	3227	71.75	20	29.5	36	184	33.75
	97RHY7224LLF36	3093	3248	71.75	24	29.5	36	188	39.5
	97RHY7224RLF36	3093	3248	71.75	24	29.5	36	188	39.5
	97RHY7820LLF36	3131	3287	77.75	20	29.5	42	192	36.5
	97RHY7820RLF36	3131	3287	77.75	20	29.5	42	192	36.5
	97RHY7824LLF36	3152	3309	77.75	24	29.5	42	196	42.75
	97RHY7824RLF36	3152	3309	77.75	24	29.5	42	196	42.75
	97RHY8420LLF36	3190	3349	83.75	20	29.5	48	200	39
	97RHY8420RLF36	3190	3349	83.75	20	29.5	48	200	39
	97RHY8424LLF36	3211	3371	83.75	24	29.5	48	204	45.75
	97RHY8424RLF36	3211	3371	83.75	24	29.5	48	204	45.75

ORDERING NOTES:

A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

Bullet Return with Wood Column Leg 	97BR6030	1311	1376	59.75	29.75	29.5	42	67	6
	97BR6630	1330	1396	65.75	29.75	29.5	48	71	6
	97BR6636	1346	1413	65.75	35.75	29.5	45	82	7
	97BR7230	1382	1452	71.75	29.75	29.5	54	90	7
	97BR7236*	1415	1486	71.75	35.75	29.5	51	95	8
	97BR8436	1485	1559	83.75	35.75	29.5	63	99	9

ORDERING NOTES:

For optional metal leg please add "ML-" at the end of the model number and note on the purchase order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

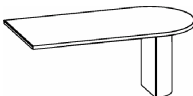
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

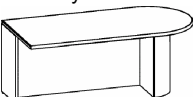
A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$170 list upcharge.

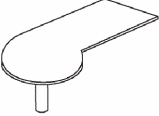
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
	Bullet Return with Half Drum Base	97BR6030DB	1519	1595	59.75	29.75	29.5	43.5	117	10
		97BR6036DB	1530	1606	59.75	35.75	29.5	52.5	126	11
		97BR6630DB	1541	1618	65.75	29.75	29.5	40.5	121	11
		97BR6636DB	1553	1630	65.75	35.75	29.5	61.5	132	12
		97BR7230DB	1589	1669	71.75	29.75	29.5	49.5	126	11
		97BR7236DB*	1622	1703	71.75	35.75	29.5	58.5	138	12
		97BR7830DB	1654	1737	77.75	29.75	29.5	46.5	131	12
		97BR7836DB	1688	1773	77.75	35.75	29.5	67.5	144	13
		97BR8430DB	1721	1808	83.75	29.75	29.5	55.5	136	12
		97BR8436DB	1752	1840	83.75	35.75	29.5	64.5	149	13

	Bullet Return with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel	97BR6030LDBM	1755	1848	59.75	29.75	29.5	44.5	166	40
		97BR6030RDBM	1755	1848	59.75	29.75	29.5	44.5	166	40
		97BR6036LDBM	1768	1857	59.75	35.75	29.5	41.5	176	47
		97BR6036RDBM	1768	1857	59.75	35.75	29.5	41.5	176	47
		97BR6630LDBM	1777	1866	65.75	29.75	29.5	50.5	177	43
		97BR6630RDBM	1777	1866	65.75	29.75	29.5	50.5	177	43
		97BR6636LDBM	1790	1880	65.75	35.75	29.5	47.5	189	51
		97BR6636RDBM	1790	1880	65.75	35.75	29.5	47.5	189	51
		97BR7230LDBM	1863	1956	71.75	29.75	29.5	56.5	188	49
		97BR7230RDBM	1863	1956	71.75	29.75	29.5	56.5	188	49
		97BR7236LDBM	1895	1989	71.75	35.75	29.5	53.5	200	55
		97BR7236RDBM*	1895	1989	71.75	35.75	29.5	53.5	200	55
		97BR7830LDBM	1929	2025	77.75	29.75	29.5	62.5	193	51
		97BR7830RDBM	1929	2025	77.75	29.75	29.5	62.5	193	51
		97BR7836LDBM	1960	2057	77.75	35.75	29.5	59.5	211	60
		97BR7836RDBM	1960	2057	77.75	35.75	29.5	59.5	211	60
		97BR8430LDBM	2019	2120	83.75	29.75	29.5	68.5	203	55
		97BR8430RDBM	2019	2120	83.75	29.75	29.5	68.5	203	55
		97BR8436LDBM	2051	2154	83.75	35.75	29.5	65.5	223	64
		97BR8436RDBM	2051	2154	83.75	35.75	29.5	65.5	223	64

	"P" Return with Wood Column Leg	97PR6636L	2083	2188	65.75	41.75	29.5	42	128	8
		97PR6636R	2083	2188	65.75	41.75	29.5	42	128	8
		97PR7230L	2119	2225	71.75	35.75	29.5	52	120	8
		97PR7230R	2119	2225	71.75	35.75	29.5	52	120	8
		97PR7236L	2153	2261	71.75	41.75	29.5	48	136	9
		97PR7236R*	2153	2261	71.75	41.75	29.5	48	136	9
		97PR8436L	2221	2332	83.75	41.75	29.5	60	144	10
		97PR8436R	2221	2332	83.75	41.75	29.5	60	144	10

ORDERING NOTES:

For optional metal leg please add "ML-" at the end of the model number and note on the purchase order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
X - includes modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
LF - lateral file
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

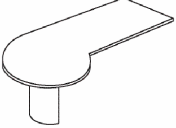
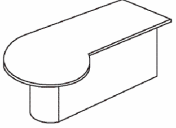
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
"P" Return with Half Drum Base 	97PR6030LDB	2226	2337	59.75	35.75	29.5	40.75	114	11
	97PR6030RDB	2226	2337	59.75	35.75	29.5	40.75	114	11
	97PR6036LDB	2244	2356	59.75	41.75	29.5	49.75	123	12
	97PR6036RDB	2244	2356	59.75	41.75	29.5	49.75	123	12
	97PR6630LDB	2259	2371	65.75	35.75	29.5	37.75	118	12
	97PR6630RDB	2259	2371	65.75	35.75	29.5	37.75	118	12
	97PR6636LDB	2292	2406	65.75	41.75	29.5	58.75	129	13
	97PR6636RDB	2292	2406	65.75	41.75	29.5	58.75	129	13
	97PR7230LDB	2352	2470	71.75	35.75	29.5	46.75	122	12
	97PR7230RDB	2352	2470	71.75	35.75	29.5	46.75	122	12
	97PR7236LDB	2384	2503	71.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	134	13
	97PR7236RDB*	2384	2503	71.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	134	13
	97PR7830LDB	2417	2538	77.75	35.75	29.5	43.75	126	13
	97PR7830RDB	2417	2538	77.75	35.75	29.5	43.75	126	13
	97PR7836LDB	2449	2571	77.75	41.75	29.5	64.75	137	14
	97PR7836RDB	2449	2571	77.75	41.75	29.5	64.75	137	14
	97PR8430LDB	2481	2605	83.75	35.75	29.5	52.75	130	13
	97PR8430RDB	2481	2605	83.75	35.75	29.5	52.75	130	13
	97PR8436LDB	2531	2658	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.75	140	14
	97PR8436RDB	2531	2658	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.75	140	14
"P" Return with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	97PR6030L4DBM	2457	2579	59.75	35.75	29.5	40.75	164	47
	97PR6030R4DBM	2457	2579	59.75	35.75	29.5	40.75	164	47
	97PR6036L4DBM	2475	2599	59.75	41.75	29.5	49.75	178	53
	97PR6036R4DBM	2475	2599	59.75	41.75	29.5	49.75	178	53
	97PR6630L4DBM	2490	2615	65.75	35.75	29.5	37.75	174	51
	97PR6630R4DBM	2490	2615	65.75	35.75	29.5	37.75	174	51
	97PR6636L4DBM	2522	2648	65.75	41.75	29.5	58.75	189	58
	97PR6636R4DBM	2522	2648	65.75	41.75	29.5	58.75	189	58
	97PR7230L4DBM	2638	2770	71.75	35.75	29.5	46.75	184	55
	97PR7230R4DBM	2638	2770	71.75	35.75	29.5	46.75	184	55
	97PR7236L4DBM	2664	2798	71.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	201	63
	97PR7236R4DBM*	2664	2798	71.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	201	63
	97PR7830L4DBM	2704	2839	77.75	35.75	29.5	43.75	194	60
	97PR7830R4DBM	2704	2839	77.75	35.75	29.5	43.75	194	60
	97PR7836L4DBM	2747	2884	77.75	41.75	29.5	64.75	212	68
	97PR7836R4DBM	2747	2884	77.75	41.75	29.5	64.75	212	68
	97PR8430L4DBM	2792	2931	83.75	35.75	29.5	52.75	204	64
	97PR8430R4DBM	2792	2931	83.75	35.75	29.5	52.75	204	64
	97PR8436L4DBM	2850	2992	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.75	224	73
	97PR8436R4DBM	2850	2992	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.75	224	73

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 X - includes modesty panel
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 LF - lateral file
 ML - optional metal leg
 DB - drum base
 DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

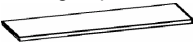
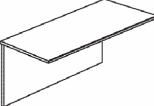
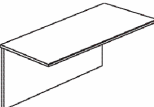
WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS

A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add \$170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | LINKING UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Top 	97LU3020H	429	472	30	20	29.5		20	2
	97LU3024H	432	475	30	24	29.5		23	2.25
	97LU3620H	474	498	36	20	29.5		15	2.25
	97LU3624H	482	509	36	24	29.5		16	2.5
	97LU4220H	498	525	42	20	29.5		20	2.5
	97LU4224H	511	537	42	24	29.5		24	2.75
	97LU4820H	519	545	48	20	29.5		29	2.75
	97LU4824H	534	562	48	24	29.5		36	3.25
	97LU5420H	545	572	53.75	20	29.5		32	3
	97LU5424H	560	588	53.75	24	29.5		40	3.5
	97LU6020H	574	603	59.75	20	29.5		36	3.25
	97LU6024H	586	615	59.75	24	29.5		45	4
	97LU6620H*	602	632	65.75	20	29.5		40	3.75
	97LU6624H	612	642	65.75	24	29.5		50	4.25
	97LU7220H	627	658	71.75	20	29.5		43	4
	97LU7224H	637	668	71.75	24	29.5		54	4.5
	97LU7820H	653	685	77.75	20	29.5		47	4.25
	97LU7824H	661	693	77.75	24	29.5		58	5
	97LU8420H	678	712	83.75	20	29.5		50	4.5
	97LU8424H	688	723	83.75	24	29.5		63	5.25
Linking Unit with Modesty Panel 	97LU3020HX	831	914	30	20	29.5		46	3
	97LU3024HX	900	1019	30	24	29.5		50	3
	97LU3620HX	948	995	36	20	29.5		59	3.5
	97LU3624HX	993	1044	36	24	29.5		64	3.5
	97LU4220HX	1024	1075	42	20	29.5		67	4
	97LU4224HX	1041	1095	42	24	29.5		72	4
	97LU4820HX	1069	1127	48	20	29.5		78	4.5
	97LU4824HX	1083	1139	48	24	29.5		80	4.5
	97LU5420HX	1116	1172	53.75	20	29.5		88	4.75
	97LU5424HX*	1128	1184	53.75	24	29.5		101	4.75
	97LU6020HX	1165	1224	59.75	20	29.5		98	5.25
Linking Unit with Modesty Panel, Continued 	97LU6024HX*	1173	1232	59.75	24	29.5		113	5.25
	97LU6620HX	1217	1278	65.75	20	29.5		108	5.75
	97LU6624HX	1259	1322	65.75	24	29.5		124	5.75
	97LU7220HX	1304	1369	71.75	20	29.5		118	6.25
	97LU7224HX	1348	1415	71.75	24	29.5		135	6.25
	97LU7820HX	1391	1461	77.75	20	29.5		127	6.75
	97LU7824HX	1435	1507	77.75	24	29.5		146	6.75
	97LU8420HX	1480	1554	83.75	20	29.5		137	7.25
	97LU8424HX	1524	1600	83.75	24	29.5		130	7.25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes modesty panel

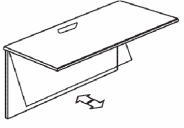
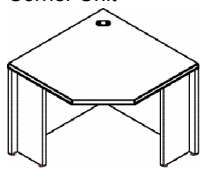
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge on \$114 list.

CONTOUR | LINKING UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Unit with Hinged Modesty Panel 	97LUY3020H	915	1007	30	20	29.5		46	3
	97LUY3024H	991	1091	30	24	29.5		50	3
	97LUY3620H	1043	1094	36	20	29.5		59	3.5
	97LUY3624H	1092	1147	36	24	29.5		64	3.5
	97LUY4220H	1128	1184	42	20	29.5		67	4
	97LUY4224H	1145	1206	42	24	29.5		72	4
	97LUY4820H	1176	1239	48	20	29.5		78	4.5
	97LUY4824H	1189	1253	48	24	29.5		80	4.5
	97LUY5420H	1227	1289	53.75	20	29.5		88	4.75
	97LUY5424H	1240	1302	53.75	24	29.5		101	4.75
	97LUY6020H	1282	1346	59.75	20	29.5		98	5.25
	97LUY6024H	1290	1354	59.75	24	29.5		113	5.25
	97LUY6620H	1334	1400	65.75	20	29.5		108	5.75
	97LUY6624H*	1377	1445	65.75	24	29.5		124	5.75
	97LUY7220H	1421	1492	71.75	20	29.5		118	6.25
	97LUY7224H	1465	1538	71.75	24	29.5		135	6.25
	97LUY7820H	1509	1584	77.75	20	29.5		127	6.75
	97LUY7824H	1553	1630	77.75	24	29.5		146	6.75
	97LUY8420H	1596	1676	83.75	20	29.5		137	7.25
	97LUY8424H	1641	1723	83.75	24	29.5		157	7.25
Corner Unit 	97CU363620	1885	1979	-	36	29.5	22.5	106	30
	97CU363624*	1885	1983	-	36	29.5	16.75	106	30
	97CU424220	2073	2177	-	42	29.5	31	131	38
	97CU424224	2073	2183	-	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

ORDERING NOTES:

One rectangular grommet comes standard at the back corner in "C" position. Additional grommets are not available.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes modesty panel

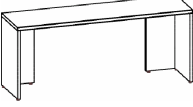
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge on \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Credenza Shell with L-Supports	97C60204L0R0	1260	1323	59.75	20	29.5	57.5	88	37.75
	97C60244L0R0	1328	1399	59.75	24	29.5	69.5	96	32.25
	97C66204L0R0	1389	1459	65.75	20	29.5	57.5	96	30.25
	97C66244L0R0*	1461	1537	65.75	24	29.5	75.5	104	35.5
	97C72204L0R0	1481	1555	71.75	20	29.5	63.5	104	32.75
	97C72244L0R0	1552	1633	71.75	24	29.5	75.5	112	38.5
	97C78204L0R0	1570	1649	77.75	20	29.5	63.5	112	35.5
	97C78244L0R0	1632	1719	77.75	24	29.5	81.5	120	41.5
	97C84204L0R0	1659	1742	83.75	20	29.5	69.5	120	38
	97C84244L0R0	1815	1724	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44.5

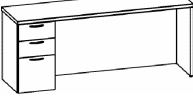
ORDERING NOTES:

20" Shells can not be specified with free standing pedestals. Please see page 115 for modular pedestals to be used in conjunction with shells.

 Credenza Shell with Full Modesty Panel	97C60204XL0R0	1496	1571	59.75	20	29.5	57.5	88	37.75
	97C60244XL0R0	1510	1585	59.75	24	29.5	69.5	96	32.25
	97C66204XL0R0	1645	1727	65.75	20	29.5	57.5	96	30.25
	97C66244XL0R0*	1659	1742	65.75	24	29.5	75.5	104	35.5
	97C72204XL0R0	1753	1841	71.75	20	29.5	63.5	104	32.75
	97C72244XL0R0	1772	1865	71.75	24	29.5	75.5	112	38.5
	97C78204XL0R0	1852	1944	77.75	20	29.5	63.5	112	35.5
	97C78244XL0R0	1870	1963	77.75	24	29.5	81.5	120	41.5
	97C84204XL0R0	1959	2056	83.75	20	29.5	69.5	120	38
	97C84244XL0R0	1981	2085	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:

20" Shells can not be specified with free standing pedestals. Please see page 502 for modular pedestals to be used in conjunction with shells.

 Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Modesty Panel	97C60204XLDRO	2625	2757	59.75	20	29.5	43	116	27.75
	97C60204XLFR0	2625	2757	59.75	20	29.5	43	116	27.75
	97C60204XLORD	2625	2757	59.75	20	29.5	43	116	27.75
	97C60204XLORF	2625	2757	59.75	20	29.5	43	116	27.75
	97C60244XLDRO	2644	2777	59.75	20	29.5	43	124	32.25
	97C60244XLFR0	2644	2777	59.75	20	29.5	43	124	32.25
	97C60244XLORD	2644	2777	59.75	20	29.5	43	124	32.25
	97C60244XLORF	2644	2777	59.75	20	29.5	43	124	32.25
	97C66204XLDRO	2668	2802	65.75	20	29.5	49	124	30.25
	97C66204XLFR0*	2668	2802	65.75	20	29.5	49	124	30.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Modesty Panel, Continued	97C66204XLORD	2668	2802	65.75	20	29.5	49	124	30.25
	97C66204XLORF	2668	2802	65.75	20	29.5	49	124	30.25
	97C66244XLDR0	2679	2813	65.75	24	29.5	49	128	35.5
	97C66244XLFR0	2679	2813	65.75	24	29.5	49	128	35.5
	97C66244XLORD	2679	2813	65.75	24	29.5	49	128	35.5
	97C66244XLORF	2679	2813	65.75	24	29.5	49	128	35.5
	97C72204XLDR0	2690	2825	71.75	24	29.5	55	128	32.75
	97C72204XLFR0*	2690	2825	71.75	24	29.5	55	128	32.75
	97C72204XLORD	2690	2825	71.75	24	29.5	55	128	32.75
	97C72204XLORF	2690	2825	71.75	24	29.5	55	128	32.75
	97C72244XLDR0	2714	2856	71.75	24	29.5	55	132	38.5
	97C72244XLFR0	2714	2856	71.75	24	29.5	55	132	38.5
	97C72244XLORD	2714	2856	71.75	24	29.5	55	132	38.5
	97C72244XLORF	2714	2856	71.75	24	29.5	55	132	38.5
	97C78204XLDR0	2716	2852	77.75	20	29.5	61	132	35.5
	97C78204XLFR0	2716	2852	77.75	20	29.5	61	132	35.5
	97C78204XLORD	2716	2852	77.75	20	29.5	61	132	35.5
	97C78204XLORF	2716	2852	77.75	20	29.5	61	132	35.5
	97C78244XLDR0	2723	2859	77.75	24	29.5	61	136	41.5
	97C78244XLFR0	2723	2859	77.75	24	29.5	61	136	41.5
	97C78244XLORD	2723	2859	77.75	24	29.5	61	136	41.5
	97C78244XLORF	2723	2859	77.75	24	29.5	61	136	41.5
	97C84204XLDR0	2731	2868	83.75	20	29.5	67	136	38
	97C84204XLFR0	2731	2868	83.75	20	29.5	67	136	38
	97C84204XLORD	2731	2868	83.75	20	29.5	67	136	38
	97C84204XLORF	2731	2868	83.75	20	29.5	67	136	38
	97C84244XLDR0	2738	2875	83.75	24	29.5	67	140	44.5
	97C84244XLFR0	2738	2875	83.75	24	29.5	67	140	44.5
	97C84244XLORD	2738	2875	83.75	24	29.5	67	140	44.5
	97C84244XLORF	2738	2875	83.75	24	29.5	67	140	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Full Modesty Panel	97C6020XLBR0	2312	2543	59.75	20	29.5	30	107	28
	97C6020XLORB	2312	2543	59.75	20	29.5	24	107	28
	97C6020XLFR0	2624	2886	59.75	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97C6020XLORF	2624	2886	59.75	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97C6024XLBR0	2401	2641	59.75	24	29.5	24	113	33
	97C6024XLORB	2401	2641	59.75	24	29.5	24	113	33
	97C6024XLFR0*	2668	2934	59.75	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97C6024XLORF	2668	2934	59.75	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97C7220XLBR0	2502	2627	71.75	20	29.5	36	128	33
	97C7220XLORB	2502	2627	71.75	20	29.5	36	128	33

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 X - includes modesty panel
 Y - includes hinged modesty panel
 BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

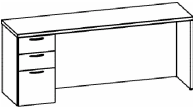
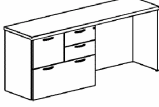
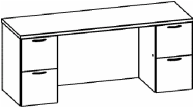
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Full Modesty Panel, Continued 	97C7220XLFR0	2829	2970	71.75	20	29.5	36	168	33
	97C7220XL0RF	2829	2979	71.75	20	29.5	36	168	33
	97C7224XLBR0	2596	2727	71.75	24	29.5	36	136	38.5
	97C7224XL0RB	2596	2727	71.75	24	29.5	36	136	38.5
	97C7224XLFR0*	2875	3027	71.75	24	29.5	36	176	38.5
	97C7224XL0RF	2875	3027	71.75	24	29.5	36	176	38.5
	97C7820XLBR0	2418	2660	77.75	20	29.5	42	155	35.5
	97C7820XL0RB	2418	2660	77.75	20	29.5	42	155	35.5
	97C7820XLFR0	2730	3003	77.75	20	29.5	42	195	35.5
	97C7820XL0RF	2730	3003	77.75	20	29.5	42	195	35.5
	97C7824XLBR0	2507	2757	77.75	24	29.5	42	174	41.5
	97C7824XL0RB	2507	2757	77.75	24	29.5	42	174	41.5
	97C7824XLFR0	2773	3050	77.75	24	29.5	42	210	41.5
	97C7824XL0RF	2773	3050	77.75	24	29.5	42	210	41.5
	97C8420XLBR0	2577	2706	83.75	20	29.5	48	181	38
	97C8420XL0RB	2577	2706	83.75	20	29.5	48	181	38
	97C8420XLFR0	3013	3164	83.75	20	29.5	48	221	38
	97C8420XL0RF	3013	3164	83.75	20	29.5	48	221	38
	97C8424XLBR0	2636	2768	83.75	24	29.5	48	212	44.5
	97C8424XL0RB	2636	2768	83.75	24	29.5	48	212	44.5
	97C8424XLFR0	3086	3269	83.75	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
	97C8424XL0RF	3086	3269	83.75	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
Single Pedestal Credenza Combination Pedestal 	97C6020XL3602R0	2141	2355	60	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97C6020XL0R3604	2141	2355	60	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97C6024XL3602R0	2452	2697	60	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97C6024XL0R3604	2452	2697	60	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97C7220XL3602R0*	2508	2758	72	20	29.5	36	195	33
	97C7220XL0R3604	2508	2758	72	20	29.5	36	195	33
	97C7224XL3602R0	2557	2813	72	24	29.5	36	195	38.5
	97C7224XL0R3604	2557	2813	72	24	29.5	36	195	38.5
	97C8420XL3602R0	2690	2959	84	20	29.5	48	252	38
	97C8420XL0R3604	2690	2959	84	20	29.5	48	252	38
	97C8424XL3602R0	2760	3036	84	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
	97C8424XL0R3604	2760	3036	84	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Modesty Panel 	97C60204XLDRD	2824	2965	59.75	20	29.5	28.25	220	27.75
	97C60204XLDRF	2824	2965	59.75	20	29.5	28.25	220	27.75
	97C60204XLFRD	2824	2965	59.75	20	29.5	28.25	220	27.75
	97C60204XLFRF	2824	2965	59.75	20	29.5	28.25	220	27.75
	97C60244XLDRD*	2845	2987	59.75	24	29.5	28.25	220	32.25
	97C60244XLDRF	2845	2987	59.75	24	29.5	28.25	220	32.25
	97C60244XLFRD	2845	2987	59.75	24	29.5	28.25	220	32.25
	97C60244XLFRF	2845	2987	59.75	24	29.5	28.25	220	32.25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 X - includes modesty panel
 Y - includes hinged modesty panel
 BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

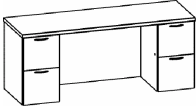
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Modesty Panel, Continued	97C66204XLDRD	2865	3008	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97C66204XLDRF	2865	3008	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97C66204XLFRD	2865	3008	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97C66204XLFRF	2865	3008	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97C66244XLDRD	2872	3015	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97C66244XLDRF	2872	3015	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97C66244XLFRD	2872	3015	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97C66244XLFRF	2872	3015	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97C72204XLDRD	2893	3045	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97C72204XLDRF	2893	3037	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97C72204XLFRD	2893	3037	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97C72204XLFRF	2893	3037	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97C72244XLDRD*	2918	3064	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97C72244XLDRF	2918	3064	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97C72244XLFRD	2918	3064	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97C72244XLFRF	2918	3064	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97C78204XLDRD	2920	3066	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97C78204XLDRF	2920	3066	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97C78204XLFRD	2920	3066	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97C78204XLFRF	2920	3066	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97C78244XLDRD	2923	3069	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97C78244XLDRF	2923	3069	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97C78244XLFRD	2923	3069	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97C78244XLFRF	2923	3069	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97C84204XLDRD	2926	3072	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97C84204XLDRF	2926	3072	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97C84204XLFRD	2926	3072	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97C84204XLFRF	2926	3072	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97C84244XLDRD	2940	3088	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97C84244XLDRF	2940	3088	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97C84244XLFRD	2940	3088	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97C84244XLFRF	2940	3088	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 X - includes modesty panel
 Y - includes hinged modesty panel
 BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

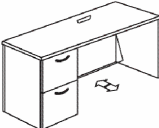
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty Panel	97CY60204LDR0	2888	3031	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	97CY60204LFR0	2888	3031	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	97CY60204LORD	2888	3031	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	97CY60204LORF	2888	3031	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	97CY60244LDR0	2908	3052	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32.25
	97CY60244LFR0	2908	3052	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32.25
	97CY60244LORD	2908	3052	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32.25
	97CY60244LORF	2908	3052	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32.25
	97CY66204LDR0	2933	3079	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30.25
	97CY66204LFR0	2933	3079	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30.25
	97CY66204LORD	2933	3079	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30.25
	97CY66204LORF	2933	3079	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30.25
	97CY66244LDR0	2947	3095	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35.5
	97CY66244LFR0	2947	3095	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35.5
	97CY66244LORD	2947	3095	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35.5
	97CY66244LORF	2947	3095	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35.5
	97CY72204LDR0*	2960	3109	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	97CY72204LFR0	2960	3109	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	97CY72204LORD	2960	3109	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	97CY72204LORF	2960	3109	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	97CY72244LDR0	2985	3141	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38.5
	97CY72244LFR0	2985	3141	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38.5
	97CY72244LORD	2985	3141	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38.5
	97CY72244LORF	2985	3141	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38.5
	97CY78204LDR0	2989	3139	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	97CY78204LFR0	2989	3139	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	97CY78204LORD	2989	3139	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	97CY78204LORF	2989	3139	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	97CY78244LDR0	2997	3147	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41.5
	97CY78244LFR0	2997	3147	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41.5
	97CY78244LORD	2997	3147	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41.5
	97CY78244LORF	2997	3147	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41.5
	97CY84204LDR0	3002	3153	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	97CY84204LFR0	3002	3153	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	97CY84204LORD	3002	3153	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	97CY84204LORF	3002	3153	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	97CY84244LDR0	3012	3163	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44.5
	97CY84244LFR0	3012	3169	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44.5
	97CY84244LORD	3012	3163	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44.5
	97CY84244LORF	3012	3169	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

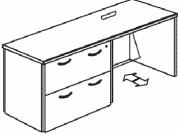
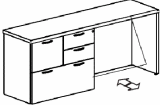
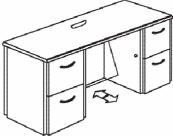
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Hinged Modesty Panel 	97CY6020LBR0	2543	2798	59.75	20	29.5	30	107	28
	97CY6020LORB	2543	2798	59.75	20	29.5	24	107	28
	97CY6020LFR0	2886	3175	59.75	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97CY6020LRF	2886	3175	59.75	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97CY6024LBR0	2641	2905	59.75	24	29.5	24	113	33
	97CY6024LORB	2641	2905	59.75	24	29.5	24	113	33
	97CY6024LFR0	2934	3227	59.75	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97CY6024LRF	2934	3227	59.75	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97CY7220LBR0	2753	2890	71.75	20	29.5	36	116	33
	97CY7220LORB	2753	2890	71.75	20	29.5	36	116	33
	97CY7220LFR0*	3110	3265	71.75	20	29.5	36	156	33
	97CY7220LRF	3110	3265	71.75	20	29.5	36	156	33
	97CY7224LBR0	2854	2996	71.75	24	29.5	36	120	38.5
	97CY7224LORB	2854	2996	71.75	24	29.5	36	120	38.5
	97CY7224LFR0	3162	3320	71.75	24	29.5	36	160	38.5
	97CY7224LRF	3162	3320	71.75	24	29.5	36	160	38.5
Single Pedestal Credenza Hinged Modesty Panel Combination Pedestal 	97CY6020L3602R0	2355	2590	60	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97CY6020L0R3604	2355	2590	60	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97CY6024L3602R0*	2697	2967	60	24	29.5	24	147	28
	97CY6024L0R3604	2697	2967	60	24	29.5	24	147	28
	97CY7220L3602R0	2758	3034	72	20	29.5	36	168	36
	97CY7220L0R3604	2758	3034	72	20	29.5	36	168	32.5
	97CY7224L3602R0	2813	3094	72	24	29.5	36	176	36
	97CY7224L0R3604	2813	3094	72	24	29.5	36	176	38.5
	97CY8420L3602R0	2959	3255	84	20	29.5	48	252	38
	97CY8420L0R3604	2959	3255	84	20	29.5	48	252	38
	97CY8424L3602R0	3036	3340	84	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
	97CY8424L0R3604	3036	3340	84	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty Panel 	97CY60204LDRD	3106	3261	59.75	20	29.5	28.75	220	27.75
	97CY60204LDRF	3106	3261	59.75	20	29.5	28.75	220	27.75
	97CY60204LFRD	3106	3261	59.75	20	29.5	28.75	220	27.75
	97CY60204LFRF	3106	3261	59.75	20	29.5	28.75	220	27.75
	97CY60244LDRD	3129	3285	59.75	24	29.5	28.75	220	32.25
	97CY60244LDRF	3129	3285	59.75	24	29.5	28.75	220	32.25
	97CY60244LFRD	3129	3285	59.75	24	29.5	28.75	220	32.25
	97CY60244LFRF	3129	3285	59.75	24	29.5	28.75	220	32.25
	97CY66204LDRD*	3152	3309	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97CY66204LDRF	3152	3309	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 X - includes modesty panel
 Y - includes hinged modesty panel
 BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

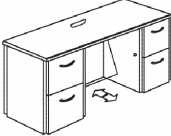
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal	97CY66204LFRD	3152	3309	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
Credenza with Hinged	97CY66204LFRF	3152	3309	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
Modesty Panel,	97CY66244LDRD*	3159	3317	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
Continued	97CY66244LDRF	3159	3317	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97CY66244LFRD	3159	3317	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97CY66244LFRF	3159	3317	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97CY72204LDRD	3183	3342	71.75	20	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97CY72204LDRF	3183	3342	71.75	20	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97CY72204LFRD	3183	3342	71.75	20	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97CY72204LFRF	3183	3342	71.75	20	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97CY72244LDRD	3209	3366	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97CY72244LDRF	3209	3366	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97CY72244LFRD	3209	3366	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97CY72244LFRF	3209	3366	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97CY78204LDRD	3212	3369	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97CY78204LDRF	3212	3369	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97CY78204LFRD	3212	3369	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97CY78204LFRF	3212	3369	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97CY78244LDRD	3215	3372	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97CY78244LDRF	3215	3372	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97CY78244LFRD	3215	3372	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97CY78244LFRF	3215	3372	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97CY84204LDRD	3222	3379	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97CY84204LDRF	3222	3379	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97CY84204LFRD	3222	3379	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97CY84204LFRF	3222	3379	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97CY84244LDRD	3231	3393	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97CY84244LDRF	3231	3393	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97CY84244LFRD	3231	3393	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97CY84244LFRF	3231	3393	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

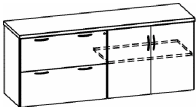
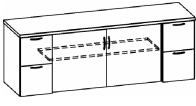
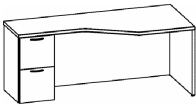
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Lateral File/Bookcase Full Face Credenza 	97C7220LBRB	3047	3207	71.75	20	29.5		208	33
	97C7220LFRB*	3579	3761	71.75	20	29.5		228	33
	97C7220LBRF	3579	3758	71.75	20	29.5		228	33
	97C7220LFRF	3923	4130	71.75	20	29.5		248	33
	97C7224LBRB	3087	3241	71.75	24	29.5		224	39
	97C7224LBRF	3645	3827	71.75	24	29.5		236	39
	97C7224LFRB	3645	3838	71.75	24	29.5		236	39
	97C7224LFRF	3973	4182	71.75	24	29.5		256	39
Full Face Storage Credenza 	97C66244DBCD	3568	3747	65.75	24	29.5		242	36
	97C66244DBCF	3568	3747	65.75	24	29.5		242	36
	97C66244FBCD	3568	3747	65.75	24	29.5		242	36
	97C66244FBCF	3568	3747	65.75	24	29.5		242	36
	97C72244DBCD*	3738	3924	71.75	24	29.5		256	38.5
	97C72244DBCF	3738	3924	71.75	24	29.5		256	38.5
	97C72244FBCD	3738	3924	71.75	24	29.5		256	38.5
	97C72244FBCF	3738	3924	71.75	24	29.5		256	38.5
	97C84244DBCD	3891	4086	83.75	24	29.5		271	44.5
	97C84244DBCF	3891	4086	83.75	24	29.5		271	44.5
	97C84244FBCD	3891	4086	83.75	24	29.5		271	44.5
	97C84244FBCF	3891	4086	83.75	24	29.5		271	44.5
Corner Credenzas 	97CC7220XL4D*	2297	2411	71.75	32	29.5	32	184	43.25
	97CC7220XR4D	2297	2411	71.75	32	29.5	32	184	43.25
	97CC7220XL4F	2297	2411	71.75	32	29.5	32	184	43.25
	97CC7220XR4F	2297	2411	71.75	32	29.5	32	184	43.25
	97CC7224XL4D	2343	2460	71.75	36	29.5	32	192	52.75
	97CC7224XR4D	2343	2460	71.75	36	29.5	32	192	52.75
	97CC7224XL4F	2343	2460	71.75	36	29.5	32	192	52.75
	97CC7224XR4F	2343	2460	71.75	36	29.5	32	192	52.75
	97CC8420XL4D	2372	2491	83.75	32	29.5	44	200	50.25
	97CC8420XR4D	2372	2491	83.75	32	29.5	44	200	50.25
	97CC8420XL4F	2372	2491	83.75	32	29.5	44	200	50.25
	97CC8420XR4F	2372	2491	83.75	32	29.5	44	200	50.25
	97CC8424XL4D	2394	2513	83.75	36	29.5	44	208	61
	97CC8424XR4D	2394	2513	83.75	36	29.5	44	208	61
	97CC8424XL4F	2394	2513	83.75	36	29.5	44	208	61
	97CC8424XR4F	2394	2513	83.75	36	29.5	44	208	61

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner Credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units. Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Above widths reflect letter size file drawers. Please see page 117 when ordering a keyboard for use with corner credenza.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 X - includes modesty panel
 Y - includes hinged modesty panel
 BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

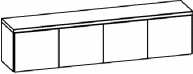
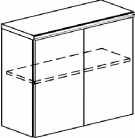
LOCKS

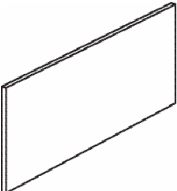
Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

CONTOUR | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overhead with Wood Doors 	97OH3615	1138	1199	36	14.75	16	2	53	7
	97OH4215	1208	1271	42	14.75	16	2	57	8
	97OH4815	1254	1317	48	14.75	16	3	77	9.5
	97OH6015	1473	1552	59.75	14.75	16	4	88	11.5
	97OH6615*	1554	1635	65.75	14.75	16	4	94	13
	97OH7215	1634	1721	71.75	14.75	16	4	99	14
Double Height Overhead with Wood Doors 	97OH361530*	1421	1563	36	14.75	30	2	53	7
	97OH421530	1487	1636	42	14.75	30	2	57	8
	97OH481530	1531	1634	48	14.75	30	8	77	9.5

		TACKBOARD Fabric Grades												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Overheads 	97TBOH36	250	278	307	351	456	560	660	768	902	38	24	1.5	10
	97TBOH42	278	376	398	493	593	684	784	903	902	44	24	1.5	12
	97TBOH48	310	385	403	508	608	698	805	924	1113	50	24	1.75	13
	97TBOH60	352	471	493	614	738	875	1012	1150	1367	62	24	2	15
	97TBOH66	385	524	562	685	855	975	1110	1268	1510	69	24	2	16
	97TBOH72	424	649	677	898	1103	1117	1282	1463	1706	75	24	2.25	18

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed glass doors
W - power/data/voice module
11 - wood door pier
TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

TACKBOARDS

See page 6 for tackboard fabric options.

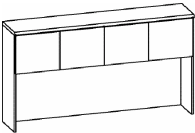
OVERHEADS

All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

HUTCHES

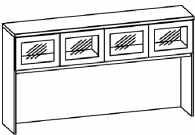
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

CONTOUR | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	97HT601540	2052	2160	59.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	117	23
	97HT661540	2281	2401	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	126	26
	97HT721540	2608	2745	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	135	28
	97HT781540*	2809	2958	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	146	30
	97HT841540	3012	3169	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	154	32
	97HT961540	4367	4596	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	211	39

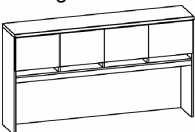
ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a \$132 list upcharge.

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	97HT601540G	2297	2411	59.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	117	23
	97HT661540G	2554	2682	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	126	26
	97HT721540G	2920	3066	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	135	28
	97HT781540G*	3147	3304	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	146	30
	97HT841540G	3373	3542	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	154	32
	97HT961540G	4891	5136	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	222	39

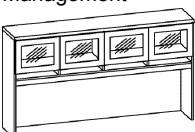
ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a \$132 list upcharge.

5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Management 	97HTPM661540	2810	2950	65.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	126	26
	97HTPM721540	3212	3381	71.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	28
	97HTPM781540*	3264	3427	77.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	146	30
	97HTPM841540	3313	3488	83.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	32
	97HTPM961540	4806	5047	95.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	260	39

ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a \$132 list upcharge.

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Management 	97HTPM661540G	3148	3305	65.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	126	26
	97HTPM721540G	3598	3778	71.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	28
	97HTPM781540G*	3655	3848	77.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	146	30
	97HTPM841540G	3712	3897	83.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	32
	97HTPM961540G	5383	5653	95.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	260	39

ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a \$132 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed glass doors
 W - power/data/voice module
 11 - wood door pier
 TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

TACKBOARDS

See page 6 for tackboard fabric options.
 See page 489 for hutch fabric upcharges.

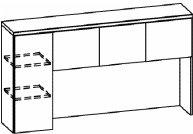
OVERHEADS

All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

HUTCHES

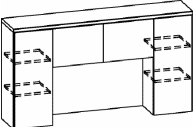
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

CONTOUR | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Single Wood Door Pier 	97HTPR661540L11OHR0	2737	2874	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	183	26
	97HTPR661540L0OHR11	2737	2874	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	183	26
	97HTPR721540L11OHR0	3129	3285	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	196	28
	97HTPR721540L0OHR11	3129	3285	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	196	28
	97HTPR781540L11OHR0*	3372	3541	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	215	30
	97HTPR781540L0OHR11	3372	3541	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	215	30
	97HTPR841540L11OHR0	3613	3794	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	221	33
	97HTPR841540L0OHR11	3613	3794	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	221	33
	97HTPR961540L11OHR0	5240	5502	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	245	38.5
	97HTPR961540L0OHR11	5240	5502	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	245	38.5

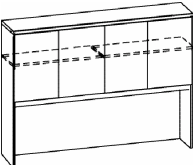
ORDERING NOTES:

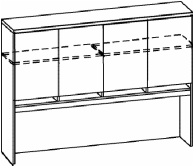
Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a \$132 list upcharge.

5 Hi Hutch with Left and Right Wood Door Piers 	97HTPR661540L11OHR11	3010	3161	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	197	26
	97HTPR721540L11OHR11	3441	3613	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	210	28
	97HTPR781540L11OHR11	3709	3894	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	223	30
	97HTPR841540L11OHR11	3976	4175	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	236	33
	97HTPR961540L11OHR11	5765	6054	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	261	38.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a \$132 list upcharge.

6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	97HT601553	2070	2278	59.75	14.75	53		117	23.5
	97HT661553	2282	2510	65.75	14.75	53		126	25.5
	97HT721553	2599	2859	71.75	14.75	53		135	28
	97HT781553*	2791	3070	77.75	14.75	53		146	30
	97HT841553	2984	3283	83.75	14.75	53		154	32.5
	97HT961553	4275	4703	95.5	14.75	53		211	38.5

6 Hi Hutch with Paper Manager 	97HTPM601553	2537	2791	59.75	14.75	53		146	33
	97HTPM661553	2788	3067	65.75	14.75	53		162	36
	97HTPM721553	3171	3488	71.75	14.75	53		174	39
	97HTPM781553*	3108	3419	77.75	14.75	53		186	42
	97HTPM841553	3268	3594	83.75	14.75	53		200	45
	97HTPM961553	4690	5159	95.5	14.75	53		240	54

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed glass doors
 W - power/data/voice module
 11 - wood door pier
 TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

TACKBOARDS

See page 6 for tackboard fabric options.
 See page 489 for hutch fabric upcharges.

OVERHEADS

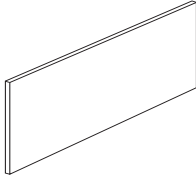
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

HUTCH TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

Tackboard
Upcharges for
Standard Hutches



All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Grading information can be found on page 5 of the price guide.

	FABRIC GRADES									
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM	
60" hutch tackboard*	123	261	382	509	633	753	876	1092	2	
66" hutch tackboard	136	295	433	578	718	855	993	1233	2	
72" hutch tackboard	164	352	516	692	859	1024	1189	1431	2.25	
78" hutch tackboard	194	413	609	807	1000	1196	1391	1660	2.5	
84" hutch tackboard	230	479	712	941	1172	1401	1630	1925	2.5	
96" hutch tackboard	285	591	877	1161	1446	1730	2012	2335	3	
66" single pier door hutch tackboard	123	261	382	509	633	753	876	1066	1.5	
72" single pier door hutch tackboard	123	261	382	509	633	753	876	1066	1.5	
78" single pier door hutch tackboard	123	261	382	509	633	753	876	1066	1.75	
84" single pier door hutch tackboard	136	295	433	578	718	855	993	1233	2	
96" single pier door hutch tackboard	230	479	712	941	1173	1401	1596	1927	2.5	
66" double pier door hutch tackboard	123	261	382	509	633	753	876	1066	1.5	
72" double pier door hutch tackboard	123	261	382	509	633	753	876	1066	1.5	
78" double pier door hutch tackboard	123	261	382	509	633	753	876	1066	1.75	
84" double pier door hutch tackboard	123	261	382	509	633	753	876	1066	2	
96" double pier door hutch tackboard	136	295	433	578	718	855	993	1233	2.5	

ORDERING NOTES

Only Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed glass doors
W - power/data/voice module
11 - wood door pier
TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

TACKBOARDS

See page 6 for tackboard fabric options.
See page 489 for hutch fabric upcharges.

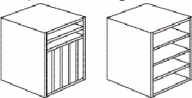
OVERHEADS

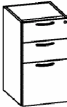
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

CONTOUR | PAPER MANAGERS & MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Paper Managers	97PM18122002	873	917	17	12.5	19.75		50	3.5
	97PM18122003	873	919	17	12.5	19.75		50	3.5

2 Box, 1 File Pedestal 	97P16184F*	1327	1395	15.75	18	28		61	7
	97P16284F	1547	1624	15.75	18	28		66	10

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

2 File Pedestal 	97P16184D*	1168	1229	15.75	27.5	28		61	7
	97P16284D	1363	1434	15.75	27.5	28		66	10

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add \$55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

Combination Pedestal 	97P361802	1504	1655	36	18	28		112	13.5
	97P361804*	1504	1655	36	18	28		112	13.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file
BC - bookcase
MP - mobile pedestal

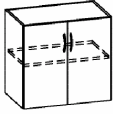
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

PEDESTALS
Pedestal tops and backs are unfinished.

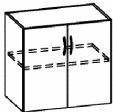
LOCKS
Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$105 list. Please specify at time of order. All other pedestals include a standard lock.

CONTOUR | PAPER MANAGERS & MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bookcase Pedestal	97PBC3018	1319	1385	29.75	18	28		96	12



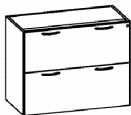
Bookcase Pedestal	97PBC3020FB*	1436	1579	29.75	20	28		96	12
Finished Back	97PBC3024FB	1462	1609	29.75	24	28		104	14



Lateral File Pedestal	97PLF3018	1556	1637	29.75	18	28		96	12
	97PLF3618*	1634	1721	35.75	18	28		104	14



Lateral File Pedestal	97PLF3020FB	1662	1828	29.75	20	28		104	12
Finished Back	97PLF3620FB*	1687	1856	35.75	20	28		112	14



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 LF - lateral file
 BC - bookcase
 MP - mobile pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

PEDESTALS

Pedestal tops and backs are unfinished.

LOCKS

Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$105 list. Please specify at time of order. All other pedestals include a standard lock.

CONTOUR | PAPER MANAGERS & MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal 	97MP1620284F	1344	1415	15.75	20	27.75		110	6.25
Mobile Computer Cart 	97THC362129	2301	2415	35.75	20	29		105	16.25
Round Meeting Table 	970536	1086	1140	36	36	1.25		50	2.5
	970542	1264	1327	42	42	1.25		62	3.25
	970548*	1384	1454	48	48	1.25		80	4.25
Drum Base 	971018D29	586	615	18	18	28.75		97	4

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

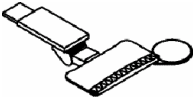
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file
BC - bookcase
MP - mobile pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

PEDESTALS
Pedestal tops and backs are unfinished.

LOCKS
Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$105 list. Please specify at time of order. All other pedestals include a standard lock.

CONTOUR | KEYBOARDS, PENCIL DRAWERS & WIRING GROMMETS

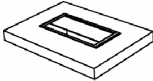
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Keyboard Trays	97KBAMT1912*	517	28	-	8.25		20	2
	97KBAMT1912X	517	28	-	8.25		20	2

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit comes with a lever-free arm keyboard support. This unit is granite in color. Order for 24" tops or deeper.

 Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	97POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2		-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management.								
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 454 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

 Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	97POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.								
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 454 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

 PowerPort4	97POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.								
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 454 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

 Port	97POWERPORT-No Power	100	-	4	2		-	-
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
PDSM - power and telephone grommet
PUCH - pop-up communication housing
PUDG - pop-up center and communication housing
PUPC - pop-up power/data
PUPD - pop-up power/data
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

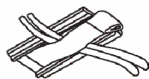
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge on \$114 list.

CONTOUR | KEYBOARDS, PENCIL DRAWERS & WIRING GROMMETS

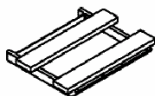
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wire Management Cover	97WM72	104	-	-	-		5	1



Velcro Wire Management Cover	97WM4	29	-	-	-		5	1
------------------------------	-------	----	---	---	---	--	---	---



Pencil Drawer	97PD2116	455	21	16	1		2	1
---------------	----------	-----	----	----	---	--	---	---



ORDERING NOTES:
Please specify wood finish.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
WM - wire management

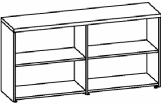
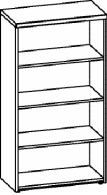
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge on \$114 list.

CONTOUR | BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
2- Hi Open Bookcase	97BC301629*	1219	1280	30	15.75	29.5		48	9.5
	97BC361629	1252	1318	36	15.75	29.5		56	11.25
	97BC721629**	1652	1775	72	15.75	29.5		102	24
									
4- Hi Open Bookcase	97BC301656	1556	1637	30	15.75	55.5		64	17.75
	97BC361656*	1589	1674	36	15.75	55.5		72	21.25
5- Hi Open Bookcase	97BC301669	1685	1774	30	15.75	69.5		100	22
	97BC361669*	1813	1721	36	15.75	69.5		112	26.25
6 Hi Open Bookcase	97BC361683	1806	1987	36	15.75	83		132	34
									

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

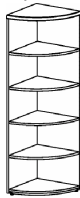
STANDARD FINISHES

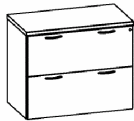
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

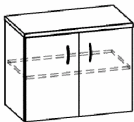
BOOKCASES

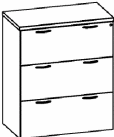
Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

CONTOUR | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Open Corner Bookcase	97STCE20202917L	1685	1770	20	20	29.5	56	8
		97STCE20202917R	1685	1770	20	20	29.5	56	8
		97STCE24242917L	1764	1852	24	24	29.5	65	12
		97STCE24242917R	1764	1852	24	24	29.5	65	12
		97STCE20206917L	2107	2213	20	20	69.5	130	19
		97STCE20206917R*	2107	2213	20	20	69.5	130	19
		97STCE24246917L	2202	2312	24	24	69.5	138	27
		97STCE24246917R	2202	2312	24	24	69.5	138	27

	2- Hi Lateral File	97ST30202901	1880	2068	30	20	29.5	112	13
		97ST30242901	1906	2096	30	24	29.5	116	15
		97ST36202901*	2051	2159	36	20	29.5	116	15
		97ST36242901	2079	2189	36	24	29.5	120	18

	2- Hi Closed Bookcase	97ST30202911	1410	1551	30	20	29.5	96	13
		97ST30242911	1438	1581	30	24	29.5	104	15
		97ST36202911*	1558	1643	36	20	29.5	104	15
		97ST36242911	1588	1668	36	24	29.5	108	18

	3 Hi Lateral File	97ST36204201	2171	2388	36	20	42	140	23

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- BC - bookcase
- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- ST - storage unit
- G - wood framed frosted glass doors
- WR - wardrobe

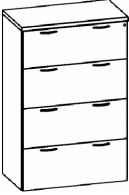
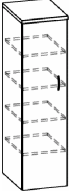
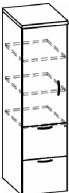
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

BOOKCASES

Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

CONTOUR | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
4- Hi Lateral File 	97ST36205501	2816	2963	36	20	55.5		176	26
	97ST36245501*	2996	3154	36	24	55.5		196	30
5- Hi Single Door Closed Shelves 	97ST19246911L*	1972	2070	18.75	24	69.5		132	20
	97ST19246911R	1972	2070	18.75	24	69.5		132	20
5- Hi 2 File, 3 Open 	97ST19206990	3110	3421	18.75	20	69.5		110	18
	97ST19246990*	3147	3462	18.75	24	69.5		132	21.75
5- Hi 2 File, 3 Closed 	97ST19206991L	2834	2975	18.75	24	69.5		123	17
	97ST19206991R	2834	2975	18.75	24	69.5		123	17
	97ST19246991L*	2875	3018	18.75	24	69.5		132	20
	97ST19246991R	2875	3018	18.75	24	69.5		132	20

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

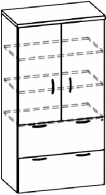
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

BOOKCASES

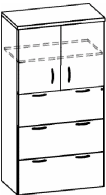
Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

CONTOUR | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5- Hi 2 Lateral File, 3 Open 	97ST36206903	3072	3234	36	20	69.5		180	31.5
	97ST36246903*	3108	3272	36	24	69.5		188	37.5

5- Hi 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed 	97ST36206904	3429	3609	36	20	69.5		192	31.5
	97ST36246904*	3468	3650	36	24	69.5		200	37.5

5- Hi 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Glass 	97ST36206904G	3635	3817	36	20	69.5		192	31.5
	97ST36246904G*	3677	3871	36	24	69.5		200	37.5

5- Hi 3 Lateral, 2 Closed 	97ST36206908	3322	3633	36	20	69.5		184	33.5
	97ST36246908*	3360	3675	36	24	69.5		192	39.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

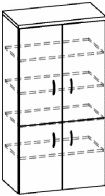
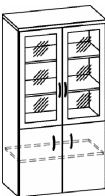
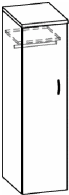
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

BOOKCASES

Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

CONTOUR | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5- Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open 	97ST36206913	2457	2579	36	20	69.5		104	31.5
	97ST36246913*	2487	2612	36	24	69.5		116	37.5
5- Hi 2 Closed, 3 Closed 	97ST36206914	2834	2975	36	20	69.5		184	31.5
	97ST36246914*	2875	3018	36	24	69.5		192	37.5
5- Hi 2 Closed, 3 Closed Glass 	97ST36206914G	3175	3333	36	20	69.5		184	31.5
	97ST36246914G*	3221	3381	36	24	69.5		192	37.5
5- Hi Wardrobe 	97WR19246902L*	1700	1790	18.75	24	69.5		138	20
	97WR19246902R	1700	1790	18.75	24	69.5		138	20

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

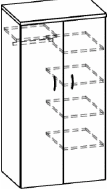
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

BOOKCASES

Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

CONTOUR | WARDROBES

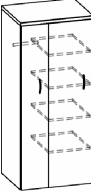
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5- Hi 2 File, 3 Closed 	97WR19246922L*	3110	3421	18.75	24	69.5		188	20
	97WR19246922R	3147	3462	18.75	24	69.5		188	20

5- Hi 5 Closed 	97WR30246901	2294	2523	30	24	69.5		156	33
	97WR30246903	2294	2523	30	24	69.5		156	33
	97WR36246901	2569	2705	36	24	69.5		164	38
	97WR36246903*	2569	2705	36	24	69.5		164	38

ORDERING NOTES:

(01) Indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe

(03) Indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe

5- Hi 5 Closed, Center Hinged 	97WR30246918	2569	2705	29.5	24	69.5		164	32
	97WR30246919*	2569	2705	29.5	24	69.5		164	32

ORDERING NOTES:

(18) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wardrobe.

(19) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe.

Closed shelves are center hinged.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

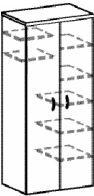
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

BOOKCASES

Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

CONTOUR | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
6- Hi 6 Closed	97WR30248301	2632	2905	30	24	83		198	40
	97WR30248303*	2632	2905	30	24	83		198	40
	97WR36248301	2732	3005	36	24	83		212	47.5
	97WR36248303	2732	3005	36	24	83		212	47.5



ORDERING NOTES:
(01) Indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe
(03) Indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION BC - bookcase L - door hinged left R - door hinged right ST - storage unit G - wood framed frosted glass doors WR - wardrobe	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454. BOOKCASES Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.
---	--	--

CONTOUR | MODULAR TOPS, PEDESTALS & BASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Tops 	97TP4820	522	548	47.75	20	1.25		30	2.25
	97TP4824	555	583	47.75	24	1.25		37	2.75
	97TP4830	570	598	47.75	30	1.25		44	3.25
	97TP5420	577	606	53.75	20	1.25		34	2.5
	97TP5424	591	620	53.75	24	1.25		42	3
	97TP5430	602	632	53.75	30	1.25		52	3.75
	97TP6020	669	703	59.75	20	1.25		39	2.75
	97TP6024	703	739	59.75	24	1.25		46	3.75
	97TP6030	729	765	59.75	30	1.25		56	4
	97TP6620	851	894	65.75	20	1.25		43	3
	97TP6624	880	924	65.75	24	1.25		50	3.5
	97TP6630	913	959	65.75	30	1.25		64	4.5
	97TP7220	972	1020	71.75	20	1.25		44	3.25
	97TP7224	1006	1057	71.75	24	1.25		55	4
	97TP7230	1034	1085	71.75	30	1.25		65	4.75
	97TP7820	1094	1149	77.75	20	1.25		49	3.5
	97TP7824	1117	1173	77.75	24	1.25		59	4.25
	97TP7830	1155	1213	77.75	30	1.25		73	5.25
	97TP8420	1209	1270	83.75	20	1.25		52	3.75
	97TP8424	1239	1301	83.75	24	1.25		63	4.5
	97TP8430	1277	1341	83.75	30	1.25		77	5.5
Return Top 	97TP4220L	448	493	42	20	1.25		28	1.75
	97TP4220R	448	493	42	20	1.25		28	1.75
	97TP4224L	479	527	42	24	1.25		33	2.25
	97TP4224R	479	527	42	24	1.25		33	2.25
	97TP4820L*	498	548	48	20	1.25		31	3
	97TP4820R	498	548	48	20	1.25		31	3
	97TP4824L	529	581	48	24	1.25		36	3.5
	97TP4824R	529	581	48	24	1.25		36	3.5
Pedestals 	97P16204F	1277	1341	15.75	20	28.25		55	6
	97P16204D	1125	1198	15.75	20	28.25		55	6
	97P16244F	1369	1437	15.75	24	28.25		66	7
	97P16244D	1206	1267	15.75	24	28.25		66	7
	97P16304F	1453	1526	15.75	30	28.25		101	9
	97P16304D	1288	1352	15.75	30	28.25		101	9

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- X41- full height modesty panel
- Y - hinged modesty panel

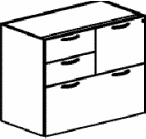
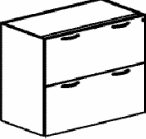
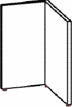
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

OPEN SPANS

Modular units with an open span greater than 48" require the support of a half gable.

CONTOUR | MODULAR TOPS, PEDESTALS & BASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	97PFB362002*	1682	1776	36	20	29.5		112	14
	97PFB362004	1682	1776	36	20	29.5		112	14
	97PFB362402	1712	1808	36	24	29.5		112	14
	97PFB362404	1712	1808	36	24	29.5		112	14
	97PFB362001	1528	1614	36	20	29.5		112	14
	97PFB362401	1556	1643	36	24	29.5		112	14
	97LB2029L	511	537	16	20	28.25		55	2
	97LB2029R*	511	537	16	20	28.25		55	2
	97LB2429L	542	568	16	24	28.25		60	3
	97LB2429R	542	568	16	24	28.25		60	3
	97LB3029L	577	603	16	30	28.25		70	4
	97LB3029R	577	603	16	30	28.25		70	4
	97HG2029	296	312	19.75	-	28.25		18	1
	97MPY48X41	452	474	16	-	28.25		19	2
	97MPY54X41	462	486	22	-	28.25		22	3
	97MPY60X41	472	496	28	-	28.25		26	4
	97MPY66X41	480	504	34	-	28.25		29	4
	97MPY72X41	502	527	40	-	28.25		32	5
	97MPY78X41	514	540	46	-	28.25		35	5
	97MPY84X41	522	548	52	-	28.25		38	6

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41- full height modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel

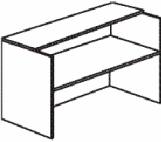
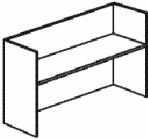
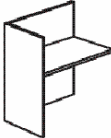
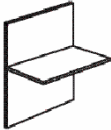
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

OPEN SPANS

Modular units with an open span greater than 48" require the support of a half gable.

CONTOUR | GALLERY

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Gallery Desk Shell 	97GSD7230	2781	3059	72	30	29.5		216	65
	97GSD7830	2848	3133	78	30	29.5		229	68
	97GSD8430	2916	3208	84	30	29.5		241	75.5
Gallery Credenza Shell 	97GSC7224	2770	3047	72	24	29.5		197	53.75
	97GSC7824	2838	3122	78	24	29.5		209	58
	97GSC8424	2906	3197	84	24	29.5		221	62
Gallery Return Shell 	97GSRH4224L	2068	2275	72	24	29.5		118	32.5
	97GSRH4224R	2068	2275	72	24	29.5		118	32.5
	97GSRH4824L*	2147	2362	78	24	29.5		128	36.75
	97GSRH4824R	2147	2362	78	24	29.5		128	36.75
Gallery Linking Unit 	97GLU4224	1188	1307	42	24	29.5		76	32.5
	97GLU4824*	1226	1349	48	24	29.5		87	36.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 454
- 3) Edge profile, see page 456
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 457
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

SD - desk shell
SC - credenza shell
SRH - return shell
LU - linking unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 454.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050 list.

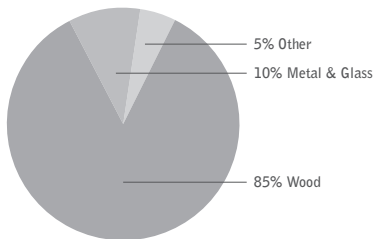
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

510	LEED CI Credit Summary	594	Hutches Tackboard
510	level® Certification, ®Air Emissions and FSC Certification	595	Paper Managers & Modular Pedestals
511	Finishes	596	PowerPorts
512	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing	597	Keyboard Tray & Cable Management
512	General Product Specifications	598	Storage
513	Edge Detail Profiles	600	Bookcases
514	Drawer Pulls & Locks	605	Wardrobes
515	Grommets & PowerPorts	606	Benches
516	Laminate Worksurfaces Credenzas	608	Modular Components
517	Linking Unit & Corner Unit Specifications	615	Reception
517	Hutches, Overheads & Tackboard Specifications	617	Media Hub
517	Tasklights & Installation	631	Media Hub - Runoff Tops
518	Filing Instructions	634	Media Hub - Bases
519	Installation	635	Media Hub - Storage
520	Sample Configurations	637	Media Hub - Power/ Media
522	Desks		
532	Table Desks		
534	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces		
538	Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas		
552	Returns		
569	Linking & Corner Units		
571	Credenzas		
579	3/4 Height Credenzas		
582	Corner Credenzas		
584	Overheads		
588	Overhead Tackboards		
589	Wall Mounted & Magnetic Back- Painted Glass		
591	Hutches		

ARTEMIS | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary
ARTEMIS CASEGOODS



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions
All Artemis products are supplied air emissions certified. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
	Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut

Natural Characteristics of Wood

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Palette Finishes

Artemis Casegoods are available fully finished in Palette solid color finishes at the same pricing as the Rift Oak pricing in the price list. Components can also be finished in a combination of wood and Palette finishes - for pricing and information on these combinations, as well as lead time information, please contact Customer Service. Palette finishes are not available on Krug Express Artemis Casegoods can also be specified with a combination of PALETTE finishes and veneer. For pricing and specific lead times, please contact Customer Service. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on the *KrugExpress* Program.

PALETTE FINISHES

Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate

ARTEMIS | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHODS

Customer widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). Example: required dimension is 74" x 24", so take the price of the 78" x 24" unit. Customer depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width). Example: required dimension is 72" x 26", so take the price of the 72" x 30" unit. Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. Example: required dimension is 74" x 26", so take price of the first standard size above 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" HI)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$263 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
Bookcase with optional pull out printer shelf, add:	\$165 list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$210 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Non-standard extension on drawer slides.

Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.

Glass door – any style.

Glass – face mounted modesty panels.

Perforated modesty panels.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

A/V cabinets.

Any case with flipper doors.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Work Surfaces

Tops are 1 1/4" thick veneered particle board core with face and back veneer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M Profile in a Polymer Edge where the profile appears on the front and back sides only of desks. Credenzas, returns, and link units side and back edges are flush. All worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated polycell backer for additional strength.

Modesty Panels

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on credenzas are 3/4" thick, and linking unit modesty panels are 1 1/8" thick.

Metal Legs

The metal legs in Artemis have a silver metallic finish.

Veneer

External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, and flat sliced Cherry, Maple and Walnut bookmatched veneer.

Finish

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 35°, is applied to all finished cases.

Locks

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Latches

All hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

Drawers

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

Glides

Adjustable glides are 1" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

Hinges

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

Pulls

All pulls are die cast with a choice of silver metallic powder coat, and grey metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

Testing Information

Artemis meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9-2004.



EDGE PROFILES



Flat Edge - T



Radius Edge - D



Fluted Edge - M

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2 Hi Storage Units have profiles on all edges. Plan views of each are shown below.



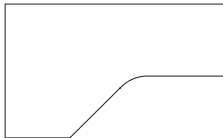
Desks



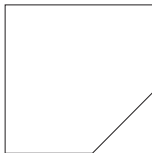
Returns and Linking Units



Credenza



Curvilinear Desks



Corner Units

Artemis Edges - Fluted Profile Polymer Edge

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2Hi Storage Units have profiles on all front & backs. Plan views of each are shown below.



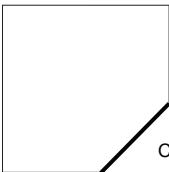
Desks



Returns and Linking Units



Credenza



Corner Units



Curvilinear Desks

ARTEMIS | PULLS & LOCKS

Drawer Pulls



Athena

Diana

Hera

Sono

Artemis pulls are available in two standard finishes - SILVER METALLIC and GRAY METALLIC. Please specify finish color on purchase order. Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be specified on doors. See below for orientation of pulls.

Doors with Pulls
Above Work Surface
Height:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical
Hera	Vertical
Sono	Vertical

Doors with Pulls
Below Work Surface
Height:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Pulls on All Drawer
Fronts:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Locks

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. Lock plugs are Silver Metallic.

ARTEMIS | POWER MANAGEMENT



GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)

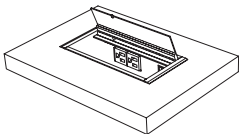
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$250 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

GROMMETS - Round

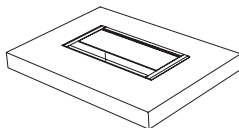
A round grommet in a satin metallic finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.



POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 595 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



76PDVM Power/ Data/ Voice Module

This unit is also an option in the worksurface. It is CSA/UL approved, and includes 2 - 115 volt electrical outlets, plus 1 - RJ11 communication port and one RJ45 data port. It features a flip door that retracts into the worksurface when open.

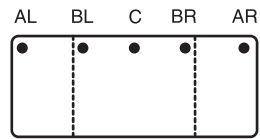
Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

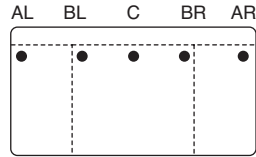
Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM's when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR", or "AR" Powerport.

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90" and 96" tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

"AL" and "AR" are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36" deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side



Guest Side



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in "C" position.



User Side



User Side

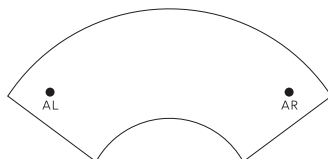


User Side

Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets

Grommets and PowerPorts are available on Crescent returns.



Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

ARTEMIS | HPL LAMINATES FOR WORKSURFACES

Laminate Worksurfaces

Krug defines "HPL" as High-Pressure Laminate. Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Artemis product line with two options - Laminate Tops with Wood Edge or Laminate Tops with Polymer Edge. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs as shown in the diagrams below. Please note, in veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on desks and credenzas and front to back on returns and linking units. In laminate the grain direction runs lengthwise on all components.



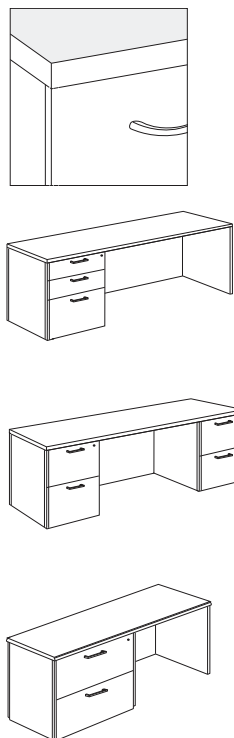
Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction. The diagram below illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces. The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the profiled wood edge or polymer.

ARTEMIS | LPL LAMINATES FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE MODESTY PANELS

Krug defines "LPL" as Low-Pressure Laminate.

In-Stock Laminates wood Grain Laminate Name & Number	Solid Laminate Name & Number	Exotic Laminate Name & Number
Corretto Cherry W288 Mocha Cherry W341 Monticello Maple L308 Nightfall W292 Samba Cherry L460 Shiraz Cherry L472 Sugarloaf Maple L630	Almond S445 Black L203 Shadows L201 White L175	Backwoods Sycamore W689 Edgewood Sycamore W690 Gunstock Walnut W190 Thunderstorm W359

CREDENZAS

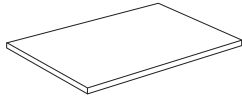


Credenzas
Artemis offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk. Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.

Modesty Panels
Credenzas without hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources. Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.

Pedestals
Artemis credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.

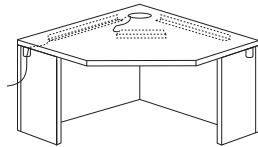
ARTEMIS | LINKING & CORNER UNITS



Artemis linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

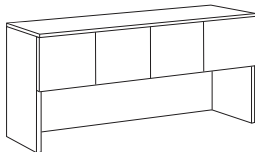


Corner Units

A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS

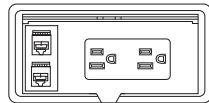


Hutches and Overheads

Artemis offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

Selected hutches and overheads are available with silver metallic framed frosted glass doors.



Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is \$56. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

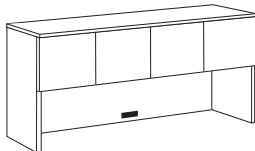
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards

Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 584 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

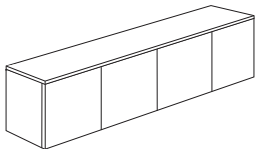
Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.



Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

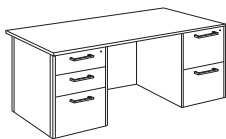
Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.



Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 517. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

ARTEMIS | FILING INSTRUCTIONS



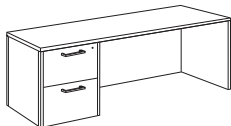
Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

Desk Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

15" DRAWERS:
21" of letter filing front to back or
12" of legal filing side to side
22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.

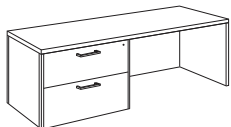


Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

15" DRAWERS:
15" of letter filing front to back or
12" of legal filing side to side
16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

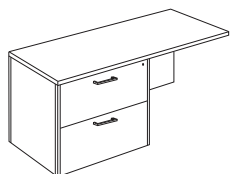
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.



Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

30" WIDE DRAWERS:
30" letter filing front to back, or 25" legal filing
side to side 15" or legal filing front to back.



When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity:

36" WIDE DRAWERS:
30" letter filing front to back, or
36" legal filing side to side, or 30"
legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs.



Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

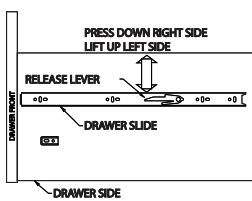
Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface and from the modesty and to the end panel off the connecting units. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, level cases if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before installation of mending plates to modesty and end panels.

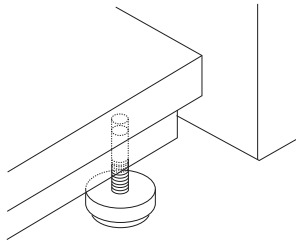
Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.





Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

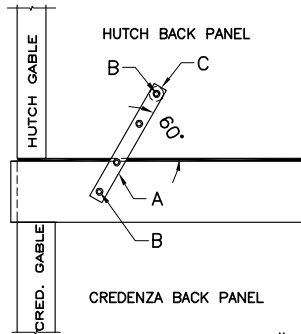


FIGURE #1

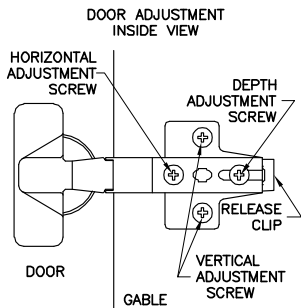
Hutch Installation

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

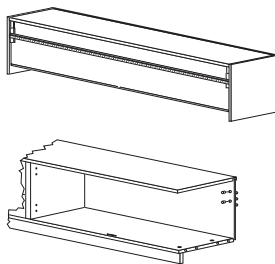
Using the supplied hardware, screw the bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



Door Adjustments

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.



Overhead Unit

The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall.

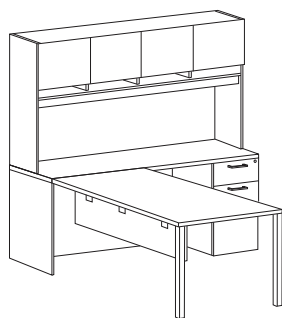
Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level.

Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet.

When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

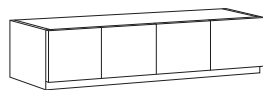
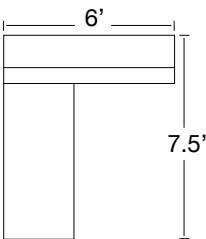
Installation instructions included with each case must be followed exactly.

ARTEMIS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



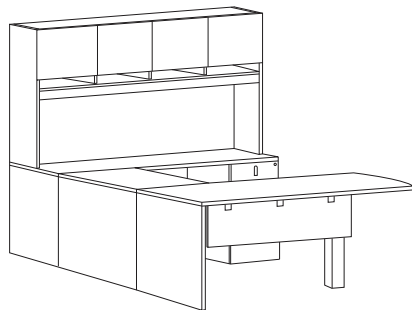
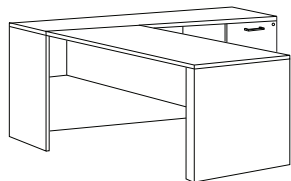
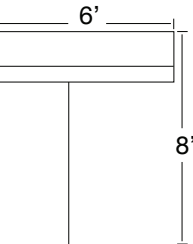
Model	Price	Material
76RHDR6636LV29M	1205	Rift Oak with Lam.Top w/ Polymer Edge & ~ oating acrylic modesty panel
76C72244XLORF	2318	Rift Oak with Lam.Top w/ Polymer Edge
76HTPM721640	2830	Rift Oak
Total List	6,051	

Model	Price	Material
76RHDR6636LV29M	1304	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLORF	2434	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76HTPM721640	2972	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	6,710	



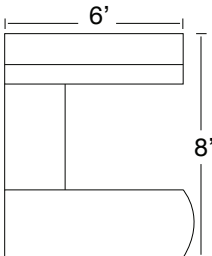
Model	Price	Material
76RHDR7236LX21	1540	Rift Oak with yxed modesty
76C72244XLORD	2318	Rift Oak
74OHW721616	1063	Palette
Total List	4,797	

Model	Price	Material
76RHDR7236LX21	1666	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLORD	2507	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76OHW721616	1117	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	5,290	

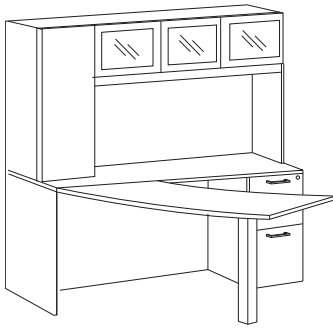


Model	Price	Material
74HTPM721640	2830	Palette
76C72244XLORD	2388	Rift Oak
76LU4224HX41	916	Rift Oak
74DA7230LV29S1	1903	Palette
Total List	8,037	

Model	Price	Material
76HTPM721640	2971	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLORD	2507	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76LU4224HX41	962	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76DA7230LV29S1	2058	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	8,498	

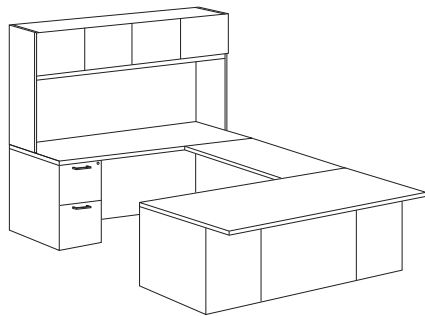
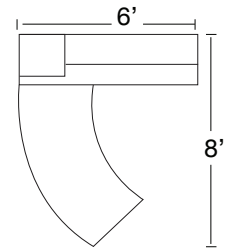


ARTEMIS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



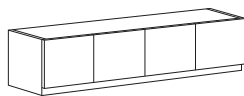
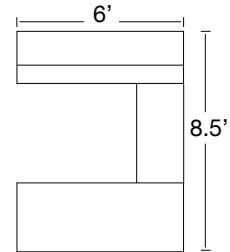
Model	Price	Material
76HTPR721640L11OHXR0	2922	Rift Oak
76C72244XLORD	2318	Rift Oak with Lam. Top w/ Polymer Edge
76RHC7230LS1	1181	Rift Oak with Lam. Top w/ Polymer Edge
Total List	6,421	

Model	Price	Material
76HTPR721640L11OHXR0	3068	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLORD	2507	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76RHC7230LS1	1277	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	6,852	

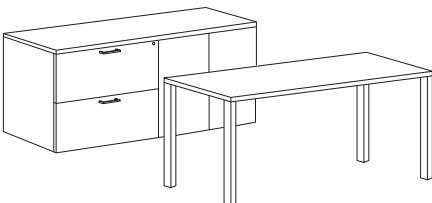
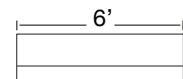


Model	Price	Material
76HT721640	2296	Rift Oak
76C72244XLDRO	2387	Rift Oak
76LU4224HX41	917	Rift Oak
76D72364LORF	2434	Rift Oak
Total List	8,034	

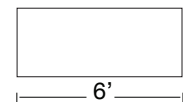
Model	Price	Material
76HT721640	2411	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLDRO	2507	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76LU4224HX41	963	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76D72364LORF	2557	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	8,438	



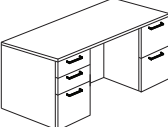
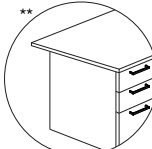
Model	Price	Material
76OHW721616	1063	PALETTE
76C7224LFRB	3210	Rift Oak
76TD7236M	2131	Rift Oak
Total List	6,404	



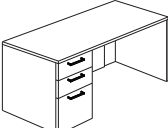
Model	Price	Material
76OHW721616	1116	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C7224LFRB	3369	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76TD7236M	2239	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	6,724	



ARTEMIS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal  	76D60304LDRF	2611	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRD	2611	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRF	2611	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D66304LDRF	2630	2709	2761	2844	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRD*	2630	2709	2761	2844	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRF	2630	2709	2761	2844	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66364LDRF	2644	2724	2776	2859	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRD	2644	2724	2776	2859	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRF	2644	2724	2776	2859	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D72304LDRF	2652	2732	2784	2868	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRD	2652	2732	2784	2868	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRF	2652	2732	2784	2868	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72364LDRF	2680	2761	2814	2898	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRD	2680	2761	2814	2898	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRF	2680	2761	2814	2898	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D78304LDRF	2695	2776	2829	2914	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRD	2695	2776	2829	2914	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRF	2695	2776	2829	2914	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78364LDRF	2712	2793	2847	2934	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRD	2712	2793	2847	2934	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRF	2712	2793	2847	2934	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D84304LFRF	2503	2578	2628	2707	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	311	53.75
	76D84304LDRF	2503	2578	2628	2707	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84304LFRD	2503	2578	2628	2707	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84364LDRF	2725	2807	2861	2947	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRD	2725	2807	2861	2947	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRF	2725	2807	2861	2947	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63

**shows overhang on 36" Desks.

Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal 	76D60304LFR0	2286	2354	2400	2472	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D60304LORF	2286	2354	2400	2472	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D66304LFR0*	2305	2373	2421	2493	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66304LORF	2305	2373	2421	2493	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66364LFR0	2325	2393	2442	2514	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D66364LORF	2325	2393	2442	2514	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D72304LFR0	2327	2395	2444	2517	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72304LORF	2327	2395	2444	2517	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

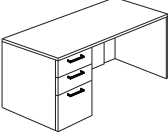
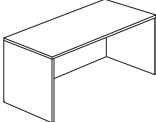
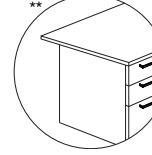
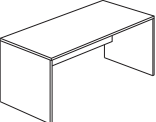
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal Continued  	76D72364LFR0	2364	2435	2483	2556	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D72364L0RF	2364	2435	2483	2556	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D78304LFR0*	2181	2246	2290	2358	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78304L0RF	2181	2246	2290	2358	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78364LFR0	2405	2477	2525	2601	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D78364L0RF	2405	2477	2525	2601	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D84304LFR0	2205	2271	2315	2385	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84304L0RF	2205	2271	2315	2385	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84364LFR0	2434	2508	2556	2632	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	76D84364L0RF	2434	2508	2556	2632	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel  	76SD6030X41	1618	1666	1699	1750	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	76SD6630X41*	1637	1686	1719	1770	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	76SD6636X41	1656	1705	1739	1791	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	76SD7230X41	1676	1726	1760	1812	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	76SD7236X41	1695	1745	1780	1834	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	76SD7830X41	1725	1777	1811	1865	77.75	36	29.5	69.5	241	59
	76SD7836X41	1736	1788	1823	1878	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	76SD8436X41	1762	1814	1850	1906	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel 	76SD6030X31	1587	1634	1667	1716	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	76SD6630X31*	1604	1652	1684	1735	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	76SD6636X31	1623	1671	1704	1755	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	76SD7230X31	1641	1690	1723	1774	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	76SD7236X31	1660	1709	1743	1795	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	76SD7830X31	1691	1742	1776	1829	71.75	36	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
	76SD7836X31	1703	1754	1788	1842	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	76SD8436X31	1727	1778	1813	1868	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

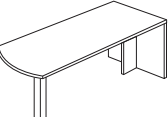
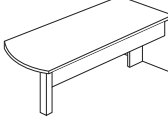
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

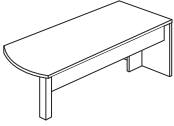
ARTEMIS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or				C,M,W w/				Shipping	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW		
Bow Top Option 	BT76D6030	276	284	290	298	59.75	36	-		68	1
	BT76D6630	288	297	303	311	65.75	36	-		73	1.25
	BT76D6636	302	310	317	326	65.75	42	-		84	1.25
	BT76D7230*	314	324	330	339	71.75	36	-		79	1.5
	BT76D7236	323	332	339	349	71.75	42	-		91	1.5
	BT76D7830	302	311	317	327	77.75	36	-		251	59
	BT76D7836	335	345	352	363	77.75	42	-		98	1.5
	BT76D8436	339	349	356	367	83.75	42	-		105	1.75
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76DA6030S1	1589	1636	1668	1718	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39.25
	76DA6630S1	1735	1787	1822	1877	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
	76DA6636S1	1750	1802	1837	1893	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DA7230S1*	1766	1818	1854	1910	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	76DA7236S1	1804	1859	1894	1951	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	76DA7830S1	1824	1879	1915	1973	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	76DA7836S1	1835	1890	1926	1984	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	76DA8430S1	1844	1900	1936	1994	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76DA6030LV21S1	1697	1748	1782	1836	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6030RV21S1	1697	1748	1782	1836	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6630LV21S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA6630RV21S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA7230LV21S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7230RV21S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7830LV21S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA7830RV21S1*	1943	2002	2040	2102	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA8430LV21S1	1981	2041	2080	2143	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
	76DA8430RV21S1	1981	2041	2080	2143	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION 4 - full height pedestal D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer L - left handed pedestal position R - right handed pedestal position 0 - no pedestal	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	--	--

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DA6636X21S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DA7236X21S1 *	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DA7836X21S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	76DA8436X21S1	2029	2090	2131	2194	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63



Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DA6030LV29S1	1697	1748	1782	1836	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6030RV29S1	1697	1748	1782	1836	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6630LV29S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6630RV29S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6636LV29S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA6636RV29S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA7230LV29S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7230RV29S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7236LV29S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7236RV29S1*	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7830LV29S1	1965	2024	2064	2125	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7830RV29S1	1965	2024	2064	2125	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7836LV29S1	1979	2039	2078	2141	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA7836RV29S1	1979	2039	2078	2141	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA8430LV29S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8430RV29S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8436LV29S1	2027	2088	2128	2192	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	76DA8436RV29S1	2027	2088	2128	2192	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63

ORDERING NOTES:

All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

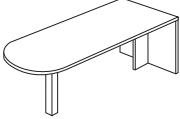
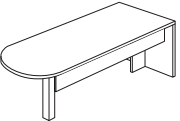
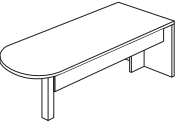
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76DB6030S1	1702	1753	1787	1841	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	76DB6036S1	1717	1768	1803	1857	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630S1	1735	1787	1822	1877	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	76DB6636S1	1750	1802	1837	1893	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	76DB7230S1*	1766	1818	1854	1910	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	76DB7236S1	1804	1859	1894	1951	71.75	36	29.5	41	153	54.75
	76DB7836S1	1835	1890	1926	1984	77.75	36	29.5	47	161	59
	76DB8436S1	1870	1926	1963	2022	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel 	76DB6030LV21S1	1834	1889	1925	1983	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6030RV21S1	1834	1889	1925	1983	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6630LV21S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB6630RV21S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB7230LV21S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7230RV21S1*	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7830LV21S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB7830RV21S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB8430LV21S1	1981	2041	2080	2143	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	76DB8430RV21S1	1981	2041	2080	2143	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76DB6036X21S1	1849	1905	1941	2000	59.75	36	29.5	29	134	46
	76DB6636X21S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DB7236X21S1*	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	156	54.75
	76DB7836X21S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	77.75	36	29.5	47	166	59
	76DB8436X21S1	2029	2090	2131	2194	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63

ORDERING NOTES:

All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

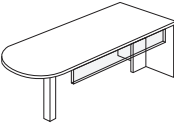
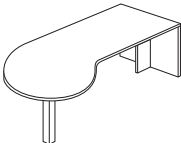
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76DB6030LV29S1	1834	1889	1925	1983	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6030RV29S1	1834	1889	1925	1983	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6036LV29S1	1849	1905	1941	2000	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6036RV29S1	1849	1905	1941	2000	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630LV29S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6630RV29S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6636LV29S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB6636RV29S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB7230LV29S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7230RV29S1*	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7236LV29S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7236RV29S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7830LV29S1	1965	2024	2064	2125	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7830RV29S1	1965	2024	2064	2125	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7836LV29S1	1979	2039	2078	2141	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB7836RV29S1	1979	2039	2078	2141	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76DB8430LV29S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8430RV29S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8436LV29S1	2027	2088	2128	2192	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
	76DB8436RV29S1	2027	2088	2128	2192	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
	76DP6636LS1	2164	2229	2272	2340	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6636RS1	2164	2229	2272	2340	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7236LS1	2261	2329	2374	2445	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
76DP7236RS1	2261	2329	2374	2445	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75	
76DP7836LS1	2306	2375	2422	2494	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75	
76DP7836RS1	2306	2375	2422	2494	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75	
76DP8436LS1	2350	2420	2468	2541	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75	
76DP8436RS1*	2350	2420	2468	2541	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75	

ORDERING NOTES:

All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

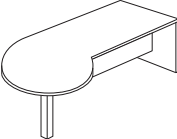
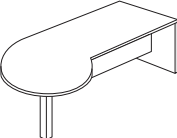
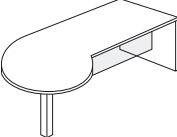
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

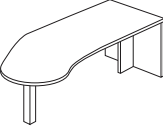
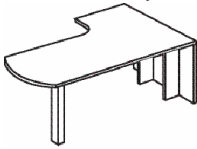
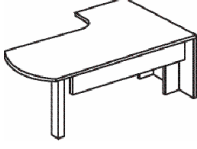
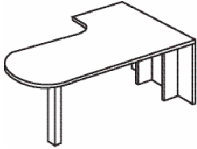
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or C,M,W w/ Wood or C,M,W w/ Wood or										
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
	P-Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6630RV21S1	2213	2279	2323	2394	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
		76DP6630LV21S1	2213	2279	2323	2394	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
		76DP7230LV21S1	2262	2330	2375	2447	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
		76DP7230RV21S1*	2262	2330	2375	2447	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
		76DP7830LV21S1	2310	2379	2426	2499	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
		76DP7830RV21S1	2310	2379	2426	2499	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
		76DP8430LV21S1	2359	2429	2477	2551	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75
		76DP8430RV21S1	2359	2429	2477	2551	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75
	P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6636LV21S1	2338	2408	2455	2529	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
		76DP6636RX21S1	2338	2408	2455	2529	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
		76DP7230LV21S1	2262	2330	2375	2447	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
		76DP7230RX21S1*	2262	2330	2375	2447	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
		76DP7236LV21S1	2441	2515	2563	2639	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
		76DP7236RX21S1	2441	2515	2563	2639	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
		76DP7836LV21S1	2490	2565	2615	2693	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
		76DP7836RX21S1	2490	2565	2615	2693	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
		76DP8436LV21S1	2538	2615	2665	2745	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
		76DP8436RX21S1	2538	2615	2665	2745	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
	P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DP6636LV29S1	2338	2408	2455	2529	65.75	42	29.5	32	159	57.75
		76DP6636RV29S1	2338	2408	2455	2529	65.75	42	29.5	32	159	57.75
		76DP7236LV29S1	2441	2515	2563	2639	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
		76DP7236RV29S1	2441	2515	2563	2639	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
		76DP7836LV29S1	2490	2565	2615	2693	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
		76DP7836RV29S1*	2490	2565	2615	2693	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
		76DP8436LV29S1	2538	2615	2665	2745	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
		76DP8436RV29S1	2538	2615	2665	2745	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - square wood leg V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or C,M,W w/ Polymer				C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Polymer							Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight Cubes
J Desk with Square Wood Leg 	76DJ7233LS1	2261	2329	2374	2445	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75			
	76DJ7233RS1	2261	2329	2374	2445	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75			
	76DJ7833LS1	2306	2375	2422	2494	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75			
	76DJ7833RS1	2306	2375	2422	2494	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75			
	76DJ8433LS1	2350	2420	2468	2541	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75			
	76DJ8433RS1*	2350	2420	2468	2541	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75			
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76UDA723048R24LS1	2571	2648	2699	2781	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71			
	76UDA723048L24RS1	2571	2648	2699	2781	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71			
	76UDA783048R24LS1	2600	2678	2730	2812	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75			
	76UDA783048L24RS1	2600	2678	2730	2812	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75			
	76UDA843048R24LS1	2627	2706	2758	2841	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82			
	76UDA843048L24RS1*	2627	2706	2758	2841	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82			
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76UDA723048R24LV21S1	2776	2859	2915	3002	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71			
	76UDA723048L24RV21S1	2776	2859	2915	3002	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71			
	76UDA783048R24LV21S1	2805	2889	2946	3034	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75			
	76UDA783048L24RV21S1	2805	2889	2946	3034	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75			
	76UDA843048R24LV21S1	2834	2919	2976	3065	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82			
	76UDA843048L24RV21S1*	2834	2919	2976	3065	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82			
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76UDB723048R24LS1	2571	2648	2699	2781	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71			
	76UDB723048L24RS1	2571	2648	2699	2781	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71			
	76UDB783048R24LS1	2600	2678	2730	2812	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75			
	76UDB783048L24RS1	2600	2678	2730	2812	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75			
	76UDB843048R24LS1	2627	2706	2758	2841	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82			
	76UDB843048L24RS1*	2627	2706	2758	2841	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82			

ORDERING NOTES:

All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UD_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UD_6630P1. Curved Corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with a curved corner credenza, or a linking unit & credenza or a return.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

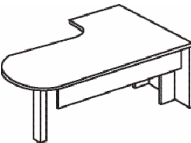
GROMMETS

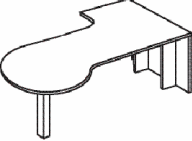
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

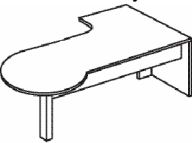
PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

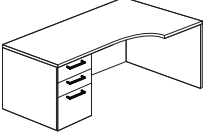
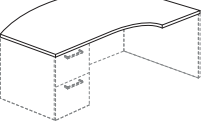
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping		
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge					Weight	Cubes	
	Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDB723048R24LV21S1	2776	2859	2915	3002	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
		76UDB723048L24RV21S1	2776	2859	2915	3002	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
		76UDB783048R24LV21S1	2805	2889	2946	3034	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
		76UDB783048L24RV21S1	2805	2889	2946	3034	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
		76UDB843048R24LV21S1	2834	2919	2976	3065	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
		76UDB843048L24RV21S1*	2834	2919	2976	3065	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82

	Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LS1	2581	2659	2710	2791	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
		76UDP663648L24RS1	2581	2659	2710	2791	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
		76UDP723648R24LS1	2637	2716	2769	2852	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
		76UDP723648L24RS1	2637	2716	2769	2852	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
		76UDP783648R24LS1	2681	2762	2815	2899	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
		76UDP783648L24RS1	2681	2762	2815	2899	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
		76UDP843648R24LS1	2724	2806	2860	2946	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
		76UDP843648L24RS1*	2724	2806	2860	2946	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82

	Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LX21S1	2778	2861	2917	3005	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
		76UDP663648L24RX21S1	2778	2861	2917	3005	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
		76UDP723648R24LX21S1	2835	2920	2977	3066	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
		76UDP723648L24RX21S1	2835	2920	2977	3066	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
		76UDP783648R24LX21S1	2878	2964	3022	3112	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
		76UDP783648L24RX21S1	2878	2964	3022	3112	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
		76UDP843648R24LX21S1	2920	3007	3066	3158	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
		76UDP843648L24RX21S1*	2920	3007	3066	3158	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82

ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UD_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UD_6630P1. Curved Corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with a curved corner credenza, or a linking unit & credenza or a return.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - square wood leg V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	--	--

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Curved Corner										
	Rectangular Top Desk										
	Single Pedestal and										
	Wood Modesty Panel										
	Bow Top Option for Corner Desks										

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

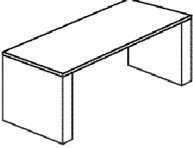
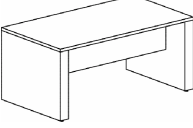
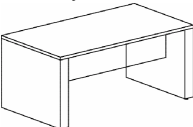
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables 	76TD6030	1552	1599	1630	1679	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036	1862	1918	1955	2014	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636	2049	2111	2152	2216	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230	1862	1918	1955	2014	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236*	2177	2242	2286	2354	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830	1965	2024	2063	2125	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836	2213	2279	2323	2394	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430	2180	2245	2289	2358	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436	2251	2318	2363	2435	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76TD6030V21	1613	1661	1694	1745	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V21	1936	1994	2033	2094	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V21	1774	1827	1863	1919	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V21	2129	2193	2236	2303	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V21*	1936	1994	2033	2094	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V21	2264	2332	2377	2448	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V21	2237	2304	2349	2419	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V21	2303	2372	2418	2491	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V21	2067	2129	2170	2236	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V21	2340	2410	2457	2531	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76TD6030V29	1676	1726	1760	1813	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V29	2011	2071	2112	2175	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V29	1844	1899	1936	1994	65.75	30	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V29	2212	2278	2322	2393	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V29	2011	2071	2112	2175	71.75	30	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V29*	2349	2420	2467	2541	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V29	2121	2185	2227	2294	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V29	2391	2463	2511	2586	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V29	2146	2210	2253	2321	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V29	2430	2502	2552	2628	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

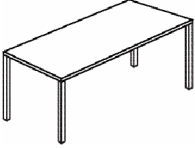
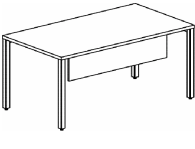
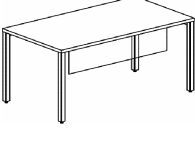
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg 	76TD6030M	1471	1515	1545	1591	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036M	1765	1818	1853	1909	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630M	1618	1667	1699	1750	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636M	1941	1999	2038	2100	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230M	1765	1818	1853	1909	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236M*	2070	2132	2174	2239	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830M	2062	2124	2165	2230	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836M	2107	2170	2212	2279	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430M	1891	1948	1986	2045	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436M	2144	2208	2251	2318	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76TD6030MV21	1531	1577	1608	1656	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV21	1837	1892	1929	1987	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV21	1684	1735	1768	1821	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV21	2020	2081	2121	2185	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV21	1836	1891	1928	1986	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV21*	2154	2259	2329	2439	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV21	2138	2202	2245	2312	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV21	2191	2257	2301	2370	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV21	1967	2026	2065	2127	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV21	2269	2337	2382	2454	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76TD6030MV29	1589	1637	1668	1719	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV29	1908	1965	2003	2063	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV29	1748	1800	1835	1891	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV29	2098	2161	2203	2269	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV29	1908	1965	2003	2063	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV29*	2236	2303	2348	2418	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV29	2212	2278	2323	2392	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV29	2277	2345	2391	2462	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV29	2043	2104	2145	2210	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV29	2356	2427	2474	2548	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

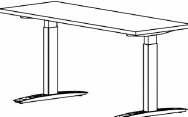
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORK SURFACES

		Rift Oak or Palette or								
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Laminate with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
	Electronic Height	76HA3024ETS	2014	2178	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	Adjustable Work	76HA3624ETS	1976	2137	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	Surface	76HA4224ETS	2013	2177	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
		76HA4824ETS	2055	2222	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
		76HA5424ETS	2083	2253	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
		76HA6024ETS	2139	2313	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
		76HA6624ETS	2290	2477	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
		76HA7224ETS	2399	2594	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
		76HA7824ETS	2479	2681	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
		76HA8424ETS	2527	2733	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
		76HA3030ETS	2098	2269	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
		76HA3630ETS	2061	2229	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
		76HA4230ETS	2097	2268	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
		76HA4830ETS	2141	2316	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
		76HA5430ETS	2181	2359	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
		76HA6030ETS	2230	2412	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
		76HA6630ETS	2341	2532	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
		76HA7230ETS	2446	2645	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
		76HA7830ETS*	2531	2737	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
		76HA8430ETS	2581	2791	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
		76HA3036ETS	2135	2309	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
		76HA3636ETS	2170	2347	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
		76HA4236ETS	2201	2380	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
		76HA4836ETS	2263	2447	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
		76HA5436ETS	2309	2497	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
		76HA6036ETS	2353	2545	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
		76HA6636ETS	2445	2644	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
		76HA7236ETS	2526	2732	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
		76HA7836ETS	2725	2947	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
		76HA8436ETS	2783	3010	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETD.

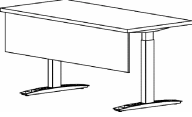
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 597 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 76HA6024ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
 Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION HA - height adjustable E - electric T - T- base C - C- base S - single stage D - dual stage RH - return top with cross grain V21- half height floating wood modesty panel V22- half height floating palette modesty panel V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
--	---	---

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge				C,M,W w/ C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
 Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA3024ETSV21	2224	2291	2335	2405	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5				
	76HA3624ETSV21	2227	2294	2338	2409	35.75	24	-	23	117	14				
	76HA4224ETSV21	2306	2375	2421	2494	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5				
	76HA4824ETSV21	2390	2462	2510	2585	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19				
	76HA5424ETSV21	2460	2534	2583	2661	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5				
	76HA6024ETSV21	2582	2659	2711	2792	59.75	24	-	47	124	24				
	76HA6624ETSV21	2735	2817	2872	2958	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5				
	76HA7224ETSV21	2853	2939	2996	3086	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29				
	76HA7824ETSV21	2942	3030	3089	3182	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5				
	76HA8424ETSV21	2999	3089	3149	3243	83.75	24	-	71	145	34				
	76HA3030ETSV21	2308	2377	2423	2496	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75				
	76HA3630ETSV21	2313	2382	2429	2501	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25				
	76HA4230ETSV21	2390	2462	2510	2585	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5				
	76HA4830ETSV21	2477	2551	2601	2679	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5				
	76HA5430ETSV21	2558	2635	2686	2767	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5				
	76HA6030ETSV21	2673	2753	2807	2891	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5				
	76HA6630ETSV21	2786	2870	2925	3013	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75				
	76HA7230ETSV21	2901	2988	3046	3137	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75				
	76HA7830ETSV21*	2994	3084	3144	3238	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75				
	76HA8430ETSV21	3052	3144	3205	3301	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75				
	76HA3036ETSV21	2345	2415	2462	2536	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42				
	76HA3636ETSV21	2422	2495	2543	2619	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5				
	76HA4236ETSV21	2494	2569	2619	2697	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25				
	76HA4836ETSV21	2598	2676	2728	2810	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75				
	76HA5436ETSV21	2686	2767	2820	2905	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5				
	76HA6036ETSV21	2796	2880	2936	3024	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25				
	76HA6636ETSV21	2890	2977	3035	3125	65.75	36	-	53	148	32				
	76HA7236ETSV21	2981	3070	3130	3224	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5				
	76HA7836ETSV21	3188	3284	3347	3448	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25				
	76HA8436ETSV21	3255	3353	3418	3520	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43				

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 597 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 76HA6024ECSV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 76HA6030ETSV26. Please see page 516 for Low-Pressure Laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 76HA6030ETSV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

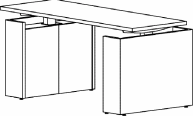
CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface, Base Enclosures 	76HA4224ETSG	3246	3343	3408	3511	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	76HA4824ETSG	3288	3387	3452	3556	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HA5424ETSG	3317	3417	3483	3587	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HA6024ETSG	3372	3473	3541	3647	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HA6624ETSG	3524	3630	3700	3811	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224ETSG	3632	3741	3814	3928	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824ETSG	3712	3823	3898	4015	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSG	3761	3874	3949	4067	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4230ETSG	3477	3581	3651	3760	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	76HA4830ETSG	3521	3627	3697	3808	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSG	3561	3668	3739	3851	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030ETSG	3610	3718	3791	3904	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630ETSG	3721	3833	3907	4024	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230ETSG	3825	3940	4016	4137	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSG*	3910	4027	4106	4229	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSG	4103	4226	4308	4437	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSG	3723	3835	3909	4026	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	76HA4836ETSG	3785	3899	3974	4093	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSG	3831	3946	4023	4143	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	76HA6036ETSG	3875	3991	4069	4191	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	76HA6636ETSG	3967	4086	4165	4290	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	76HA7236ETSG	3906	4023	4101	4224	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSG	4247	4374	4459	4593	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSG	4305	4434	4520	4656	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSG

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETSG with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 597 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

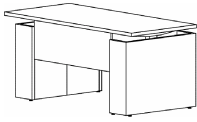
CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface, Base Enclosure, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4224ETSGV21	3428	3531	3599	3707	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	76HA4824ETSGV21	3479	3583	3653	3762	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HA5424ETSGV21	3516	3621	3692	3803	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HA6024ETSGV21	3582	3689	3761	3874	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624ETSGV21	3744	3856	3931	4049	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224ETSGV21	3863	3979	4056	4178	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824ETSGV21	3956	4075	4154	4278	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSGV21	4016	4136	4217	4343	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	76HA4230ETSGV21	3658	3768	3841	3956	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	76HA4830ETSGV21	3712	3823	3898	4014	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSGV21	3761	3874	3949	4067	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030ETSGV21	3820	3935	4011	4131	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630ETSGV21	3941	4059	4138	4262	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230ETSGV21	4056	4178	4259	4387	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSGV21*	4153	4278	4361	4492	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSGV21	4358	4489	4576	4713	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSGV21	3904	4021	4099	4222	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	76HA4836ETSGV21	3975	4094	4174	4299	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSGV21	4031	4152	4233	4359	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036ETSGV21	4085	4208	4289	4418	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636ETSGV21	4187	4313	4396	4528	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236ETSGV21	4137	4261	4344	4474	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSGV21	4490	4625	4715	4856	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSGV21	4560	4697	4788	4932	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 597 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 76HA6030ETSGV26. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 76HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

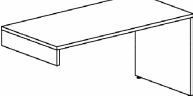
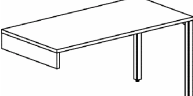
CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C.M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge						
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable 	76DR60303LGB	1570	1617	1649	1698	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB	1570	1617	1649	1698	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB	1585	1633	1664	1714	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB	1585	1633	1664	1714	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB	1637	1686	1719	1770	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB	1637	1686	1719	1770	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB	1653	1703	1736	1788	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB*	1653	1703	1736	1788	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB	1718	1770	1804	1858	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB	1718	1770	1804	1858	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB	1957	2016	2055	2116	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB	1957	2016	2055	2116	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB	1799	1853	1889	1946	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB	1799	1853	1889	1946	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB	2209	2275	2319	2389	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB	2209	2275	2319	2389	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs 	76DR60303LLG	1409	1451	1479	1524	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG	1409	1451	1479	1524	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG	1428	1471	1499	1544	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG	1428	1471	1499	1544	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG	1474	1518	1548	1594	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG	1474	1518	1548	1594	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG	1489	1534	1563	1610	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG*	1489	1534	1563	1610	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG	1538	1584	1615	1663	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG	1538	1584	1615	1663	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG	1547	1593	1624	1673	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG	1547	1593	1624	1673	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG	1944	2002	2041	2102	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG	1944	2002	2041	2102	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG	2696	2777	2831	2916	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG	2696	2777	2831	2916	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

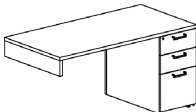
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Edge	Wood or Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge						
 Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB*	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
 Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F	2267	2335	2380	2452	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F	2267	2335	2380	2452	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F	2286	2355	2400	2472	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F	2286	2355	2400	2472	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F	2332	2402	2449	2522	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F	2332	2402	2449	2522	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F	2384	2456	2503	2578	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F	2384	2456	2503	2578	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F	2345	2415	2462	2536	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F	2345	2415	2462	2536	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F	2812	2896	2953	3041	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F	2812	2896	2953	3041	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F	2478	2552	2602	2680	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F	2478	2552	2602	2680	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F	2974	3063	3123	3216	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F	2974	3063	3123	3216	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

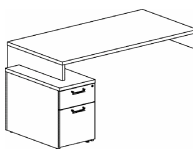
GROMMETS

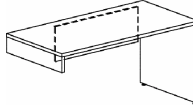
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or				W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge						
 Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F	2722	2804	2858	2944	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F	2722	2804	2858	2944	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F	2737	2819	2874	2960	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F	2737	2819	2874	2960	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F	2789	2873	2928	3016	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F	2789	2873	2928	3016	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F*	2840	2925	2982	3071	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F	2840	2925	2982	3071	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F	2870	2956	3014	3104	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F	2870	2956	3014	3104	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F	2923	3011	3161	3161	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F	2923	3011	3069	3161	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F	2951	3040	3099	3192	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F	2951	3040	3099	3192	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F	3005	3095	3155	3250	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F	3005	3095	3155	3250	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB__V21	1672	1722	1756	1808	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V21	1672	1722	1756	1808	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V21	1696	1747	1781	1834	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V21	1696	1747	1781	1834	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V21	1759	1812	1902	1902	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V21	1759	1812	1847	1902	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V21	1775	1828	1864	1920	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V21*	1775	1828	1864	1920	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V21	1796	1850	1886	1942	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V21	1796	1850	1886	1942	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V21	2154	2219	2262	2330	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V21	2154	2219	2262	2330	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V21	1942	2000	2039	2100	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V21	1942	2000	2039	2100	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V21	2330	2400	2520	2520	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V21	2330	2400	2447	2520	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

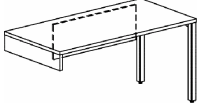
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

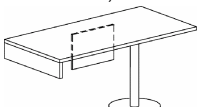
ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or C,M,W w/ Wood or C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Polymer Edge				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG__V21	1510	1555	1586	1633	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V21	1510	1555	1586	1633	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V21	1539	1585	1616	1664	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V21	1539	1585	1616	1664	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V21	1596	1644	1676	1726	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V21	1596	1644	1676	1726	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V21	1611	1659	1692	1742	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V21*	1611	1659	1692	1742	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V21	1647	1696	1781	1781	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V21	1647	1696	1729	1781	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V21	1976	2035	2075	2137	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V21	1976	2035	2075	2137	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V21	1762	1815	1850	1906	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V21	1762	1815	1850	1906	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V21	2115	2178	2221	2287	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V21	2115	2178	2221	2287	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

 Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB__V21	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB__V21*	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

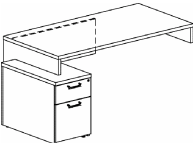
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

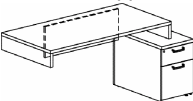
PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge					Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal Support 	76DR60303L4F__V21	2369	2440	2487	2562	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V21	2369	2440	2487	2562	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V21	2397	2469	2592	2592	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V21	2397	2469	2517	2592	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V21	2454	2528	2577	2654	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V21	2454	2528	2577	2654	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V21*	2506	2581	2631	2710	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V21	2506	2581	2631	2710	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V21	2455	2529	2578	2655	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V21	2455	2529	2578	2655	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V21	2946	3034	3093	3186	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V21	2946	3034	3093	3186	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V21	2620	2699	2834	2834	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V21	2620	2699	2751	2834	83.75	30	29.5	33.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V21	3145	3239	3302	3401	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V21	3145	3239	3302	3401	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal Support 	76DRPM60303L3F__V21	2824	2909	2965	3054	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V21	2824	2909	2965	3054	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V21	2848	2933	2990	3080	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V21	2848	2933	2990	3080	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V21	2911	2998	3057	3148	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V21	2911	2998	3057	3148	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V21	2963	3052	3204	3204	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V21*	2963	3052	3111	3204	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V21	2868	2954	3011	3102	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V21	2868	2954	3011	3102	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V21	3441	3544	3613	3721	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V21	3441	3544	3613	3721	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V21	3094	3187	3249	3346	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V21	3094	3187	3249	3346	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V21	3146	3240	3303	3402	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V21	3146	3240	3303	3402	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	--	--

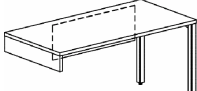
ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or	Rift Oak or	C,M,W w/	C,M,W w/	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood Lam Top & Wood Edge	Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Lam Top & Wood Edge					Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB__V29	1966	2025	2126	2126	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V29	1966	2025	2064	2126	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V29	2019	2080	2120	2184	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V29	2019	2080	2120	2184	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V29	2110	2173	2216	2282	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V29	2110	2173	2216	2282	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V29	2127	2191	2233	2300	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V29*	2127	2191	2233	2300	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V29	1964	2023	2062	2124	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V29	1964	2023	2062	2124	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V29	2357	2428	2549	2549	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V29	2357	2428	2475	2549	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V29	2206	2272	2316	2386	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V29	2206	2272	2316	2386	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V29	2537	2613	2664	2744	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V29	2537	2613	2664	2744	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs 	76DR60303LLG__V29	1803	1857	1893	1950	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V29	1803	1857	1893	1950	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V29	1860	1916	1953	2012	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V29	1860	1916	1953	2012	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V29	1947	2005	2106	2106	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V29	1947	2005	2044	2106	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V29	1962	2021	2060	2122	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V29*	1962	2021	2060	2122	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V29	1964	2023	2062	2124	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V29	1964	2023	2062	2124	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V29	2357	2428	2475	2549	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V29	2357	2428	2475	2549	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V29	2173	2238	2282	2350	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V29	2173	2238	2282	2350	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V29	2607	2685	2819	2819	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V29	2607	2685	2737	2819	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

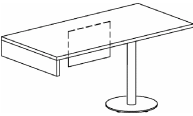
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

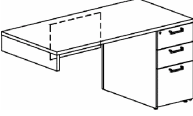
PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C.M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge						
 Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB__V29	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB__V29*	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

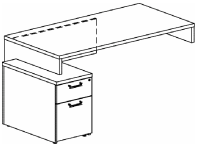
ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F__V29	2663	2743	2796	2880	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V29	2663	2743	2796	2880	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V29	2720	2802	2856	2942	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V29	2720	2802	2856	2942	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V29	2805	2889	2945	3034	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V29	2805	2889	2945	3034	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V29	2857	2943	3000	3090	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V29*	2857	2943	3000	3090	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V29	2773	2856	2999	2999	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V29	2773	2856	2912	2999	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V29	3328	3428	3494	3599	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V29	3328	3428	3494	3599	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V29	3031	3122	3183	3278	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V29	3031	3122	3183	3278	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V29	3638	3747	3820	3934	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V29	3638	3747	3820	3934	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	--	--

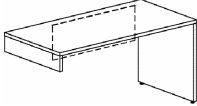
ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge				C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal 	76DRPM60303L3F__V29	3118	3212	3274	3372	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51				
	76DRPM60303R3F__V29	3118	3212	3274	3372	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51				
	76DRPM66303L3F__V29	3172	3267	3431	3431	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5				
	76DRPM66303R3F__V29	3172	3267	3331	3431	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5				
	76DRPM72303L3F__V29	3262	3360	3425	3528	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60				
	76DRPM72303R3F__V29	3262	3360	3425	3528	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60				
	76DRPM72363L3F__V29*	3314	3413	3480	3584	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69				
	76DRPM72363R3F__V29	3314	3413	3480	3584	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69				
	76DRPM78303L3F__V29	3185	3281	3344	3445	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60				
	76DRPM78303R3F__V29	3185	3281	3344	3445	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60				
	76DRPM78363L3F__V29	3419	3522	3590	3698	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69				
	76DRPM78363R3F__V29	3419	3522	3590	3698	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69				
	76DRPM84303L3F__V29	3504	3609	3790	3790	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5				
	76DRPM84303R3F__V29	3504	3609	3679	3790	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5				
	76DRPM84363L3F__V29	3558	3665	3736	3848	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5				
	76DRPM84363R3F__V29	3558	3665	3736	3848	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5				

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable 	76DR60303LGB__V24	2227	2294	2338	2409	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25				
	76DR60303RGB__V24	2227	2294	2338	2409	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25				
	76DR66303LGB__V24	2269	2337	2382	2454	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75				
	76DR66303RGB__V24	2269	2337	2382	2454	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75				
	76DR72303LGB__V24	2349	2419	2466	2540	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5				
	76DR72303RGB__V24	2349	2419	2466	2540	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5				
	76DR72363LGB__V24	2365	2436	2558	2558	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75				
	76DR72363RGB__V24*	2365	2436	2483	2558	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75				
	76DR78303LGB__V24	2458	2532	2581	2658	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5				
	76DR78303RGB__V24	2458	2532	2581	2658	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5				
	76DR78363LGB__V24	2696	2777	2831	2916	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75				
	76DR78363RGB__V24	2696	2777	2831	2916	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75				
	76DR84303LGB__V24	2576	2653	2705	2786	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75				
	76DR84303RGB__V24	2576	2653	2705	2786	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75				
	76DR84363LGB__V24	2987	3077	3136	3230	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75				
	76DR84363RGB__V24	2987	3077	3136	3230	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75				

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

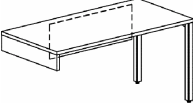
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

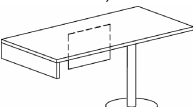
ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C.M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge						
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs 	76DR60303LLG_V24	2066	2128	2234	2234	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG_V24	2066	2128	2169	2234	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG_V24	2112	2175	2218	2284	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG_V24	2112	2175	2218	2284	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG_V24	2186	2252	2295	2364	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG_V24	2186	2252	2295	2364	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG_V24	2201	2267	2311	2380	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG_V24*	2201	2267	2311	2380	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG_V24	2277	2345	2391	2463	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG_V24	2277	2345	2391	2463	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG_V24	2287	2356	2473	2473	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG_V24	2287	2356	2401	2473	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG_V24	2397	2469	2517	2592	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG_V24	2397	2469	2517	2592	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG_V24	2720	2802	2856	2942	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG_V24	2720	2802	2856	2942	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base 	76DR60303LDB_V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB_V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB_V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB_V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB_V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V24	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V24*	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height of worksurface

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position

R - right hand position

4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

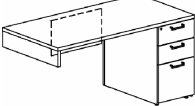
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

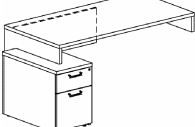
ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge				C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303L4F__V24	2924	3012	3070	3162	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39				
Runoffs with Glass	76DR60303R4F__V24	2924	3012	3070	3162	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39				
Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht.	76DR66303L4F__V24	2970	3059	3119	3212	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43				
Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR66303R4F__V24	2970	3059	3119	3212	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43				
	76DR72303L4F__V24	3044	3135	3292	3292	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5				
	76DR72303R4F__V24	3044	3135	3196	3292	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5				
	76DR72363L4F__V24	3096	3189	3251	3348	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5				
	76DR72363R4F__V24*	3096	3189	3251	3348	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5				
	76DR78303L4F__V24	3085	3178	3239	3336	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5				
	76DR78303R4F__V24	3085	3178	3239	3336	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5				
	76DR78363L4F__V24	3552	3659	3730	3841	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5				
	76DR78363R4F__V24	3552	3659	3730	3841	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5				
	76DR84303L4F__V24	3255	3353	3418	3520	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75				
	76DR84303R4F__V24	3255	3353	3418	3520	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75				
	76DR84363L4F__V24	3750	3863	4056	4056	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75				
	76DR84363R4F__V24	3750	3863	3938	4056	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75				

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Rectangular Desk	76DRPM60303L3F__V24	3379	3480	3548	3654	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51				
Runoffs with Glass	76DRPM60303R3F__V24	3379	3480	3548	3654	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51				
Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht.	76DRPM66303L3F__V24	3421	3524	3592	3700	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5				
Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM66303R3F__V24	3421	3524	3592	3700	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5				
	76DRPM72303L3F__V24	3501	3606	3676	3786	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60				
	76DRPM72303R3F__V24	3501	3606	3676	3786	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60				
	76DRPM72363L3F__V24*	3552	3659	3730	3841	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69				
	76DRPM72363R3F__V24	3552	3659	3730	3841	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69				
	76DRPM78303L3F__V24	3610	3716	3897	3897	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60				
	76DRPM78303R3F__V24	3610	3718	3791	3913	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60				
	76DRPM78363L3F__V24	3663	3771	3844	3966	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69				
	76DRPM78363R3F__V24	3663	3773	3846	3962	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69				
	76DRPM84303L3F__V24	3728	3840	3914	4032	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5				
	76DRPM84303R3F__V24	3728	3840	3914	4032	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5				
	76DRPM84363L3F__V24	3782	3895	3971	4090	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5				
	76DRPM84363R3F__V24	3782	3895	3971	4090	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5				

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge					Weight	Cubes
Arc End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB*	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

Arc End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB__V21*	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB__V21	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	--	--

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge				C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16				
	76DRA60303RDB_V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16				
	76DRA66303LDB_V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5				
	76DRA66303RDB_V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5				
	76DRA72303LDB_V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5				
	76DRA72303RDB_V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5				
	76DRA72363LDB_V29*	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5				
	76DRA72363RDB_V29	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5				
	76DRA78303LDB_V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5				
	76DRA78303RDB_V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5				
	76DRA78363LDB_V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5				
	76DRA78363RDB_V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5				
	76DRA84303LDB_V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5				
	76DRA84303RDB_V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5				
	76DRA84363LDB_V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5				
	76DRA84363RDB_V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5				

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Arc End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16				
	76DRA60303RDB_V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16				
	76DRA66303LDB_V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5				
	76DRA66303RDB_V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5				
	76DRA72303LDB_V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5				
	76DRA72303RDB_V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5				
	76DRA72363LDB_V24*	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5				
	76DRA72363RDB_V24	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5				
	76DRA78303LDB_V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5				
	76DRA78303RDB_V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5				
	76DRA78363LDB_V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5				
	76DRA78363RDB_V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5				
	76DRA84303LDB_V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5				
	76DRA84303RDB_V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5				
	76DRA84363LDB_V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5				
	76DRA84363RDB_V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5				

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C.M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge					Weight	Cubes
 Bullet End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB*	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

 Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V21*	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V21	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand position R - right hand position 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	--	--

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge				C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16				
	76DRB60303RDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16				
	76DRB66303LDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5				
	76DRB66303RDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5				
	76DRB72303LDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5				
	76DRB72303RDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5				
	76DRB72363LDB__V29*	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5				
	76DRB72363RDB__V29	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5				
	76DRB78303LDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5				
	76DRB78303RDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5				
	76DRB78363LDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5				
	76DRB78363RDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5				
	76DRB84303LDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5				
	76DRB84303RDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5				
	76DRB84363LDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5				
	76DRB84363RDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5				

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16				
	76DRB60303RDB__V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16				
	76DRB66303LDB__V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5				
	76DRB66303RDB__V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5				
	76DRB72303LDB__V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5				
	76DRB72303RDB__V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5				
	76DRB72363LDB__V24*	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5				
	76DRB72363RDB__V24	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5				
	76DRB78303LDB__V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5				
	76DRB78303RDB__V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5				
	76DRB78363LDB__V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5				
	76DRB78363RDB__V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5				
	76DRB84303LDB__V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5				
	76DRB84303RDB__V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5				
	76DRB84363LDB__V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5				
	76DRB84363RDB__V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5				

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

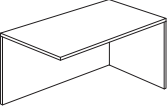
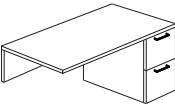
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Shell Return with Full Height Wood Modesty Panel 	76SRH3024LX41	826	851	867	893	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3024RX41	826	851	867	893	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3624LX41	882	908	926	954	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH3624RX41	882	908	926	954	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH4224LX41	986	1015	1035	1066	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4224RX41*	986	1015	1035	1066	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4824LX41	991	1021	1041	1072	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH4824RX41	991	1021	1041	1072	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH5424LX41	1021	1052	1072	1104	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH5424RX41	1021	1052	1072	1104	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH6024LX41	1050	1082	1103	1136	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6024RX41	1050	1082	1103	1136	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6624LX41	1082	1114	1136	1170	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH6624RX41	1082	1114	1136	1170	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH7224LX41	1115	1148	1171	1206	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43
	76SRH7224RX41	1115	1148	1171	1206	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76RH3620L4DX21	1367	1408	1435	1478	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620L4FX21	1367	1408	1435	1478	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620R4DX21	1367	1408	1435	1478	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3620R4FX21	1367	1408	1435	1478	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3624L4DX21	1411	1453	1482	1526	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624L4FX21	1411	1453	1482	1526	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624R4DX21	1411	1453	1482	1526	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH3624R4FX21	1411	1452	1479	1522	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH4220L4DX21	1746	1798	1833	1889	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220L4FX21	1746	1798	1833	1889	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4DX21*	1746	1798	1833	1889	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4FX21	1746	1798	1833	1889	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4224L4DX21	1770	1811	1858	1914	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4DX21	1770	1811	1858	1914	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224L4FX21	1770	1811	1858	1914	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4FX21	1770	1811	1858	1914	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4820L4DX21	1785	1826	1874	1931	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4DX21	1785	1826	1874	1931	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820L4FX21	1785	1826	1874	1931	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4FX21	1785	1826	1874	1931	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4824L4DX21	1792	1833	1881	1938	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4DX21	1792	1833	1881	1938	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824L4FX21	1792	1833	1881	1938	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4FX21	1792	1833	1881	1938	48	24	29.5	32	108	26

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
S1- square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

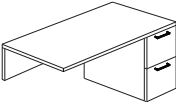
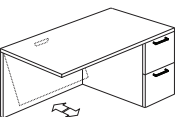
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	76RH5424L4DX21	1759	1812	1847	1902	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424L4FX21	1759	1812	1847	1902	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424R4DX21*	1759	1812	1847	1902	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH5424R4FX21	1759	1812	1847	1902	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH6024L4DX21	1810	1864	1901	1958	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024L4FX21	1810	1864	1901	1958	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024R4DX21	1810	1864	1901	1958	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6024R4FX21	1810	1864	1901	1958	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6624L4DX21	1864	1920	1957	2016	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624L4FX21	1864	1920	1957	2016	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624R4DX21	1864	1920	1957	2016	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH6624R4FX21	1864	1920	1957	2016	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH7224L4DX21	1920	1978	2016	2076	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224L4FX21	1920	1978	2016	2076	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224R4DX21	1920	1978	2016	2076	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43
	76RH7224R4FX21	1920	1978	2016	2076	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHY3620L4D	1549	1595	1626	1675	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620L4F	1549	1595	1626	1675	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620R4D	1549	1595	1626	1675	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY3620R4F	1549	1595	1626	1675	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY4220L4D	1922	1980	2019	2078	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220L4F	1922	1980	2019	2078	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4D	1922	1980	2019	2078	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4F	1922	1980	2019	2078	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4224L4D	1947	1993	2045	2106	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224L4F	1947	1993	2045	2106	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4D*	1947	1993	2045	2106	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4F	1947	1993	2045	2106	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4820L4D	1964	2010	2063	2124	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820L4F	1964	2010	2063	2124	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4D	1964	2010	2063	2124	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4F	1964	2010	2063	2124	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4824L4D	1977	2023	2076	2138	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824L4F	1977	2023	2076	2138	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4D	1977	2023	2076	2138	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4F	1977	2023	2076	2138	48	24	29.5	32	112	26

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
S1- square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

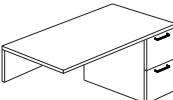
GROMMETS

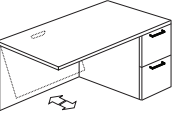
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

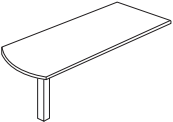
PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or	Palette w/	C,M,W w/	C,M,W w/	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge							
	Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, 1/2 Height	76RHTD4224L4FX21	1637	1686	1719	1770	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
		76RHTD4224R4FX21	1637	1686	1719	1770	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
	Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHTD4824L4FX21	1654	1703	1737	1789	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
		76RHTD4824R4FX21*	1654	1703	1737	1789	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
		76RHTD6024L4FX21	1673	1722	1757	1809	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
		76RHTD6024R4FX21	1673	1722	1757	1809	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25

	Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHYTD4224L4FX41	1836	1892	1928	1986	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
		76RHYTD4224R4FX41	1836	1872	1896	1934	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
		76RHYTD4824L4FX41	1855	1911	1947	2006	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
		76RHYTD4824R4FX41*	1855	1891	1915	1953	48	24	29.5	32	108	26

	Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LS1	1087	1120	1142	1175	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
		76RHA4830RS1	1087	1120	1142	1175	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
		76RHA4836LS1	1095	1128	1150	1184	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
		76RHA4836RS1	1095	1128	1150	1184	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
		76RHA5430LS1	1104	1137	1160	1194	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
		76RHA5430RS1	1104	1137	1160	1194	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
		76RHA5436LS1	1112	1145	1168	1202	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
		76RHA5436RS1	1112	1145	1168	1202	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
		76RHA6030LS1	1120	1153	1176	1211	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
		76RHA6030RS1	1120	1153	1176	1211	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
		76RHA6036LS1	1129	1162	1186	1221	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
		76RHA6036RS1	1129	1162	1186	1221	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
		76RHA6630LS1	1137	1170	1194	1229	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
		76RHA6630RS1	1137	1170	1194	1229	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
		76RHA6636LS1*	1150	1185	1208	1243	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
		76RHA6636RS1	1150	1185	1208	1243	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
		76RHA7230LS1	1181	1217	1240	1278	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
		76RHA7230RS1	1181	1217	1240	1278	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer Y - hinged modesty panel S1- square wood leg D8- 4" metal leg P1- panel leg X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	--	--

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge		C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge		C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel, Continued	76RHA7236LS1	1210	1247	1271	1309	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5				
	76RHA7236RS1	1210	1247	1271	1309	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5				
	76RHA7830LS1	1286	1325	1350	1391	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5				
	76RHA7830RS1	1286	1325	1350	1391	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5				
	76RHA7836LS1	1398	1434	1468	1512	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5				
	76RHA7836RS1*	1398	1434	1468	1512	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5				
	76RHA8430LS1	1255	1293	1318	1357	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13				
	76RHA8430RS1	1255	1293	1318	1357	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13				
	76RHA8436LS1	1269	1307	1332	1372	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15				
	76RHA8436RS1	1269	1307	1332	1372	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15				
Arc Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5				
	76RHA4830RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5				
	76RHA4836LDB	1345	1385	1412	1455	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12				
	76RHA4836RDB	1345	1385	1412	1455	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12				
	76RHA5430LDB	1355	1396	1423	1465	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9				
	76RHA5430RDB	1355	1396	1423	1465	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9				
	76RHA5436LDB	1362	1403	1430	1473	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13				
	76RHA5436RDB	1362	1403	1430	1473	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13				
	76RHA6030LDB	1370	1411	1438	1481	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10				
	76RHA6030RDB	1370	1411	1439	1482	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10				
	76RHA6036LDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75				
	76RHA6036RDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75				
	76RHA6630LDB	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75				
	76RHA6630RDB	1387	1428	1456	1499	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75				
	76RHA6636LDB*	1400	1442	1469	1513	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14				
	76RHA6636RDB	1400	1442	1470	1514	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14				
	76RHA7230LDB	1432	1474	1502	1546	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5				
	76RHA7230RDB	1432	1475	1504	1549	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5				
	76RHA7236LDB	1461	1504	1533	1578	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15				
	76RHA7236RDB	1461	1505	1534	1580	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15				
	76RHA7830LDB	1537	1581	1610	1656	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13				
	76RHA7830RDB	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13				
	76RHA7836LDB	1649	1695	1726	1774	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	106	16				
	76RHA7836RDB	1649	1698	1731	1783	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	106	16				
	76RHA8430LDB	1505	1554	1587	1639	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5				
	76RHA8430RDB	1505	1550	1580	1628	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5				
	76RHA8436LDB	1519	1564	1594	1642	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17				
	76RHA8436RDB	1519	1565	1595	1643	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17				

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 S1- square wood leg
 D8- 4" metal leg
 P1- panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

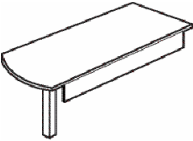
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

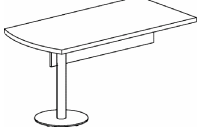
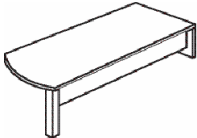
ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				Shipping	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHA4830LV21S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	76RHA4830RV21S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	76RHA4836LV21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA4836RV21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA5430LV21S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5430RV21S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5436LV21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV21S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6030RV21S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6036LV21S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV21S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV21S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6630RV21S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6636LV21S1*	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV21S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV21S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7230RV21S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7236LV21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV21S1	1314	1353	1380	1421	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7830RV21S1	1314	1353	1380	1421	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7836LV21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV21S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8430RV21S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8436LV21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer Y - hinged modesty panel S1- square wood leg D8- 4" metal leg P1- panel leg X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHA4830LV21DB	1425	1471	1501	1549	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4830RV21DB	1425	1468	1496	1541	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4836LV21DB	1433	1476	1504	1549	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA4836RV21DB	1433	1476	1505	1550	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA5430LV21DB	1442	1485	1514	1559	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5430RV21DB	1442	1485	1514	1560	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5436LV21DB	1453	1496	1525	1571	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA5436RV21DB	1453	1497	1526	1571	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA6030LV21DB	1461	1505	1534	1579	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6030RV21DB	1461	1505	1534	1580	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6036LV21DB	1470	1514	1543	1589	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6036RV21DB	1470	1514	1544	1590	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6630RV21DB	1480	1524	1554	1600	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6630LV21DB	1480	1524	1554	1601	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6636LV21DB*	1492	1536	1566	1613	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA6636RV21DB	1492	1537	1567	1614	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHA7230LV21DB	1526	1571	1601	1648	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7230RV21DB	1526	1572	1602	1650	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7236LV21DB	1555	1601	1631	1679	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7236RV21DB	1555	1602	1633	1682	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7830LV21DB	1564	1611	1642	1691	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7830RV21DB	1564	1611	1642	1691	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7836LV21DB	1589	1636	1667	1716	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA7836RV21DB	1589	1637	1668	1719	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA8430LV21DB	1601	1649	1680	1731	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8430RV21DB	1601	1649	1681	1731	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8436LV21DB	1621	1669	1701	1751	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHA8436RV21DB	1621	1670	1702	1753	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHA4836LX21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA4836RX21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA5436LX21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA5436RX21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA6036LX21S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6036RX21S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6636LX21S1*	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA6636RX21S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA7236LX21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7236RX21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7830LX21S1	1369	1410	1437	1481	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58
	76RHA7830RX31S1	1369	1410	1437	1481	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S1 - square wood leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

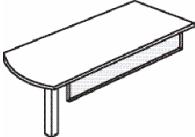
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76RHA7836LX21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA7836RX21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.5	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA8436LX21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
	76RHA8436RX21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76RHA4830LV29S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4830RV29S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4836LV29S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA4836RV29S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA5430LV29S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5430RV29S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5436LV29S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV29S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV29S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6030RV29S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6036LV29S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV29S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV29S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6630RV29S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6636LV29S1*	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV29S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV29S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7230RV29S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7236LV29S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV29S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV29S1	1369	1410	1437	1481	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7830RV29S1	1369	1410	1437	1481	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7836LV29S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV29S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV29S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8430RV29S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8436LV29S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV29S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

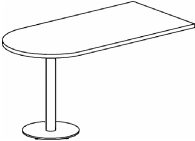
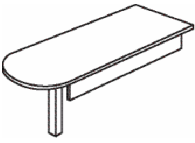
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge					Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel 	76RHB4830LDB	1337	1386	1418	1469	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4830RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4836LDB	1345	1385	1412	1454	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB4836RDB	1345	1385	1412	1455	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB5430LDB	1355	1395	1422	1465	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5430RDB	1355	1396	1423	1465	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5436LDB	1362	1403	1430	1472	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB5436RDB	1362	1403	1430	1473	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB6030LDB	1370	1411	1438	1481	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6030RDB	1370	1411	1439	1482	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6036LDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6036RDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6630RDB	1387	1428	1456	1499	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6630LDB	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6636LDB	1400	1442	1469	1513	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHB6636RDB	1400	1442	1470	1514	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHB7230LDB	1432	1474	1502	1546	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7230RDB*	1432	1475	1504	1549	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7236LDB	1461	1504	1533	1578	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHB7236RDB	1461	1505	1534	1580	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHB7830LDB	1484	1528	1557	1603	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7830RDB	1484	1529	1558	1605	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7836LDB	1494	1539	1568	1615	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB7836RDB	1494	1539	1569	1616	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB8430LDB	1505	1550	1580	1627	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8430RDB	1505	1550	1580	1628	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8436LDB	1519	1564	1594	1642	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHB8436RDB	1519	1565	1595	1643	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHB4830LV21S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB4830RV21S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB5430LV21S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5430RV21S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5436LV21S1	1201	1237	1261	1299	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB5436RV21S1	1201	1237	1261	1299	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB6030LV21S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6030RV21S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6630LV21S1*	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB6630RV21S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB7230LV21S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7230RV21S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S1 - square wood leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

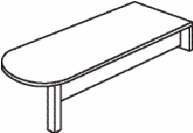
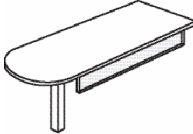
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76RHB7830LV21S1	1314	1354	1380	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB7830RV21S1	1314	1354	1380	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB8430LV21S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	76RHB8430RV21S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHB4836LX21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB4836RX21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB5436LX21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB5436RX21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB6036LX21S1	1221	1258	1282	1321	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6036RX21S1	1221	1258	1282	1321	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6636LX21S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB6636RX21S1*	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB7236LX21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7236RX21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7836LX21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB7836RX21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB8436LX21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	76RHB8436RX21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76RHB4830LV29S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	76RHB4830RV29S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	76RHB4836LV29S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB4836RV29S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB5430LV29S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
	76RHB5430RV29S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
	76RHB5436LV29S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB5436RV29S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB6030LV29S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6030RV29S1*	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6036LV29S1	1221	1258	1282	1321	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6036RV29S1	1221	1258	1282	1321	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6630LV29S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6630RV29S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6636LV29S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB6636RV29S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB7230LV29S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

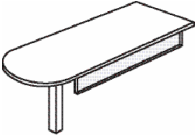
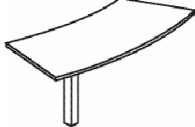
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge						
	76RHB7230RV29S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	76RHB7236LV29S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7236RV29S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7830LV29S1	1314	1354	1380	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7830RV29S1	1314	1354	1380	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7836LV29S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB7836RV29S1*	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB8430LV29S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8430RV29S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8436LV29S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	76RHB8436RV29S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	76RHC4830LS1	1087	1120	1142	1175	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC4830RS1	1087	1120	1142	1175	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC5430LS1	1104	1138	1160	1194	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC5430RS1	1104	1138	1160	1194	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC6030LS1	1120	1154	1176	1211	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6030RS1	1120	1154	1176	1211	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6630LS1	1137	1171	1194	1229	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC6630RS1*	1137	1171	1194	1229	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC7230LS1	1181	1217	1240	1278	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7230RS1	1181	1217	1240	1278	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7830LS1	1225	1262	1286	1325	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.75
	76RHC7830RS1	1225	1262	1286	1325	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.72
	76RHC8430LS1	1269	1307	1332	1372	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75
	76RHC8430RS1	1269	1307	1332	1372	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75
	76RHC4830LDB	1337	1385	1417	1467	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC4830RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC5430LDB	1355	1395	1422	1464	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC5430RDB	1355	1396	1423	1465	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC6030LDB	1370	1411	1438	1480	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6030RDB	1370	1411	1439	1482	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6630RDB	1387	1428	1456	1499	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC6630LDB*	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC7230LDB	1432	1474	1501	1545	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7230RDB	1432	1475	1504	1549	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7830LDB	1476	1519	1548	1593	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC7830RDB	1476	1520	1550	1596	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC8430LDB	1519	1563	1593	1639	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5
	76RHC8430RDB	1519	1565	1595	1643	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S1 - square wood leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

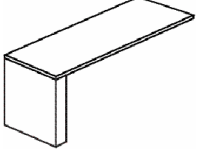
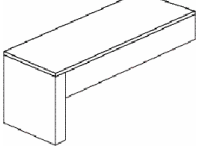
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and no Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830L	1268	1306	1331	1371	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4830R	1268	1306	1331	1371	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4836L	1285	1324	1349	1390	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR4836R	1285	1324	1349	1390	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR5430L	1303	1342	1368	1409	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5430R	1303	1342	1368	1409	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5436L	1321	1361	1387	1429	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR5436R	1321	1361	1387	1429	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR6030L	1339	1379	1406	1448	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6030R	1339	1379	1406	1448	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6036L	1357	1398	1425	1467	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6036R	1357	1398	1425	1467	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6630L	1373	1414	1441	1485	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6630R	1373	1414	1441	1485	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6636L	1391	1433	1460	1504	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR6636R*	1391	1433	1460	1504	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR7230L	1409	1451	1479	1523	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7230R	1409	1451	1479	1523	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7236L	1427	1470	1498	1544	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7236R	1427	1470	1498	1544	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7830L	1445	1488	1517	1563	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7830R	1445	1488	1517	1563	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7836L	1462	1506	1536	1581	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR7836R	1462	1506	1536	1581	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR8430L	1479	1523	1553	1600	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8430R	1479	1523	1553	1600	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8436L	1497	1542	1572	1619	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	76RHDR8436R	1497	1542	1572	1619	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LX21	1369	1410	1437	1480	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	76RHDR4830RX21	1369	1410	1437	1480	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	76RHDR4836LX21	1388	1430	1457	1501	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR4836RX21	1388	1430	1457	1501	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR5430LX21	1408	1450	1478	1522	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5430RX21	1408	1450	1478	1522	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5436LX21	1427	1470	1498	1544	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR5436RX21	1427	1470	1498	1544	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR6030LX21	1446	1489	1518	1564	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6030RX21*	1446	1489	1518	1564	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6036LX21	1464	1508	1538	1584	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6036RX21	1464	1508	1538	1584	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

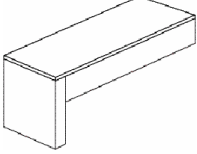
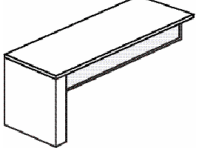
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	76RHDR6630LX21	1484	1528	1559	1605	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6630RX21	1484	1528	1559	1605	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6636LX21	1503	1548	1579	1626	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR6636RX21	1503	1548	1579	1626	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR7230LX21	1521	1566	1597	1645	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7230RX21	1521	1566	1597	1645	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7236LX21	1540	1586	1617	1666	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7236RX21	1540	1586	1617	1666	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7830LX21	1560	1607	1638	1687	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7830RX21	1560	1607	1638	1687	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7836LX21	1579	1626	1658	1708	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR7836RX21	1579	1626	1658	1708	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR8430LX21	1597	1645	1677	1727	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8430RX21	1597	1645	1677	1727	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8436LX21	1617	1665	1698	1749	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	76RHDR8436RX21	1617	1665	1698	1749	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LV29	1369	1410	1437	1480	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	76RHDR4830RV29	1369	1410	1437	1480	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	76RHDR4836LV29	1388	1430	1457	1501	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR4836RV29	1388	1430	1457	1501	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR5430LV29	1408	1450	1478	1522	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5430RV29	1408	1450	1478	1522	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5436LV29	1427	1470	1498	1544	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR5436RV29	1427	1470	1498	1544	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR6030LV29	1446	1489	1518	1564	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6030RV29	1446	1489	1518	1564	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6036LV29	1464	1508	1538	1584	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6036RV29	1464	1508	1538	1584	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6630LV29	1484	1528	1559	1605	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6630RV29	1484	1528	1559	1605	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6636LV29	1503	1548	1579	1626	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR6636RV29*	1428	1473	1504	1551	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR7230LV29	1521	1566	1597	1645	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	76RHDR7230RV29	1521	1566	1597	1645	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	76RHDR7236LV29	1540	1586	1617	1666	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	76RHDR7236RV29	1540	1586	1617	1666	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	76RHDR7830LV29	1560	1607	1638	1687	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	76RHDR7830RV29	1560	1607	1638	1687	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	76RHDR7836LV29	1579	1626	1658	1708	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR7836RV29	1579	1626	1658	1708	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR8430LV29	1597	1645	1677	1727	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8430RV29	1597	1645	1677	1727	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8436LV29	1617	1665	1698	1749	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	76RHDR8436RV29	1617	1665	1698	1749	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 M - twin metal legs
 S1 - square wood leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

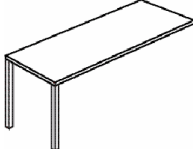
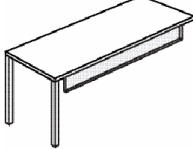
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or		C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge							Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LM	1043	1073	1093	1124	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
	76RHDR4830RM	1043	1073	1093	1124	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
	76RHDR4836LM	1057	1089	1109	1143	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR4836RM	1057	1089	1109	1143	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR5430LM	1072	1105	1126	1159	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5430RM	1072	1105	1126	1159	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5436LM	1086	1119	1141	1174	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR5436RM	1086	1119	1141	1174	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR6030LM	1100	1133	1155	1189	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6030RM	1100	1133	1155	1189	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6036LM	1115	1149	1171	1206	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6036RM	1115	1149	1171	1206	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6630LM	1129	1163	1186	1221	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6630RM	1129	1163	1186	1221	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6636LM	1116	1150	1173	1206	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR6636RM	1116	1150	1173	1206	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR7230LM*	1158	1193	1216	1252	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7230RM	1158	1193	1216	1252	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7236LM	1172	1207	1231	1268	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7236RM	1172	1207	1231	1268	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7830LM	1187	1223	1246	1284	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7830RM	1187	1223	1246	1284	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7836LM	1202	1238	1262	1300	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR7836RM	1202	1238	1262	1300	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR8430LM	1216	1253	1277	1315	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8430RM	1216	1253	1277	1315	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8436LM	1231	1268	1293	1332	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15
	76RHDR8436RM	1231	1268	1293	1332	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" square Metal Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LV29M	1127	1161	1184	1218	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
	76RHDR4830RV29M	1127	1161	1184	1218	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
	76RHDR4836LV29M	1142	1177	1199	1235	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
	76RHDR4836RV29M	1142	1177	1199	1235	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
	76RHDR5430LV29M	1158	1193	1216	1252	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5430RV29M	1158	1193	1216	1252	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5436LV29M	1173	1209	1232	1269	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR5436RV29M*	1173	1209	1232	1269	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6030LV29M	1189	1225	1249	1286	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position M - twin metal legs S1 - square wood leg P1 - panel leg X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	--

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" square Metal Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel, Continued	76RHDR6030RV29M	1189	1225	1249	1286	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6036LV29M	1204	1240	1264	1302	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6036RV29M	1204	1240	1264	1302	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6630LV29M	1219	1256	1280	1319	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6630RV29M	1219	1256	1280	1319	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6636LV29M	1205	1241	1265	1304	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR6636RV29M	1205	1241	1265	1304	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR7230LV29M	1251	1289	1314	1353	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7230RV29M	1251	1289	1314	1353	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7236LV29M	1265	1303	1328	1368	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7236RV29M	1265	1303	1328	1368	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7830LV29M	1281	1320	1345	1385	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7830RV29M	1281	1320	1345	1385	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7836LV29M	1299	1338	1364	1405	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR7836RV29M	1299	1338	1364	1405	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR8430LV29M	1314	1354	1380	1421	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8430RV29M	1314	1354	1380	1421	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8436LV29M	1330	1370	1396	1438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
	76RHDR8436RV29M	1330	1370	1396	1438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LP1	1043	1073	1093	1124	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RP1	1043	1073	1093	1124	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LP1	1057	1089	1109	1143	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RP1	1057	1089	1109	1143	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LP1	1072	1105	1126	1159	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RP1	1072	1105	1126	1159	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LP1	1086	1119	1141	1174	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RP1	1086	1119	1141	1174	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LP1	1100	1133	1155	1189	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RP1	1100	1133	1155	1189	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LP1	1115	1149	1171	1206	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RP1	1115	1149	1171	1206	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LP1	1129	1163	1186	1221	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RP1	1129	1163	1186	1221	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LP1*	1143	1177	1199	1234	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RP1	1143	1177	1199	1234	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LP1	1158	1193	1216	1252	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RP1	1158	1193	1216	1252	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LP1	1172	1207	1231	1268	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RP1	1172	1207	1231	1268	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LP1	1187	1223	1246	1284	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RP1	1187	1223	1246	1284	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 M - twin metal legs
 S1 - square wood leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

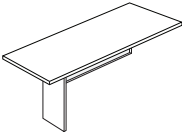
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHDR7836LP1	1202	1238	1262	1300	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RP1	1202	1238	1262	1300	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LP1	1216	1253	1277	1315	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RP1	1216	1253	1277	1315	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LP1	1231	1268	1293	1332	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RP1	1231	1268	1293	1332	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17
	76RHDR4830LV29P1	1127	1161	1184	1218	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
	76RHDR4830RV29P1	1127	1161	1184	1218	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
	76RHDR4836LV29P1	1142	1177	1199	1235	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
	76RHDR4836RV29P1	1142	1177	1199	1235	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
	76RHDR5430LV29P1	1158	1193	1216	1252	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5430RV29P1	1158	1193	1216	1252	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5436LV29P1	1173	1209	1232	1269	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR5436RV29P1	1173	1209	1232	1269	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR6030LV29P1	1189	1225	1249	1286	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6030RV29P1	1189	1225	1249	1286	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6036LV29P1	1204	1240	1264	1302	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV29P1	1204	1240	1264	1302	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6630LV29P1	1219	1256	1280	1319	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6630RV29P1	1219	1256	1280	1319	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV29P1*	1205	1241	1265	1304	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR6636RV29P1	1205	1241	1265	1304	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR7230LV29P1	1251	1289	1314	1353	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV29P1	1251	1289	1314	1353	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7236LV29P1	1265	1303	1328	1368	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7236RV29P1	1265	1303	1328	1368	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7830LV29P1	1281	1320	1345	1385	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7830RV29P1	1281	1320	1345	1385	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7836LV29P1	1299	1338	1364	1405	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR7836RV29P1	1299	1338	1364	1405	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR8430LV29P1	1314	1354	1380	1421	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV29P1	1314	1354	1380	1421	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV29P1	1330	1370	1396	1438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75
	76RHDR8436RV29P1	1330	1370	1396	1438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position M - twin metal legs S1 - square wood leg P1 - panel leg X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LDB	1192	1256	1299	1367	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RDB	1192	1228	1252	1289	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LDB	1206	1242	1266	1303	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RDB	1206	1242	1266	1304	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LDB	1221	1257	1281	1319	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RDB	1221	1258	1282	1321	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LDB	1235	1272	1296	1335	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RDB	1235	1272	1297	1336	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LDB	1249	1286	1311	1350	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RDB	1249	1286	1311	1351	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LDB	1264	1301	1326	1366	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RDB	1264	1302	1327	1367	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LDB	1278	1316	1341	1381	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RDB*	1278	1316	1342	1382	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LDB	1265	1303	1329	1369	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RDB	1265	1303	1328	1368	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LDB	1307	1345	1370	1410	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RDB	1307	1346	1372	1414	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LDB	1321	1360	1386	1428	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RDB	1321	1361	1387	1429	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LDB	1336	1376	1402	1444	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RDB	1336	1376	1403	1445	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LDB	1351	1391	1418	1460	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RDB	1351	1392	1419	1461	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LDB	1365	1406	1433	1475	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RDB	1365	1406	1433	1476	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LDB	1380	1421	1448	1491	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LV21DB	1276	1317	1345	1388	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RV21DB	1276	1314	1340	1380	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LV21DB	1291	1329	1355	1395	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RV21DB	1291	1330	1356	1396	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LV21DB	1307	1346	1372	1412	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RV21DB	1307	1346	1372	1414	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LV21DB*	1322	1361	1387	1429	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RV21DB	1322	1362	1388	1430	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LV21DB	1338	1378	1404	1446	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RV21DB	1338	1378	1405	1447	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LV21DB	1353	1393	1420	1462	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV21DB	1353	1394	1421	1463	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 M - twin metal legs
 S1 - square wood leg
 P1 - panel leg
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	76RHDR6630RV21DB	1368	1409	1436	1478	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630LV21DB	1368	1409	1436	1479	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV21DB	1354	1395	1422	1465	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RV21DB	1354	1395	1422	1464	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LV21DB	1400	1441	1468	1510	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV21DB	1400	1442	1470	1514	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LV21DB	1414	1456	1484	1528	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RV21DB	1414	1456	1485	1529	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LV21DB	1430	1472	1501	1545	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RV21DB	1430	1473	1502	1547	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LV21DB	1448	1491	1520	1565	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RV21DB	1448	1491	1520	1566	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LV21DB	1463	1506	1535	1581	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV21DB	1463	1507	1536	1582	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV21DB	1479	1523	1552	1598	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RV21DB	1479	1523	1553	1600	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Rectuangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LX21DB	1276	1320	1350	1397	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RX21DB	1276	1314	1340	1380	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LX21DB	1291	1329	1355	1395	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RX21DB	1291	1330	1356	1396	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LX21DB	1307	1346	1372	1412	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RX21DB	1307	1346	1372	1414	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LX21DB	1322	1361	1387	1429	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RX21DB	1322	1362	1388	1430	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LX21DB	1338	1378	1404	1446	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RX21DB	1338	1378	1405	1447	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LX21DB	1353	1393	1420	1462	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RX21DB	1353	1394	1421	1463	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LX21DB*	1368	1409	1436	1478	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RX21DB	1368	1409	1436	1479	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LX21DB	1354	1395	1422	1465	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RX21DB	1354	1395	1422	1464	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LX21DB	1400	1441	1468	1510	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RX21DB	1400	1442	1470	1514	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LX21DB	1414	1456	1484	1528	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RX21DB	1414	1456	1485	1529	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LX21DB	1430	1472	1501	1545	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RX21DB	1430	1473	1502	1547	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LX21DB	1448	1491	1520	1565	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RX21DB	1448	1491	1520	1566	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LX21DB	1463	1506	1535	1581	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RX21DB	1463	1507	1536	1582	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LX21DB	1479	1523	1552	1598	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RX21DB	1479	1523	1553	1600	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

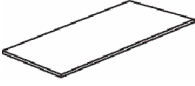
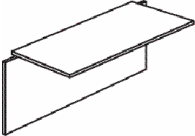
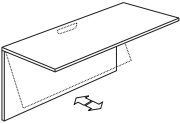
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNIT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76LU3024H	368	379	386	398	30	24	29.5		19.5	2
	76LU3620H	405	418	425	438	36	20	29.5		15	1.5
	76LU3624H	413	426	434	447	36	24	29.5		16	1.75
	76LU4220H	425	438	446	460	42	20	29.5		20	1.5
	76LU4224H	438	452	460	474	42	24	29.5		24	2
	76LU4820H	444	458	466	480	48	20	29.5		29	1.75
	76LU4824H	456	470	479	493	48	24	29.5		36	2
	76LU5424H	540	557	567	584	54	24	29.5		35	3.5
	76LU6024H*	572	589	600	618	59.75	24	29.5		38.5	3.75
	76LU6624H	604	622	634	653	65.75	24	29.5		42.5	4
	76LU7224H	652	672	685	706	71.75	24	29.5		46.5	4.5
	76LU3024HX41	715	736	751	773	30	24	29.5		46	3
	76LU3620HX41	809	833	849	875	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LU3624HX41	846	871	888	915	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LU4220HX41	873	899	917	944	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	76LU4224HX41	888	915	932	960	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	76LU4820HX41	911	938	957	985	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LU4824HX41	968	997	1016	1047	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LU5424HX41	1025	1056	1076	1109	54	24	29.5		81	4.75
	76LU6024HX41*	1083	1115	1137	1171	59.75	24	29.5		89	5
	76LU6624HX41	1140	1174	1197	1233	65.75	24	29.5		97	5.5
	76LU7224HX41	1196	1232	1256	1293	71.75	20	29.5		105.5	6
	76LUY3024H	881	907	925	953	30	24	29.5		35.5	3
	76LUY3620H	891	918	935	963	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LUY3624H	933	961	979	1009	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LUY4220H	965	994	1013	1044	42	20	29.5		67	3.5
	76LUY4224H	978	1007	1027	1058	42	24	29.5		72	3.5
	76LUY4820H	1006	1036	1056	1088	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LUY4824H	1016	1046	1066	1099	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LUY5424H	1061	1087	1105	1133	54	24	29.5		76.5	4.75
	76LUY6020H*	1073	1105	1126	1160	59.75	20	29.5		83	5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 B - bookcase
 L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 X - includes a modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

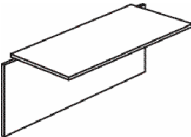
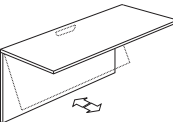
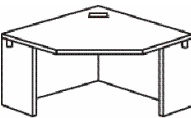
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNIT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or	Rift Oak or	C,M,W w/	C,M,W w/	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge						
	76LUTD4220HLX41	809	833	850	875	42	20	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4220HRX41	809	833	850	875	42	24	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4224HLX41	822	846	863	889	42	24	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4224HRX41	822	846	863	889	42	20	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4820HLX41	844	868	886	912	48	20	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4820HRX41	844	868	886	912	48	24	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4824HLX41*	856	880	898	925	48	24	29.5		79	26
	76LUTD4824HRX41	856	880	898	925	48	24	29.5		79	26
	76LUYTD4224HL	896	921	938	965	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4224HR	896	921	938	965	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4824HL*	905	941	965	1002	48	24	29.5		80	26
	76LUYTD4824HR	905	941	965	1002	48	24	29.5		80	26
	76CU363620	1612	1660	1693	1743	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	76CU363624	1612	1660	1693	1743	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	76CU424220	1770	1824	1858	1914	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	76CU424224*	1769	1823	1857	1913	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

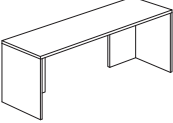
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

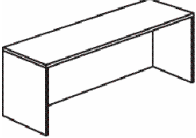
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

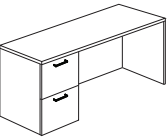
ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Weight	Cubes
 Credenza Shell with no Modesty Panel	76SC5424	1230	1267	1291	1330	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
	76SC6024	1322	1362	1388	1430	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
	76SC6624	1416	1458	1486	1532	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224	1515	1560	1591	1639	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824*	1603	1651	1683	1733	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424	1694	1744	1779	1832	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624	1936	1994	2033	2094	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	88	29

ORDERING NOTES:

Unsupported spans greater than 48" require a half gable support.

 Credenza Shell with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76SC3624X41	1027	1059	1078	1111	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
	76SC4224X41	1113	1146	1169	1203	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
	76SC4824X41	1208	1245	1269	1307	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
	76SC5424X41	1303	1342	1368	1409	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
	76SC6024X41	1407	1449	1477	1521	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	116	27.75
	76SC6624X41	1502	1547	1578	1653	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224X41	1605	1653	1686	1736	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824X41*	1700	1751	1785	1839	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424X41	1796	1850	1886	1942	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624X41	2052	2114	2154	2219	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	84	20

 Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C60204XLDR0	2244	2311	2356	2427	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLFR0	2244	2311	2356	2427	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLORD	2244	2311	2356	2427	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLORF	2244	2311	2356	2427	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60244XLDR0	2261	2328	2374	2445	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLFR0	2261	2328	2374	2445	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLORD	2261	2328	2374	2445	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLORF	2261	2328	2374	2445	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C66204XLDR0*	2279	2346	2393	2465	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLFR0	2279	2346	2393	2465	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLORD	2279	2346	2393	2465	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLORF	2279	2346	2393	2465	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66244XLDR0	2289	2356	2403	2476	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLFR0	2289	2356	2403	2476	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLORD	2289	2356	2403	2476	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLORF	2289	2356	2403	2476	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 B - bookcase
 L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 X - includes a modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

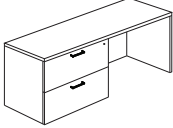
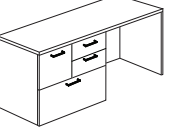
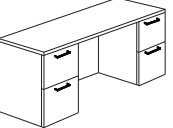
ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge		C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge		C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
														Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	76C72204XLDR0*	2298	2367	2412	2485	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75				
	76C72204XLFR0	2298	2367	2412	2485	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75				
	76C72204XLORD	2298	2367	2412	2485	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75				
	76C72204XLORF	2298	2367	2412	2485	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75				
	76C72244XLDR0	2318	2387	2434	2507	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38				
	76C72244XLFR0	2318	2387	2434	2507	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38				
	76C72244XLORD	2318	2387	2434	2507	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38				
	76C72244XLORF	2318	2387	2434	2507	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38				
	76C78204XLDR0	2325	2394	2439	2514	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5				
	76C78204XLFR0	2325	2394	2439	2514	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5				
	76C78204XLORD	2325	2394	2439	2514	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5				
	76C78204XLORF	2325	2394	2439	2514	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5				
	76C78244XLDR0	2330	2400	2444	2520	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41				
	76C78244XLFR0	2330	2400	2444	2520	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41				
	76C78244XLORD	2330	2400	2444	2520	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41				
	76C78244XLORF	2330	2400	2444	2520	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41				
	76C84204XLDR0	2333	2403	2447	2523	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38				
	76C84204XLFR0	2333	2403	2447	2523	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38				
	76C84204XLORD	2333	2403	2447	2523	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38				
	76C84204XLORF	2333	2403	2447	2523	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38				
	76C84244XLDR0	2339	2409	2453	2530	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44				
	76C84244XLFR0	2339	2409	2453	2530	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44				
	76C84244XLORD	2339	2409	2453	2530	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44				
	76C84244XLORF	2339	2409	2453	2530	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44				
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C7220XLBR0	2139	2203	2246	2313	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75				
	76C7220XLORB	2139	2203	2246	2313	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75				
	76C7220XLFR0	2417	2489	2538	2614	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75				
	76C7220XLORF	2417	2489	2538	2614	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75				
	76C7224XLBR0	2219	2285	2330	2400	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38				
	76C7224XLORB	2219	2285	2330	2400	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38				
	76C7224XLFR0*	2456	2530	2579	2657	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38				
	76C7224XLORF	2456	2530	2579	2657	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38				
	76C7820XLBR0	2170	2235	2278	2346	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5				
	76C7820XLORB	2170	2235	2278	2346	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5				
	76C7820XLFR0	2496	2571	2621	2700	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5				
	76C7820XLORF	2496	2571	2621	2700	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5				

ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION 0 - no pedestal 4 - full height pedestal D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer B - bookcase L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position X - includes a modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel Y - wood hinged modesty panel 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	---	--

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge				C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer Edge				C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer Edge				Shipping	
		W	D	H	KW	W	D	H	KW	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	76C7824XLBR0	2235	2302	2346	2418	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41				
	76C7824XL0RB	2235	2302	2346	2418	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41				
	76C7824XLFR0*	2547	2624	2674	2755	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41				
	76C7824XL0RF	2547	2624	2674	2755	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41				
	76C8420XLBR0	2202	2268	2312	2382	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38				
	76C8420XL0RB	2202	2268	2312	2382	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38				
	76C8420XLFR0	2575	2653	2704	2785	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38				
	76C8420XL0RF	2575	2653	2704	2785	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38				
	76C8424XLBR0	2253	2320	2365	2437	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44				
	76C8424XL0RB	2253	2320	2365	2437	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44				
	76C8424XLFR0	2638	2717	2770	2853	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44				
	76C8424XL0RF	2638	2717	2770	2853	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44				
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76C7220XL3602R0	2246	2313	2358	2429	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75				
	76C7220XL0R3604	2246	2313	2358	2429	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75				
	76C7224XL3602R0	2329	2399	2446	2519	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38				
	76C7224XL0R3604	2329	2399	2446	2519	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38				
	76C7820XL3602R0*	2279	2347	2393	2465	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5				
	76C7820XL0R3604	2279	2347	2393	2465	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5				
	76C7824XL3602R0	2349	2419	2467	2540	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41				
	76C7824XL0R3604	2349	2419	2467	2540	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41				
	76C8420XL3602R0	2311	2380	2427	2499	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38				
	76C8420XL0R3604	2311	2380	2427	2499	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38				
	76C8424XL3602R0	2367	2438	2486	2560	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44				
	76C8424XL0R3604	2367	2438	2486	2560	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44				
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76C60204XLDRD	2411	2483	2532	2607	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75				
	76C60204XLDRF	2411	2483	2532	2607	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75				
	76C60204XLFRD	2411	2483	2532	2607	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75				
	76C60204XLFRF	2411	2483	2532	2607	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75				
	76C60244XLDRD*	2430	2502	2552	2628	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32				
	76C60244XLDRF	2430	2502	2552	2628	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32				
	76C60244XLFRD	2430	2502	2552	2628	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32				
	76C60244XLFRF	2430	2502	2552	2628	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32				
	76C66204XLDRD	2449	2523	2572	2649	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30				
	76C66204XLDRF	2449	2523	2572	2649	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30				
	76C66204XLFRD	2449	2523	2572	2649	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30				

ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220LXLRX. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer with -4 designaiton
- F - latera file without -4 designaiton
- B - bookcase
- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- X - includes a modesty panel
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel
- Y - wood hinged modesty panel
- 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
- 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

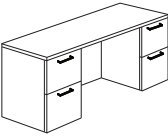
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	76C66204XLFRF	2449	2523	2572	2649	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66244XLDRD	2453	2527	2576	2653	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLDRF	2453	2527	2576	2653	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLFRD	2453	2527	2576	2653	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLFRF	2453	2527	2576	2653	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C72204XLDRD	2472	2546	2596	2674	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLDRF	2472	2546	2596	2674	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLFRD	2472	2546	2596	2674	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLFRF	2472	2546	2596	2674	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72244XLDRD*	2493	2567	2616	2696	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLDRF	2493	2567	2616	2696	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLFRD	2493	2567	2616	2696	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLFRF	2493	2567	2616	2696	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C78204XLDRD	2495	2569	2618	2699	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLDRF	2495	2569	2618	2699	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLFRD	2495	2569	2618	2699	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLFRF	2495	2569	2618	2699	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78244XLDRD	2498	2572	2621	2702	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLDRF	2498	2572	2621	2702	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLFRD	2498	2572	2621	2702	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLFRF	2498	2572	2621	2702	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C84204XLDRD	2501	2575	2624	2705	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLDRF	2501	2575	2624	2705	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLFRD	2501	2575	2624	2705	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLFRF	2501	2575	2624	2705	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84244XLDRD	2513	2589	2639	2718	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLDRF	2513	2589	2639	2718	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLFRD	2513	2589	2639	2718	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLFRF	2513	2589	2639	2718	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

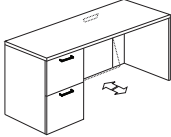
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer						
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LDR0	2469	2544	2593	2671	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75	
	76CY60204LFR0	2469	2544	2593	2671	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75	
	76CY60204LORD	2469	2544	2593	2671	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75	
	76CY60204LORF	2469	2544	2593	2671	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75	
	76CY60244LDR0	2486	2561	2610	2689	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32	
	76CY60244LFR0	2486	2561	2610	2689	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32	
	76CY60244LORD	2486	2561	2610	2689	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32	
	76CY60244LORF	2486	2561	2610	2689	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32	
	76CY66204LDR0	2507	2583	2632	2712	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30	
	76CY66204LFR0*	2507	2583	2632	2712	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30	
	76CY66204LORD	2507	2583	2632	2712	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30	
	76CY66204LORF	2507	2583	2632	2712	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30	
	76CY66244LDR0	2518	2594	2644	2723	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35	
	76CY66244LFR0	2518	2594	2644	2723	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35	
	76CY66244LORD	2518	2594	2644	2723	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35	
	76CY66244LORF	2518	2594	2644	2723	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35	
	76CY72204LDR0	2531	2607	2657	2737	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75	
	76CY72204LFR0	2531	2607	2657	2737	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75	
	76CY72204LORD	2531	2607	2657	2737	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75	
	76CY72204LORF	2531	2607	2657	2737	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75	
	76CY72244LDR0	2550	2627	2677	2758	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38	
	76CY72244LFR0	2550	2627	2677	2758	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38	
	76CY72244LORD	2550	2627	2677	2758	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38	
	76CY72244LORF	2550	2627	2677	2758	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38	
	76CY78204LDR0	2558	2635	2686	2767	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5	
	76CY78204LFR0	2558	2635	2686	2767	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5	
	76CY78204LORD	2558	2635	2686	2767	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5	
	76CY78204LORF	2558	2635	2686	2767	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5	
	76CY78244LDR0	2561	2638	2689	2770	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41	
	76CY78244LFR0	2561	2638	2689	2770	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41	
	76CY78244LORD	2561	2638	2689	2770	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41	
	76CY78244LORF	2561	2638	2689	2770	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41	
	76CY84204LDR0	2565	2642	2693	2774	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38	
	76CY84204LFR0	2565	2642	2693	2774	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38	
	76CY84204LORD	2565	2642	2693	2774	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38	
	76CY84204LORF	2565	2642	2693	2774	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38	
	76CY84244LDR0	2574	2652	2703	2784	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44	
	76CY84244LFR0	2574	2652	2703	2784	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44	
	76CY84244LORD	2574	2652	2703	2784	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44	
	76CY84244LORF	2574	2652	2703	2784	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44	

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 B - bookcase
 L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 X - includes a modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

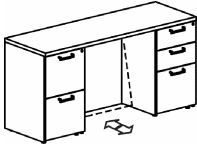
ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7220LBR0	2352	2422	2470	2544	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	76CY7220LORB	2352	2422	2470	2544	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	76CY7220LFR0	2659	2739	2792	2875	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	76CY7220LORF	2659	2739	2792	2875	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	76CY7224LBR0	2439	2513	2561	2637	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224LORB	2439	2513	2561	2637	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224LFR0*	2702	2783	2837	2922	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7224LORF	2702	2783	2837	2922	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7820LBR0	2408	2480	2529	2604	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820LORB	2408	2480	2529	2604	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820LFR0	2760	2843	2898	2985	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7820LORF	2760	2843	2898	2985	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7824LBR0	2473	2548	2597	2675	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824LORB	2473	2548	2597	2675	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824LFR0	2812	2896	2953	3041	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY7824LORF	2812	2896	2953	3041	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY8420LBR0	2439	2513	2561	2637	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420LORB	2439	2513	2561	2637	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420LFR0	2839	2924	2981	3070	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76CY8420LORF	2839	2924	2981	3070	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7220L3602R0	2470	2545	2594	2672	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76CY7220LOR3604	2470	2545	2594	2672	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76CY7224L3602R0*	2560	2637	2688	2769	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76CY7224LOR3604	2560	2637	2688	2769	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76CY7820L3602R0	2571	2648	2699	2781	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7820LOR3604	2571	2648	2699	2781	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7824L3602R0	2622	2701	2753	2836	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY7824LOR3604	2622	2701	2753	2836	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY8420L3602R0	2672	2752	2805	2889	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8420LOR3604	2672	2752	2805	2889	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8424L3602R0	2683	2764	2817	2901	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	76CY8424LOR3604	2683	2764	2817	2901	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION 0 - no pedestal 4 - full height pedestal D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer B - bookcase L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position X - includes a modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel Y - wood hinged modesty panel 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	---	--

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge				C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge						
		2654	2734	2786	2870	2654	2734	2786	2870	W	D	H
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LDRD	2654	2734	2786	2870	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75	
	76CY60204LDRF	2654	2734	2786	2870	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75	
	76CY60204LFRD	2654	2734	2786	2870	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75	
	76CY60204LFRF	2654	2734	2786	2870	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75	
	76CY60244LDRD	2672	2752	2805	2889	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32	
	76CY60244LDRF	2672	2752	2805	2889	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32	
	76CY60244LFRD	2672	2752	2805	2889	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32	
	76CY60244LFRF	2672	2752	2805	2889	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32	
	76CY66204LDRD	2692	2773	2826	2911	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30	
	76CY66244LDRD	2697	2778	2831	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35	
	76CY66204LDRF	2692	2773	2826	2911	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30	
	76CY66244LDRF*	2697	2778	2831	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35	
	76CY66204LFRD	2692	2773	2826	2911	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30	
	76CY66244LFRD	2697	2778	2831	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35	
	76CY66204LFRF	2692	2773	2826	2911	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30	
	76CY66244LFRF	2697	2778	2831	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35	
	76CY72204LDRD	2720	2802	2856	2942	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75	
	76CY72204LDRF	2720	2802	2856	2942	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75	
	76CY72204LFRD	2720	2802	2856	2942	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75	
	76CY72204LFRF	2720	2802	2856	2942	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75	
	76CY72244LDRD	2742	2824	2880	2966	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38	
	76CY72244LDRF	2742	2824	2880	2966	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38	
	76CY72244LFRD	2742	2824	2880	2966	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38	
	76CY72244LFRF	2742	2824	2880	2966	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38	
	76CY78204LDRD	2748	2830	2886	2972	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5	
	76CY78204LDRF	2748	2830	2886	2972	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5	
	76CY78204LFRD	2748	2830	2886	2972	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5	
	76CY78204LFRF	2748	2830	2886	2972	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5	
	76CY78244LDRD	2751	2834	2889	2976	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41	
	76CY78244LDRF	2751	2834	2889	2976	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41	
	76CY78244LFRD	2751	2834	2889	2976	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41	
	76CY78244LFRF	2751	2834	2889	2976	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41	
	76CY84204LDRD	2754	2837	2892	2979	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38	
	76CY84204LDRF	2754	2837	2892	2979	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38	
	76CY84204LFRD	2754	2837	2892	2979	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38	
	76CY84204LFRF	2754	2837	2892	2979	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38	
	76CY84244LDRD	2762	2845	2901	2987	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44	
	76CY84244LDRF	2762	2845	2901	2987	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44	
	76CY84244LFRD	2762	2845	2901	2987	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44	
	76CY84244LFRF	2762	2845	2901	2987	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44	

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 B - bookcase
 L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 X - includes a modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

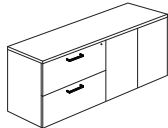
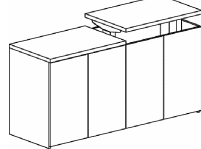
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Credenza Full Face 	76C6020LBRB	2335	2404	2452	2525	59.75	20	29.5		176	28
	76C6020LBRF	2449	2523	2572	2649	59.75	20	29.5		192	28
	76C6020LFRB	2449	2523	2572	2649	59.75	20	29.5		192	28
	76C6020LFRF	2562	2639	2690	2771	59.75	20	29.5		208	28
	76C6024LBRB	2366	2437	2485	2559	59.75	24	29.5		192	33
	76C6024LBRF*	2504	2579	2629	2708	59.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C6024LFRB	2504	2579	2629	2708	59.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C6024LFRF	2642	2721	2774	2857	59.75	24	29.5		230	33
	76C7220LBRB	2604	2682	2734	2816	71.75	20	29.5		208	32.75
	76C7220LBRF	3059	3150	3212	3308	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	76C7220LFRB	3059	3150	3212	3308	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	76C7220LFRF	3352	3453	3520	3625	71.75	20	29.5		248	32.75
	76C7224LBRB	2639	2718	2771	2854	71.75	24	29.5		224	38
	76C7224LBRF	3115	3208	3270	3369	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	76C7224LFRB	3115	3208	3270	3369	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	76C7224LFRF	3396	3498	3566	3673	71.75	24	29.5		256	38
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage) 	76C6024LBRHAES*	3728	3840	3914	4032	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	76C6024LHAESRB	3728	3840	3914	4032	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	76C6024LFRHAES	3871	3987	4065	4186	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	76C6024LHAESRF	3871	3987	4065	4186	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	76C7224LBRHAES	4087	4210	4291	4420	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	76C7224LHAESRB	4087	4210	4291	4420	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C7224LFRHAES	4174	4299	4383	4514	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C7224LHAESRF	4174	4299	4383	4514	71.75	24	29.5		230	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5". Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

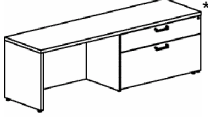
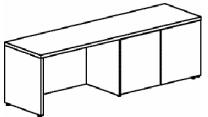
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - lateral file without -4 designation
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C.M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge						
Single Pedestal 3/4 Height Credenzas	76C60203L0R3011	1901	1958	1996	2056	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L0R3016*	1945	2003	2042	2104	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60203L3011R0	1901	1958	1996	2056	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L3016R0	1945	2003	2042	2104	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60243L0R3011**	2175	2240	2284	2352	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	76C60243L0R3016	2227	2294	2338	2408	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	76C60243L3011R0	2175	2240	2284	2352	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	76C60243L3016R0	2227	2294	2338	2408	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	76C66203L0R3611	1940	1998	2037	2098	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L0R3616	1984	2044	2083	2146	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66203L3611R0	1940	1998	2037	2098	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L3616R0	1984	2042	2081	2142	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66243L0R3611	2219	2286	2330	2400	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	76C66243L0R3616	2271	2339	2385	2456	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	76C66243L3611R0	2219	2286	2330	2400	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	76C66243L3616R0	2271	2339	2385	2456	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	76C72203L0R3611	1979	2038	2078	2140	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L0R3616	2024	2085	2125	2189	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72203L3611R0	1979	2038	2078	2140	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L3616R0	2024	2085	2125	2189	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72243L0R3611	2264	2332	2377	2448	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	76C72243L0R3616	2317	2387	2433	2506	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	76C72243L3611R0	2264	2332	2377	2448	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	76C72243L3616R0	2317	2387	2433	2506	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	76C84203L0R3611	2256	2324	2369	2440	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L0R3616	2302	2371	2417	2490	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84203L3611R0	2256	2324	2369	2440	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L3616R0	2302	2371	2417	2490	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84243L0R3611	2552	2629	2680	2760	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	76C84243L0R3616	2515	2590	2641	2720	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	76C84243L3611R0	2552	2629	2680	2760	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	76C84243L3616R0	2515	2590	2641	2720	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	76C96243L0R3616	2489	2564	2613	2692	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	76C96243L0R3611	2301	2358	2396	2456	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3611R0	2301	2370	2416	2489	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3616R0	2489	2564	2613	2692	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C -eg. 76CY60203L0R3011 and add a 10% upcharge.

Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXR. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.

The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- X - includes a modesty panel
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

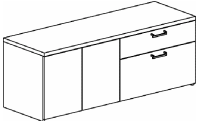
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas 	76C60203L3011R3011	2578	2655	2707	2788	59.75	20	23		186	21
	76C60203L3011R3016	2987	3077	3136	3230	59.75	20	23		191	21
	76C60203L3011R3017	2306	2375	2421	2494	59.75	20	23		171	21
	76C60203L3016R3011	2594	2672	2724	2805	59.75	24	23		191	21
	76C60203L3016R3016	2577	2654	2706	2787	59.75	20	23		202	21
	76C60203L3016R3017	2888	2975	3032	3123	59.75	20	23		179	21
	76C60203L3017R3011	2306	2375	2421	2494	59.75	20	23		171	21
	76C60203L3017R3016	2888	2975	3032	3123	59.75	20	23		179	21
	76C60203L3017R3017	1957	2016	2055	2116	59.75	20	23		156	21
	76C60243L3011R3011	2630	2709	2762	2844	59.75	24	23		193	25
	76C60243L3011R3016	2689	2770	2823	2908	59.75	24	23		204	25
	76C60243L3011R3017	2352	2423	2470	2544	59.75	24	23		178	25
	76C60243L3016R3011	2689	2770	2823	2908	59.75	24	23		204	25
	76C60243L3016R3016	2672	2752	2806	2890	59.75	24	23		226	25
	76C60243L3016R3017	2602	2680	2732	2814	59.75	24	23		216	25
	76C60243L3017R3011	2352	2423	2470	2544	59.75	24	23		178	25
	76C60243L3017R3016	2602	2680	2732	2814	59.75	24	23		216	25
	76C60243L3017R3017	2034	2095	2136	2200	59.75	24	23		163	25
	76C72203L3611R3611	2681	2761	2815	2900	71.5	24	23		197	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3616	2783	2866	2922	3010	71.75	20	23		213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3617	2399	2506	2578	2690	71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3611	2783	2866	2922	3010	71.75	20	23		213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3616	2766	2849	2904	2991	71.75	20	23		218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3617	2691	2772	2826	2910	71.75	20	23		218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3611	2399	2494	2557	2656	71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3616	2691	2772	2826	2910	71.75	20	23		199	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3617	2116	2230	2306	2426	71.5	20	23		167	25.5
	76C72243L3611R3611	2735	2849	2925	3045	71.5	24	23		200	30
	76C72243L3611R3616	2887	2974	3031	3122	71.75	24	23		240	30
	76C72243L3611R3617	2447	2520	2569	2646	71.5	24	23		185	30
	76C72243L3616R3611	2887	2974	3031	3122	71.75	24	23		240	30
	76C72243L3616R3616	2868	2954	3011	3102	71.75	24	23		237	30
	76C72243L3616R3617	2791	2875	2931	3018	71.75	24	23		224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3611	2447	2520	2569	2646	71.5	24	23		185	30
	76C72243L3617R3616*	2791	2875	2931	3018	71.75	24	23		224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3617	2158	2223	2266	2334	71.5	24	23		170	30
	76C84203L2411C3016R3011	3791	3905	3981	4100	83.5	20	23		276	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3016	3645	3754	3827	3942	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3017	3503	3608	3678	3788	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3011	3096	3189	3251	3348	83.5	20	23		269	29.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height of worksurface

KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.

Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal

X - includes a modesty panel

D - 2 file drawers

F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

3 - 3/4 height credenza

L - left hand pedestal position

R - right hand pedestal position

11 - closed bookcase

15 - top open, lateral file

16 - box, lateral file

17 - open bookcase

18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

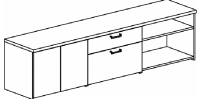
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Edge	C,M,W w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Edge						
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued 	76C84203L2411C3017R3016	3503	3608	3678	3788	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3016R2411	3791	3905	3981	4100	83.5	20	23		276	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3017R2411	3096	3189	3251	3348	83.5	20	23		269	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3016R2411	3645	3645	3645	3645	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3017R2411	3503	3608	3678	3788	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	76C84203L3017C3016R2411	3503	3608	3678	3788	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	76C84243L2411C3016R3011	3867	3983	4060	4182	83.5	24	23		315	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3016	3718	3830	3904	4021	83.5	24	23		328	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3017*	3573	3680	3752	3864	83.5	24	23		305	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3011	3159	3264	3334	3444	83.5	24	23		269	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3016	3573	3678	3748	3858	83.5	24	23		305	35
	76C84243L3011C3016R2411	3867	3972	4042	4152	83.5	24	23		315	35
	76C84243L3011C3017R2411	3159	3264	3334	3444	83.5	24	23		269	35
	76C84243L3016C3016R2411	3718	3823	3893	4003	83.5	24	23		328	35
	76C84243L3016C3017R2411	3573	3678	3748	3858	83.5	24	23		305	35
	76C84243L3017C3016R2411	3573	3678	3748	3858	83.5	24	23		305	35
	76C90203L3011C3016R3017	3802	3907	3977	4087	89.5	20	23		271	32
	76C90203L3011C3017R3016	3802	3907	3977	4087	89.5	20	23		271	32
	76C90203L3016C3016R3016	4011	4116	4186	4296	89.5	20	23		311	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3011	3802	3916	3992	4112	89.5	20	23		271	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3016	3880	3996	4074	4196	89.5	20	23		300	32
	76C90203L3017C3016R3011	3802	3916	3992	4112	89.5	20	23		271	32
	76C90243L3011C3016R3017	3878	3994	4072	4194	89.5	24	23		282	37
	76C90243L3011C3017R3016	3908	4027	4106	4231	89.5	24	23		282	37
	76C90243L3016C3016R3016	3878	3994	4072	4194	89.5	24	23		312	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3011	3957	4076	4155	4280	89.5	24	23		282	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3016	3878	3994	4072	4194	89.5	24	23		293	37
	76C90243L3017C3016R3011	4284	4413	4498	4633	89.5	24	23		282	37
	76C96203L2411C3616R3611	4118	4242	4324	4454	95.5	20	23		307	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3616	3957	4076	4155	4280	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3617	3495	3600	3670	3780	95.5	20	23		294	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3611	3957	4076	4155	4280	95.5	20	23		262	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3616	4284	4413	4498	4633	95.5	20	23		294	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3616R2411	3499	3604	3674	3784	95.5	20	23		307	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3617R2411	4118	4242	4324	4454	95.5	20	23		262	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3616R2411	4284	4413	4498	4633	95.5	20	23		326	36.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file at the same price.

The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- X - includes a modesty panel
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

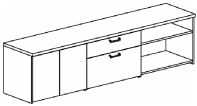
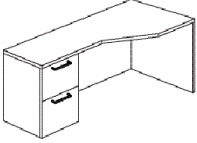
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas, Continued 	76C96203L3616C3617R2411	4284	4413	4498	4633	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	76C96203L3617C3616R2411	4240	4367	4452	4586	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3016R3617	4240	4367	4452	4586	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3617R3016	4564	4701	4792	4936	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	76C96203L3016C3616R3016	4401	4533	4621	4760	95.5	24	23		348	40
	76C96203L3016C3616R3017	4344	4474	4561	4698	95.5	24	23		304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3011	4401	4533	4621	4760	95.5	24	23		304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3016	4401	4533	4621	4760	95.5	24	23		336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3016	4240	4367	4452	4586	95.5	24	23		336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3011	4370	4501	4589	4726	95.5	24	23		304	40
	76C96243L2411C3616R3611	4202	4328	4412	4544	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3616	4039	4160	4241	4368	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3617	3569	3676	3747	3860	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3611	4039	4160	4241	4368	95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3616	4370	4501	4589	4726	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3616R2411	3569	3698	3783	3918	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3617R2411	4202	4328	4412	4544	95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3616R2411	4039	4039	4039	4039	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3617R2411	4039	4160	4241	4368	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L3617C3616R2411	4325	4455	4541	4678	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3016R3617*	4325	4455	4541	4678	95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3617R3016	4655	4795	4888	5034	95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	76C96243L3016C3616R3016	4490	4625	4715	4856	95.5	24	23		360	40
	76C96243L3016C3616R3017	4431	4564	4653	4792	95.5	24	23		328	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3011	4039	4160	4241	4368	95.5	24	23		316	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3016	4490	4625	4715	4856	95.5	24	23		328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3016	4490	4625	4715	4856	95.5	24	23		328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3011	4431	4564	4653	4792	95.5	24	23		316	40
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76CC7224XL4D*	2003	2063	2103	2166	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XL4F	2003	2063	2103	2166	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4D	2003	2063	2103	2166	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4F	2003	2063	2103	2166	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7824XL4D	2024	2084	2125	2189	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XL4F	2024	2084	2125	2189	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4D	2024	2084	2125	2189	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4F	2024	2084	2125	2189	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC8424XL4D	2045	2105	2147	2212	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XL4F	2045	2105	2147	2212	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4D	2045	2105	2147	2212	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4F	2045	2105	2147	2212	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
X - includes a modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

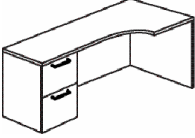
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Polymer Edge				C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Polymer Edge									
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76CCC7224XL4D*	2043	2104	2145	2210	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38				
	76CCC7224XL4F	2043	2104	2145	2210	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38				
	76CCC7224XR4D	2043	2104	2145	2210	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38				
	76CCC7224XR4F	2043	2104	2145	2210	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38				
	76CCC7824XL4D	2065	2127	2168	2233	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41				
	76CCC7824XL4F	2065	2127	2168	2233	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41				
	76CCC7824XR4D	2065	2127	2168	2233	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41				
	76CCC7824XR4F	2065	2127	2168	2233	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41				
	76CCC8424XL4D	2086	2149	2190	2256	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44				
	76CCC8424XL4F	2086	2149	2190	2256	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44				
	76CCC8424XR4D	2086	2149	2190	2256	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44				
	76CCC8424XR4F	2086	2149	2190	2256	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44				

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- X - includes a modesty panel
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

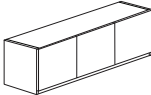
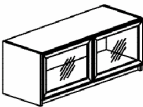
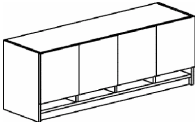
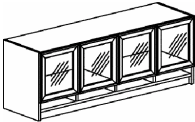
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

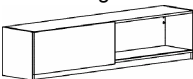
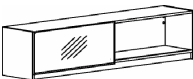
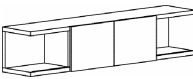
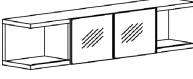
ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors 	76OHWW361616	796	836	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHWW421616	833	875	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHWW481616*	896	941	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHWW541616	927	974	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHWW601616	958	1006	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHWW661616	1010	1060	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHWW721616	1063	1117	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHWW841616	1325	1391	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	76OHWW361616X	956	1004	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHWW421616X*	1000	1050	41.72	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHWW481616X	1075	1129	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHWW541616X	1111	1168	53.75	16	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHWW601616X	1149	1207	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHWW661616X	1212	1273	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHWW721616X	1275	1339	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHWW841616X	1590	1670	71.75	15.75	16	4	129	13.75
Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager 	76OHPMW361620	1036	1088	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620	1084	1138	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620	1658	1741	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620	1204	1264	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620*	1246	1308	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620	1312	1378	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620	1383	1452	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620	1722	1808	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19
Single Height Overhead with Glass Doors and Paper Manager 	76OHPMW361620X	1244	1306	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620X	1301	1366	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620X	1398	1468	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620X	1446	1518	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620X*	1495	1570	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620X	1575	1654	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620X	1659	1742	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620X	2067	2170	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19

ORDERING NOTES
 Flourescent tasklights come standard with all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 588 for the upcharge price.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors L - left handed position R - right handed position 0 - no pier 11 - closed door wood pier PM - paper manager	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	--

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
	Single Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors	76OSW481616	1274	1338	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
		76OSW601616	1411	1482	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
		76OSW661616*	1454	1527	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
		76OSW721616	1493	1568	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
		76OSW781616	1743	1830	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
		76OSW841616	1865	1958	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
		76OSW901616	2110	2216	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
		76OSW961616	2257	2370	95.5	16	16	2	174	19
	Single Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	76OSW481616Z	1082	1136	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
		76OSW601616Z	1819	1910	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
		76OSW661616Z*	1912	2008	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
		76OSW721616Z	1970	2068	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
		76OSW781616Z	2766	2904	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
		76OSW841616Z	2888	3032	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
		76OSW901616Z	3208	3368	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
		76OSW961616Z	3432	3604	95.5	16	16	2	183	19
	Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Wood Doors	76OSOEW721616	1613	1694	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
		76OSOEW781616*	1813	1904	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
		76OSOEW841616	1939	2036	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
		76OSOEW901616	2196	2306	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
		76OSOEW961616	2349	2466	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
		76OSOEW1201616	2771	2910	120	16	16	2	162	24
		76OSOEW1441616	3105	3260	144	16	16	2	188	28.5
	Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	76OSOEW721616Z	2549	2686	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
		76OSOEW781616Z*	2876	3020	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
		76OSOEW841616Z	3003	3153	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
		76OSOEW901616Z	3337	3504	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
		76OSOEW961616Z	3570	3748	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
		76OSOEW1201616Z	4086	4290	120	16	16	2	162	24
		76OSOEW1441616Z	4139	4346	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

ORDERING NOTES

Flourescent tasklights come standard with all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 588 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
 Z - back painted glass doors
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 0 - no pier
 11 - closed door wood pier
 PM - paper manager

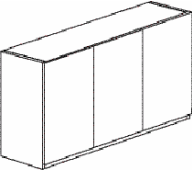
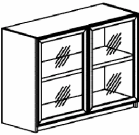
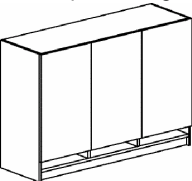
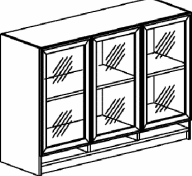
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

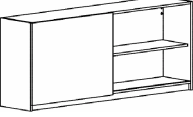
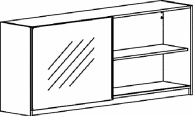
ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors 	76OHW361630	1115	1171	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
	76OHW421630	1221	1219	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
	76OHW481630*	1309	1303	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	76OHW361630X	1338	1405	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
	76OHW421630X*	1466	1540	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
	76OHW481630X	1571	1650	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16
Double Height Overhead with Paper Manager 	76OHPMW361633	1450	1522	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	76OHPMW421633	1510	1586	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	76OHPMW481633*	1613	1694	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25
Double Height Overhead with Glass Doors and Paper Manager 	76OHPMW361633X	1739	1826	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	76OHPMW421633X	1813	1904	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	76OHPMW481633X*	1934	2031	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25

ORDERING NOTES
Flourescent tasklights come standard with all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 584 for the upcharge price.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors L - left handed position R - right handed position 0 - no pier 11 - closed door wood pier PM - paper manager	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	--

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSW481630	1549	1626	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	76OSW601630	1690	1775	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630*	1872	1966	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630	2053	2156	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630	2154	2262	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630	2204	2314	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630	2683	2817	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSW481630Z	1971	2070	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	76OSW601630Z	2215	2326	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630Z*	2463	2586	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630Z	2710	2845	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630Z	3630	3812	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630Z	3749	3936	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630Z	4341	4558	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

ORDERING NOTES

Flourescent tasklights come standard with all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 588 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
 Z - back painted glass doors
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 0 - no pier
 11 - closed door wood pier
 PM - paper manager

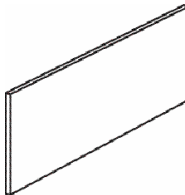
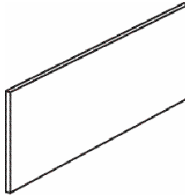
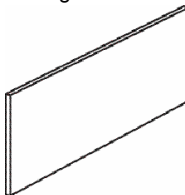
STANDARD FINISHES

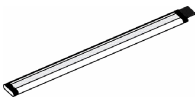
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEAD TACKBOARDS

Fabric Grades		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT	
	Wall Mounted Tackboard	76TBOHW3624	210	292	310	391	475	551	635	736	873	35.75	24	1.5	1.75
		76TBOHW4224	234	316	334	415	499	575	660	760	897	35.75	24	1.5	2.25
		76TBOHW4824	261	324	339	426	511	585	676	778	935	47.75	24	1.75	2.25
		76TBOHW6024	296	396	415	452	532	736	851	967	1150	59.75	24	2	3
		76TBOHW6624*	324	442	472	576	690	821	933	1066	1270	65.75	24	2	3.25
		76TBOHW7224	356	546	569	755	928	940	1078	1231	1434	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
	Wall Mounted Tackboard for 3/4 Height Credenzas	76TBOHW3630	263	293	323	369	481	588	694	807	949	35.75	30	1.5	2.25
		76TBOHW4230	293	395	418	519	624	719	824	972	1121	42.75	30	1.5	2.5
		76TBOHW4830	327	405	424	533	640	733	845	972	1170	47.75	30	1.75	3
		76TBOHW6030	371	495	519	646	777	920	1065	1209	1437	59.75	30	2	3.5
		76TBOHW6630*	405	552	591	720	864	1027	1167	1334	1589	65.75	30	2	4
		76TBOHW7230	445	683	712	944	1160	1175	1348	1538	1793	71.75	30	2.25	4.5
	Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads with Paper Management	76TBOHPMW3620	264	294	324	371	482	590	697	811	954	35.75	20	1.25	2.25
		76TBOHPMW4220	294	365	420	521	626	722	828	955	1126	42.75	20	1.25	2.5
		76TBOHPMW4820	328	407	426	535	642	736	850	978	1176	47.75	20	1.5	3
		76TBOHPMW5420	350	452	474	592	711	831	1000	1097	1311	53.75	20	1.75	3.5
		76TBOHPMW6020	372	497	521	649	781	925	1070	1216	1445	59.75	20	1.75	3.5
		76TBOHPMW6620*	408	556	594	724	868	1032	1172	1340	1597	65.75	20	2	4
		76TBOHPMW7220	448	686	715	948	1166	1181	1355	1547	1802	71.75	20	2	4.5
Price															

	LED Light Upcharges	36"- 48" Overhead/ Hutch	164
		54"- 84" Overhead/ Hutch	172
		90"- 96" Overhead/ Hutch	329
		120"- 144" Overhead/Hutch	345

ORDERING NOTES:
L.E.D. can replace the standard task light on both overheads and hutches. Please note clearly on purchase order.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5" 	76GPW3624	1230	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5	
	76GPW4224	1290	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75	
	76GPW4824	1350	47.75	-	23.5	64	2	
	76GPW5424	1410	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25	
	76GPW6024	1490	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5	
	76GPW6624*	1600	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75	
	76GPW7224	1710	71.5	-	23.5	96	3	
	76GPW7824	1840	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25	
	76GPW8424	1960	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5	
	76GPW9024	2270	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75	
	76GPW9624	2360	95.5	-	23.5	128	4	

ORDERING NOTES:

Use between wall mounted Overheads and Full Height Credenza.

Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30" 	76GPW3630	1470	35.75	-	30	60	2	
	76GPW4230	1550	41.75	-	30	70	2.25	
	76GPW4830	1620	47.75	-	30	80	2.5	
	76GPW5430	1680	53.75	-	30	90	2.75	
	76GPW6030	1790	59.75	-	30	100	3.25	
	76GPW6630*	1930	65.75	-	30	110	3.5	
	76GPW7230	2080	71.5	-	30	120	3.75	
	76GPW7830	2220	77.5	-	30	130	4	
	76GPW8430	2390	83.5	-	30	140	4.25	
	76GPW9030	2530	89.5	-	30	150	4.75	
	76GPW9630	2650	95.5	-	30	160	5	

ORDERING NOTES:

Use between wall mounted Overheads and 3/4 Height Credenzas.

Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5" 	76GPW3624M	1350	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5	
	76GPW4224M	1430	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75	
	76GPW4824M	1510	47.75	-	23.5	64	2	
	76GPW5424M	1590	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25	
	76GPW6024M	1690	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5	
	76GPW6624M*	1830	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75	
	76GPW7224M	1970	71.5	-	23.5	96	3	
	76GPW7824M	2130	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25	
	76GPW8424M	2280	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5	
	76GPW9024M	2620	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75	
	76GPW9624M	2740	95.5	-	23.5	128	4	

ORDERING NOTES:

Use between wall mounted Overheads and Full Height Credenza.

Please note that magnets are not supplied.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

M- magnetic back-painted glass

BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white

ARTEMIS | WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30" 	76GPW3630M	1620	35.75	-	30		60	2
	76GPW4230M	1720	41.75	-	30		70	2.25
	76GPW4830M	1810	47.75	-	30		80	2.5
	76GPW5430M	1900	53.75	-	30		90	2.75
	76GPW6030M	2030	59.75	-	30		100	3.25
	76GPW6630M*	2200	65.75	-	30		110	3.5
	76GPW7230M	2380	71.5	-	30		120	3.75
	76GPW7830M	2550	77.5	-	30		130	4
	76GPW8430M	2750	83.5	-	30		140	4.25
	76GPW9030M	2920	89.5	-	30		150	4.75
	76GPW9630M	3070	95.5	-	30		160	5

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted Overheads and 3/4 Height Credenzas.
Please note that magnets are not supplied.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

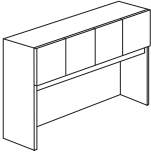
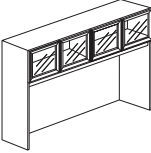
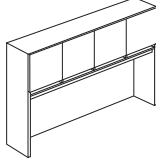
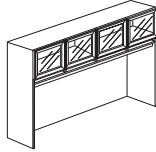
CODE DESCRIPTION

M- magnetic back-painted glass

BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white

ARTEMIS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	76HT601640	1887	1981	59.75	30	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640	2009	2110	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640	2296	2410	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640*	2475	2599	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	76HT841640	2652	2784	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640	2696	2831	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640	3297	3462	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640	3424	3595	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	76HT601640X	2115	2217	59.75	16	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640X	2250	2362	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640X	2573	2701	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640X*	2772	2911	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	76HT841640X	2972	3120	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640X	3020	3167	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640X	3693	3871	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640X	3835	4021	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manger 	76HTPM601640	2323	2439	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640	2476	2600	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640	2830	2972	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640*	2875	3019	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640	2919	3065	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640	3317	3483	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manger 	76HTPM601640X	2602	2732	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640X	2774	2913	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640X	3170	3329	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640X*	3220	3381	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640X	3271	3435	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640X	3716	3902	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 584 for upcharge price. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a \$132 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 0 - no pier
 11 - closed door wood pier
 PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

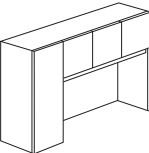
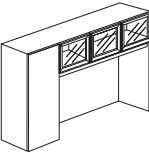
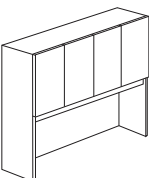
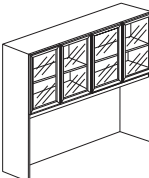
VOICE/POWER/DATA

To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a \$132 list upcharge.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
	5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead	76HTPR661640L0OHR11	2587	2716	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
		76HTPR661640L11OHR0	2587	2716	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
		76HTPR721640L11OHR0*	2755	2893	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
		76HTPR721640L0OHR11	2755	2893	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
		76HTPR781640L11OHR0	2969	3117	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
		76HTPR781640L0OHR11	2969	3117	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
		76HTPR841640L11OHR0	3183	3343	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
		76HTPR841640L0OHR11	3183	3343	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
		76HTPR961640L0OHR11	3415	3586	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
		76HTPR961640L11OHR0	3415	3586	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead	76HTPR661640L0OHR11X	2898	3043	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
		76HTPR661640L11XOHR0	2898	3043	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
		76HTPR721640L11OHXR0*	2922	3068	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
		76HTPR721640L0OHXR11	2922	3068	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
		76HTPR781640L11OHXR0	3135	3287	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
		76HTPR781640L0OHXR11	3135	3287	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
		76HTPR841640L11OHXR0	3348	3515	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
		76HTPR841640L0OHXR11	3348	3515	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
		76HTPR961640L0OHR11X	3825	4016	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
		76HTPR961640L11XOHR0	3825	4016	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	76HT601653	1945	2042	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
		76HT661653*	2111	2216	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
		76HT721653	2399	2519	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
		76HT781653	2594	2723	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
		76HT841653	2786	2926	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
		76HT961653	2903	3048	96	16	53	23.5	354	56
	6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	76HT601653X	2179	2288	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
		76HT661653X*	2357	2475	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
		76HT721653X	2682	2816	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
		76HT781653X	2881	3025	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
		76HT841653X	3080	3234	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
		76HT961653X	3252	3415	96	16	53	23.5	354	56

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

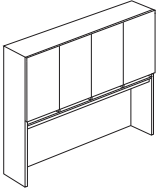
VOICE/POWER/DATA

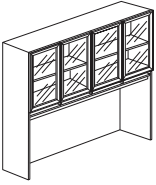
To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a \$132 list upcharge.

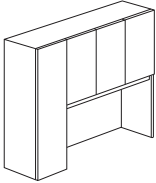
PALETTE FINISHES

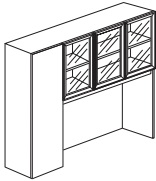
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manger 	76HTPM661653*	2587	2716	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653	2944	3091	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653	2985	3134	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653	3027	3178	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75

6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manger 	76HTPM661653X*	2881	3025	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653X	3273	3437	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653X	3329	3495	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653X	3383	3552	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75

6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead 	76HTPR721653L11OHR0*	2881	3025	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHR11	2881	3025	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHR0	3095	3249	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHR11	3095	3249	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHR0	3310	3476	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHR11	3310	3476	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75

6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead 	76HTPR721653L11OHXR0*	3090	3244	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHXR11	3090	3244	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHXR0	3294	3459	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHXR11	3294	3459	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHXR0	3499	3674	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHXR11	3499	3674	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 588 for upcharge price. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change model number from "76" to "77" ie:77HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511

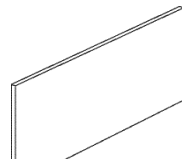
VOICE/POWER/DATA

To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a \$132 list upcharge.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | TACKBOARDS & TASKLIGHTS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		FABRIC GRADES								COM
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric . Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to te cost of the hutch. Grading information can be found on page 6 of the price guide.										
Tackboard Upcharges for standard hutches 	66"hutch tackboard	115	248	364	486	605	719	836	1037	2
	72"hutch tackboard	138	296	434	582	722	861	1001	1203	2.25
	78"hutch tackboard	163	347	512	678	841	1006	1169	1397	2.5
	84" hutch tackboard	193	403	599	791	985	1178	1370	1619	2.5
	72"single pier door hutch tackboard	103	220	321	428	532	634	737	896	1.5
	78"single pier door hutch tackboard	103	220	321	428	532	634	737	896	1.75
	84"single pier door hutch tackboard	115	248	364	486	604	719	836	1037	2

ORDERING NOTES

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

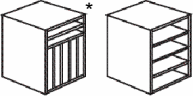
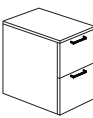
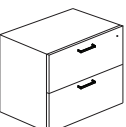
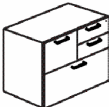
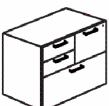
DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for *KrugExpress* program.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS | PAPER MANAGER & PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager with Open Shelves	76PM18122002*	660	693	17.75	12	19.75		50	3
	76PM18122003**	670	704	17.75	12	19.75		50	3
Pedestal Desk Height 2 Box, 1 File	76P16184F*	890	936	15.75	18	28.5		61	6.5
	76P16284F	1027	1078	15.75	27.5	28.5		66	9
Pedestal Desk Height 2 File	76P16184D*	822	863	15.75	18	28.5		61	6.5
	76P16284D	958	1006	15.75	27.5	28.5		66	9
Pedestal Lateral File	76P301801*	1095	1150	30	18	28.5		104	11.5
	76P361801	1226	1287	36	18	28.5		112	13.5
Pedestal 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	76P361802	1205	1265	36	18	28.5		112	13.5
									
Pedestal 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	76P361804	1205	1265	36	18	28.5		112	13.5
									

ORDERING NOTES:

Unfinished top and back pedestals are to be used with desk or credenza shells.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

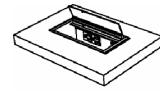
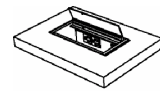
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

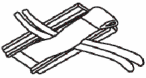
ARTEMIS | POWER/DATA & CABLE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6 	76POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2	-	-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 513 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								
Power Port , RJ11/RJ45 	76POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2	-	-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 513 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								
PowerPort4 	76POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2	-	-	-
PowerPort1 Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management. ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurface. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 513 for locaitons. PowerPort is satin aluminum in color. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								
Port 	76POWERPORT-No Power	100	-	4	2	-	-	-
Power Data Module 	76PVDM	132	6.25	3.25	-	-	1	0.25
Wire Management Trough 	76WM72	104	72	3.5	1.25	-	5	0.75

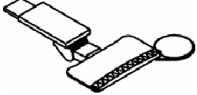
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.		STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
596 CANADA CASEGOODS		

ARTEMIS | POWER/DATA & CABLE MANAGEMENT

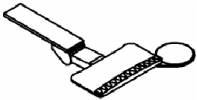
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Velcro Wire Manager	76WM4	29	3.5	1.75	-		5	-



Keyboard Tray for Standard Units	76KBAMT1912*	287	28	-	8.25		20	20
	76KBAMT1912S	336	28	-	8.25		20	20



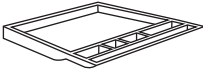
Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units	76KBAMT1912X	298	28	-	8.25		20	20
---	--------------	-----	----	---	------	--	----	----



ORDERING NOTES:

Must be used on Corner Desk or Corner Credenzas.

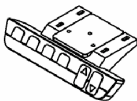
Pencil Drawer	76PD2119*	240	21	19	2		2	1
	76PD2119S	265	21	19	2		2	1



ORDERING NOTES:

Pencil drawer is black in color.

Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	76HAPD	102	-	-	-		-	-
---	--------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

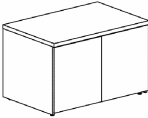
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS | 1.5 & 2 HI STORAGE

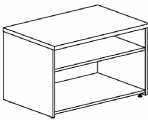
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or	Rift Oak or	C,M,W w/	C,M,W w/	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood Lam Top & Wood Edge	Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Lam Top & Wood Edge						
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	76ST30242311*	1283	1322	1347	1388	30	24	23		87	46.5
	76ST36242311	1386	1425	1451	1492	36	24	23		115.5	50.25



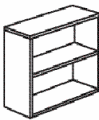
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Box/ Lateral File	76ST30242316	1500	1544	1575	1622	30	24	23		115.75	54.5
	76ST36242316*	1604	1651	1684	1734	36	24	23		75	11.75



1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	76ST30242317	1150	1185	1208	1244	30	24	23		98	11.75
	76ST36242317*	1243	1281	1305	1344	36	24	23		101.25	16.25



2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301629*	1074	1107	1128	1161	30	15.75	29.5		48	10
	76BC361629	1103	1137	1158	1193	36	15.75	29.5		56	12



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

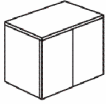
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | 1.5 & 2 HI STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	76ST36202911*	1332	1372	1398	1440	36	20	29.5		104	14.75
	76ST36242911	1359	1400	1427	1469	36	24	29.5		108	17.5



2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30202901	1555	1602	1632	1682	30	20	29.5		205	11.5
	76ST30242901*	1631	1680	1713	1764	30	24	29.5		222	13.75
	76ST36202901	1756	1808	1844	1899	36	20	29.5		116	14.75
	76ST36242901	1779	1833	1868	1924	36	24	29.5		120	17.5



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

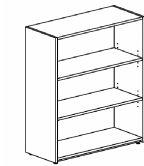
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

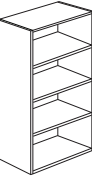
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | BOOKCASES

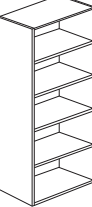
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3 Hi Bookcase	76BC361642	1346	1413	36	16	42		103	17.5



4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301655*	1371	1439	30	15.75	55.25		64	18
	76BC361655	1401	1471	36	15.75	55.25		72	21.75



5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301669*	1485	1560	30	15.75	69		100	22.75
	76BC361669	1516	1592	36	15.75	69		112	27



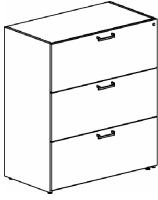
6 Hi Bookcase	76BC301683*	1785	1874	30	16	82.75		163	28.25
	76BC361683	1744	1838	36	16	82.75		-	28



DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	---

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

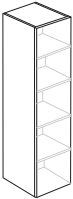
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3 Hi Storage Units, Lateral Files	76ST36204201	2355	2473	36	20	29.5		175	25.25
	76ST36244201*	2406	2527	36	24	29.5		187	30



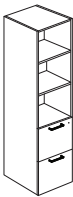
4 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30205501	2207	2317	30	20	55.25		218	16
	76ST36205501*	2482	2606	36	20	55.25		176	27
	76ST36245501	2640	2772	36	24	55.25		196	32



5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19246911L*	1737	1824	18.75	24	69		132	21.75
	76ST19246911R	1737	1824	18.75	24	69		132	21.75



5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST19246990	3063	3216	18.75	24	69		132	21.75
--	--------------	------	------	-------	----	----	--	-----	-------



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

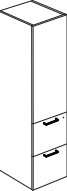
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

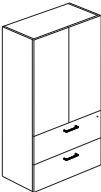
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST19246991L*	2533	2660	18.75	24	69		132	21.75
	76ST19246991R	2533	2660	18.75	24	69		132	21.75



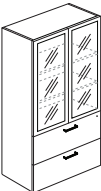
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206903*	2707	2842	36	20	69		180	33.5
	76ST36246903	2738	2874	36	24	69		188	39.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST30246904	2611	2741	30	24	69		240	31.25
	76ST36206904*	3021	3172	36	20	69		192	33.5
	76ST36246904	3056	3208	36	24	69		200	39.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36206904X*	3201	3361	36	20	69		192	33.5
	76ST36246904X	3238	3400	36	24	69		200	39.75

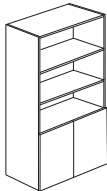


ORDERING NOTES:
Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

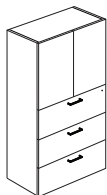
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	---

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206913	2165	2273	36	20	69		104	33.5
	76ST36246913*	2190	2299	36	24	69		116	39.75



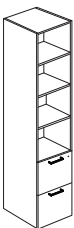
5 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves	76ST36246908	3111	3266	36	24	69		192	39.75
---	--------------	------	------	----	----	----	--	-----	-------



6 Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19248311L*	2402	2522	18.75	24	82.75		160	26
	76ST19248311R	2402	2522	18.75	24	82.75		160	26



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST19248390	2590	2720	18.75	24	82.75		160	26
---	--------------	------	------	-------	----	-------	--	-----	----



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

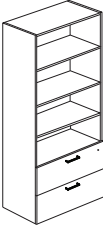
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513 4) Pull style and color. 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	--

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

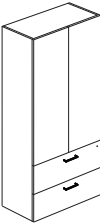
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST19248391L*	2720	2856	18.75	24	82.75		160	26
	76ST19248391R	2720	2856	18.75	24	82.75		160	26



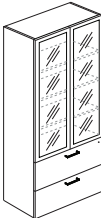
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36208303*	2813	2954	36	20	82.75		216	40
	76ST36248303	2768	2906	36	24	82.75		224	47.5



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST30248304	2757	2887	30	24	82.75		279	37.5
	76ST36208304*	3038	3190	36	20	82.75		220	40
	76ST36248304	3073	3232	36	24	82.75		228	47.5



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36208304X*	3321	3487	36	20	82.75		220	40
	76ST36248304X	3346	3513	36	24	82.75		228	40



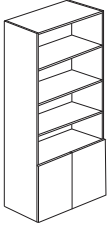
ORDERING NOTES:

Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

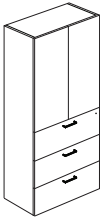
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	---	---

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

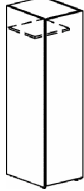
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit 2	76ST36208313*	2264	2377	36	20	82.75	200	40	
Closed, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36248313	2291	2406	36	20	82.75	208	40	



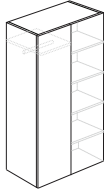
6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST36248308	3227	3389	36	20	82.75	220	40	
--	--------------	------	------	----	----	-------	-----	----	--



5 Hi, 19" Wardrobe	76WR19246902L*	1496	1571	19	24	69	172	25.5	
	76WR19246902R	1496	1571	19	24	69	172	25.5	



5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30246901	2040	2142	30	24	69	240	31.25	
	76WR30246903*	2040	2142	30	24	69	240	31.25	
	76WR36246901	2269	2382	35.75	24	69	164	39.75	
	76WR36246903	2269	2382	35.75	24	69	164	39.75	



ORDERING NOTES:

Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

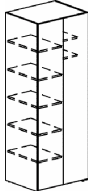
Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	76WR36246902	1896	1990	35.75	24	69		135	39.75



6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30248301	2847	2990	30	24	83		286	37.5
	76WR30248303	2847	2990	30	24	83		286	37.5
	76WR36248301	3020	3170	36	24	83		272	44.5
	76WR36248303*	3020	3170	36	24	83		272	44.5

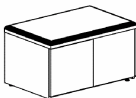


ORDERING NOTES:
Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

1 Hi Bench, Lateral File	76BN30201701	1512	1588	29.75	20	17		122	7
	76BN30241701	1535	1612	29.75	24	17		118	8.25
	76BN36201701*	1550	1628	35.75	20	17		134	8.25
	76BN36241701	1573	1652	35.75	24	17		132	9.75



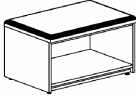
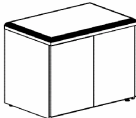
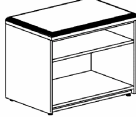
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	76BN30201711	1587	1666	29.75	20	17		64	7
	76BN30241711	1610	1691	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	76BN36201711*	1625	1706	35.75	20	17		76	8.25
	76BN36241711	1650	1733	35.75	24	17		84	9.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. Please see page 607 for bench upholstery upcharges.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
--	--	--

ARTEMIS | BENCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30201717	1307	1372	29.75	20	17		54	7
	76BN30241717	1326	1392	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	76BN36201717*	1333	1400	35.75	20	17		66	8.25
	76BN36241717	1352	1420	35.75	24	17		74	9.75
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File 	76BN30202316	1651	1734	29.75	20	23		147	9.25
	76BN30242316	1676	1760	29.75	24	23		153	11
	76BN36202316*	1701	1786	35.75	20	23		159	11
	76BN36242316	1728	1814	35.75	24	23		167	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30202311	1337	1404	29.75	20	23		92	9.25
	76BN30242311	1358	1426	29.75	24	23		96	11
	76BN36202311*	1379	1448	35.75	20	23		94	11
	76BN36242311	1400	1470	35.75	24	23		98	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30202317	1110	1166	29.75	20	23		82	9.25
	76BN30242317	1128	1184	29.75	24	23		86	11
	76BN36202317*	1145	1202	35.75	20	23		84	11
	76BN36242317	1162	1220	35.75	24	23		88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:

COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please use our textile cards and seating price guide.

Fabric Grades

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	35	70	110	180	250	320	390	460
36" Bench	40	80	120	200	280	360	440	520

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

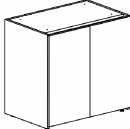
PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76PFB16204F	1127	1184	15.75	20	28.5		61	6.5
	76PFB16204D	993	1042	15.75	20	28.5		59	6.5
	76PFB16244F*	1209	1270	15.75	24	28.5		72	6.5
	76PFB16244D	1065	1119	15.75	24	28.5		70	6.5
	76PFB16304F	1283	1347	15.75	30	28.5		83	9.5
	76PFB16304D	1138	1195	15.75	30	28.5		78	9.5

	76PFB30202801	1305	1370	29.75	20	28		187	11.25
	76PFB30242801*	1337	1404	29.75	24	28		190	13.5
	76PFB36202801	1394	1464	35.75	20	28		187	11.25
	76PFB36242801	1420	1491	35.75	24	28		190	13.5

	76PFB302028BC	1150	1208	29.75	20	28		712	13.25
	76PFB302428BC*	1189	1248	29.75	24	28		174	16
	76PFB362028BC	1189	1248	25.75	20	28		712	13.25
	76PFB362428BC	1227	1288	35.75	24	28		174	16

	76PFB362042802	1534	1611	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	76PFB362042804	1562	1640	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	76PFB362442802*	1534	1611	35.75	24	28		162	16
	76PFB362442804	1562	1640	35.75	24	28		162	16

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knock-down) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

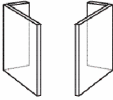
Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

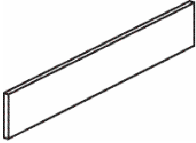
ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76MP161927F*	898	925	945	965	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5	
	76MP161927D	932	960	979	1008	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5	
	76MP162827F	1076	1109	1131	1164	15.75	28	26.75	112	9	

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knock-down) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76LB2029L	453	476	17	20	29.5	55	2	
	76LB2029R	453	476	17	20	29.5	55	2	
	76LB2429L	480	504	17	24	29.5	60	3	
	76LB2429R	480	504	17	24	29.5	60	3	
	76LB3029L	509	534	17	30	29.5	70	3.5	
	76LB3029R	509	534	17	30	29.5	70	3.5	
	76LB3629L	537	562	17	30	29.5	76	4	
	76LB3629R	537	562	17	30	29.5	76	4	

	76MP60	216	227	28	0.75	28.5	22	1.5	
	76MP66	228	239	34	0.75	28.5	26	4.5	
	76MP72	255	266	40	0.75	28.5	30	5	
	76MP78	294	305	46	0.75	28.5	30	5	
	76MP84	382	393	52	0.75	28.5	28.5	3.25	
	76MP90	427	448	58	0.75	28.5	29	3.75	
	76MP96	450	472	64	0.75	28.5	32	4	

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Half Gable Desk Height, Used with Modesty Panel	76HG0829	238	250	8	1.12	28.5		4	1.5
	76HG1229	263	276	12	1.12	28.5		8	1.5
									
Half Gable Desk Height, Used without Modesty Panel	76HG1029NMP	340	357	8	1.12	28.5		4	1.5
									
Panel Leg	76LG1429P1	281	295	14	1.12	28.5		8	1.5
									
Drum Base	76101829	519	545	18	18	28.5		97	7
	76101829WMD	739	776	18	18	28.5		97	7
	76102429	803	843	24	24	28.5		130	12
	76102429WMD	1241	1303	24	24	28.5		130	12
									
ORDERING NOTES: 18" Dia - 36", 42" & 48" round tops 24" Dia - 54" round top									

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION PM - paper manager C - chrome D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer LF - lateral file	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information. PALETTE FINISHES Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.
---	--	--

ARTEMIS | MODULAR TOPS & MEETING TABLE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Laminate with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Round Tops	760536	928	1004	36	36	1.13		50	5.75
	760542	1082	1170	42	42	1.13		62	7.5
	760548	1183	1280	48	48	1.13		80	9.5
	760554*	1285	1390	54	54	1.13		102	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

See pages 610 and 614 for base options.

 Modular Tops	76TP3624	484	523	35.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP3630	545	589	35.75	30	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP3636	654	707	35.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP4224	509	551	41.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP4230	570	616	41.75	42	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP4236	684	740	41.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP4824	534	578	47.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP4830	598	647	47.75	48	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP4836	719	778	47.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP5424*	560	606	53.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP5430	634	686	53.75	54	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP5436	762	824	53.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP6020	574	621	59.75	20	1.13		40	3.25
	76TP6024	613	663	59.75	24	1.13		47	3.75
	76TP6030	670	725	59.75	30	1.13		57	4.5
	76TP6036	804	870	59.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP6620	729	789	65.75	20	1.13		43	3.5
	76TP6624	754	816	65.75	24	1.13		50	4
	76TP6630	781	845	65.75	30	1.13		64	4.75
	76TP6636	885	957	65.75	36	1.13		77	5.5
	76TP7220	833	901	71.75	20	1.13		44	3.75
	76TP7224	862	932	71.75	24	1.13		55	4.25
	76TP7230	886	958	71.75	30	1.13		65	5.25
	76TP7236	965	1044	71.75	36	1.13		84	6
	76TP7820	911	986	77.75	20	1.13		46	4
	76TP7824	938	1015	77.75	24	1.13		58	4.75
	76TP7830	967	1046	77.75	30	1.13		75	5.5
	76TP7836	1161	1256	77.75	36	1.13		91	6.5
	76TP8420	957	1035	83.75	20	1.13		53.5	4.25
	76TP8424	983	1063	83.75	24	1.13		62.5	5
	76TP8430	1012	1095	83.75	30	1.13		76	6
	76TP8436	1215	1314	83.75	36	1.13		76	5
	76TP9024	867	938	89.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP9030	1086	1174	89.75	30	1.13		57	3.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR TOPS & MEETING TABLE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Laminate with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Tops, Continued 	76TP9036*	1302	1408	89.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP9620	1100	1189	95.75	20	1.13		60	5
	76TP9624	1130	1222	95.75	24	1.13		75	5.75
	76TP9630	1164	1258	95.75	30	1.13		85.5	6.75
	76TP9636	1396	1510	95.75	36	1.13		85.5	7
Modular Return Tops 	76TPR3624L	484	523	36	24	1.13		47	2.25
	76TPR3624R	484	523	36	24	1.13		47	2.25
	76TPR3630L	545	589	36	30	1.13		57	2.75
	76TPR3630R	545	589	36	30	1.13		57	2.75
	76TPR3636L	654	707	36	36	1.13		57	3.25
	76TPR3636R	654	707	36	36	1.13		57	3.25
	76TPR4220L	445	482	42	20	1.13		28	2.25
	76TPR4220R	445	482	42	20	1.13		28	2.25
	76TPR4224L	463	501	42	24	1.13		18	2.75
	76TPR4224R	463	501	42	24	1.13		18	2.75
	76TPR4230L	570	616	42	30	1.13		57	3.25
	76TPR4230R	570	616	42	30	1.13		57	3.25
	76TPR4236L	684	740	42	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TPR4236R	684	740	42	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TPR4820L	460	498	48	20	1.13		31	2.5
	76TPR4820R	460	498	48	20	1.13		31	2.5
	76TPR4824L	478	517	48	24	1.13		20	3
	76TPR4824R	478	517	48	24	1.13		20	3
	76TPR4830L	598	647	48	30	1.13		57	3.5
	76TPR4830R	598	647	48	30	1.13		57	3.5
	76TPR4836L	719	778	48	36	1.13		57	4.25
	76TPR4836R	719	778	48	36	1.13		57	4.25
	76TPR5424L*	600	648	54	24	1.13		43	3.25
	76TPR5424R	600	648	54	24	1.13		43	3.25
	76TPR5430L	634	686	54	30	1.13		57	4
	76TPR5430R	634	686	54	30	1.13		57	4
	76TPR5436L	762	824	54	36	1.13		57	4.75
	76TPR5436R	762	824	54	36	1.13		57	4.75
	76TPR6024L	613	663	59.75	24	1.13		47	3.75
	76TPR6024R	613	663	59.75	24	1.13		47	3.75
	76TPR6030L	670	725	59.75	30	1.13		57	4.5
	76TPR6030R	670	725	59.75	30	1.13		57	4.5
	76TPR6036L	804	804	59.75	36	1.13		57	4.75
	76TPR6036R	804	870	59.75	36	1.13		57	4.75

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR TOPS & MEETING TABLE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Return Tops, Continued 	76TPR6624L*	718	777	65.75	24	1.13		50	4
	76TPR6624R	718	777	65.75	24	1.13		50	4
	76TPR6630L	781	845	65.75	30	1.13		64	4.75
	76TPR6630R	781	845	65.75	30	1.13		64	4.75
	76TPR6636L	700	757	65.75	36	1.13		77	5.5
	76TPR6636R	700	757	65.75	36	1.13		77	5.5
	76TPR7224L	821	888	71.75	24	1.13		55	4.25
	76TPR7224R	821	888	71.75	24	1.13		55	4.25
	76TPR7230L	886	958	71.75	30	1.13		65	5.25
	76TPR7230R	886	958	71.75	30	1.13		65	5.25
	76TPR7236L	965	1044	71.75	36	1.13		84	6
	76TPR7236R	965	1044	71.75	36	1.13		84	6
	76TPR8424L	991	1072	83.75	24	1.13		65.5	5
	76TPR8424R	991	1072	83.75	24	1.13		65.5	5
	76TPR8430L	1012	1095	83.75	30	1.13		76	6
	76TPR8430R	1012	1095	83.75	30	1.13		76	6
	76TPR8436L	1215	1314	83.75	36	1.13		76	7
	76TPR8436R	1215	1314	83.75	36	1.13		76	7

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

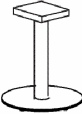
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR BASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Disc Base							
	76141828*	218	18	18	28.5		30	8
	76142428	232	24	24	28.5		40	12
	76142828	336	28	28	28.5		50	15

ORDERING NOTES:
18" - 36" round top
24" - 42" round top
28" - 48" & 54" round top

	Metal "X" Base							
	765628*	726	28	28	28.5		31	13
	765636	798	36	36	28.5		41	21

ORDERING NOTES:
28" - 36" round top
36" - 42" & 48" round top

Metal base is chrome finish.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

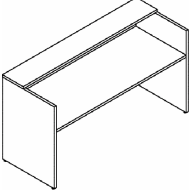
GROMMETS

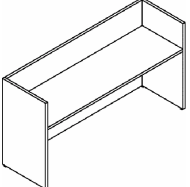
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

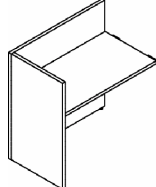
PALETTE FINISHES

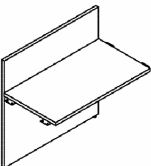
Artemis Caseloads are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Gallery Reception Desk Shell 	76GSD6630	2255	2322	2367	2439	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	206	61.5
	76GSD7230	2499	2574	2624	2703	71.75	30	41.75	69.5	216	65
	76GSD7830*	2560	2637	2688	2769	77.75	30	41.75	75.5	229	68
	76GSD8430	2621	2700	2752	2834	83.75	30	41.75	81.5	241	75.5
	76GSD9630	2763	2846	2902	2988	95.75	30	41.75	93.5	265	85.75

Gallery Reception Credenza Shell 	76GSC7224	2490	2565	2615	2693	71.75	24	41.75	69.5	197	53.75
	76GSC7824*	2552	2629	2679	2760	77.75	24	41.75	75.5	209	58
	76GSC8424	2611	2690	2741	2824	83.75	24	41.75	81.5	221	62
	76GSC9624	2733	2815	2869	2956	95.75	24	41.75	93.5	244	70.5

Gallery Reception Return Shell 	76GSRH4224L	1860	1916	1953	2011	42	24	41.75	40.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4224R	1860	1916	1953	2011	42	24	41.75	46.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4824L*	1931	1989	2028	2089	48	24	41.75	40.75	128	36.75
	76GSRH4824R	1931	1989	2028	2089	48	24	41.75	46.75	128	36.75

Gallery Reception Linking Unit 	76GLU4224H	1067	1099	1121	1154	42	24	41.75		76	32.5
	76GLU4824H*	1103	1137	1158	1193	48	24	41.75		87	36.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

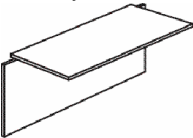
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or	Rift Oak or	C,M,W w/	C,M,W w/	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Lam Top & Wood Edge					Weight	Cubes
Linking Tops for Gallery Cases 	76LUD4224HL	405	417	425	438	42	24	29.5	33	2.25	
	76LUD4224HR	405	417	425	438	42	24	29.5	33	2.25	
	76LUD4824HL*	421	434	442	456	48	24	29.5	36	2.5	
	76LUD4824HR	421	434	442	456	48	24	29.5	36	2.5	
Linking Units for Gallery Cases with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76LUD4224HLX41	822	847	863	889	42	24	29.5	71	23	
	76LUD4224HRX41	822	847	863	889	42	24	29.5	71	23	
	76LUD4824HLX41*	856	881	898	925	48	24	29.5	79	26	
	76LUD4824HRX41	856	881	898	925	48	24	29.5	79	26	

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

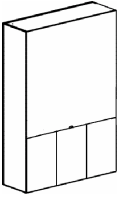
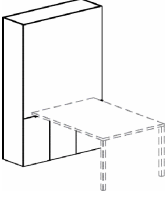
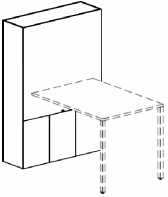
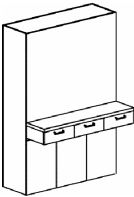
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff 	76MH54187211S1	3512	3688	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1	3617	3798	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1*	3691	3876	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1	3800	3990	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54187211S14	3512	3688	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S14	3617	3798	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S14*	3691	3876	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S14	3800	3990	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54187211S16	3512	3688	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S16	3617	3798	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S16*	3691	3876	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S16	3800	3990	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers 	76MH54187211S1B	4890	5134	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1B	4994	5244	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1B*	5111	5367	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1B	5220	5481	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

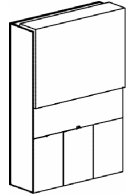
CODE DESCRIPTION

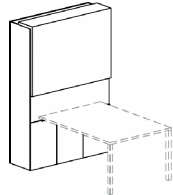
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

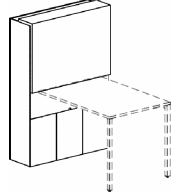
STANDARD FINISHES

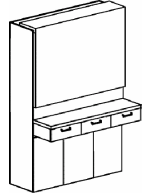
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S1	4638	4870	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	Panel, 1 TV Area no	76MH54218011S1	4785	5024	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	Runoff	76MH60217211S1*	4939	5186	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		76MH60218011S1	5086	5340	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

	Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S14	4638	4870	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk	76MH54218011S14	4785	5024	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	Ht. Runoff	76MH60217211S14*	4939	5186	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		76MH60218011S14	5086	5340	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

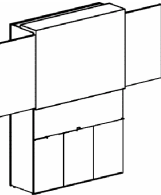
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S16	4638	4870	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht.	76MH54218011S16	4785	5024	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	Runoff	76MH60217211S16*	4939	5186	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		76MH60218011S16	5086	5340	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

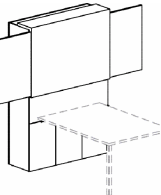
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S1B	6015	6316	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	Panel, 1 TV Area,	76MH54218011S1B	3305	3470	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	Drawers	76MH60217211S1B*	6359	6677	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		76MH60218011S1B	6506	6831	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

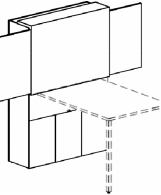
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

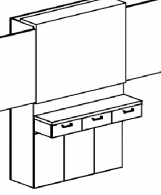
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
---	--	--

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL AND WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	76MH54217211S1WB	5627	5908	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
		76MH54218011S1WB	5773	6062	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
		76MH60217211S1WB*	5928	6224	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
		76MH60218011S1WB	6074	6378	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5

	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S14WB	5627	5908	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
		76MH54218011S14WB	5773	6062	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
		76MH60217211S14WB*	5928	6224	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
		76MH60218011S14WB	6074	6378	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5

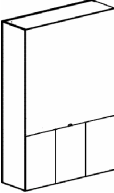
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S16WB	5627	5908	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
		76MH54218011S16WB	5773	6062	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
		76MH60217211S16WB*	5928	6224	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
		76MH60218011S16WB	6074	6378	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5

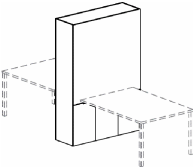
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54221011S1WBB	7004	7354	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
		76MH54218011S1WBB	7150	7508	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
		76MH60217211S1WBB*	7349	7716	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
		76MH60218011S1WBB	7495	7870	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5

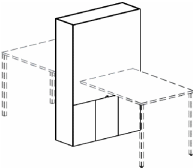
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

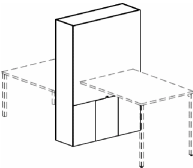
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513 4) Pull style and color. 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
---	--	--

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54187211S2	3575	3754	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		76MH54188011S2	3683	3867	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		76MH60187211S2*	3758	3946	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		76MH60188011S2	3870	4063	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S244	3575	3754	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		76MH54188011S244	3683	3867	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		76MH60187211S244*	3758	3946	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		76MH60188011S244	3870	4063	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

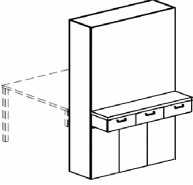
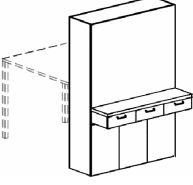
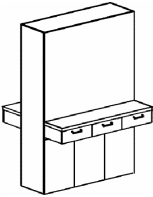
	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S266	3575	3754	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		76MH54188011S266	3683	3867	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		76MH60187211S266*	3758	3946	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		76MH60188011S266	3870	4063	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

	Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S246	3575	3754	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
		76MH54188011S246	3683	3867	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
		76MH60187211S246*	3758	3946	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
		76MH60188011S246	3870	4063	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
--	--	--

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
 Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S2B4	4952	5200	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B4	5060	5313	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B4*	5178	5437	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B4	5290	5554	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
 Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S2B6	4952	5200	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B6	5060	5313	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B6*	5178	5437	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B6	5290	5554	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
 Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54187211S2BB	6330	6646	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2BB	6437	6759	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2BB*	6598	6928	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2BB	6710	7045	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

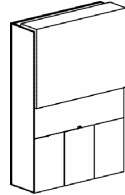
CODE DESCRIPTION

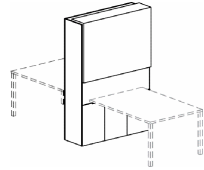
S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

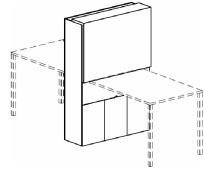
STANDARD FINISHES

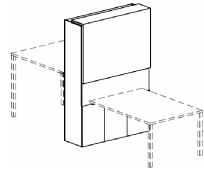
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54217211S2	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
		76MH54218011S2	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
		76MH60217211S2*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		76MH60218011S2	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S244	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
		76MH54218011S244	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
		76MH60217211S244*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		76MH60218011S244	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S266	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
		76MH54218011S266	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
		76MH60217211S266*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		76MH60218011S266	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

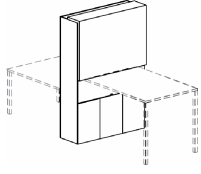
	Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S246	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
		76MH54218011S246	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
		76MH60217211S246*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
		76MH60218011S246	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

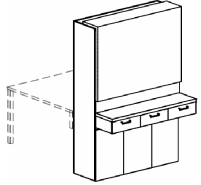
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
--	--	--

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

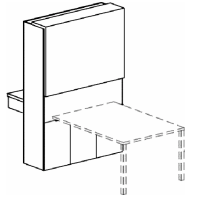
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S264	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S264	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S264*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S264	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5



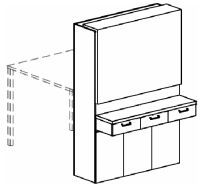
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B4	6078	6382	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B4	6228	6539	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B4*	6425	6746	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B4	6575	6904	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	76MH54217211S24B	6078	6382	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S24B	6228	6539	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S24B*	6425	6746	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S24B	6575	6904	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B6	6078	6382	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B6	6228	6539	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B6*	6425	6746	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B6	6575	6904	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

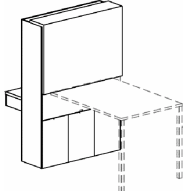
CODE DESCRIPTION

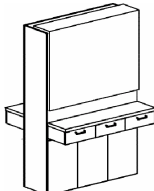
- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff/Drawers 	76MH54217211S26B	6078	6382	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S26B	6228	6539	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S26B*	6425	6746	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S26B	6575	6904	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

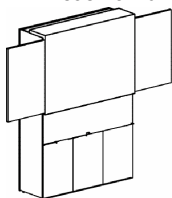
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers 	76MH54217211S2BB	7455	7828	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2BB	7605	7985	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2BB*	7844	8236	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2BB	7994	8394	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

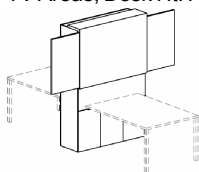
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
--	--	--

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL WITH WHITE BOARD

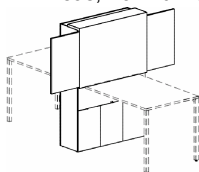
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH542172112WB	5888	6182	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
Panel with White Board, 2	76MH542180112WB	6037	6339	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
TV Areas no Runoff	76MH602172112WB*	6192	6502	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH602180112WB	6343	6660	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



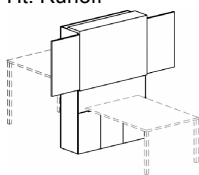
Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S244WB	5888	6182	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
Panel with White Board, 2	76MH54218011S244WB	6037	6339	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60217211S244WB*	6192	6502	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S244WB	6343	6660	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S266WB	5888	6182	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
Panel with White Board, 2	76MH54218011S266WB	6037	6339	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60217211S266WB*	6192	6502	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S266WB	6343	6660	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S246WB	5888	6182	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
Panel with White Board, 2	76MH54218011S246WB	6037	6339	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar	76MH60217211S246WB*	6192	6502	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S246WB	6343	6660	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

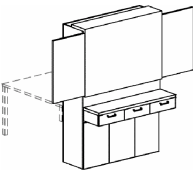
- S1 - 1 TV area
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- WB - white board
- 11 - closed bookcase
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

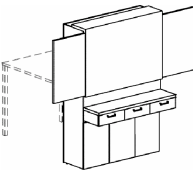
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL WITH WHITE BOARD

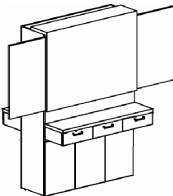
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B4WB	7265	7628	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B4WB	7414	7785	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B4WB*	7613	7994	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B4WB	7764	8152	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B6WB	7265	7628	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B6WB	7414	7785	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B6WB*	7613	7994	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B6WB	7764	8152	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5



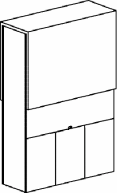
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas & 2 Drawers	76MH54217211S2BBWB	8642	9074	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2BBWB	8792	9232	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2BBWB*	9034	9486	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2BBWB	9185	9644	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

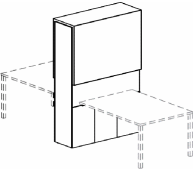


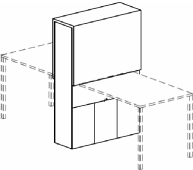
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

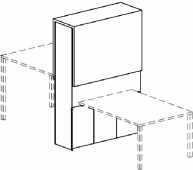
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
--	--	--

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	76MH54247241S2	5827	6118	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2	6019	6320	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2*	6253	6566	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2	6442	6764	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247241S244	5827	6118	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S244	6019	6320	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S244*	6253	6566	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S244	6442	6764	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247241S266	5827	6118	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S266	6019	6320	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S266*	6253	6566	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S266	6442	6764	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247241S246	5827	6118	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S246	6019	6320	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S246*	6253	6566	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S246	6442	6764	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

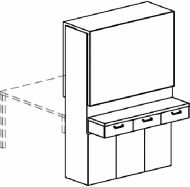
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

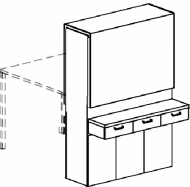
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

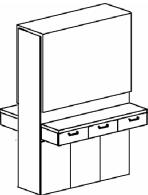
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247241S2B4	7204	7564	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B4	7396	7766	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2B4*	7672	8056	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B4	7863	8256	59.75	23.75	80		656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247241S2B6	7204	7564	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B6	7396	7766	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2B6*	7672	8056	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B6	7863	8256	59.75	23.75	80		656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54247241S2BB	8581	9010	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2BB	8773	9212	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2BB*	9093	9548	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2BB	9284	9748	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

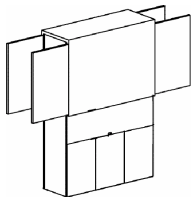


ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

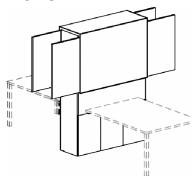
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
---	--	--

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS WITH WHITE BOARD

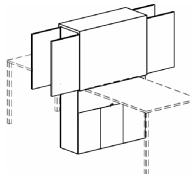
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54247211S2WB	7804	8194	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2WB	7996	8396	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2WB*	8230	8642	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2WB	8419	8840	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



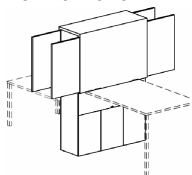
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S244WB	7804	8194	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S244WB	7996	8396	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S244WB*	8230	8642	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S244WB	8419	8840	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S266WB	7804	8194	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S266WB	7996	8396	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S266WB*	8230	8642	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S266WB	8419	8840	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S246WB	7804	8194	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S246WB	7996	8396	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S246WB*	8230	8642	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S246WB	8419	8840	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

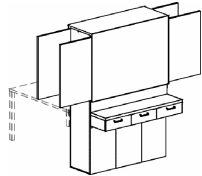
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

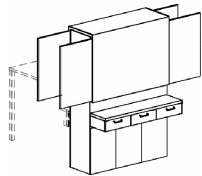
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS WITH WHITE BOARD

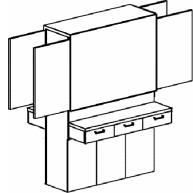
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S2B4WB	7204	7564	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B4WB	7396	7766	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2B4WB*	7672	8032	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B4WB	7863	8223	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S2B6WB	7204	7564	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B6WB	7396	7766	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2B6WB*	7672	8056	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B6WB	7863	8256	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



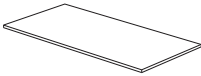
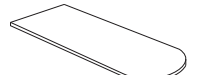
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54247211S2BBWB	8581	9010	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2BBWB	8773	9212	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2BBWB*	9093	9548	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2BBWB	9284	9748	59.75	23.75	80		683	89



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 631-634 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
---	---	---

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Laminate with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Rectangular Runoff Top	76MHR60364	976	1056	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		76MHR60424	1220	1319	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		76MHR66364	1015	1098	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		76MHR66424	1263	1366	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		76MHR72364	1087	1176	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		76MHR72424	1341	1450	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHR78364	1276	1380	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		76MHR78424*	1534	1659	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		76MHR84364	1309	1416	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHR84424	1567	1695	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		76MHR96364	1379	1491	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		76MHR96424	1637	1770	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Arc Runoff Top	76MHAR60364	1018	1101	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		76MHAR60424	1261	1364	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		76MHAR66364	1057	1143	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		76MHAR66424	1305	1411	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		76MHAR72364	1129	1221	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		76MHAR72424	1382	1495	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHAR78364*	1318	1425	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		76MHAR78424	1576	1704	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		76MHAR84364	1350	1460	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHAR84424	1609	1740	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		76MHAR96364	1420	1536	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		76MHAR96424	1677	1814	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Bullet Runoff Top	76MHBR60364	1018	1101	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		76MHBR60424	1261	1364	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		76MHBR66364	1057	1143	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		76MHBR66424	1305	1411	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		76MHBR72364	1129	1221	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		76MHBR72424	1382	1495	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHBR78364	1318	1425	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		76MHBR78424	1576	1704	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		76MHBR84364	1350	1460	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHBR84424	1609	1740	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		76MHBR96364	1420	1536	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		76MHBR96424	1677	1814	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

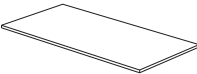
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more information.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Laminate with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76MHVR6036-424	1166	1261	59.5	35.75	29.5		98	6
	76MHVR6042-484	1434	1551	59.5	41.75	29.5		110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-424	1207	1305	65.5	35.75	29.5		106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-484	1485	1606	65.5	41.75	29.5		120	7
	76MHVR7236-424	1278	1382	71.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHVR7242-484	1572	1700	71.5	41.75	29.5		130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-424	1457	1576	77.5	35.75	29.5		118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-484*	1749	1892	77.5	41.75	29.5		145	8
	76MHVR8436-424	1488	1609	83.5	35.75	29.5		135	8
	76MHVR8442-484	1785	1930	83.5	41.75	29.5		155	9
	76MHVR9636-424	1500	1622	95.5	35.75	29.5		160	9
	76MHR60366	976	1056	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	76MHR60426	1220	1319	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	76MHR66366	1015	1098	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	76MHR66426	1263	1366	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	76MHR72366	1087	1176	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	76MHR72426	1341	1450	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHR78366*	1276	1380	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	76MHR78426	1534	1659	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	76MHR84366	1309	1416	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHR84426	1567	1695	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	76MHR96366	1379	1491	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	76MHAR60366	1018	1101	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5
	76MHAR60426	1261	1364	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	76MHAR66366	1057	1143	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	76MHAR66426	1305	1411	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	76MHAR72366	1129	1221	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	76MHAR72426	1382	1495	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHAR78366*	1318	1425	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	76MHAR78426	1576	1704	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	76MHAR84366	1350	1460	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHAR84426	1609	1740	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	76MHAR96366	1420	1536	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	7.5
	76MHAR96426	1677	1814	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more information.
---	---	--

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Bullet Runoff								
	76MHB60366	1018	1101	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5
	76MHB60426	1261	1364	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	76MHB66366	1057	1143	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	76MHB66426	1305	1411	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	76MHB72366	1129	1221	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	76MHB72426	1382	1495	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHB78366	1318	1425	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	76MHB78426	1576	1704	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	76MHB84366	1350	1460	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHB84426	1609	1740	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	76MHB96366	1420	1536	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	7.5
	76MHB96426	1677	1814	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9
	Visio Runoff								
	76MHVR6036-426	1166	1261	59.5	35.75	41.5		98	6
	76MHVR6042-486	1434	1551	59.5	41.75	41.5		110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-426	1207	1305	65.5	35.75	41.5		106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-486	1485	1606	65.5	41.75	41.5		120	7
	76MHVR7236-426	1278	1382	71.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHVR7242-486	1572	1700	71.5	41.75	41.5		130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-426*	1457	1576	77.5	35.75	41.5		118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-486	1749	1892	77.5	41.75	41.5		145	8
	76MHVR8636-426	1488	1609	83.5	35.75	41.5		135	8
	76MHVR8642-486	1785	1930	83.5	41.75	41.5		155	9
	76MHVR9636-426	1550	1676	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	76MHVR9662-486	1860	2012	95.5	41.75	41.5		175	10
	Visio Arc Runoff								
	76MHVAR6036-426	1201	1299	59.5	35.75	41.5		98	6
	76MHVAR6042-486	1293	1398	59.5	41.75	41.5		110	6.5
	76MHVAR6636-426	1243	1344	65.5	35.75	41.5		106	6.5
	76MHVAR6642-486	1529	1654	65.5	41.75	41.5		120	7
	76MHVAR7236-426	1316	1423	71.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHVAR7242-486	1618	1750	71.5	41.75	41.5		130	7.5
	76MHVAR7836-426*	1501	1623	77.5	35.75	41.5		118	7.5
	76MHVAR7842-486	1801	1948	77.5	41.75	41.5		145	8
	76MHVAR8436-426	1533	1658	83.5	35.75	41.5		135	8
	76MHVAR8442-486	1838	1988	83.5	41.75	41.5		155	9
	76MHVAR9636-426	1596	1726	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	76MHVAR9642-486	1916	2072	95.5	41.75	41.5		175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

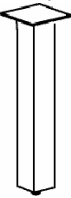
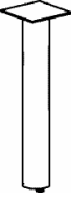
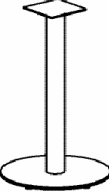
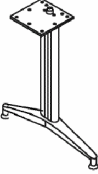
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

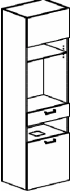
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more information.

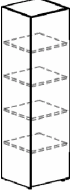
ARTEMIS | MEDIA HUB, BASES

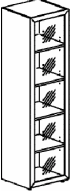
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	4" Square Wood Leg							
	76LG429S1	386	4	4	29	-	-	1
	76LG442S1*	360	4	4	41	-	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1								
	4" Diameter Metal Leg							
	76LG429DB	528	4	4	28	-	-	1
	76LG442DB*	566	4	4	41	-	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1								
	Disc Base							
	76141828	218	18	18	28.5	30	8	
	76141842*	244	18	18	41	35	8.5	
Legs required per runoff: 1								
	2" Square Metal Leg							
	76LG229M	334	2	2	28	-	-	1
	76LGX242M*	374	2	2	41	-	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 2								
	T-Base							
	76LG2029TR5	324	3	20	28	19	3	
	76LG2042TR5*	492	3	2	41	26	4	
Legs required per runoff: 1								
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.								

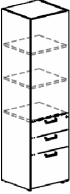
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing		
634 CANADA CASEGOODS		

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling 	76MHST241872103L	2956	3104	24	17.75	72		132	20
	76MHST241872103R	2956	3104	24	17.75	72		132	20
	76MHST241780103L*	3000	3150	24	17.75	80		156	22.5
	76MHST241780103R	3000	3150	24	17.75	80		156	22.5

Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed 	76MHST24187211L	1880	1974	24	17.75	72		160	20
	76MHST2417211R	1880	1974	24	17.75	72		160	20
	76MHST24178011L*	2295	2410	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
	76MHST24178011R	2295	2410	24	17.75	80		188	22.25

Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Frosted Glass Doors 	76MHST24187211XL*	3152	3310	24	17.75	72		160	20
	76MHST24187211XR	3152	3310	24	17.75	72		160	20

Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1 File Drw/ 3 Closed 	76MHST24187293L	2590	2720	24	17.75	72		118	20
	76MHST24187293R	2590	2720	24	17.75	72		118	20
	76MHST24178093L*	2697	2832	24	17.75	80		152	22.25
	76MHST24178093R	2697	2832	24	17.75	80		152	22.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 513
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

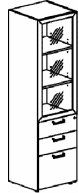
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed Frosted Glass Doors	76MHST24187293XL	3354	3522	24	17.75	72		118	20
	76MHST24187293XR	3354	3522	24	17.75	72		118	20
	76MHST24188093XL*	3533	3710	24	17.75	80		152	22.25
	76MHST24188093XR	3533	3710	24	17.75	80		152	22.25



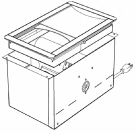
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	76MHWR24187201L	1730	1816	24	17.75	72		148	20
	76MHWR24187201R	1730	1816	24	17.75	72		148	20
	76MHWR24188001L*	1964	2062	24	17.75	80		174	22.5
	76MHWR24188001R	1964	2062	24	17.75	80		174	22.5



DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. * Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION S1 - 1 TV area S2 - 2 TV areas WB - white board 11 - closed bookcase B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511.
---	---	---

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | POWER / MEDIA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMI/TB	6798	13.25	8	9.5		-	-



This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

ORDERING NOTES:

This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet.

This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it.

Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts. Please see below for options.

HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack with Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	418	-	-	-		-	-
---	-------------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	130	60	2.5	1		5	0.75
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----	----	-----	---	--	---	------



HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	114	3.5	1.75	-		5	0.25
--	-------------	-----	-----	------	---	--	---	------



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 511. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 514 for more information.

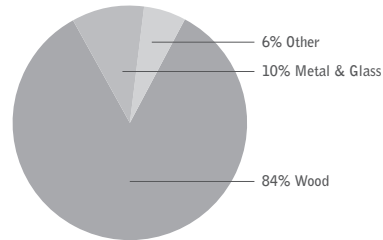
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | TABLE OF CONTENTS

639	LEED CI Credit Summary	699	Wardrobes
639	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification	700	Modular Tops & Meeting Tables
		701	Modular
640	Laminate - Technical	703	Gallery
641	Laminates	704	Metal Modular Components
642	General Product Specifications		
642	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing		
643	Edge Detail Profiles		
644	Drawer Pulls & Locks		
645	Power Management		
648	Laminate Worksurface Credenza Specifications		
647	Linking Unit & Corner Unit Specifications		
647	Hutch, Overhead & Tackboard Specifications		
647	Tasklights & Installation		
648	Filing Instructions		
649	Installation		
650	Sample Configurations		
652	Desks		
675	Credenzas		
662	Returns		
673	Linking		
682	Overheads		
683	Overhead Tackboards		
684	Hutches		
687	Hutch Tackboards		
688	Paper Managers & Modular Pedestals		
690	Keyboard Tray & Cable Management		
690	Accessories & Power Management		
693	Bookcases		
694	Storage		

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.4	Low Emitting Materials, (PLEASE ENQUIRE) Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point(s)
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point(s)
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point(s)

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis Laminate products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021899

The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Artemis products are supplied air emissions certified. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

- (a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
- (b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

LAMINATE - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

(All references to "Laminate" in this price list mean thermofused melamine. This material is also known as low-pressure laminate or Laminate)

PROPERTIES	DESCRIPTION	NEMA STANDARDS * (LD 3-2005)	KRUG'S PROGRAM
Wear Resistance	Measure of the ability of the surface to keep its design or color under abrasive wear	400 cycles	400 cycles - Solid Colors 125 cycles - Prints
Appearance	Presence of visual defects on decorative surface	No surface defects	No surface defects
Scratch Resistance	Measure of the ability of decorative surface to scratch by diamond tip tool	n/a	3.4 N
Stain Resistance	Measure of the ability of the decorative surface to resist to stain when exposed to 15 household products (see list below of products tested)	1 to 10 no effect 11 to 15 moderate (difficult to perceive the stain)	1 to 10 no effect 11 to 15 moderate
Cleanability	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to be cleaned when exposed to 15 soiling agents (See list below)	Maximum 20	Maximum 20
Light Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to retain its color when exposed to a light source close to sunlight	Slight	Slight
High Temperature Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to maintain its color and aspect when exposed to high temperature	Slight	Slight
Radiant Heat Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to resist any damage when exposed to a radiant heat source	No effect after 60 seconds	No effect after 60 seconds
Boiling Water Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to resist any damage when exposed to boiling water for 20 minutes	No effect	No effect
Impact Resistance	Measure of the maximal falling height of a steel ball that does not cause fracture to the decorative surface	381 mm/n 15 in	381 mm/n 15 in
Fire Resistance	Measure of flame spread rating under controlled conditions	n/a	Class III
Warping	Measure of the maximal departure of the surface from flatness	n/a	3 mm/m

STAIN RESISTANCE (see above)
products tested:

STAIN	PREPARATION NOTES	APPLICATION
1. Distilled Water	As received	Apply 2 drops (6 mm spot) cover with watch glass
2. Ethyl Alcohol Solution	A solution of 50% ethyl alcohol and 50% distilled water as received	As above
3. Acetone	As received	As above
4. Household Ammonia	As received (non-sudsing type)	As above
5. 10% Citric Acid	A solution of 10% citric acid in distilled water	As above
6. Vegetable Oil	As received	As above
7. Fresh Coffee	1 teaspoon instant coffee per 180 ml of distilled water	As above
8. Fresh Tea	Brew 1 tea bag per 120 ml distilled boiling water for 2 minutes	As above
9. Ketchup	As received	As above
10. Yellow Mustard	As received	As above
11. 10% Povidone Iodine	As received	As above
12. Black Permanent Marker	As received	Mark spot (6 mm spot), do not cover
13. #2 Pencil	As received	As above
14. Wax Crayon	As received	As above
15. Black Paste Shoe Polish	As received	Apply (6 mm spot) do not cover

* NEMA is the recognized standard for high-pressure laminates.

HIGH-PRESSURE WORKSURFACE LAMINATE - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	NEMA LD3-2005	STANDARD HPLs
Appearance	3.1	No ABC Defects
Light Resistance	3.3	Slight
Cleanability	3.4	20 (maximum)
Stain Resistance (see Products Tested on previous page) Reagents 1-10 Reagents 11-15	3.4	No Effect Moderate
Boiling Water Resistance	3.5	Slight
High Temperature Resistance	3.6	Slight
Ball Impact Resistance - mm - in	3.8	762 (minimum) 30 (minimum)
Radiant Heat Resistance - sec	3.10	100 (minimum)
Dimensional Change Machine Direction - % Cross Direction - %	3.11	1.1 (maximum) 1.4 (maximum)
Wear Resistance - cycles	3.13	400 (minimum)

LAMINATES

Krug defines “**Laminate**” as Low-Pressure Laminate or LPL. Artemis Laminate Casegoods are constructed using low-pressure laminate. High pressure worksurfaces are also available when specified.

In-Stock Laminate

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 16 different laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular solid shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface.

In-Stock Laminates

Wood Grain Laminate

Name & Number	Supplier	Wood Grain HPL (Worksurface Option Only) Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Corretto Cherry W288	Panolam	Corretto Cherry HP-288-N	Pionite	Corretto Cherry
Mocha Cherry W341	Panolam	Mocha Cherry HP-341-N	Pionite	Mocha Cherry
Monticello Maple L308	Tafisa	Monticello Maple 7925	Wilsonart	Monticello Maple
Nightfall W292	Panolam	Nightfall WX421-N	Pionite	Nightfall
Samba Cherry L460	Tafisa	Samba Cherry T460	Arborite	Samba Cherry
Shiraz Cherry L472	Tafisa	Shiraz Cherry T472	Arborite	Shiraz Cherry
Sugarloaf Maple L630	Tafisa	Sugarloaf Maple T630	Arborite	Sugarloaf Maple

Solid Laminate

Name & Number	Supplier	Solid Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only) Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Almond S445	Tafisa	Almond T445	Pionite	Almond
Black L203	Tafisa	Black T203	Arborite	Black
Shadows L201	Tafisa	Shadows T201	Arborite	Shadow
White L175	Tafisa	White D354-60	Wilsonart	White

Exotic Laminate

Name & Number	Supplier	Exotic Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only) Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Backwoods Sycamore W689	Panolam	Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N	Pionite	Backwoods Sycamore
Edgewood Sycamore W690	Panolam	Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N	Pionite	Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut W190	Panolam	Gunstock Walnut WW971-N	Pionite	Gunstock Walnut
Thunderstorm W359	Panolam	Thunderstorm HP359-N	Pionite	Thunderstorm

Dual Laminates

Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at no upcharge. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Work Surfaces

Laminate worksurfaces are 1-1/4" thick, and have thermally fused laminate applied to particle board core. High Pressure plastic Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces are 1-1/8" thick, and have plastic laminate applied to particle board core, with a laminate backer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M profile in a polymer edge on a laminate top. In this case the profile appears on the front and back sides only on desks. On credenza, return, linking unit, and 2 hi storage unit tops the side and back edges are not profiled (see page 644).

Modesty Panels

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas.

Metal Legs

The metal legs in Artemis Laminate have a silver metallic finish.

Locks

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. All lock cores are silver. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Latches

Bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door when no pulls are specified. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only, touch latched will not be provided.

Drawers

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are maple print components with a 1/4" matching laminate bottom. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

Glides

Adjustable glides are 1-1/2" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1 1/4".

Hinges

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase laminate doors are European style with 165 degree opening. Frosted glass doors have 105 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

Pulls

All pulls are die cast with a choice of silver metallic powder coat and grey metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

Metal Cabinets

Steel frame construction is welded and channels are formed in key areas for strength. Inner frame is 20 gauge metal. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge steel. **Standard PAINT FINISH** • Silver Metallic Powder Coat • Additional colors are available upon request.

Testing Information

Artemis Laminate meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9-2004.



NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHODS

Customer widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). Example: required dimension is 74" x 24", so take the price of the 78" x 24" unit. Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width). Example: required dimension is 72" x 26", so take the price of the 72" x 30" unit. Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

Example: required dimension is 74" x 26", so take price of the first standard size above 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add	18% (31-32" HI)
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$263 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
Bookcase with optional pull out printer shelf, add:	\$165 list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$210 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door – any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above. Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

EDGE PROFILES



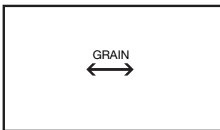
Flat Edge - T



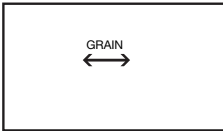
Radius Edge - D

T and D Profiles Polymer Edge

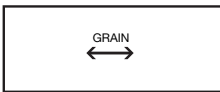
The T and D profiles are applied to all edges of Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2 Hi Storage Units tops. Plan views of each are shown below.



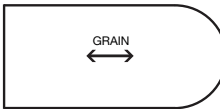
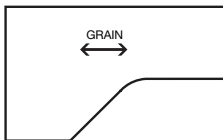
Desks



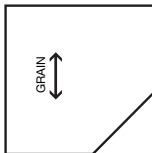
Returns and Linking Units



Credenza



Curvilinear Desks



Corner Units



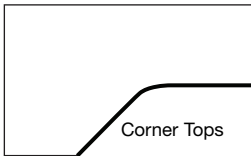
Fluted Edge - M

M - Fluted Profile Polymer Edge

Fluted Profiles are only available when using Woodgrain Laminates, fluted profiles are not available when using Solid or Exotic Laminates. Desks and Curvilinear Desks have the fluted profile on the front and back edges. Corner Tops, Credenzas, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, and 2 hi Storage Units and 2 Hi Bookcases have the fluted profile on the front edge only. Plan views of each are shown below.



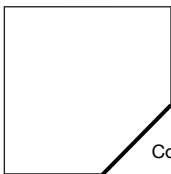
Desks



Corner Tops



Credenza &
Linking Units
Returns
2 hi Storage Units
2 hi Bookcases



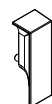
Corner Units



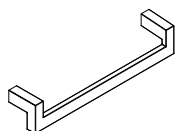
Curvilinear Desks

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PULLS & LOCKS

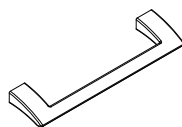
Drawer Pulls



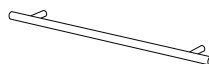
Athena



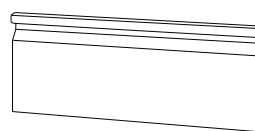
Diana



Hera



Sono



Finger Pull - Metal Cases Only

Artemis pulls are available in two standard finishes - SILVER METALLIC and GRAY METALLIC. Please specify finish color on purchase order. Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be specified on doors. See below for orientation of pulls.

Doors with Pulls Above
Work Surface Height:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical
Hera	Vertical
Sono	Vertical

Doors with Pulls Below
Work Surface Height:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Artemis Metal Pedestals will be supplied with a finger pull as standard. Diana, Hera and Sono pulls can be specified for metal drawer fronts at no up-charge. Athena pulls will not be available on metal fronts.

Locks

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | POWER MANAGEMENT

GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$263 list upcharge will apply.

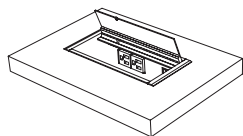
The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.



GROMMETS - Round

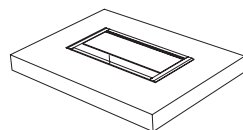
A round grommet in a satin metallic finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a papermanager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.



POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 688 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

76PDVM (Power/ Data/ Voice Module)

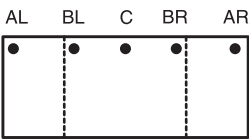
The worksurface mounted 76PDVM can be specified to a standard location that best serves the user's needs. It is CSA/UL approved, and comes with 2 - 115 volt electrical convenience outlets, 1 - RJ 11 communication port, and 1 - RJ 45 data port.



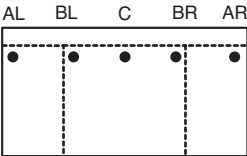
Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM's when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be use with a "C", "BR", or "AR" Power port.

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



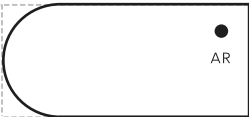
36" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

"AL" and "AR" are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to **curvilinear returns**. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36" deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side

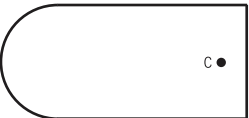


Guest Side

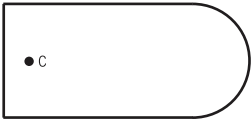


Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in "C" position.



User Side



User Side

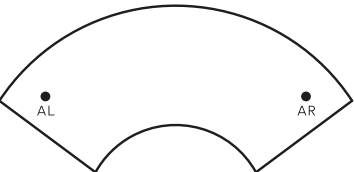


User Side

Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets

PowerPorts are not available on Crescent returns.



Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

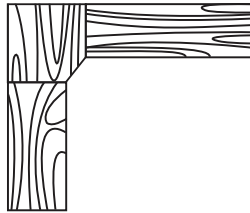
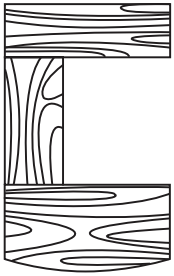
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate Worksurfaces

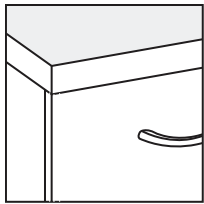
Standard Artemis laminate casegoods will have low pressure laminate worksurfaces and a low pressure laminate chassis. Optional high pressure laminate worksurfaces are available.

Worksurfaces are available with the following options:

- 1) Laminate with Polymer Edge
- 2) High Pressure Laminate (**HPL**) with Polymer Edge.



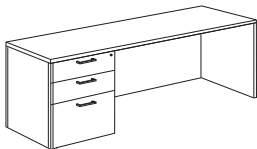
The grain direction runs lengthwise on all worksurfaces .



The diagram below illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces. The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the polymer edge.

Grain Direction: All components have vertical grain direction except, there will be a horizontal grain on hutch back panels, half modesty panels on desk returns, returns with curvilinear tops, and credenza shell backs. Desk shells, desk returns, gallery desks and linking units incorporate split panels in order to maintain vertical grain direction.

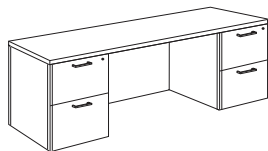
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZAS



Credenzas

Artemis Laminate offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

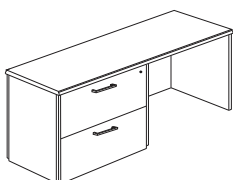
Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



Modesty Panels

Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

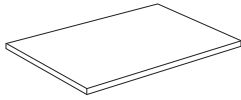
Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



Pedestals

Artemis Laminate credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.

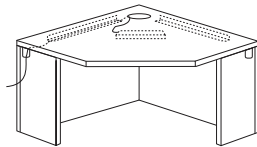
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING & CORNER UNITS



Artemis Laminate linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

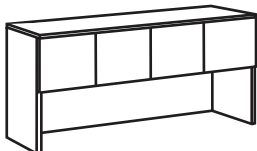


Corner Units

A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns or linking units linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



Hutches and Overheads

Artemis Laminate offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

Selected hutches are available with silver metallic framed frosted glass doors.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is \$56. Locks are not available on glass doors.



Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards

Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

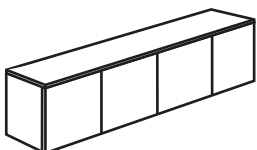
Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 683 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

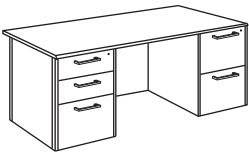


Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 649. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | FILING INSTRUCTIONS

Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

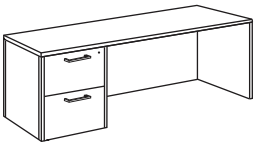


Desk Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

- 15" drawers
- 21" of letter filing front to back or
- 12" of legal filing side to side
- 22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs.

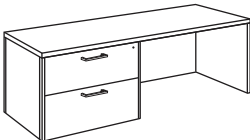


Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

- 15" drawers
- 15" of letter filing front to back or
- 12" of legal filing side to side
- 16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs.



Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

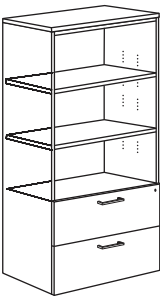
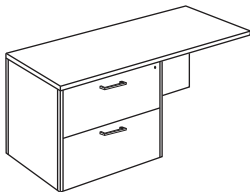
- 30" wide drawers:
- 30" letter filing front to back, or
- 25" legal filing side to side
- 15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity:

- 36" wide drawers:
- 30" letter filing front to back, or
- 36" legal filing side to side, or
- 30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs.



Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

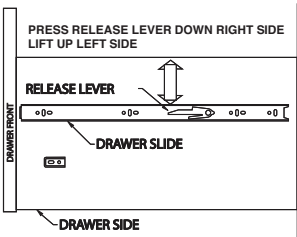
Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



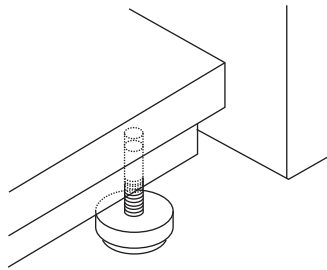
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | INSTALLATION

Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4" on all laminate units. The maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 5/8" for metal pedestals, 5/8" for metal bookcases and 7/8" for metal storage cabinets.

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

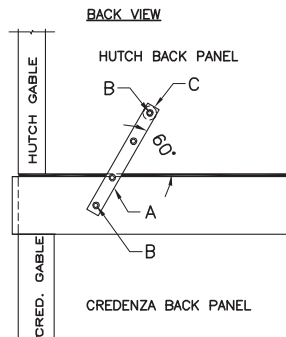


Hutch Installation

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

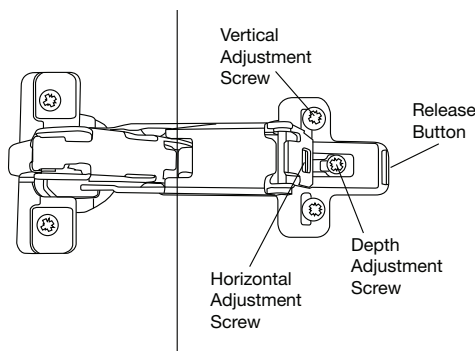


Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.

Door Adjustments

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.



Overhead Units

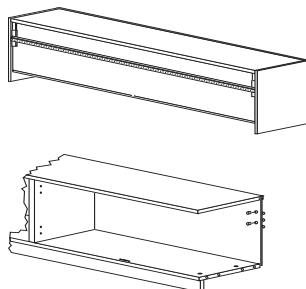
The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall.

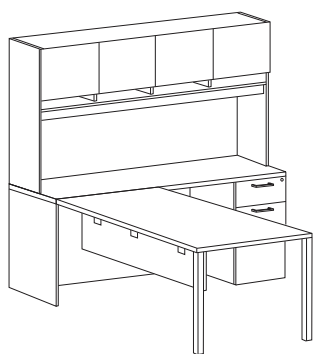
Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level.

Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

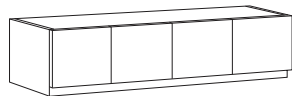
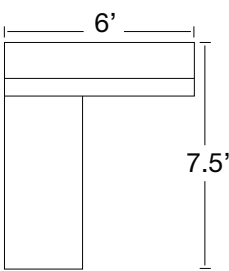
Installation instructions (included with each case) must be followed exactly.



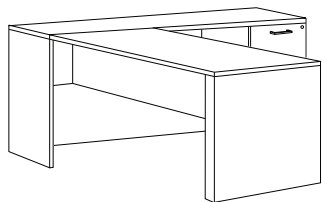
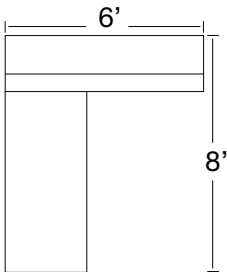
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



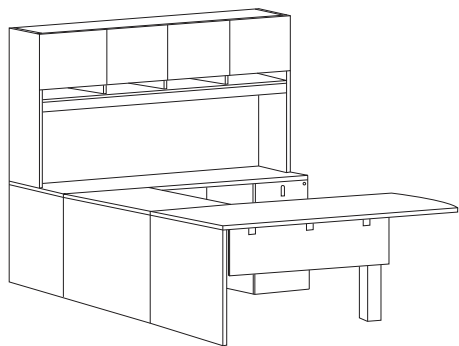
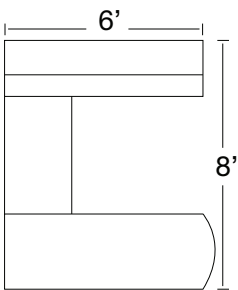
Model	Price	Material
72RHDR6636LV29M	1196	Laminate
72C72244XL0RF	1389	Laminate
72HTPM721640	1986	Laminate
Total List	4571	



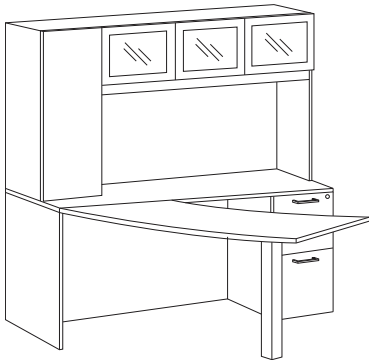
Model	Price	Material
72RHDR7236LX26	1048	Laminate
72C72244XL0RD	1389	Laminate
72OHW721616	1090	Laminate
Total List	3527	



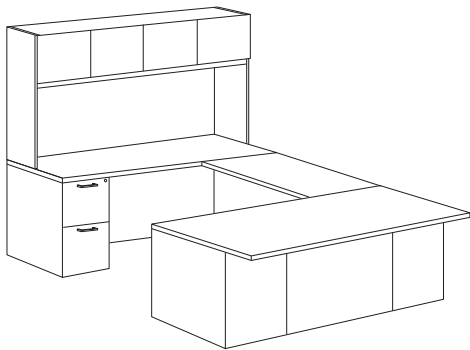
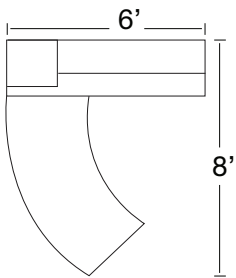
Model	Price	Material
72HTPM721640	1986	Laminate
72C72244XL0RD	1389	Laminate
72LU4224HX46	466	Laminate
72DA7230LV29S6	1483	Laminate
Total List	5324	



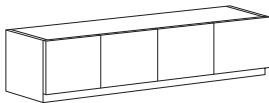
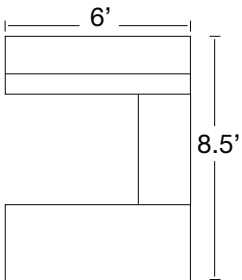
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



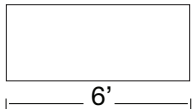
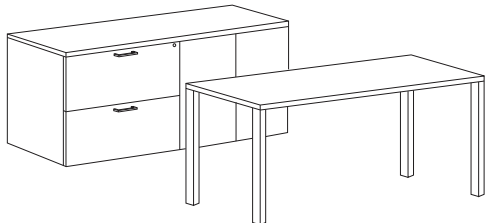
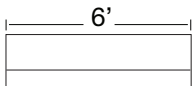
Model	Price	Material
72HTPR721640L11OHXR0	2649	Laminate
72C72244XLORD	1389	Laminate
72RHC7230LS6	869	Laminate
Total List	4908	



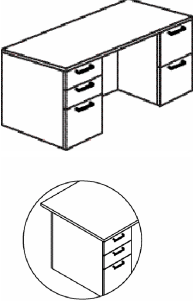
Model	Price	Material
72HT721640	1796	Laminate
72C72244XLDR0	1389	Laminate
72LU4224HX46	466	Laminate
72D72364LORF	1653	Laminate
Total List	5304	



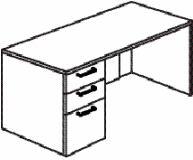
Model	Price	Material
72OH721616	1090	Laminate
72C7224LFRB	2005	Laminate
72TD7236M	1450	Laminate
Total List	4545	



ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Double Pedestal 	72D60304LDRF	1814	2069	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRD	1814	2069	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRF	1814	2069	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D66304LDRF*	1911	2179	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRD	1911	2179	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRF	1911	2179	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66364LDRF	1974	2250	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRD	1974	2250	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRF	1974	2250	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D72304LDRF	1944	2217	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRD	1944	2217	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRF	1944	2217	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72364LDRF	2011	2306	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRD**	2011	2306	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRF	2011	2306	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D78304LDRF	2016	2312	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRD	2016	2312	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRF	2016	2312	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78364LDRF	2115	2426	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRD	2115	2426	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRF	2115	2426	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D84364LDRF	2252	2583	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRD	2252	2583	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRF	2252	2583	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63

ORDERING NOTES: **Shows overhang on 36" Desks.

Rectangular Desk Single Pedestal 	72D60304LFR0	1346	1601	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D60304L0RF	1346	1601	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D66304LFR0*	1442	1714	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66304L0RF	1442	1714	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66364LFR0	1565	1860	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D66364L0RF	1565	1860	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D72304LFR0	1508	1794	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72304L0RF	1508	1794	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72364LFR0	1653	1965	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D72364L0RF	1653	1965	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D78304LFR0	1619	1926	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78304L0RF	1619	1926	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78364LFR0	1746	2076	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D78364L0RF	1746	2076	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D84364LFR0	1829	2175	77.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	72D84364L0RF	1829	2175	77.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
 * KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 X46 - full height fixed laminate modesty panel
 X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modesty panel
 BT - bow top

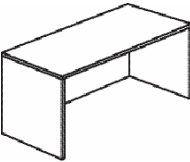
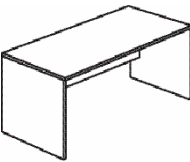
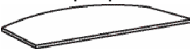
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
 *KD - 1Box	Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel	72SD6030X46	796	1013	30	59.75	29.5	57.5	154	39
		72SD6630X46	845	1075	30	65.75	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
		72SD6636X46	925	1177	36	65.75	29.5	63.5	215	50
		72SD7230X46*	877	1116	30	71.75	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
		72SD7236X46	958	1260	36	71.75	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
		72SD7830X46	1000	1273	30	77.75	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
		72SD7836X46	1042	1371	36	77.75	29.5	75.5	241	59
		72SD8436X46	1136	1446	36	78.75	29.5	81.5	254	63
 *KD - 1Box	Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel	72SD6030X36	796	1013	30	59.75	29.5	57.5	146	39
		72SD6630X36	845	1075	30	65.75	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
		72SD6636X36	925	1177	36	65.75	29.5	63.5	215	50
		72SD7230X36	877	1116	30	71.75	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
		72SD7236X36*	958	1219	36	71.75	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
		72SD7830X36	1000	1273	30	77.75	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
		72SD7836X36	1042	1327	36	77.75	29.5	75.5	241	59
		72SD8436X36	1136	1446	36	78.75	29.5	81.5	254	63
	Bow Top Option	BT72D6030	141	187	59.75	36	-	68	1	
		BT72D6630	148	197	65.75	36	-	73	1.25	
		BT72D6636	155	205	65.75	42	-	84	1.25	
		BT72D7230*	162	216	71.75	36	-	79	1.5	
		BT72D7236	167	221	71.75	42	-	91	1.5	
		BT72D7830	169	229	77.75	36	-	94	1.5	
		BT72D7836	172	232	77.75	42	-	98	1.5	
		BT72D8430	174	448	83.75	36	-	101	1.75	
		BT72D8436	175	452	83.75	42	-	105	1.75	

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X46 - full height fixed laminate modesty panel
X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modesty panel
BT - bow top

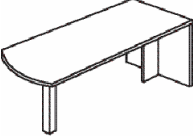
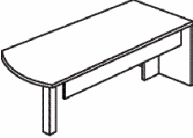
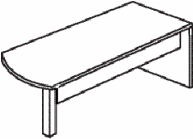
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel 	72DA6630S6	792	1017	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
	72DA6636S6	874	1122	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	72DA7230S6*	827	1062	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	72DA7236S6	897	1151	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	72DA7830S6	936	1202	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	72DA7836S6	966	1239	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	72DA8430S6	1066	1368	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	72DA8436S6	1097	1408	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63
*KD - 2 Boxes									
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Modesty Panel 	72DA6630LV26S6	888	1122	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DA6630RV26S6	888	1122	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DA7230LV26S6	923	1166	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	72DA7230RV26S6*	923	1166	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	72DA7830LV26S6	1072	1353	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	72DA7830RV26S6	1072	1353	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	72DA8430LV26S6	1217	1536	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
	72DA8430RV26S6	1217	1536	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
*KD - 2 Boxes									
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel 	72DA6636X26S6	917	1157	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	72DA7236X26S6*	940	1180	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	72DA7836X26S6	993	1233	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	72DA8436X26S6	1175	1415	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
*KD - 2 Boxes									

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 653 -658, please see page 690 for details.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

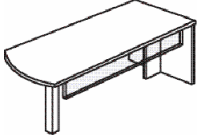
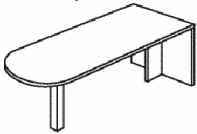
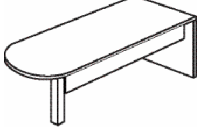
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72DA6630LV29S6	1317	1511	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	72DA6630RV29S6	1317	1511	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	72DA6636LV29S6	1343	1540	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	72DA6636RV29S6	1343	1540	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	72DA7230LV29S6	1483	1701	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	72DA7230RV29S6	1483	1701	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	72DA7236LV29S6	1499	1719	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	72DA7236RV29S6*	1499	1719	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	72DA7830LV29S6	1559	1870	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	72DA7830RV29S6	1559	1870	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	72DA7836LV29S6	1637	1964	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	72DA7836RV29S6	1637	1964	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	72DA8430LV29S6	1839	2207	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	72DA8430RV29S6	1839	2207	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	72DA8436LV29S6	1881	2256	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	72DA8436RV29S6	1881	2256	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel 	72DB6030S6	765	982	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	72DB6036S6	795	1020	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	72DB6630S6	792	1017	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	72DB6636S6	874	1122	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	72DB7230S6*	827	1062	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	72DB7236S6	897	1198	71.75	36	29.5	44	153	54.75
	72DB7830S6	878	1127	77.75	30	29.5	50	130	46.5
	72DB7836S6	930	1252	77.75	36	29.5	50	161	59
	72DB8430S6	1011	1298	83.75	30	29.5	56	130	46.5
	72DB8436S6	1080	1432	83.75	36	29.5	56	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72DB6030LV26S6	863	1090	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	72DB6030RV26S6	863	1090	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	72DB6630LV26S6	889	1123	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DB6630RV26S6	889	1123	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DB7230LV26S6	925	1168	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	72DB7230RV26S6*	925	1168	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	72DB7830LV26S6	942	1189	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	72DB7830RV26S6	942	1189	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	72DB8430LV26S6	1090	1377	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	72DB8430RV26S6	1090	1377	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 654-659, please see page 689 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

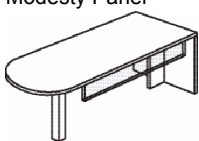
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72DB6036X26S6	769	1012	59.75	36	29.5	38.5	134	46
	72DB6636X26S6	792	1041	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	146	50
	72DB7236X26S6*	827	1122	71.75	36	29.5	50.5	156	54.75
	72DB7836X26S6	877	1199	77.75	36	29.5	56.5	166	59
	72DB8436X26S6	1022	1344	83.75	36	29.5	62.5	176	63



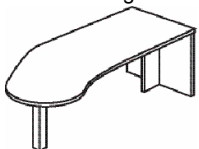
*KD - 2 Boxes

Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72DB6030LV29S6	1187	1411	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	72DB6030RV29S6	1187	1411	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	72DB6036LV29S6	1264	1503	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6036RV29S6	1264	1503	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6630LV29S6	1220	1450	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6630RV29S6*	1220	1450	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6636LV29S6	1300	1546	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB6636RV29S6	1300	1546	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB7230LV29S6	1386	1648	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7230RV29S6	1386	1648	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7236LV29S6	1467	1744	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7236RV29S6	1467	1744	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7830LV29S6	1442	1714	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7830RV29S6	1442	1714	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7836LV29S6	1490	1834	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB7836RV29S6	1490	1834	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB8430LV29S6	1594	1895	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8430RV29S6	1594	1895	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8436LV29S6	1645	1956	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63
	72DB8436RV29S6	1645	1956	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63



*KD - 2 Boxes

J Desk with Square Laminate Leg	72DJ7233LS6	966	1251	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7233RS6	966	1251	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7833LS6	1019	1319	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ7833RS6	1019	1319	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ8433LS6*	1164	1506	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	72DJ8433RS6	1164	1506	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75



*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 654-659, please see page 689 for details.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

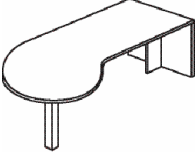
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

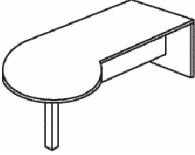
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

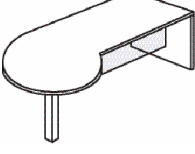
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72DP6636LS6	942	1258	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RS6	942	1258	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LS6	966	1311	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RS6	966	1311	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LS6	1019	1394	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP7836RS6	1019	1394	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP8436LS6	1164	1567	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75
	72DP8436RS6*	1164	1567	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75

*KD - 2 Boxes

	72DP6636LX26S6	1014	1333	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RX26S6	1014	1333	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LX26S6	1038	1388	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RX26S6	1038	1388	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LX26S6	1092	1470	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RX26S6	1092	1470	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LX26S6	1145	1555	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75
	72DP8436RX26S6*	1145	1555	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75

*KD - 2 Boxes

	72DP6636LV29S6	1442	1745	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP6636RV29S6	1442	1745	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP7236LV29S6	1599	1934	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7236RV29S6	1599	1934	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7836LV29S6	1658	2007	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RV29S6	1658	2007	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LV29S6	1809	2189	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75
	72DP8436RV29S6*	1809	2189	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75

*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 654-659, please see page 689 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

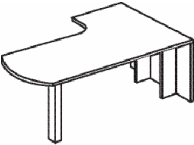
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

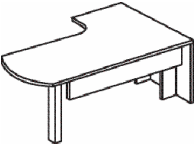
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

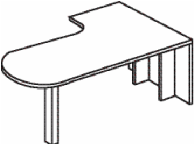
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72UDA723048L24RS6	1339	1718	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	72UDA723048R24LS6	1339	1718	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	72UDA783048L24RS6	1381	1773	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA783048R24LS6	1381	1773	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RS6	1526	1959	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	72UDA843048R24LS6*	1526	1959	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82

*KD - 2 Boxes

 Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel	72UDA723048L24RV26S6	1357	1741	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	72UDA723048R24LV26S6	1357	1741	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	72UDA783048L24RV26S6	1395	1791	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	72UDA783048R24LV26S6	1395	1791	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RV26S6	1544	1982	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	72UDA843048R24LV26S6*	1544	1982	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82

*KD - 2 Boxes

 Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72UDB723048L24RS6	1339	1718	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
	72UDB723048R24LS6	1339	1718	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
	72UDB783048L24RS6	1381	1773	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB783048R24LS6	1381	1773	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RS6	1526	1959	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82
	72UDB843048R24LS6*	1526	1959	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82

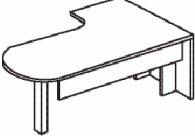
*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:

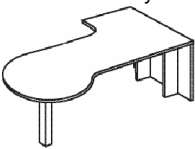
Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with curved corner credenzas, linking units or returns. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 654-659, please see page 690 for details.

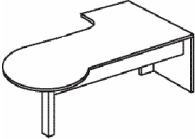
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left-handed position R - right-handed position S6 - square Laminate leg V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641. GROMMETS One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.
---	---	---

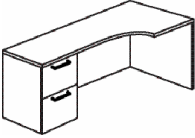
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	72UDB723048L24RV26S6	1357	1741	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
	72UDB723048R24LV26S6	1357	1741	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
	72UDB783048L24RV26S6	1395	1791	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
	72UDB783048R24LV26S6	1395	1791	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RV26S6	1544	1982	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82
	72UDB843048R24LV26S6*	1544	1982	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82

*KD - 2 Boxes

Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel 	72UDP663648L24RS6	1514	1911	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	72UDP663648R24LS6	1514	1911	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	72UDP723648L24RS6	1557	1967	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP723648R24LS6	1557	1967	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP783648L24RS6	1600	2020	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LS6	1600	2020	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RS6	1735	2191	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	72UDP843648R24LS6*	1735	2191	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82

Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72UDP663648L24RX26S6	1530	1931	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	72UDP663648R24LX26S6	1530	1931	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	72UDP723648L24RX26S6	1574	1988	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP723648R24LX26S6	1574	1988	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP783648L24RX26S6	1617	2041	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LX26S6	1617	2041	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RX26S6	1659	2095	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	72UDP843648R24LX26S6*	1659	2095	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82

Curved Corner Rectangular Top Desk Single Pedestal and Modesty Panel 	72UD723042L24RF	1695	2069	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	72UD723042R24LF*	1695	2069	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	72UD783042L24RF	1820	2221	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD783042R24LF	1820	2221	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD843042L24RF	1953	2385	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	72UD843042R24LF	1953	2385	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75

*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 654-659, please see page 690 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

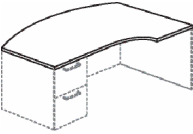
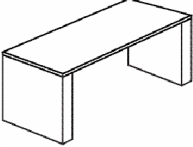
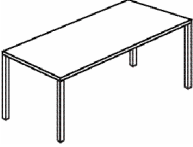
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top Option for Corner Desks 	BT72UD723048L*	161	215	71.75	48	-		88	1.25
	BT72UD723048R	161	215	71.75	48	-		88	1.25
	BT72UD783048L	168	228	77.75	48	-		95	5
	BT72UD783048R	168	228	77.75	48	-		95	1.5
	BT72UD843048L	174	237	83.75	48	-		105	1.75
	BT72UD843048R	174	237	83.75	48	-		105	1.75

Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gable 	72TD6636	1164	1445	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	72TD7236*	1326	1647	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	72TD7836	1397	1734	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	72TD8436	1468	1817	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63

*KD - 2 Boxes

Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Legs 	72TD6636M	1322	1613	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	72TD7236M*	1450	1769	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	72TD7836M	1487	1831	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	72TD8436M	1529	1878	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63

*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:
 If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 690 for details.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
 See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 X46 - full height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
 M - twin metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES

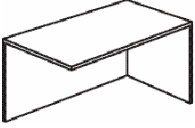
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

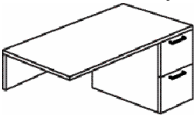
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Shell Return with Full Height Laminate Modesty Panel	72SRH4224LX46	529	646	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4224RX46*	529	646	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4824LX46	555	678	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	72SRH4824RX46	555	678	48	24	29.5	47	108	26

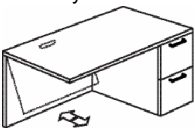


*KD - 2 Boxes

Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RH4220L4DX26	982	1106	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220L4FX26	982	1106	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4DX26	982	1106	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4FX26	982	1106	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4224L4DX26	1029	1159	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224L4FX26	1029	1159	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4DX26*	1029	1159	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4FX26	1029	1159	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4820L4DX26	1029	1159	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820L4FX26	1029	1159	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4DX26	1029	1159	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4FX26	1029	1159	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4824L4DX26	1068	1202	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824L4FX26	1068	1202	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4DX26	1068	1202	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4FX26	1068	1202	48	24	29.5	32	108	26



Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHY4220L4D	1222	1350	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220L4F	1222	1350	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4D	1222	1350	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4F	1222	1350	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4224L4D	1271	1404	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224L4F	1271	1404	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4D*	1271	1404	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4F	1271	1404	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4820L4D	1271	1404	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820L4F	1271	1404	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4D	1271	1404	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4F	1271	1404	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4824L4D	1314	1452	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824L4F	1314	1452	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4D	1314	1452	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4F	1314	1452	48	24	29.5	32	112	26



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

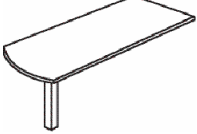
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72RHA4830LS6	596	783	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4830RS6	596	783	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4836LS6	616	836	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA4836RS6	616	836	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA5430LS6	616	823	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5430RS6	616	823	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5436LS6	635	869	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA5436RS6	635	869	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
*KD - 2 Boxes	72RHA6030LS6	635	862	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6030RS6	635	862	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6036LS6	655	884	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6036RS6	655	884	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6630LS6	655	884	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6630RS6	655	884	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6636LS6	707	967	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA6636RS6	707	967	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA7230LS6*	799	1079	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7230RS6	799	1079	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7236LS6	825	1128	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7236RS6	825	1128	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7830LS6	807	1089	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7830RS6	807	1089	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7836LS6	876	1198	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7836RS6	876	1198	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA8430LS6	866	1184	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	72RHA8430RS6	866	1184	83.75	30	29.5	30.75	114	13
	72RHA8436LS6	944	1292	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	72RHA8436RS6	944	1292	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 690 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

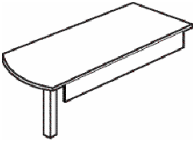
STANDARD FINISHES

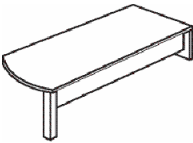
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel  *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHA4830LV26S6	684	870	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	72RHA4830RV26S6	684	870	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	72RHA4836LV26S6	704	912	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA4836RV26S6	704	912	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA5430LV26S6	704	912	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	72RHA5430RV26S6	704	912	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	72RHA5436LV26S6	723	959	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV26S6	723	959	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV26S6	723	959	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	72RHA6030RV26S6	723	959	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	72RHA6036LV26S6	743	985	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV26S6	743	985	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV26S6	743	985	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	72RHA6630RV26S6	743	985	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	72RHA6636LV26S6	788	1044	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV26S6	788	1044	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV26S6	880	1157	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	72RHA7230RV26S6*	880	1157	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	72RHA7236LV26S6	910	1206	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV26S6	910	1206	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV26S6	942	1238	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
	72RHA7830RV26S6	942	1238	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
	72RHA7836LV26S6	974	1291	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV26S6	974	1291	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV26S6	1009	1326	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	72RHA8430RV26S6	1009	1326	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	72RHA8436LV26S6	1086	1440	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV26S6	1086	1440	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16

Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel  *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHA4836LX26S6	779	1008	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	72RHA4836RX26S6	779	1008	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	72RHA5436LX26S6	799	1043	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	72RHA5436RX26S6	799	1043	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	72RHA6036LX26S6	818	1067	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	72RHA6036RX26S6	818	1067	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	72RHA6636LX26S6	843	1100	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	72RHA6636RX26S6	843	1100	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	72RHA7236LX26S6	879	1174	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	72RHA7236RX26S6*	879	1174	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	72RHA7836LX26S6	929	1251	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
	72RHA7836RX26S6	929	1251	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
	72RHA8436LX26S6	985	1337	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
	72RHA8436RX26S6	985	1337	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 690 for details.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

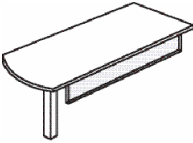
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel  *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHA4830LV29S6	921	1124	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
	72RHA4830RV29S6	921	1124	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
	72RHA4836LV29S6	936	1152	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA4836RV29S6	936	1152	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA5430LV29S6	942	1159	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5430RV29S6	942	1159	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5436LV29S6	957	1179	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV29S6	957	1179	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV29S6	962	1184	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6030RV29S6	962	1184	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6036LV29S6	975	1200	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV29S6	975	1200	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV29S6	980	1206	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6630RV29S6	980	1206	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6636LV29S6	1066	1312	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV29S6	1066	1312	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV29S6	1222	1504	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7230RV29S6	1222	1504	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7236LV29S6	1300	1600	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV29S6*	1300	1600	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV29S6	1325	1632	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7830RV29S6	1325	1632	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7836LV29S6	1349	1661	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV29S6	1349	1661	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV29S6	1342	1652	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8430RV29S6	1342	1652	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8436LV29S6	1402	1726	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV29S6	1402	1726	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 690 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
 * KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

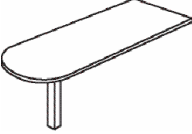
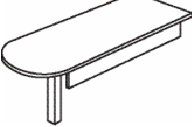
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel  *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHB4830LS6	594	781	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	72RHB4830RS6	594	781	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	72RHB4836LS6	600	814	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
	72RHB4836RS6	600	814	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
	72RHB5430LS6	612	817	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	72RHB5430RS6	612	817	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	72RHB5436LS6	625	868	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
	72RHB5436RS6	625	868	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
	72RHB6030LS6	630	855	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	72RHB6030RS6	630	855	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	72RHB6036LS6	635	869	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
	72RHB6036RS6	635	869	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
	72RHB6630LS6	655	884	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
	72RHB6630RS6	655	884	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
	72RHB6636LS6	707	967	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
	72RHB6636RS6	707	967	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
	72RHB7230LS6*	799	1076	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
	72RHB7230RS6	799	1076	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
	72RHB7236LS6	825	1146	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
	72RHB7236RS6	825	1146	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
	72RHB7830LS6	832	1128	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
	72RHB7830RS6	832	1128	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
	72RHB7836LS6	905	1218	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
	72RHB7836RS6	905	1218	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
	72RHB8430LS6	905	1218	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
	72RHB8430RS6	905	1218	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
	72RHB8436LS6	987	1349	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	135	15
	72RHB8436RS6	987	1349	83.75	36	29.5	66.75	135	15
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel  *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHB4830LV26S6	656	842	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	72RHB4830RV26S6	656	842	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	72RHB5430LV26S6	681	888	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	72RHB5430RV26S6	681	888	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	72RHB6030LV26S6	712	926	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	72RHB6030RV26S6	712	926	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	72RHB6630LV26S6	743	977	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	72RHB6630RV26S6	743	977	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	72RHB7230LV26S6	788	1023	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	72RHB7230RV26S6	788	1023	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	72RHB7830LV26S6	834	1096	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	72RHB7830RV26S6*	834	1096	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	72RHB8430LV26S6	974	1281	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	72RHB8430RV26S6	974	1281	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 686 for details.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

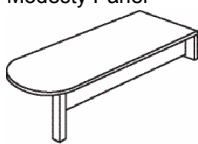
STANDARD FINISHES

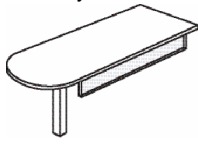
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

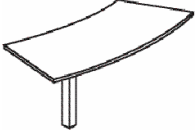
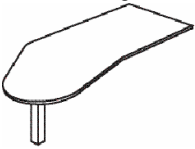
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72RHB4836LX26S6	709	933	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	72RHB4836RX26S6	709	933	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	72RHB5436LX26S6	733	963	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	72RHB5436RX26S6	733	963	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	72RHB6036LX26S6	758	997	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	72RHB6036RX26S6	758	997	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	72RHB6636LX26S6	810	1065	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	72RHB6636RX26S6	810	1065	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	72RHB7236LX26S6*	843	1109	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	72RHB7236RX26S6	843	1109	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	72RHB7836LX26S6	926	1218	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	72RHB7836RX26S6	926	1218	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	72RHB8436LX26S6	1017	1338	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	72RHB8436RX26S6	1017	1338	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	*KD - 2 Boxes								

Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72RHB4830LV29S6	898	1095	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	72RHB4830RV29S6	898	1095	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	72RHB4836LV29S6	957	1179	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	72RHB4836RV29S6	957	1179	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	72RHB5430LV29S6	919	1131	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
	72RHB5430RV29S6	919	1131	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
	72RHB5436LV29S6	978	1204	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	72RHB5436RV29S6	978	1204	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	72RHB6030LV29S6	962	1189	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	72RHB6030RV29S6	962	1189	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	72RHB6036LV29S6	1009	1242	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	72RHB6036RV29S6	1009	1242	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	72RHB6630LV29S6	980	1206	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	72RHB6630RV29S6	980	1206	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	72RHB6636LV29S6*	1037	1321	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	72RHB6636RV29S6	1037	1321	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	72RHB7230LV29S6	1222	1504	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	72RHB7230RV29S6	1222	1504	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	72RHB7236LV29S6	1272	1565	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	72RHB7236RV29S6	1272	1565	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	72RHB7830LV29S6	1268	1561	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	72RHB7830RV29S6	1268	1561	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	72RHB7836LV29S6	1346	1657	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	72RHB7836RV29S6	1346	1657	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	72RHB8430LV29S6	1315	1618	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	72RHB8430RV29S6	1315	1618	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	72RHB8436LV29S6	1430	1761	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	72RHB8436RV29S6	1430	1761	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	*KD - 2 Boxes								

ORDERING NOTES:
 All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 690 for details.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position S6 - square Laminate leg X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel M - metal legs	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641. GROMMETS One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.
--	--	--

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Crescent Return with Square Laminate Leg *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHC4830LS6	680	945	47.75	39	29.5		54	8
	72RHC4830RS6	680	945	47.75	39	29.5		54	8
	72RHC5430LS6	713	990	53.75	39	29.5		59	9
	72RHC5430RS6	713	990	53.75	39	29.5		59	9
	72RHC6030LS6	756	1050	59.75	42	29.5		64	10
	72RHC6030RS6	756	1050	59.75	42	29.5		64	10
	72RHC6630LS6	810	1124	65.75	42	29.5		69	10.5
	72RHC6630RS6	810	1124	65.75	42	29.5		69	10.5
	72RHC7230LS6	868	1261	71.75	45	29.5		86	11.5
	72RHC7230RS6*	868	1261	71.75	45	29.5		86	11.5
	72RHC7830LS6	1049	1455	71.75	45	29.5		92	12.5
	72RHC7830RS6	1049	1455	71.75	45	29.5		92	12.5
	72RHC8430LS6	1143	1587	83.75	48.75	29.5		95	13
	72RHC8430RS6	1143	1587	83.75	48.75	29.5		95	13
 J Return with Square Laminate Leg *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHJ4833LS6*	695	913	33	47.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ4833RS6	695	913	33	47.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ5433LS6	726	970	33	53.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ5433RS6	726	970	33	53.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6033LS6	751	1019	33	59.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6033RS6	751	1019	33	59.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6633LS6	781	1069	33	65.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6633RS6	781	1069	33	65.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ7233LS6	812	1110	33	71.75	29.5		135	12.5
	72RHJ7233RS6	812	1110	33	71.75	29.5		135	12.5
	72RHJ7833LS6	986	1338	33	77.75	29.5		139	13.5
	72RHJ7833RS6	986	1338	33	77.75	29.5		139	13.5
	72RHJ8433LS6	1074	1457	33	83.75	29.5		144	14
	72RHJ8433RS6	1074	1457	33	83.75	29.5		144	14

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 686 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

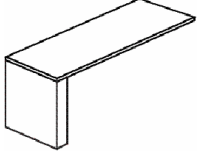
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

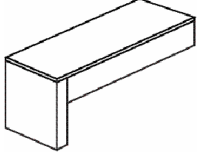
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and no Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830L	736	929	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	72RHDR4830R	736	929	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	72RHDR4836L	789	1013	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR4836R	789	1013	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR5430L	772	983	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5430R	772	983	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5436L	822	1055	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR5436R	822	1055	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR6030L	895	1130	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6030R	895	1130	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6036L	946	1214	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6036R	946	1214	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6630L	928	1192	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6630R	928	1192	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6636L	978	1255	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR6636R	978	1255	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR7230L*	958	1229	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7230R	958	1229	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7236L	1141	1464	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7236R	1141	1464	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7830L	1031	1323	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7830R	1031	1323	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7836L	1211	1554	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR7836R	1211	1554	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR8430L	1101	1413	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8430R	1101	1413	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8436L	1281	1643	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	72RHDR8436R	1281	1643	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63

ORDERING NOTES:

If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 690 for details.

Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830LX26	832	1033	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	72RHDR4830RX26	832	1033	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	72RHDR4836LX26	882	1113	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	72RHDR4836RX26	882	1113	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	72RHDR5430LX26	863	1080	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5430RX26	863	1080	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5436LX26	912	1151	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR5436RX26	912	1151	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR6030LX26	898	1134	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6030RX26	898	1134	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6036LX26	949	1198	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6036RX26	949	1198	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6630LX26	928	1172	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6630RX26	928	1172	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6636LX26	978	1235	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	72RHDR6636RX26*	978	1235	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

668 | CANADA | CASEGOODS

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

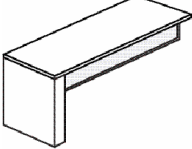
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72RHDR7230LX26	958	1209	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	72RHDR7230RX26	958	1209	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	72RHDR7236LX26	1048	1322	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	72RHDR7236RX26	1048	1322	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	72RHDR7830LX26	1031	1301	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7830RX26	1031	1301	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7836LX26	1118	1411	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR7836RX26	1118	1411	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR8430LX26	1098	1386	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8430RX26	1098	1386	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8436LX26	1188	1500	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	72RHDR8436RX26	1188	1500	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830LV29	967	1170	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	72RHDR4830RV29	967	1170	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	72RHDR4836LV29	1017	1231	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	72RHDR4836RV29	1017	1231	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	72RHDR5430LV29	996	1206	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5430RV29	996	1206	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5436LV29	1051	1271	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR5436RV29	1051	1271	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR6030LV29	1126	1362	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6030RV29	1126	1362	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6036LV29	1175	1422	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6036RV29	1175	1422	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6630LV29	1155	1398	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6630RV29	1155	1398	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6636LV29	1209	1463	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR6636RV29*	1209	1463	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR7230LV29	1189	1438	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7230RV29	1189	1438	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7236LV29	1474	1784	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7236RV29	1474	1784	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7830LV29	1361	1647	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7830RV29	1361	1647	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7836LV29	1538	1861	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR7836RV29	1538	1861	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR8430LV29	1426	1726	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8430RV29	1426	1726	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8436LV29	1603	1939	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	72RHDR8436RV29	1603	1939	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63

ORDERING NOTES:

If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 690 for details.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
 See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

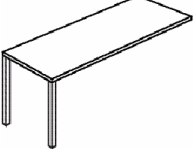
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

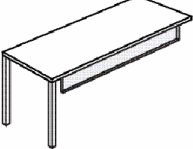
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Legs and no Modesty Panel *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHDR4830LM	649	840	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
	72RHDR4830RM	649	840	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
	72RHDR4836LM	701	921	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
	72RHDR4836RM	701	921	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
	72RHDR5430LM	680	887	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5430RM	680	887	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5436LM	732	962	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR5436RM	732	962	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR6030LM	807	1062	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6030RM	807	1062	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6036LM	858	1128	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6036RM	858	1128	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6630LM	838	1093	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6630RM	838	1093	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6636LM	889	1052	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR6636RM*	889	1052	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR7230LM	874	1148	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7230RM	874	1148	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7236LM	1020	1341	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7236RM	1020	1341	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7830LM	999	1188	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7830RM	999	1188	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7836LM	1056	1389	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR7836RM	1056	1389	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR8430LM	1040	1236	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8430RM	1040	1236	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8436LM	1101	1449	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15
	72RHDR8436RM	1101	1449	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15

ORDERING NOTES:

If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 690 for details.

 Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHDR4830LV29M	952	1152	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
	72RHDR4830RV29M	952	1152	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
	72RHDR4836LV29M	1002	1222	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR4836RV29M	1002	1222	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR5430LV29M	987	1204	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5430RV29M	987	1204	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5436LV29M	1034	1262	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR5436RV29M	1034	1262	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6030LV29M	1109	1354	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6030RV29M	1109	1354	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6036LV29M	1162	1418	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6036RV29M	1162	1418	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6630LV29M	1142	1393	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6630RV29M	1142	1393	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6636LV29M	1196	1460	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13
	72RHDR6636RV29M*	1196	1460	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

670 | CANADA | CASEGOODS

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

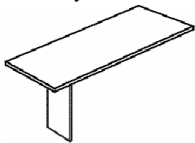
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72RHDR7230LV29M	1176	1435	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7230RV29M	1176	1435	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7236LV29M	1440	1757	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7236RV29M	1440	1757	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7830LV29M	1328	1621	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7830RV29M	1328	1621	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7836LV29M	1479	1806	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR7836RV29M	1479	1806	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR8430LV29M	1366	1667	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8430RV29M	1366	1667	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8436LV29M	1525	1861	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16
	72RHDR8436RV29M	1525	1861	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16

Rectangular Desk Return
with Panel Leg and no
Modesty Panel



*KD - 1Box

72RHDR4830LP6	542	724	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
72RHDR4830RP6	542	724	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
72RHDR4836LP6	591	808	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
72RHDR4836RP6	591	808	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
72RHDR5430LP6	571	775	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
72RHDR5430RP6	571	775	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
72RHDR5436LP6	622	864	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
72RHDR5436RP6	622	864	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
72RHDR6030LP6	604	826	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
72RHDR6030RP6	604	826	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
72RHDR6036LP6	656	917	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
72RHDR6036RP6	656	917	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
72RHDR6630LP6	635	882	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
72RHDR6630RP6	635	882	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
72RHDR6636LP6*	684	971	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
72RHDR6636RP6	684	971	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
72RHDR7230LP6	777	1046	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
72RHDR7230RP6	777	1046	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
72RHDR7236LP6	834	1158	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
72RHDR7236RP6	834	1158	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
72RHDR7830LP6	825	1119	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
72RHDR7830RP6	825	1119	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
72RHDR7836LP6	887	1232	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
72RHDR7836RP6	887	1232	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
72RHDR8430LP6	879	1193	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
72RHDR8430RP6	879	1193	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
72RHDR8436LP6	939	1314	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
72RHDR8436RP6	939	1314	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17

ORDERING NOTES:

If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 690 for details.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

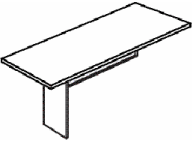
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LV29P6	857	1054	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4830RV29P6	857	1054	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4836LV29P6	911	1140	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR4836RV29P6	911	1140	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR5430LV29P6	889	1104	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5430RV29P6	889	1104	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5436LV29P6	942	1179	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR5436RV29P6	942	1179	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR6030LV29P6	923	1156	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6030RV29P6	923	1156	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6036LV29P6	980	1227	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6036RV29P6	980	1227	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6630LV29P6	964	1207	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6630RV29P6	964	1207	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6636LV29P6	1011	1266	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR6636RV29P6	1011	1266	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR7230LV29P6*	994	1244	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7230RV29P6	994	1244	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7236LV29P6	1173	1468	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7236RV29P6	1173	1468	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7830LV29P6	1151	1441	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7830RV29P6	1151	1441	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7836LV29P6	1319	1651	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR7836RV29P6	1319	1651	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR8430LV29P6	1308	1638	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8430RV29P6	1308	1638	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8436LV29P6	1379	1727	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75
	72RHDR8436RV29P6	1379	1727	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75

*KD - 1Box

ORDERING NOTES:

If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 690 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

672 | CANADA | CASEGOODS

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

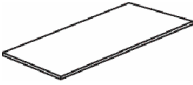
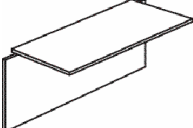
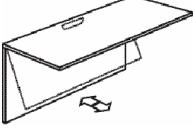
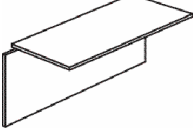
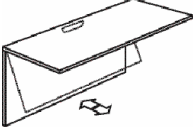
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING TOPS, UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72LU3620H	230	319	36	20	-		15	1.5
	72LU3624H	246	352	36	24	-		16	1.75
	72LU4220H*	245	348	42	20	-		20	1.5
	72LU4224H	260	380	42	24	-		24	2
	72LU4820H	276	392	48	20	-		29	1.75
	72LU4824H	293	432	48	24	-		36	2
	72LU3620HX46	366	451	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LU3624HX46	396	487	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LU4220HX46*	403	496	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LU4224HX46	466	574	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LU4820HX46	449	553	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LU4824HX46	534	658	48	24	29.5		80	4
	72LUY3620H	403	488	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUY3624H	436	527	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUY4220H	443	535	42	20	29.5		67	3.5
	72LUY4224H*	509	612	42	24	29.5		72	3.5
	72LUY4820H	491	595	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUY4824H	581	704	48	24	29.5		80	4
	72LUTD3620HLX46	366	451	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUTD3620HRX46	366	451	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUTD3624HLX46	396	487	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUTD3624HRX46	396	487	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUTD4220HLX46	403	496	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LUTD4220HRX46	403	496	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LUTD4224HLX46	466	574	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LUTD4224HRX46	466	574	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LUTD4820HLX46	449	553	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUTD4820HRX46	449	553	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUTD4824HLX46	534	658	48	24	29.5		80	4
	72LUTD4824HRX46	534	658	48	24	29.5		80	4
	72LUYTD3620HL	403	496	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUYTD3620HR	403	496	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUYTD3624HL	436	527	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUYTD3624HR	436	527	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUYTD4220HL	443	546	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LUYTD4220HR	443	546	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LUYTD4224HL	509	612	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LUYTD4224HR	509	612	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LUYTD4820HL	491	604	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUYTD4820HR	491	604	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUYTD4824HL	581	704	48	24	29.5		80	4
	72LUYTD4824HR	581	704	48	24	29.5		80	4

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X46 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - Laminate hinged modesty panel
H - desk height

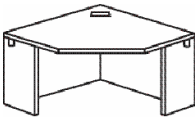
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

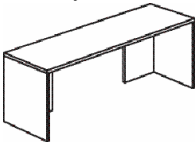
GROMMETS

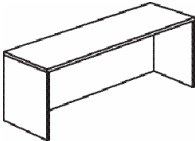
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING TOPS, UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72CU363620	796	964	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	72CU363624*	796	964	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	72CU424220	943	1141	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	72CU424224	943	1141	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

*KD - 1Box

	Credenza Shell with no Modesty Panel	72SC6624	741	927	24	59.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
		72SC7224*	780	985	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
		72SC7824	876	1096	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
		72SC8424	943	1180	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44

	Credenza Shell with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	72SC6624X46	888	1112	24	59.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
		72SC7224X46	938	1184	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
		72SC7824X46	1051	1316	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
		72SC8424X46	1131	1417	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 643
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

X46 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - Laminate hinged modesty panel
H - desk height

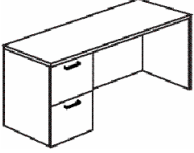
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72C60204XLDR0	1243	1426	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XLFR0	1243	1426	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XL0RD	1243	1426	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XL0RF	1243	1426	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60244XLDR0	1324	1519	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XLFR0	1324	1519	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XL0RD	1324	1519	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XL0RF	1324	1519	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C66204XLDR0*	1275	1462	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XLFR0	1275	1462	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XL0RD	1275	1462	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XL0RF	1275	1462	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66244XLDR0	1341	1538	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XLFR0	1341	1538	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XL0RD	1341	1538	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XL0RF	1341	1538	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C72204XLDR0	1293	1483	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XLFR0	1293	1483	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XL0RD	1293	1483	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XL0RF	1293	1483	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72244XLDR0	1389	1593	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XLFR0	1389	1593	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XL0RD	1389	1593	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XL0RF	1389	1593	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C78204XLDR0	1381	1584	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XLFR0	1381	1584	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XL0RD	1381	1584	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XL0RF	1381	1584	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78244XLDR0	1483	1701	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XLFR0	1483	1701	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XL0RD	1483	1701	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XL0RF	1483	1701	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C84204XLDR0	1509	1731	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XLFR0	1509	1731	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XL0RD	1509	1731	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XL0RF	1509	1731	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84244XLDR0	1622	1860	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XLFR0	1622	1860	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XL0RD	1622	1860	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XL0RF	1622	1860	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
 See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 01- lateral file pedestal
 02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

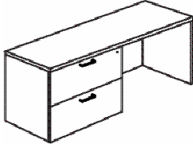
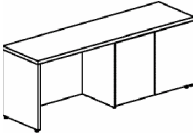
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

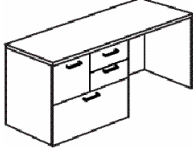
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Pedestal	72C7220XLFR0	1569	1799	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Lateral File or Bookcase	72C7220XL0RF	1569	1799	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XLBR0	1303	1508	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7220XL0RB	1303	1508	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7224XLFR0*	1654	1914	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0RF	1654	1914	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XLBR0	1389	1607	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7224XL0RB	1389	1607	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7820XLFR0	1744	2001	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XL0RF	1744	2001	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XLBR0	1479	1712	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7820XL0RB	1479	1712	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7824XLFR0	1839	2129	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XL0RF	1839	2129	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XLBR0	1574	1822	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C7824XL0RB	1574	1822	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C8420XLFR0	1938	2223	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XL0RF	1938	2223	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XLBR0	1673	1937	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8420XL0RB	1673	1937	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8424XLFR0	2042	2364	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XL0RF	2042	2364	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XLBR0	1778	2058	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72C8424XL0RB	1778	2058	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 644 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XL3602R0	1622	1826	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XL0R3604	1622	1826	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7224XL3602R0*	1709	1924	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0R3604	1709	1924	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7820XL3602R0	1799	2026	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7820XL0R3604	1799	2026	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7824XL3602R0	1893	2131	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C7824XL0R3604	1893	2131	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C8420XL3602R0	1991	2242	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8420XL0R3604	1991	2242	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8424XL3602R0	2096	2361	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72C8424XL0R3604	2096	2361	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

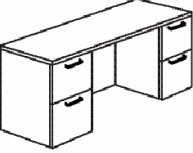
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Modesty Panel	72C60204XLDRD	1626	1813	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLDRF	1626	1813	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRD	1626	1813	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRF	1626	1813	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60244XLDRD*	1736	1937	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLDRF	1736	1937	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRD	1736	1937	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRF	1736	1937	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C66204XLDRD	1658	1850	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLDRF	1658	1850	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRD	1658	1850	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRF	1658	1850	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66244XLDRD	1750	1952	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLDRF	1750	1952	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRD	1750	1952	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRF	1750	1952	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C72204XLDRD	1673	1866	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLDRF	1673	1866	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRD	1673	1866	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRF	1673	1866	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72244XLDRD	1832	2034	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLDRF	1832	2034	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRD	1832	2034	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRF	1832	2034	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C78204XLDRD	1832	2034	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLDRF	1832	2034	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRD	1832	2034	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRF	1832	2034	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78244XLDRD	1960	2186	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLDRF	1960	2186	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRD	1960	2186	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRF	1960	2186	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C84204XLDRD	2009	2240	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLDRF	2009	2240	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRD	2009	2240	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRF	2009	2240	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84244XLDRD	2147	2395	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLDRF	2147	2395	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRD	2147	2395	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRF	2147	2395	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - knee-hole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
 See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 01- lateral file pedestal
 02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

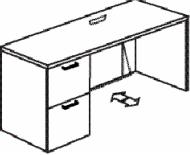
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel 	72CY60204LDR0	1476	1678	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LFR0	1476	1678	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LORD	1476	1678	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LORF	1476	1678	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60244LDR0*	1557	1786	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LFR0	1557	1786	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LORD	1557	1786	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LORF	1557	1786	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY66204LDR0	1507	1729	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LFR0	1507	1729	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LORD	1507	1729	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LORF	1507	1729	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66244LDR0	1573	1804	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LFR0	1573	1804	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LORD	1573	1804	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LORF	1573	1804	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY72204LDR0	1525	1733	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LFR0	1525	1733	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LORD	1525	1733	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LORF	1525	1733	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72244LDR0	1622	1860	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LFR0	1622	1860	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LORD	1622	1860	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LORF	1622	1860	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY78204LDR0	1613	1850	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LFR0	1613	1850	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LORD	1613	1850	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LORF	1613	1850	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78244LDR0	1716	1968	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LFR0	1716	1968	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LORD	1716	1968	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LORF	1716	1968	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY84204LDR0	1742	1998	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LFR0	1742	1998	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LORD	1742	1998	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LORF	1742	1998	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84244LDR0	1854	2126	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LFR0	1854	2126	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LORD	1854	2126	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LORF	1854	2126	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 01- lateral file pedestal
 02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

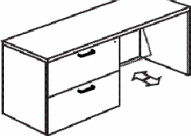
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel 	72CY7220LFR0	1802	2048	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	72CY7220L0RF	1802	2048	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	72CY7220LBR0	1536	1746	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	72CY7220L0RB	1536	1746	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	72CY7224LFR0	1888	2146	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	72CY7224L0RF	1888	2146	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	72CY7224LBR0	1622	1844	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	72CY7224L0RB	1622	1844	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	72CY7820LFR0	1977	2247	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72CY7820L0RF	1977	2247	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72CY7820LBR0	1713	1947	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72CY7820L0RB	1713	1947	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72CY7824LFR0	2073	2357	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72CY7824L0RF	2073	2357	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72CY7824LBR0	1807	2054	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72CY7824L0RB	1807	2054	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72CY8420LFR0	2170	2466	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72CY8420L0RF	2170	2466	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72CY8420LBR0	1905	2165	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72CY8420L0RB	1905	2165	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72CY8424LFR0*	2274	2585	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72CY8424L0RF	2274	2585	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72CY8424LBR0	2010	2284	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72CY8424L0RB	2010	2284	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 644 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel 	72CY7220L3602R0	1854	2029	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72CY7220L0R3604	1854	2029	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72CY7224L3602R0*	1941	2124	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72CY7224L0R3604	1941	2124	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72CY7820L3602R0	2031	2223	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72CY7820L0R3604	2031	2223	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72CY7824L3602R0	2125	2300	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72CY7824L0R3604	2125	2300	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72CY8420L3602R0	2224	2435	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72CY8420L0R3604	2224	2435	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72CY8424L3602R0	2329	2549	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72CY8424L0R3604	2329	2549	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

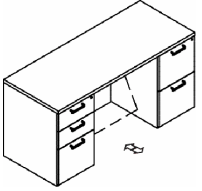
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LDRD	1859	2074	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LDRF	1859	2074	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRD	1859	2074	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRF	1859	2074	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60244LDRD	1968	2195	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LDRF	1968	2195	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRD*	1968	2195	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRF	1968	2195	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY66204LDRD	1891	2109	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LDRF	1891	2109	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRD	1891	2109	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRF	1891	2109	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66244LDRD	1983	2212	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LDRF	1983	2212	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRD	1983	2212	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRF	1983	2212	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY72204LDRD	1905	2125	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LDRF	1905	2125	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRD	1905	2125	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRF	1905	2125	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72244LDRD	2021	2255	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LDRF	2021	2255	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRD	2021	2255	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRF	2021	2255	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY78204LDRD	2065	2303	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LDRF	2065	2303	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRD	2065	2303	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRF	2065	2303	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78244LDRD	2192	2446	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LDRF	2192	2446	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRD	2192	2446	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRF	2192	2446	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY84204LDRD	2242	2501	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LDRF	2242	2501	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRD	2242	2501	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRF	2242	2501	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84244LDRD	2380	2654	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LDRF	2380	2654	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRD	2380	2654	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRF	2380	2654	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 01- lateral file pedestal
 02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

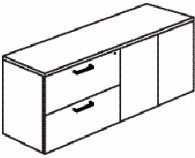
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

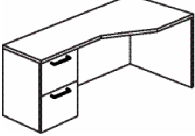
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 10 for more power management information.

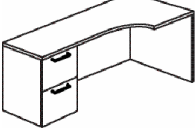
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72C7220LFRF	2166	2393	71.75	20	29.5		248	32.75
	72C7220LBRB	1636	1808	71.75	20	29.5		208	32.75
	72C7220LBRF	1901	2101	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	72C7220LFRB*	1901	2101	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	72C7224LFRF	2270	2508	71.75	24	29.5		256	38
	72C7224LBRB	1740	1923	71.75	24	29.5		224	38
	72C7224LBRF	2006	2217	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	72C7224LFRB	2006	2217	71.75	24	29.5		236	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 644 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

 *KD - 2 Boxes	72CC7224XL4D*	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XL4F	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XR4D	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XR4F	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7824XL4D	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XL4F	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4D	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4F	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC8424XL4D	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XL4F	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4D	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4F	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

 *KD - 2 Boxes	72CCC7224XL4D	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XL4F*	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XR4D	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XR4F	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7824XL4D	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XL4F	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4D	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4F	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC8424XL4D	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XL4F	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4D	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4F	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note, these curved corner credenzas are not compatible with curved corner desks.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

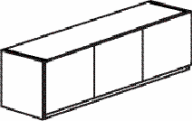
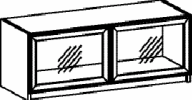
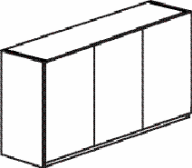
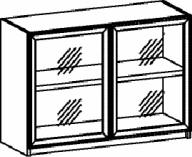
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

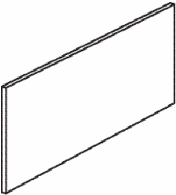
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | OVERHEADS & TACKBOARDS

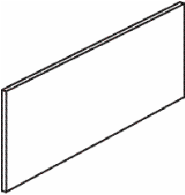
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Laminate Doors 	72OHW361616	695	35.75	15.75	16		64	7
	72OHW421616	762	41.75	16	16		71	8.5
	72OHW481616*	841	47.75	16	16		82	9
	72OHW601616	982	59.75	16	16		96	11.5
	72OHW661616	1038	65.75	16	16		102	12.75
	72OHW721616	1090	71.75	16	16		109	13.75
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	72OHW361616X	1035	35.75	15.75	16		64	7
	72OHW421616X*	1136	41.75	16	16		71	8.5
	72OHW481616X	1280	47.75	16	16		82	9
	72OHW601616X	1536	59.75	16	16		96	11.5
	72OHW661616X	1596	65.75	16	16		102	12.75
	72OHW721616X	1677	71.75	16	16		109	13.75
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Laminate Doors 	72OHW361630	903	35.75	29.5	29.5		100	12
	72OHW421630	990	41.75	29.5	29.5		112	14.5
	72OHW481630*	1094	47.75	29.5	29.5		130	16
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	72OHW361630X	1404	35.75	29.5	29.5		100	12
	72OHW421630X*	1561	41.75	29.5	29.5		112	14.5
	72OHW481630X	1736	47.75	29.5	29.5		130	16

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Laminate color selection 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644 4) Pull style and color. 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing * KD- Products are shipped knocked down	CODE DESCRIPTION X- silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641. GROMMETS One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.
--	--	--

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | TACKBOARDS

Fabric Grades

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads 	72TBOHW3624	220	260	300	381	461	543	622	701	862	38	25	1.5	2
	72TBOHW4224	246	290	334	425	513	605	693	781	961	44	25	1.5	2
	72TBOHW4824*	274	323	373	475	573	675	774	873	1073	50	25	1.75	3
	72TBOHW6024	311	366	423	538	650	764	877	989	1216	63	25	2	4
	72TBOHW6624	340	401	463	589	712	838	960	1083	1331	69	25	2	5
	72TBOHW7224	374	441	508	647	781	920	1054	1189	1462	75	25	2.25	5

Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overhead Mounted 6" Higher than 5 Hi Storage 	72TBOHW3630	276	348	419	566	709	855	999	1141	1431	38	32	1.5	1
	72TBOHW4230	308	387	467	631	791	953	1114	1274	1596	44	32	1.5	1
	72TBOHW4830*	343	433	522	704	882	1064	1242	1420	1780	50	32	1.75	2
	72TBOHW6030	390	490	592	798	1001	1206	1409	1612	2020	63	32	2	2
	72TBOHW6630	425	536	647	873	1093	1319	1540	1762	2208	69	32	2	2
	72TBOHW7230	467	589	711	958	1201	1449	1692	1935	2426	75	32	2.25	3

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
 See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

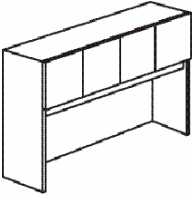
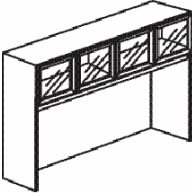
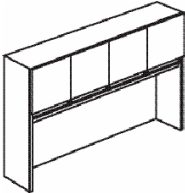
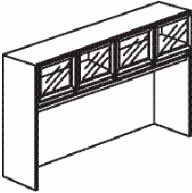
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors 	72HT661640	1726	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	72HT721640	1796	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640*	1909	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	72HT841640	2062	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	72HT721640X	2357	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640X*	2585	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	72HT841640X	2851	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager 	72HTPM661640	1898	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640	1986	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640*	2134	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640	2313	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager 	72HTPM661640X	2503	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640X	2594	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640X*	2856	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640X	3150	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a \$165 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 0 - no pier
 11 - closed door Laminate pier
 PM - paper manager

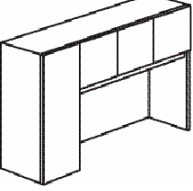
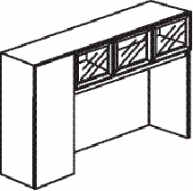
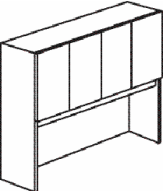
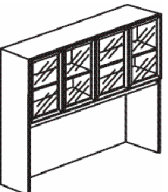
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721640L11OHR0	2042	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHR11	2042	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHR0*	2163	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHR11	2163	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHR0	2338	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHR11	2338	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721640L11OHXR0	2649	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHXR11	2649	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHXR0*	2885	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHXR11	2885	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHXR0	3175	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHXR11	3175	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors 	72HT661653	1854	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653	1946	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653*	2059	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653	2226	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	72HT661653X	2570	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653X	2666	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653X*	2927	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653X	3243	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a \$165 list upcharge. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

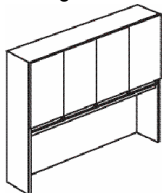
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

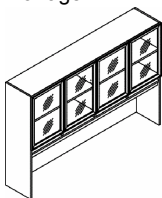
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

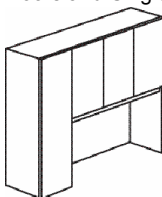
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653	2025	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653	2136	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653*	2285	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653	2477	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75



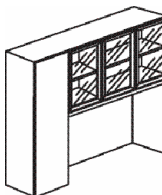
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653X	2787	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653X	2902	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653X*	3198	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653X	3543	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75



6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHR0	2230	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHR11	2230	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHR0*	2351	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHR11	2351	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHR0	2545	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHR11	2545	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75



6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHXR0	2997	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHXR11	2997	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHXR0*	3266	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHXR11	3266	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHXR0	3610	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHXR11	3610	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a \$165 list upcharge. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
 L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 0 - no pier
 11 - closed door Laminate pier
 PM - paper manager

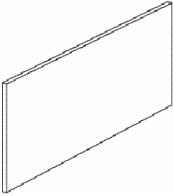
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

		Fabric Grades								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
Tackboard Upcharges for Standard Hutches 	66" hutch	120	260	382	510	635	755	878	1089	2
	72" hutch	138	296	434	583	722	861	1001	1203	2.25
	78" hutch*	163	348	512	678	841	1006	1170	1396	2.5
	84" hutch	193	403	598	791	985	1178	1370	1619	2.5
	72" single pier hutch	103	219	321	428	532	634	737	896	1.5
	78" single pier hutch	109	234	343	458	569	677	786	967	1.75
	84" single pier hutch	114	248	364	486	605	719	836	985	2

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.

Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PAPER MANAGER & PEDESTALS FOR SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager with Open Shelves	72PM18122002	293	17	12.5	19.75		50	3
	72PM18122003*	308	17	12.5	19.75		50	3



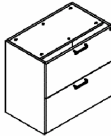
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File	72P16184F*	771	15.75	18.25	28.25		61	6.5
	72P16284F	874	15.75	27.5	28.25		66	9



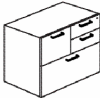
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	72P16184D	762	15.75	18.25	28.25		61	6.5
	72P16284D*	863	15.75	27.5	28.25		66	9



Pedestal, Lateral File	72P301801*	918	29.75	18.25	28.25		104	11.5
	72P361801	1061	35.75	18.25	28.25		112	13.5



Pedestal, 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	72P361802*	1114	35.75	18.25	28.25		112	13.5
---	------------	------	-------	-------	-------	--	-----	------



ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Laminate color selection 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644 4) Pull style and color. 5) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION PM - paper manager D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 01 - lateral file 02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal 04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641. GROMMETS One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.
---	--	---

688K 04 PM 02 01 02 04

Knocked down

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PAPER MANAGER & PEDESTALS FOR SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Pedestal, 36" 2 Box/File & Lateral File Combination	72P361804*	1114	35.75	18.25	28.25		112	13.5



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

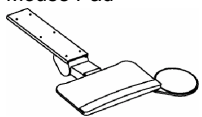
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ACCESSORIES & POWER/ DATA/ WIRE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad	72KBAMT1912	287	27	20	7		20	20



Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad with Spacer and Stiffner Bars	72KBAMT1912S	336	27	20	8		20	20
---	--------------	-----	----	----	---	--	----	----



ORDERING NOTES:
This Articulating Keyboard is required on any item that has a stiffener bar. See below for specific items and sizes that use stiffener bars. Note that the vertical knee clearance will be reduced by 1-1/8".

CASES THAT USE STIFFENER BARS:	
Arc, Bullet and J Desks	-84" and up.
Curved Corner Arc, Bullet and P Desks	-84" and up.
P Desks	-90" and up.
Arc, Bullet and J Returns	-72" and up.
Crescent Returns	-78" and up.
Desk Returns	-54" and up.
Table Desks	-60" and up.

Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad for Angled & Curved Units	72KBAMT1912X	298	27	24	7		20	20
---	--------------	-----	----	----	---	--	----	----

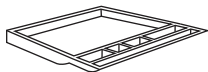


ORDERING NOTES:
Must be used on the curved area or the angled edge on the Corner Desks or Corner Credenzas.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Laminate color selection 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644 4) Pull style and color. 5) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing * KD- Products are shipped knocked down	CODE DESCRIPTION KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray PD - pencil drawer X - extended mechanism S - spacer	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641. GROMMETS One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.
---	--	--

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ACCESSORIES & POWER/ DATA/ WIRE MANAGEMENT

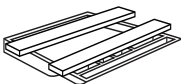
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pencil Drawer	72PD2119	240	21	21	2		2	1



ORDERING NOTES:

Pencil drawer is black in color.

Pencil Drawer with Spacer	72PD2119S	265	21	21	3		2	1
---------------------------	-----------	-----	----	----	---	--	---	---



ORDERING NOTES:

This pencil drawer is required on any item that has a stiffener bar.

Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	72POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2		-	-
---------------------------------------	--------------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---

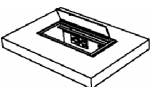


Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 644 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	72POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-
------------------------	--------------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 644 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
X - extended mechanism
S - spacer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ACCESSORIES & POWER/ DATA/ WIRE MANAGEMENT

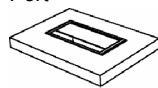
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2 USB Charging	72POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 644 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Port	72PORT	100	-	4	2		-	-
------	--------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



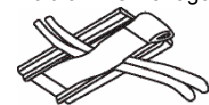
Power Data Module	72PDVM	166	6.25	3.25	3		-	-
-------------------	--------	-----	------	------	---	--	---	---



Wire Management Trough	72WM72	104	72	2.5	1		5	0.75
------------------------	--------	-----	----	-----	---	--	---	------



Velcro Wire Management	72WM4	29	3.5	1.75	-		5	-
------------------------	-------	----	-----	------	---	--	---	---



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
X - extended mechanism
S - spacer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

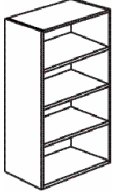
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES & STORAGE

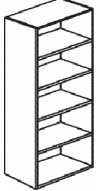
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301629*	626	29.75	15.75	29.5		48	10
	72BC361629	750	35.75	15.75	29.5		56	12



4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301655*	907	29.75	15.75	55.25		64	18.25
	72BC361655	1012	35.75	15.75	55.25		72	21.75



5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301669*	949	29.75	15.75	69		100	22.75
	72BC361669	1052	35.75	15.75	69		112	27



2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	72ST36202911	994	35.75	20	29.5		104	14.75
	72ST36242911*	1044	35.75	24	29.5		108	17.5



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

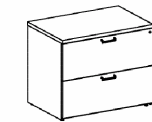
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

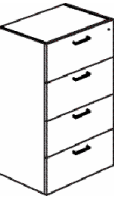
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES & STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	72ST36202901	1445	35.75	20	29.5		116	14.75
	72ST36242901*	1494	35.75	24	55.25		120	17.5



4 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	72ST36205501	2122	35.75	20	55.25		176	27
	72ST36245501*	2242	35.75	24	29.5		196	32



5 Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	72ST19246911L	1130	24	18.75	69		132	21.75
	72ST19246911R*	1130	24	18.75	69		132	21.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	72ST19246990	1298	24	18.75	69		132	21.75
--	--------------	------	----	-------	----	--	-----	-------



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 644 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

BOOKCASES:
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Laminate color selection 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644 4) Pull style and color. 5) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing * KD- Products are shipped knocked down	CODE DESCRIPTION ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641. GROMMETS One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.
--	---	---

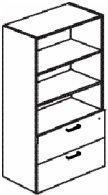
694 | CANADA | CASEGOODS

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES & STORAGE

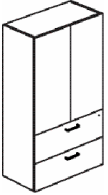
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST19246991L	1436	24	18.75	69		132	21.75
	72ST19246991R*	1436	24	18.75	69		132	21.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36246903*	1865	35.75	24	69		188	39.75
	72ST36206903	1645	35.75	20	69		180	33.5



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36206904*	1807	35.75	20	69		192	33.5
	72ST36246904	2028	35.75	24	69		200	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 644 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

BOOKCASES:

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36206904X*	2515	35.75	20	69		192	33.5
with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36246904X	2733	35.75	24	69		200	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

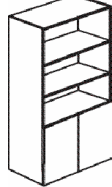
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

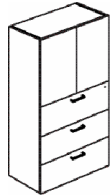
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES & STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit 2	72ST36206913	1380	35.75	20	69		104	33.5
Closed, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36246913*	1599	35.75	24	69		116	39.75

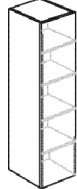


ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 644 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

5 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves	72ST36246908	2345	35.75	24	69		192	39.75
--	--------------	------	-------	----	----	--	-----	-------



6 Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	72ST19248311L	1187	24	18.75	69		160	26
	72ST19248311R*	1187	24	18.75	69		160	26



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe
- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

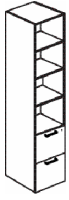
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

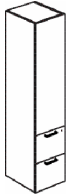
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES & STORAGE

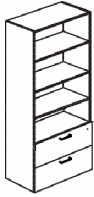
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST19248390	1355	24	18.75	69		160	26



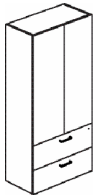
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST19248391L	1494	24	18.75	69		160	26
	72ST19248391R*	1494	24	18.75	69		160	26



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36208303*	1715	35.75	20	82.75		216	40
	72ST36248303	1939	35.75	24	82.75		224	47.5



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST36208304*	1905	35.75	20	82.75		220	40
	72ST36248304	2102	35.75	24	82.75		228	47.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 644 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

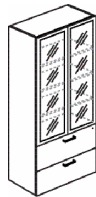
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

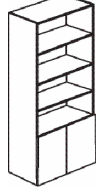
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES & STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36208304X*	2683	35.75	20	82.75		220	40
	72ST36248304X	2907	35.75	24	82.75		228	40



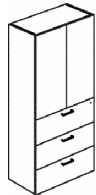
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36208313*	1450	35.75	20	82.75		200	40
	72ST36248313	1674	35.75	24	82.75		208	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 641 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36248308	2421	35.75	24	82.75		220	40
--	--------------	------	-------	----	-------	--	-----	----

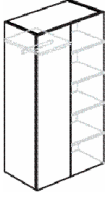


ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 644 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Laminate color selection 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644 4) Pull style and color. 5) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing * KD- Products are shipped knocked down	CODE DESCRIPTION ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641. GROMMETS One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.
---	---	--

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | WARDROBES

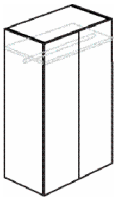
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	72WR36246901	1745	35.75	24	69		164	39.75
	72WR36246903*	1745	35.75	24	69		164	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:

01 - indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe.
03 - indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe.

5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	72WR36246902	1691	35.75	24	69		135	39.75
--------------------------	--------------	------	-------	----	----	--	-----	-------



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73WR36246901. Please refer to page 644 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of \$105 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

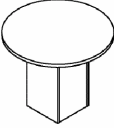
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR TOPS & MEETING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72TP6620	252	387	66	20	1.13		43	2.75
	72TP6624	290	445	66	24	1.13		50	3
	72TP6630	344	528	66	30	1.13		64	4
	72TP7220	285	437	72	20	1.13		44	3
	72TP7224*	323	496	72	24	1.13		55	3.5
	72TP7230	386	592	72	30	1.13		65	4
	72TP7820	318	489	78	20	1.13		46	3
	72TP7824	361	555	78	24	1.13		58	3.75
	72TP7830	433	664	78	30	1.13		75	4.75
	72TPR4220L	205	302	42	20	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4220R	205	302	42	20	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4224L	227	330	42	24	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4224R	227	330	42	24	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4820L*	223	328	48	20	1.13		31	2
	72TPR4820R	223	328	48	20	1.13		31	2
	72TPR4824L	248	365	48	24	1.13		31	2
	72TPR4824R	248	365	48	24	1.13		31	2
	72053629WM*	946	1115	36	36	29.35		50	5.75
	72054229WM	1083	1299	42	42	29.35		62	7.5
	72054829WM	1169	1402	48	48	29.35		80	9.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 P6- panel leg
 WM- wire management

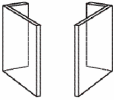
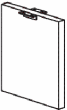
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR & KNOCK DOWN COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	L Support	72LB2029L	16	20	29.5		55	2
		72LB2029R	16	20	29.5		55	2
		72LB2429L*	16	24	29.5		60	3
		72LB2429R*	16	24	29.5		60	3
		72LB3029L	16	30	29.5		70	3.5
		72LB3029R	16	30	29.5		70	3.5
	Half Gable Desk Height	72HG0829	8	1.12	28		8	1.5
		72HG1229	12	1.12	28		8	1.5
	Panel Leg	72LG1429P6	12	1.12	28		8	1.5
	Modular Laminate Pedestals with Finish Back	72PFB16204F	15.75	20	28		61	6.5
		72PFB16204D	15.75	20	28		59	6.5
		72PFB16244F*	15.75	24	28		72	6.5
		72PFB16244D	15.75	24	28		70	6.5
		72PFB16304F	15.75	30	28		83	9.5
		72PFB16304D	15.75	30	28		78	9.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis Laminate includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in this price list can be quoted and ordered as modular components. Please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular components.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR & KNOCK DOWN COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal	72MP161927F*	824	18.5	15.75	26.75	82	6.5	
	72MP161927D	815	18.5	15.75	26.75	82	6.5	
Laminate Modesty Panel	72MP66*	251	0.75	42.75	28	26	4.5	
	72MP72	274	0.75	48.75	28	30	5	
	72MP78	298	0.75	54.75	28	30	5	



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- P6- panel leg
- WM- wire management

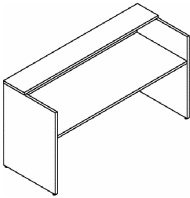
STANDARD FINISHES

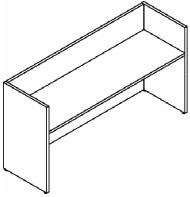
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

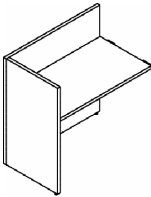
GROMMETS

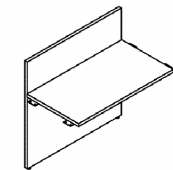
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

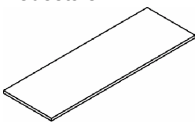
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Gallery Reception Desk Shell 	72GSD7230	1162	1455	71.75	30	42		216	65
	72GSD7830*	1336	1658	77.75	30	42		229	68
	72GSD8430	1383	1732	83.75	30	42		241	75.5
	72GSD9630	1475	1862	95.75	30	42		265	85.75

Gallery Reception Credenza Shell 	72GSC7224	1004	1182	71.75	24	42		197	53.75
	72GSC7824*	1155	1361	77.75	24	42		209	58
	72GSC8424	1199	1413	83.75	24	42		221	62
	72GSC9624	1276	1557	95.75	24	42		244	70.5

Gallery Reception Return Shell 	72GSRH4224L*	696	813	41.75	24	42		118	32.5
	72GSRH4224R	696	813	41.75	24	42		118	32.5
	72GSRH4824L	744	869	47.75	24	42		128	36.75
	72GSRH4824R	744	869	47.75	24	42		128	36.75

Gallery Reception Linking Unit 	72GLU4224H*	509	612	41.75	24	24		76	32.5
	72GLU4824H	581	704	47.75	24	24		87	36.75

Modular Tops for Metal Pedestals 	MTL72TP6120	224	338	61	20	1.13		42	2.5
	MTL72TP6124	258	390	61	24	1.13		54	2.5
	MTL72TP6620	252	384	66	20	1.13		43	2.5
	MTL72TP6624	290	438	66	24	1.13		50	2.5
	MTL72TP6630	344	520	66	20	1.13		64	3.5
	MTL72TP7220	285	431	72	24	1.13		44	2.75
	MTL72TP7224*	323	487	72	20	1.13		55	3
	MTL72TP7230	386	593	72	24	1.13		65	3.75

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width
 Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
 See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height

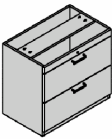
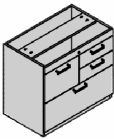
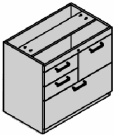
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 644 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE |METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

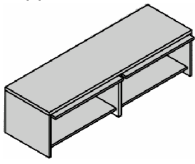
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Metal Pedestal Desk Height 2 Box/1 File & File/ File 	MTL72P15184F*	611	15.25	22	27.75		53	7.2
	MTL72P15184D	569	15.25	18	27.75		51	7.2
	MTL72P15224F	717	15.25	22	27.75		70	10.6
	MTL72P15224D	676	15.25	18	27.75		70	10.6
Metal Pedestal 2 Hi Lateral File 	MTL72P30182801	974	36	18.25	27.75		101	11.8
Metal Pedestal File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination 	MTL72P30182802	1094	36	18.25	27.75		105	11.8
Metal Pedestal 2 Box/ File & Lateral File Combination 	MTL72P30182804	1044	36	18.25	27.75		95	11.8
Metal Mobile Pedestal 	MTL72MP1519227F	717	15.25	19	27		54	7

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Laminate color selection 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644 4) Pull style and color. 5) Grommet location and style if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing * KD - Products are shipped knocked down	CODE DESCRIPTION MTL- metal components 4 - full height pedestal D - 2 file drawers 01 - lateral file drawers	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641. COLORS AVAILABLE Silver Metallic Additional Colors are available upon request.
--	---	---

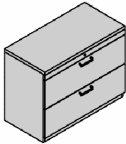
704 | CANADA | CASEGOODS

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

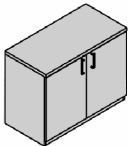
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Metal Wall Mounted Overhead With Flipper Doors	MTL72OF361315	500	36	13.25	15		34	2.1
	MTL72OF421315	519	42	13.25	15		39	2.6
	MTL72OF481315	559	48	13.25	15		43	2.6
	MTL72OF601315*	662	60	13.25	15		54	3.2



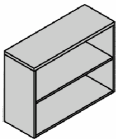
2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72ST36182801	1211	36	18.25	27.75		108	14
-------------------	-----------------	------	----	-------	-------	--	-----	----



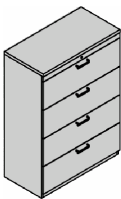
2 Hi Storage Closed	MTL72ST36182811	1093	36	18.25	27.75		101	14
---------------------	-----------------	------	----	-------	-------	--	-----	----



2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	MTL72BC361328	788	36	13.5	27.75		67	11.3
----------------------------	---------------	-----	----	------	-------	--	----	------



4 Hi Lateral File	MTL72ST36185201	1919	36	18.25	51.5		192	25.2
-------------------	-----------------	------	----	-------	------	--	-----	------



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

MTL - metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
01 - lateral file drawers

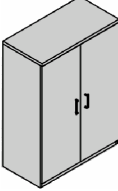
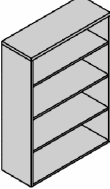
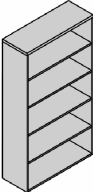
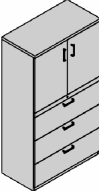
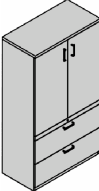
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

COLORS AVAILABLE

Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4 Hi Storage Closed 	MTL72ST36185211	1678	36	18.25	51.5		148	25.2
4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves 	MTL72BC361352	980	36	13.5	51.5		90	14.2
5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves 	MTL72BC361366	1173	36	13.5	66		118	25.3
5 Hi Storage- 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed 	MTL72ST36186608	2464	36	18.25	66		212	30.8
5 Hi Storage- 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed 	MTL72ST36186604	2322	36	18.25	66		203	30.8

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate color selection
- 3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 644
- 4) Pull style and color.
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down
706 | CANADA | CASEGOODS

CODE DESCRIPTION

MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
01 - lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES

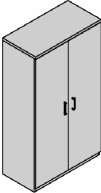
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641.

COLORS AVAILABLE

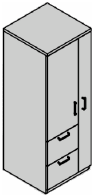
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE |METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage- Closed	MTL72ST36186611	1974	36	18.25	66		172	31

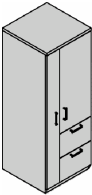


5 Hi- 2 File/3 Closed, Shelves/Wardrobe	MTL72WR24246627	2117	23.5	23.5	66		193	25.7
---	-----------------	------	------	------	----	--	-----	------



ORDERING NOTES:
(27) - indicates closed right wardrobe, 3 closed left shelves, 2 file drawers.
(28) - indicates closed left wardrobe, 3 closed right shelves, 2 file drawers.

5 Hi- Wardrobe, 2 File/3 Closed Shelves	MTL72WR24246628	2117	23.5	23.5	66		193	25.7
---	-----------------	------	------	------	----	--	-----	------



ORDERING NOTES:
(27) - indicates closed right wardrobe, 3 closed left shelves, 2 file drawers.
(28) - indicates closed left wardrobe, 3 closed right shelves, 2 file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION MTL- metal components 4 - full height pedestal D - 2 file drawers 01 - lateral file drawers	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 641. COLORS AVAILABLE Silver Metallic Additional Colors are available upon request.
--	---	--

NEXUS | TABLE OF CONTENTS

709	LEED CI Credit Summary	762	Tackboards for Hutches
709	level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification	763	Modular Tops & Support
710	General Product Specifications	764	Pedestals
711	Edge Detail Profiles	766	Keyboard Tray & Cable Management
712	Finishes	768	Bookcases
713	Drawer Pulls & Locks	770	Storage
714	Connectivity	777	Wardrobes
715	Laminate Worksurfaces		
716	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing		
717	Desk Specifications		
718	Credenza Specifications		
719	Hutch, Overhead & Tasklight Specifications		
719	Filing Instructions		
720	Reconfigurability		
721	Installation		
722	Sample Configurations		
725	Product Enhancements		
727	Desk Shapes		
728	Desks		
730	Curvilinear Tops		
734	Returns		
739	Linking Units		
740	Corner Units		
741	Credenzas		
752	Overheads		
753	Overhead Tackboards		
754	Hutches		
759	Paper Managers & Accessories		

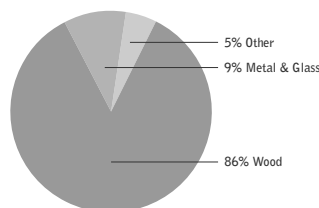
NEXUS | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

NEXUS CASEGOODS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 78%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Nexus products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021899

The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Nexus products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Nexus and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

NEXUS | GENERAL INFORMATION

WORKSURFACES

Tops are 1 1/4" thick veneered particle board core. Desks have profiled edges front and back and flush side panels. All worksurface height tops also have a chemically impregnated polycell backer for additional strength. Credenzas, returns, and link units have profiled front edges only, side and back edges are flush.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, link units and credenzas. Desk, credenza, and shaped top modesty panels are 3/4" thick, and link unit modesty panels are 1 1/8" thick.

veneer

External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, flat sliced Cherry, Walnut or Maple bookmatched veneer.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase door are equipped with touch latches mounted inside that top edge of the door.

DRAWERS

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels.
All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.
All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1/2". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

HINGES

Hinged on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European with a 110° opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS

All pulls are stamped and formed solid steel with a choice of Matte Black epoxy powder coat, Brushed Brass plating, Satin Nickel plating, and Polished Chrome plating finish options.
Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

TESTING INFORMATION

Nexus meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-1998.



NEXUS | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES & GRAIN DIRECTION



'C' - Concave



'D' - Radius



'E' - Fluted



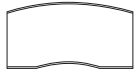
'F' - Convex

Profiles do not appear on all edges of all products, please refer to this summary for locations:

KEY

==== Profile Edge

— Flush Edge



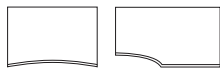
DESKS

Desks have profiles on front and back edges, sides are flush.
Plan view of a desk with a bow curve top option shown left.



CURVILINEAR TOPS AND CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Curvilinear tops and curvilinear returns have profile around the curved section, the blunt end above the end panel (or connecting end on returns) is flush. Plan view of a 69KD-7230R shown left.

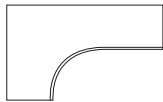


RETURNS, LINK UNITS, AND CREDENZAS

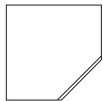
All returns, link units and credenzas have profile on the front edge and are flush on sides and back edges.

Plan view of a 69LU-3624-HC linking unit shown left.

Plan view of a 69RH-4224-CR return shown immediately left.



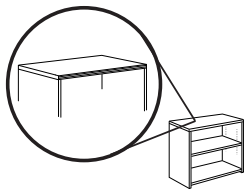
Plan view of a 69CC-7224-CXR4D corner credenza shown left.



CORNER UNITS

Corner Units have profile on the diagonal length only.
All other sides are flush.

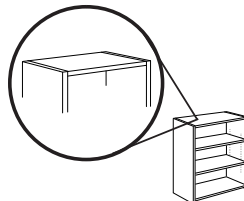
Plan view of a 69CU-4242-24 corner unit shown left.



BOOKCASE AND STORAGE UNITS

Only bookcase and storage units 29" high have profile on the front edge. All other units have flush edges on all sides.

Detail drawing of the top of 29" high bookcase shown left.



Detail drawing of the top of 29" high bookcase shown left.

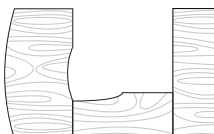


MOBILE UNITS, DELTA AND CONFERENCE TABLES

Conference, Delta and mobile tables have profile on all sides.

The mobile computer table (shown left) has profile on the front concave curved section only.
All other mobile units do not have profile edges.

Pedestals and drum bases do not have profile.



GRAIN DIRECTION

Nexus products are designed such that the grain direction is consistent throughout an entire suite.

NEXUS | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
Maple	Sable Cherry
	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
Walnut	Espresso on Oak
	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
Anigre	Cordovan Walnut
	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium and Nexus at an upcharge of \$50 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER

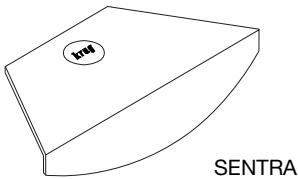
Nexus Oak veneer is Rift cut..

DRAWER PULLS

Two drawer pull styles are available: Sentra and Axis.

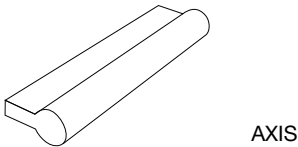
Sentra is available in the following finish options:

- Matte Black
- Satin Nickel
- Polished Chrome
- Brushed Brass



Axis is available in the following finish options:

- Matte Black
- Matte Silver



Pulls are located on all drawer fronts. Bookcase doors do not have pulls.

Orders will not be entered until a pull and pull finish is specified.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer. Doors on bookcases, hutches and overheads are provided with touch latches. Optional locks are available for closed bookcases, hutches and overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are located on the top inside corner of door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

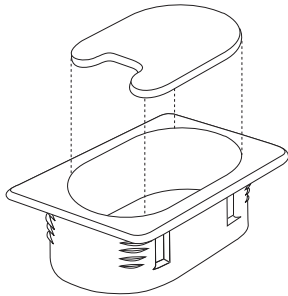
GROMMETS

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$114 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$275 list upcharge will apply. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order.

Standard Grommet

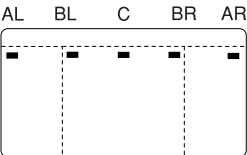
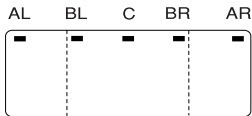
Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16" Please specify grommet color on purchase order when ordering. Grommets can be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a 'C', 'BR' or 'AR' grommet.



STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30" Deep Desks:

Position Code:

- AL - left corner
- BL - left end beside pedestal gable
- C - center
- BR - right end beside pedestal gable
- AR - right corner

36" Deep Desks:

Position Code:

- AL - left corner
- BL - left end beside pedestal gable
- C - center
- BR - right end beside pedestal gable
- AR - right corner

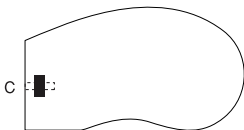
NOTE

'BL' and 'BR' are only available on tops 42" or longer.

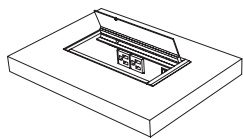
CURVILINEAR TOPS

Position Code:

- C - center

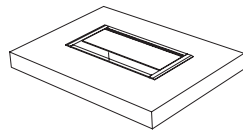


This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.
The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.



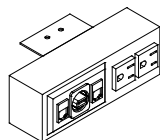
POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see pages 76. & 767 for options.



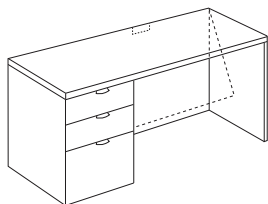
PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE

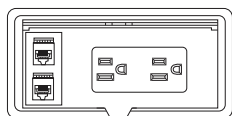
The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devices. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.



WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

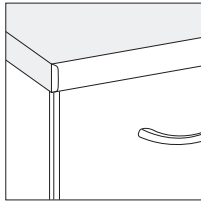
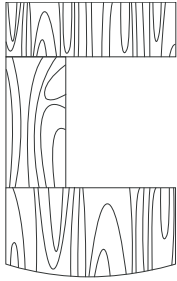


POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

Black, rectangular with flip down cover. Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Nexus line at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates).

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops.

Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of link units, there will be laminate self edges. Please reference the illustration at the bottom of this page.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

The diagram on the left illustrates the placement on Krug worksurfaces. The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the profiled wood edge.

DESK TOP SHAPES

RECTANGULAR

Available on all desk sizes



RECTANGULAR CURVE

Available on all desk sizes



BOW

Available on desk sizes:

66" x 36"	78" x 36"
72" x 36"	84" x 36"



BOW CURVE

Available on desk sizes:

66" x 36"	78" x 36"
72" x 36"	84" x 36"



ASYMMETRICAL LEFT

Available on desk sizes:

66" x 36"	78" x 36"
72" x 36"	84" x 36"



ASYMMETRICAL RIGHT

Available on desk sizes:

66" x 36"	78" x 36"
72" x 36"	84" x 36"



ASYMMETRICAL CURVE LEFT

Available on desk sizes:

66" x 36"	78" x 36"
72" x 36"	84" x 36"



ASYMMETRICAL CURVE RIGHT

Available on desk sizes:

66" x 36"	78" x 36"
72" x 36"	84" x 36"



Regardless of top shape specified, a 36" deep desk measures 36" at the widest point.

NEXUS | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

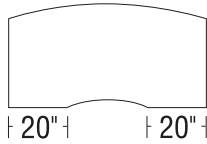
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$275 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add:	\$165 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$210 list
9800 storage units flush, add:	\$138 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list
Angire, add:	20% list on Maple pricing

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

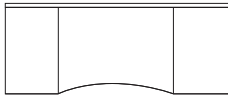
PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.



CURVE OPTION ON DESKS

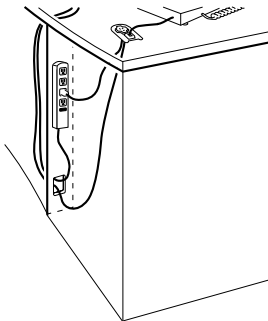
Please note that the curve option on desk tops will only accommodate 20" deep run-off options.

Nexus has a selection of 20" returns and transitional link units compatible with this desk shape.



CURVED MODESTY PANEL OPTION

A curved modesty panel can be specified on any desk in any size at no additional upcharge. The arc of the curve is 2 1/4" at its highest point.



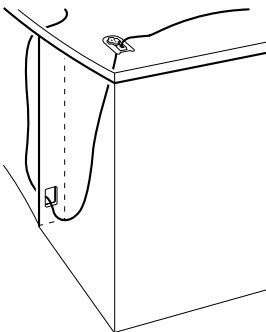
WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

Nexus desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity. Please contact customer service for more information.

This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.

This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.

The wire management cavity can only be specified behind a desk pedestal, not on the open side of a single pedestal desk.

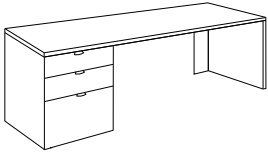


PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Nexus desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 712), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

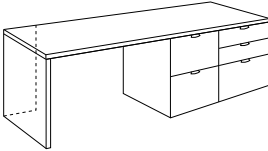
Combined with our standards wire management cover (see page 767), all cables are neatly tucked out of view.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS



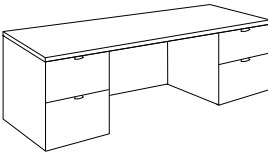
Nexus offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single, double and ganged options, with modesty panels or without.



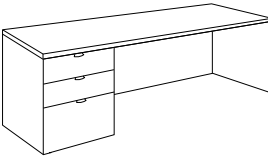
MODESTY PANELS

Credenzas without modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties, and are also a satisfying solution for the cost-minded customer.



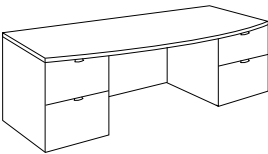
Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order.

Wiring grommets are not available on 20" x 24" cases above a pedestal.



PEDESTALS

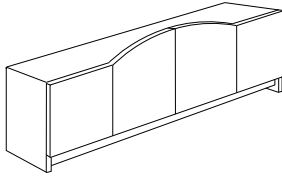
Nexus credenzas are available with single, ganged, lateral file or bookcase pedestals.



BOW FRONT CREDENZAS

Bow front credenzas are meant to be used as stand alone units and cannot be used in a U-shaped configuration to another unit. The bow front overhang on the front edge is 1.5" at its largest point.

NEXUS | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS & TASKLIGHTS



TASKLIGHTS

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads and are installed before shipment. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel. This access grommet is hidden from view behind the installation tackboard.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of the overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on pages 721-722. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

NEXUS | FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

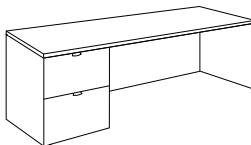
21" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

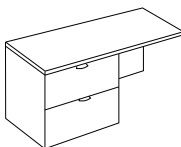
15" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

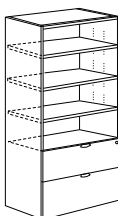
Filing Capacity for 30" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

25" of legal filing side to side, or

15" of legal filing front to back

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.



Filing Capacity for 36" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

36" of legal filing side to side, or

30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs.

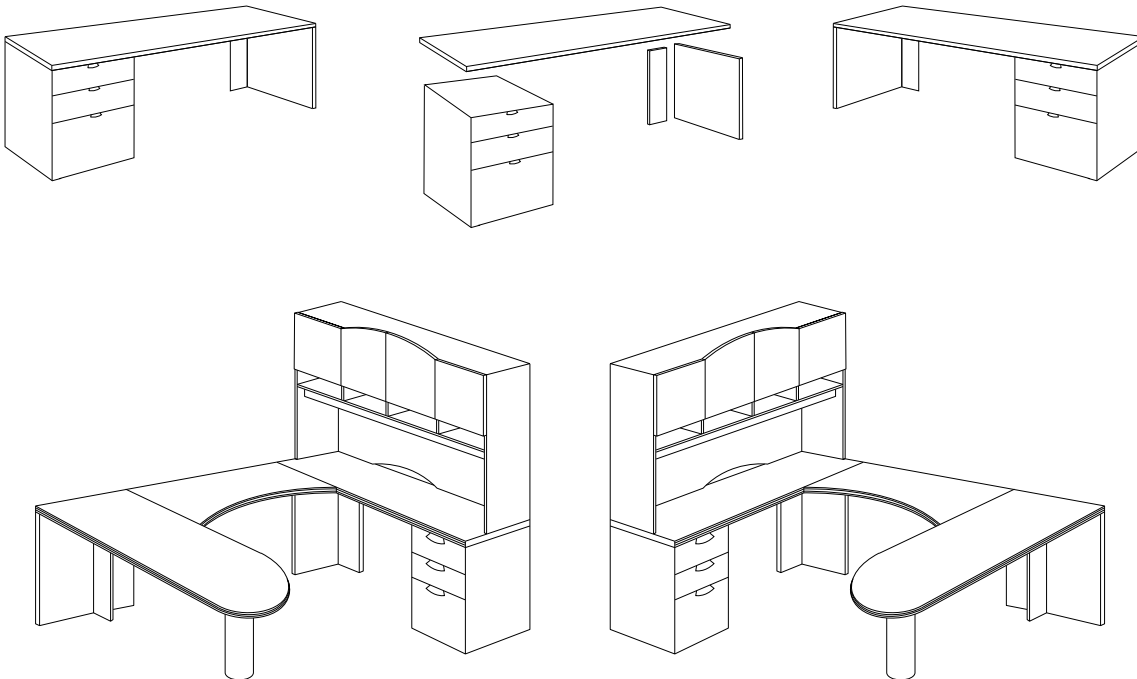
NEXUS | RECONFIGURABILITY

Several Nexus products have been designed to afford the customer flexibility for reconfiguration in the future.

All cases are provided with standard connecting inserts and covers installed inside the end panels. These connectors are used to configure workstations without having to permanently modify the units with wood screws, and can be easily taken apart as needs of the work space change.

Returns and credenzas ordered without modesty panels are manufactured with metal to metal fitments to be non-handed and reconfigurable.

A selection of modular tops, end panel supports, and pedestals are available on pages 759-761 to create modular configured workstations.



CREATING MODULAR PRODUCTS

Modular pedestals are the same depth as modular tops and have finished sides and backs. They are a complete end support, and cannot be combined with an L-based support at the same end.

An L-base support is used at an open end only.

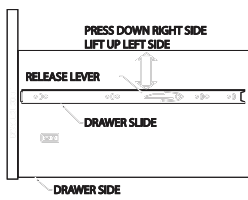
Nexus modular products are not available with modesty panels.

LINKING UNITS, TOPS & RETURNS

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

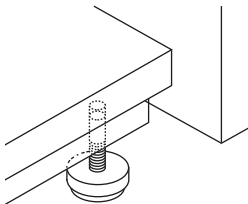
Locate the linking brackets under the main unit tops, 6" and 18" from the main unit gables, with 1 1/2" protruding beyond the edge of the top. Using two screws per bracket (provided), attach the brackets to the main unit top. Please note that the screws are inserted with a hex key (not included).

Rest the linking unit/top or return on the brackets, ensuring that the piece is square to the main unit(s). Level the piece if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and uniform joints. Using the remaining screws, attach the bracket to the linking unit/top or return.



DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.

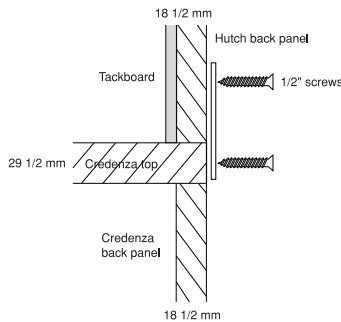


GLIDE ADJUSTMENTS

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1/2".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

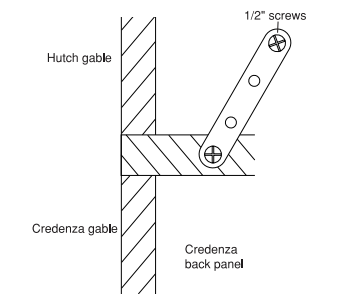


HUTCH INSTALLATION

Before installing hutch, ensure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the levelling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip. This will prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

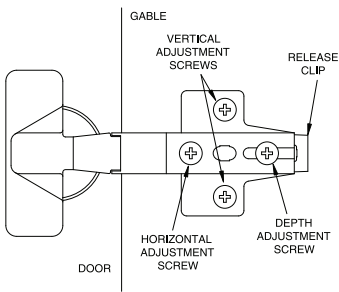
Place the hutch on the worksurface making sure the hutch back panel is flush with the back panel of the case below. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front of the credenza is recommended.



FINISH INSTALLATION (CONTINUED)

Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket to the credenza back panel at each end, using 4" screws provided. Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and screw through the bracket into the hutch back with the 1/2" screws. Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.

Be aware that hutches are shipped with tackboards and tasklights already installed.

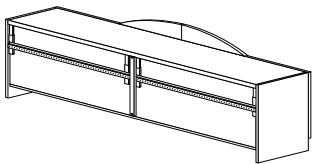


ADJUSTMENTS

All bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw, see drawing.

To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

Doors on hutches, overheads and storage units all use magnetic touch latches.



OVERHEAD UNITS

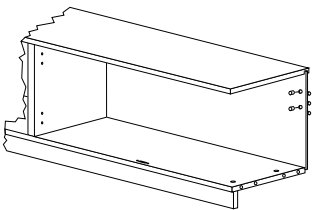
The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to ensure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. When mounting an overhead with 2 hanging rails, leave 1 1/2" between rails as clearance for the center gable.

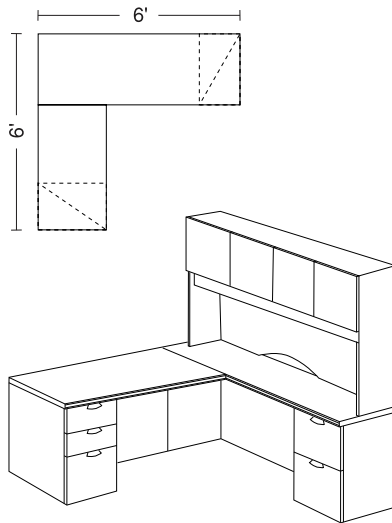
Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level.

Remove the back plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using the screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet.

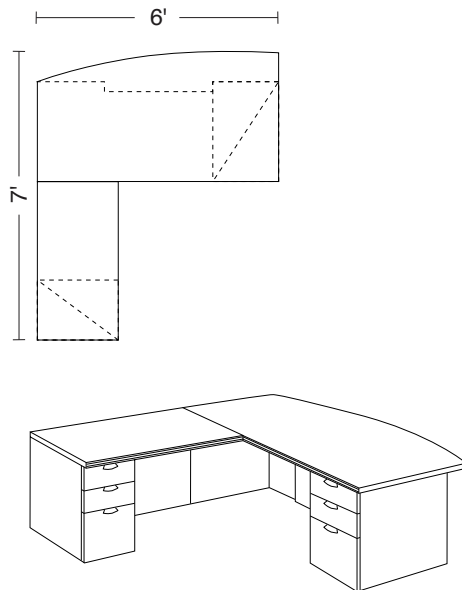
When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.



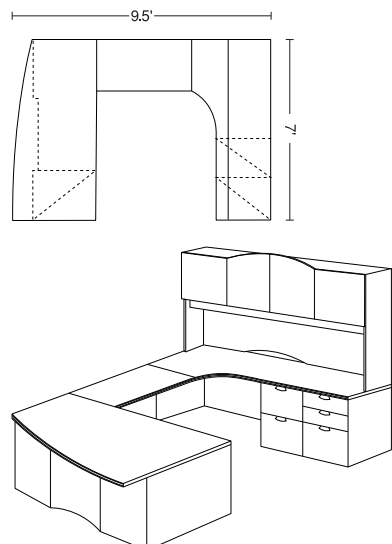
NEXUS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69C-7224-4-XLORD	2771	3171
69RH-4824-XL4F	2200	2454
69HT-7215-40	2677	3050
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	7648	8,675

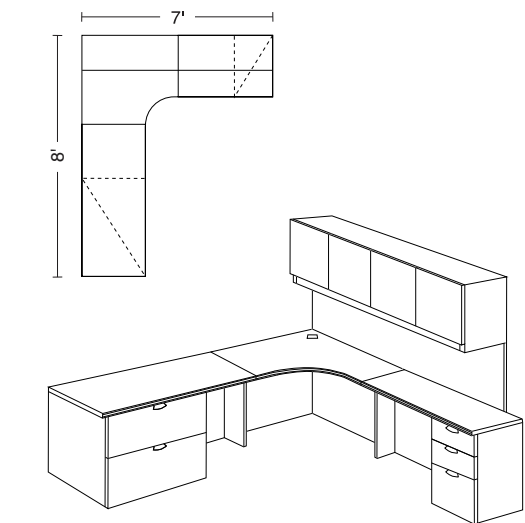


Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69D-7236-4-LORF	2753	3226
ASYMMETRICAL RIGHT TOP	502	500
69RH-4824-XL4F	2200	2454
Total List	5,455	6,180

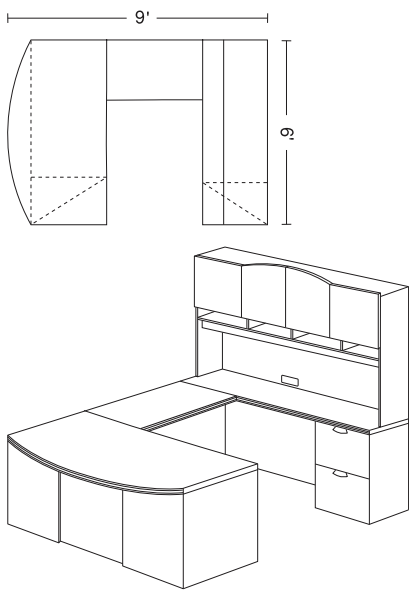


Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69D-8436-4-LFR0	2840	3322
ASYMMETRICAL LEFT TOP	502	502
CURVED MODESTY PANEL	N/C	N/C
69LU-4224-HX	1110	1217
69CC-8424-CXR4FD	3368	3772
69HT-8415-40A	3238	3693
GARDE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	11,058	12,505

NEXUS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

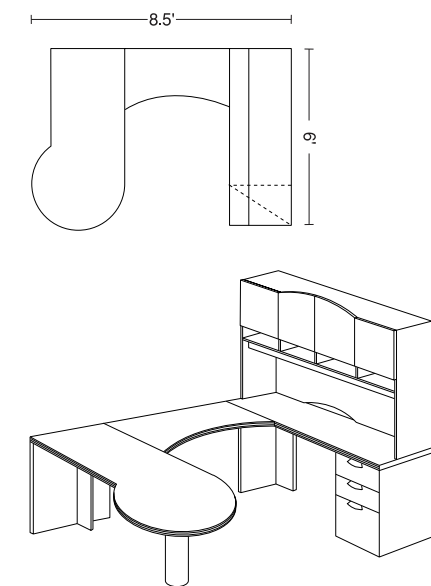


Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69RH-6024-XLLF36	2757	3152
69CU-3636-24C	1957	2250
69RH-3624-XR4F	2079	2364
690H-7215 WALLMOUNTED	1680	1912
69TBOH-72 GRADE 1 FABRIC	424	424
Total List	8,897	10,102



This workspace combines considerable worksurface space, storage and filing options, and an attractively shaped configuration to compliment and office environment. The hutch features a built in power and data grommet for use of a computer and other powered items on the worksurface. The wire management cavity could be added to the desk modesty panel for increased function and flexibility.

Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69D-7236-4-L0RF	2753	3226
ASYMMETRICAL RIGHT TOP	502	502
69RH-4824-XL4F	2200	2454
Total List	5,455	6,182



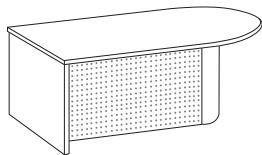
This large functional workspace is made more affordable by using a curvilinear desk and a linking unit and credenza without modesty panels. It is an excellent space for impromptu meetings, and the paper management hutch adds additional storage space.

Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69PD-7230L	2658	3024
69LU-4224-HC	609	684
69C-7224-4-L0RF	2571	2905
69HTPM-7215-40A	3081	3511
Total List	8,919	10,124

NEXUS PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

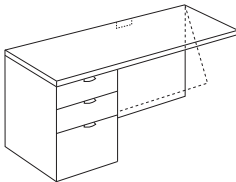
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with Krug's newest product features.

INSTRUCTIONS



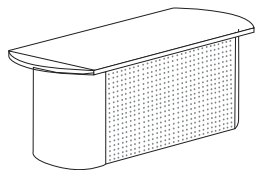
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 72" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 69BDPR-7230-DBM

20% list upcharge



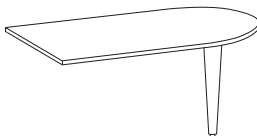
RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-7224-XL4D

10% list upcharge



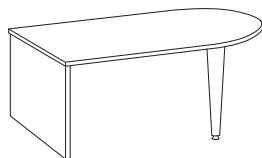
DOUBLE ARC TABLE DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
This option is only available on Desks with Half Drum Bases
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 69DADP-7230-DBM

20% list upcharge



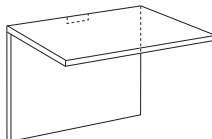
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels
Add 'ML' to model number suffix
Example: 69BR-6030-**ML**

No upcharge



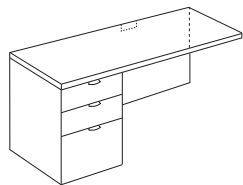
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels
Add 'ML' to model number suffix
Example: 69BD-6030-**ML**

No upcharge



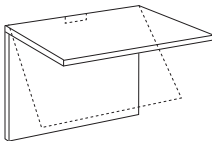
LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order

\$165 list upcharge



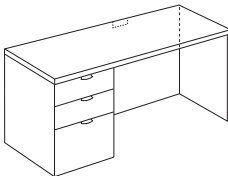
RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order

\$165 list upcharge



LINK UNIT WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 69LUY-4824

10% list upcharge



CREDENZAS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order

\$165 list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - C, D, E or F, see page 109
4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713

CODE DESCRIPTION

P — perforated metal modesty panel
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and matte silver framed glass doors match the Nexus stain nickel or matte silver pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

PERFORATED METAL MODESTY

Perforated metal modesty panels are 18 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish.

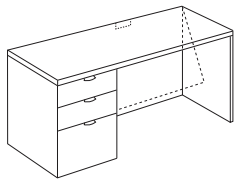
HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL

Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

NEXUS PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

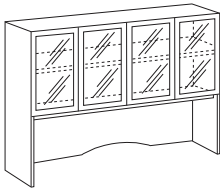
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Nexus with Krug's newest product features.

INSTRUCTIONS



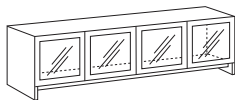
CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 69CY-6624-XLDR0

10% list upcharge



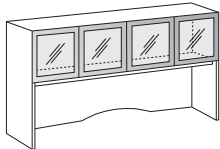
WOOD FRAMED CLEAR GLASS DOOR HUTCHES - 6 HI
Available on 72" & 84" versions
Add 'G' to model number suffix
Example: 69HT-7215-40G

See page 752 for details



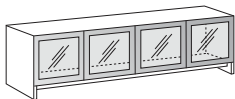
WOOD FRAMED CLEAR GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Available on 36", 42" & 48" Overheads

See page 750-751 for details



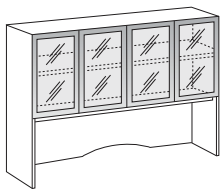
MATTE SILVER FRAMED FROSTED GLASS DOOR HUTCHES - 5 HI
Available on 72" & 84" versions
Add 'X' to model number suffix
Example: 69HT-7215-40X

See page 752 for details



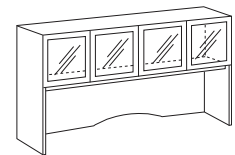
MATTE SILVER FRAMED FROSTED GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Available on 36", 42" & 48" Overheads

See page 750-751 for details



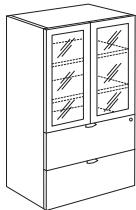
MATTE SILVER FRAMED FROSTED GLASS DOOR HUTCHES - 6 HI
Available on 72" & 84" versions
Add 'X' to model number suffix
Example: 69HT-7215-53X

See page 753 for details



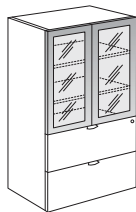
WOOD FRAMED CLEAR GLASS DOOR HUTCHES - 5 HI
Available on 72" & 84" versions
Add 'G' to model number suffix
Example: 69HT-7215-04G

See page 752 for details



36" 5 HI LATERAL / 3 FILE CLOSED SHELVES - STORAGE UNIT WITH WOOD FRAMED CLEAR GLASS DOORS
Add 'G' to base model
Example: 69ST-362069-04G

See page 772 for details



36" 5 HI LATERAL FILE / 3 CLOSED SHELVES WITH MATTE SILVER FRAMED FROSTED GLASS DOORS
Add 'X' to base model
Example: 69ST-362069-04X

See page 774 for details

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail - C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713

CODE DESCRIPTION

G — wood framed glass doors
X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL

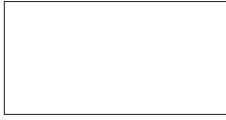
Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

NEXUS | DESK SHAPES

All desk orders require the following information: model number, edge profile and top shape.

IF NO TOP SHAPE IS SPECIFIED ON AN ORDER IT WILL BE ENTERED AS A RECTANGULAR SHAPED DESK.

RECTANGULAR



No upcharge
Available on all desk sizes

RECTANGULAR CURVE



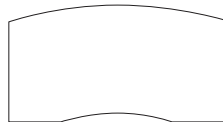
\$425 upcharge
Available on all desk sizes
Accepts 20" deep run-off units

BOW



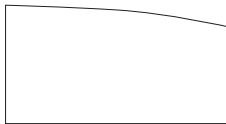
\$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66"x36"
72"x36"
78"x36"
84"x36"

BOW CURVE



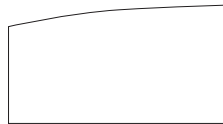
\$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66"x36"
72"x36"
78"x36"
84"x36"
Accepts 20" deep run-off units

ASYMMETRICAL LEFT



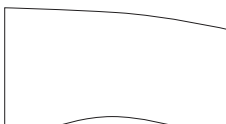
\$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66"x36"
72"x36"
78"x36"
84"x36"
36" deep at left-hand end
30" deep at right-hand end

ASYMMETRICAL RIGHT



\$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66"x36"
72"x36"
78"x36"
84"x36"
36" deep at left-hand end
30" deep at right-hand end

ASYMMETRICAL CURVE LEFT



\$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66"x36"
72"x36"
78"x36"
84"x36"
36" deep at left-hand end
30" deep at right-hand end
Accepts 20" deep run-off units

ASYMMETRICAL CURVE RIGHT



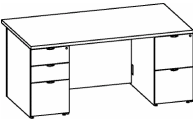
\$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66"x36"
72"x36"
78"x36"
84"x36"
36" deep at left-hand end
30" deep at right-hand end
Accepts 20" deep run-off units

CURVED MODESTY PANEL



Available on all desk sizes at no upcharge, please specify on your order

NEXUS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	69D60304LDRD	3488	3977	59.5	29.75	29.25	28.5	218	34
	69D60304LDRF	3488	3977	59.5	29.75	29.25	28.5	218	34
	69D60304LFRD	3488	3977	59.5	29.75	29.25	28.5	218	34
	69D60304LFRF	3488	3977	59.5	29.75	29.25	28.5	218	34
	69D66304LDRD	3505	3996	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.75	224	37
	69D66304LDRF	3505	3996	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.75	224	37
	69D66304LFRD	3505	3996	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.75	224	37
	69D66304LFRF	3505	3996	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.75	224	37
	69D66364LDRD	3519	4011	65.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	236	44
	69D66364LDRF	3519	4011	65.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	236	44
	69D66364LFRD*	3519	4011	65.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	236	44
	69D66364LFRF	3519	4011	65.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	236	44
	69D72304LDRD	3526	4019	71.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	236	40
	69D72304LDRF	3526	4019	71.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	236	40
	69D72304LFRD	3526	4019	71.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	236	40
	69D72304LFRF	3526	4019	71.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	236	40
	69D72364LDRD	3545	4077	71.5	35.75	29.25	40.5	248	48
	69D72364LDRF	3545	4077	71.5	35.75	29.25	40.5	248	48
	69D72364LFRD	3545	4077	71.5	35.75	29.25	40.5	248	48
	69D72364LFRF	3545	4077	71.5	35.75	29.25	40.5	248	48
	69D78304LDRD	3567	4105	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78304LDRF	3567	4105	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78304LFRD	3567	4105	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78304LFRF	3567	4105	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78364LDRD	3591	4129	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78364LDRF	3591	4129	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78364LFRD	3591	4129	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78364LFRF	3591	4129	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D84304LDRD	3602	4107	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LDRF	3602	4107	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LFRD	3602	4107	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LFRF	3602	4107	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LDRD	3613	4118	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LDRF	3613	4118	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LFRD	3613	4118	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LFRF	3613	4118	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION 0 - no pedestal 4 - full height pedestal D - file/file pedestal F - box/box/file pedestal L - left-hand pedestal position R - right-hand pedestal position	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. WIRING GROMMETS One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information. METAL LEGS Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order. POST LEGS All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.
---	---	---

NEXUS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Desk	69D60304LDR0	2676	3104	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	206	34
	69D60304LORD	2676	3104	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	206	34
	69D60304LFR0	2676	3104	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	206	34
	69D60304LORF	2676	3104	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	206	34
	69D66304LDR0	2697	3155	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	212	37
	69D66304LORD	2697	3155	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	212	37
	69D66304LFR0	2697	3155	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	212	37
	69D66304LORF	2697	3155	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	212	37
	69D66364LDR0	2712	3172	65.75	35.75	29.25	49.75	224	44
	69D66364LORD	2712	3172	65.75	35.75	29.25	49.75	224	44
	69D66364LFR0*	2712	3172	65.75	35.75	29.25	49.75	224	44
	69D66364LORF	2712	3172	65.75	35.75	29.25	49.75	224	44
	69D72304LDR0	2720	3183	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	224	40
	69D72304LORD	2720	3183	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	224	40
	69D72304LFR0	2720	3183	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	224	40
	69D72304LORF	2720	3183	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	224	40
	69D72364LDR0	2754	3223	71.5	35.75	29.25	55.5	236	48
	69D72364LORD	2754	3223	71.5	35.75	29.25	55.5	236	48
	69D72364LFR0	2754	3223	71.5	35.75	29.25	55.5	236	48
	69D72364LORF	2754	3223	71.5	35.75	29.25	55.5	236	48
	69D78304LDR0	2788	3266	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	272	56
	69D78304LORD	2788	3266	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	272	56
	69D78304LFR0	2788	3266	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	272	56
	69D78304LORF	2788	3266	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	272	56
	69D78364LDR0	2812	3290	77.75	35.75	29.25	61.75	248	52
	69D78364LORD	2812	3290	77.75	35.75	29.25	61.75	248	52
	69D78364LFR0	2812	3290	77.75	35.75	29.25	61.75	248	52
	69D78364LORF	2812	3290	77.75	35.75	29.25	61.75	248	52
	69D84304LDR0	2827	3311	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LORD	2827	3311	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LFR0	2827	3311	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LORF	2827	3311	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LDR0	2839	3323	83.5	35.75	29.25	67.5	260	56
	69D84364LORD	2839	3323	83.5	35.75	29.25	67.5	260	56
	69D84364LFR0	2839	3323	83.5	35.75	29.25	67.5	260	56
	69D84364LORF	2839	3323	83.5	35.75	29.25	67.5	260	56

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 713 for more wiring grommet information.

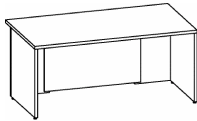
METAL LEGS

Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order.

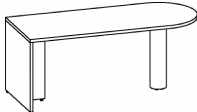
POST LEGS

All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.

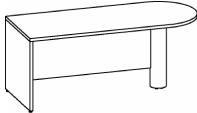
NEXUS | CURVILINEAR TOPS

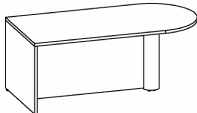
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	69D60304L0R0	1856	2209	59.75	29.75	29.25	57.25	187	34
	69D66304L0R0	1878	2234	65.75	29.75	29.25	63.25	198	37
	69D66364L0R0*	1891	2260	65.75	35.75	29.25	63.25	215	44
	69D72304L0R0	1896	2287	71.75	29.75	29.25	69	210	40
	69D72364L0R0	1929	2312	71.75	35.75	29.25	69	228	48
	69D78364L0R0	1985	2363	77.75	35.75	29.25	75.25	241	52
	69D84364L0R0	2014	2406	83.75	35.75	29.25	81	254	56

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	Bullet Desk with Wood Leg	69BD6030	1982	2321	59.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	104	34
		69BD6630	2021	2364	65.75	29.75	29.25	46.5	115	37
		69BD6636	2037	2383	65.75	35.75	29.25	43.5	128	44
		69BD7230*	2061	2412	71.5	29.75	29.25	52.5	128	40
		69BD7236	2097	2453	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	136	48

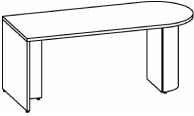
ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 725 for ordering information on the brushed aluminum tapered leg option. For chrome or black metal post leg, please add "-ML" to the end of the model number.

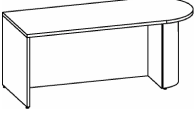
	Bullet Desk with Wood Leg and 3/4 Modesty Panel	69BD60303LGM	2236	2550	59.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	116	34
		69BD66303LGM	2281	2577	65.75	29.75	29.25	46.5	127	37
		69BD66363LGM	2297	2596	65.75	35.75	29.25	43.5	140	44
		69BD72303LGM	2314	2615	71.5	29.75	29.25	52.5	140	40
		69BD72363LGM*	2357	2617	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	148	48
		69BD84303LGM	2462	2659	83.5	29.75	29.25	64.5	160	47
		69BD84363LGM	2506	2681	83.5	35.75	29.25	61.5	168	56

	Bullet Desk with Wood Leg and Full Modesty Panel	69BD66364LGM	2365	2673	65.75	35.75	29.25	43.5	145	44
		69BD72364LGM*	2428	2696	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	153	48
		69BD78364LGM	2478	2726	77.75	35.75	29.25	55.5	165	52
		69BD84364LGM	2577	2732	83.5	35.75	29.25	61.5	172	56

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION 0 - no pedestal 4 - full height pedestal D - file/file pedestal F - box/box/file pedestal L - left-hand pedestal position R - right-hand pedestal position	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. WIRING GROMMETS One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information. METAL LEGS Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order. POST LEGS All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.
---	---	---

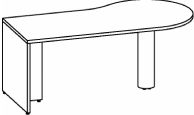
NEXUS | CURVILINERAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Bullet Desk with 1/2 Drum Base								
	69BD6030DB	2251	2679	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	108	34
	69BD6630DB	2297	2596	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	120	37
	69BD6636DB	2314	2615	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	132	44
	69BD7230DB*	2336	2615	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	132	40
	69BD7236DB	2375	2684	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	140	48
	69BD8430DB	2435	2727	83.5	29.75	29.25	67.5	140	47
	69BD8436DB	2479	2826	83.5	35.75	29.25	64.5	164	56

	Bullet Desk with 1/2 Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel								
	69BD6030LDBM	2516	2894	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	120	34
	69BD6030RDBM	2516	2894	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	120	34
	69BD6630LDBM	2556	2913	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	132	37
	69BD6630RDBM	2556	2913	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	132	37
	69BD6636LDBM	2573	2934	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	144	44
	69BD6636RDBM	2573	2934	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	144	44
	69BD7230LDBM	2594	2957	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	144	40
	69BD7230RDBM*	2594	2957	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	144	40
	69BD7236LDBM	2614	2979	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	152	48
	69BD7236RDBM	2614	2979	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	152	48
	69BD8430LDBM	2684	3006	83.5	29.75	29.25	67.5	152	47
	69BD8430RDBM	2684	3006	83.5	29.75	29.25	67.5	152	47
	69BD8436LDBM	2770	3075	83.5	35.75	29.25	64.5	176	56
	69BD8436RDBM	2770	3075	83.5	35.75	29.25	64.5	176	56

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 725 for ordering information on perforated metal modesty panel option. Available on 72" and 84" models only.

	"P" Desk with Wood Leg								
	69PD7230L	2658	3030	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	160	48
	69PD7230R*	2658	3023	71.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	160	48
	69PD7236L	2722	3103	71.5	41.75	29.25	49.5	176	56
	69PD7236R	2722	3103	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	176	56

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 725 for ordering information on the brushed aluminum tapered leg option. For chrome or black metal post leg, please add "-ML" to the end of the model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 713 for more wiring grommet information.

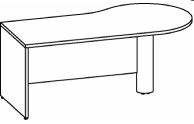
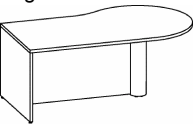
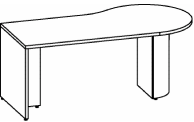
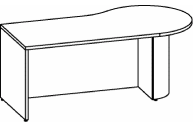
METAL LEGS

Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order.

POST LEGS

All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.

NEXUS | CURVILINEAR TOPS

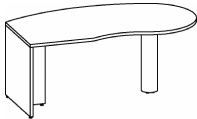
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes	
	"P" Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel and Wood Leg	69PD7230L3LGM	2874	3219	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	236	48
		69PD7230R3LGM	2874	3219	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	236	48
		69PD7236L3LGM	2948	3302	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	250	56
		69PD7236R3LGM	2948	3302	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	250	56
		69PD7830L3LGM	2980	3337	77.75	35.75	29.25	56.75	250	52
		69PD7830R3LGM*	2980	3337	77.75	35.75	29.25	56.75	250	52
		69PD8430L3LGM	3046	3381	83.5	35.75	29.25	61.75	258	56
		69PD8430R3LGM	3046	3381	83.5	35.75	29.25	61.75	258	56
		69PD8436L3LGM	3072	3410	83.5	41.75	29.25	58.75	264	65
		69PD8436R3LGM	3072	3410	83.5	41.75	29.25	58.75	264	65
	"P" Desk with Full Modesty Panel and Wood Leg	69PD7236L4LGM	3021	3354	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	255	56
		69PD7236R4LGM*	3021	3354	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	255	56
		69PD7836L4LGM	3091	3431	77.75	41.75	29.25	54	263	61
		69PD7836R4LGM	3091	3431	77.75	41.75	29.25	54	263	61
		69PD8436L4LGM	3146	3492	83.5	41.75	29.25	58.75	269	65
		69PD8436R4LGM	3146	3492	83.5	41.75	29.25	58.75	269	65
	"P" Desk with Half Drum Base	69PD7230LDB	3021	3415	71.5	35.75	29.25	60	232	52
		69PD7230RDB*	3021	3415	71.5	35.75	29.25	60	232	52
		69PD7236LDB	3042	3438	71.5	41.75	29.25	57.75	238	61
		69PD7236RDB	3042	3438	71.5	41.75	29.25	57.75	238	61
		69PD8430LDB	3062	3460	83.5	35.75	29.25	63.75	238	56
		69PD8430RDB	3062	3460	83.5	35.75	29.25	63.75	238	56
		69PD8436LDB	3083	3484	83.5	41.75	29.25	60.75	246	65
		69PD8436RDB	3083	3484	83.5	41.75	29.25	60.75	246	65
	"P" Desk with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel	69PD7230LDBM	3258	3682	71.5	35.75	29.25	60	252	52
		69PD7230RDBM*	3258	3682	71.5	41.75	29.25	60	252	52
		69PD7236LDBM	3285	3876	71.5	41.75	29.25	57.75	258	61
		69PD7236RDBM	3285	3876	71.5	35.75	29.25	57.75	258	61
		69PD8430LDBM	3648	4122	83.5	35.75	29.25	63.75	258	56
		69PD8430RDBM	3648	4122	83.5	41.75	29.25	63.75	258	56
		69PD8436LDBM	3880	4230	83.5	35.75	29.25	60.75	266	65
		69PD8436RDBM	3880	4230	83.5	35.75	29.25	60.75	266	65

ORDERING NOTES:

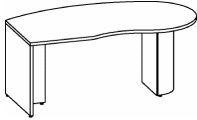
Please see page 725 for ordering information on perforated metal modesty panel option.

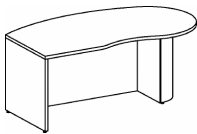
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION 3 - 3/4 height modesty panel 4 - full height modesty panel L - leg in left hand position R - leg in right hand position DB - 1/2 drum base DBM- 1/2 drum base with modesty panel ML - metal leg TB - "T" bases LGM- wood leg and modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. WIRING GROMMETS One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information. METAL LEGS Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order. POST LEGS All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.
--	--	---

NEXUS | CURVILINEAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
	"K" Desk with Wood Leg 69KD7230L	2658	3030	71.5	39	29.25	49.5	180	48
	69KD7230R*	2658	3030	71.5	39	29.25	49.5	180	48

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 725 for ordering information on the brushed aluminum tapered post leg option. One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For chrome or black metal post leg, please add "-ML" to the end of the model number.

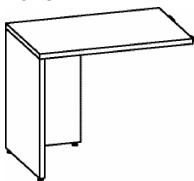
	"K" Desk with Half Drum Base 69KD7230LDB	2899	3248	71.5	39	29.25	51.5	272	48
	69KD7230RDB*	2899	3248	71.5	39	29.25	51.5	272	48
	69KD8436LDB	3083	3484	83.5	46.5	29.25	60.5	284	65
	69KD8436RDB	3083	3484	83.5	46.5	29.25	60.5	284	65

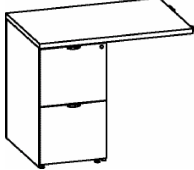
	"K" Desk with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 69KD7230LDBM	3160	3539	71.5	39	29.25	51.5	276	48
	69KD7230RDBM*	3160	3539	71.5	39	29.25	51.5	276	48
	69KD8436LDBM	3346	3780	83.5	46.5	29.25	60.5	289	65
	69KD8436RDBM	3346	3780	83.5	46.5	29.25	60.5	289	65

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 725 for ordering information on perforated metal modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width *Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION 3 - 3/4 height modesty panel 4 - full height modesty panel L - leg in left hand position R - leg in right hand position DB - 1/2 drum base DBM- 1/2 drum base with modesty panel ML - metal leg TB - "T" bases LGM- wood leg and modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. WIRING GROMMETS One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information. METAL LEGS Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order. POST LEGS All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.
---	---	---

NEXUS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Open Return no Modesty Panel	69RH3624L*	1028	1182	35.75	23.75	29.25	34.5	72	18
	69RH3624R	1028	1182	35.75	23.75	29.25	34.5	72	18
	69RH4224L	1096	1260	41.75	23.75	29.25	40.5	80	21
	69RH4224R	1096	1260	41.75	23.75	29.25	40.5	80	21
	69RH4824L	1155	1330	47.75	23.75	29.25	46.5	88	24
	69RH4824R	1155	1330	47.75	23.75	29.25	46.5	88	24
	69RH5424L	1186	1375	53.75	23.75	29.25	52.5	96	27
	69RH5424R	1186	1375	53.75	23.75	29.25	52.5	96	27
	69RH6024L	1223	1419	59.5	23.75	29.25	58.25	94	30
	69RH6024R	1223	1419	59.5	23.75	29.25	58.25	94	30
	69RH6624L	1258	1459	65.75	23.75	29.25	63.25	112	28
	69RH6624R	1258	1459	65.75	23.75	29.25	63.25	112	28
	69RH7224L	1297	1505	71.5	23.75	29.25	69	120	30
	69RH7224R	1297	1505	71.5	23.75	29.25	69	120	30
	69RH7824L	1334	1548	77.75	23.75	29.25	72.25	128	33
	69RH7824R	1334	1548	77.75	23.75	29.25	72.25	128	33
	69RH8424L	1372	1577	83.5	23.75	29.25	81	136	35
	69RH8424R	1372	1577	83.5	23.75	29.25	81	136	35

 Single Pedestal Return with no Modesty Panel	69RH3624L4D*	1929	2178	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	100	18
	69RH3624R4D	1929	2178	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	100	18
	69RH3624L4F	1929	2178	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	100	18
	69RH3624R4F	1929	2178	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	100	18
	69RH4224L4D	1987	2248	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	104	21
	69RH4224R4D	1987	2248	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	104	21
	69RH4224L4F	1987	2248	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	104	21
	69RH4224R4F	1987	2248	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	104	21
	69RH4824L4D	2066	2335	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	108	24
	69RH4824R4D	2066	2335	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	108	24
	69RH4824L4F	2066	2335	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	108	24
	69RH4824R4F	2066	2335	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	108	24
	69RH5424L4D	2122	2398	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	120	27
	69RH5424R4D	2122	2398	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	120	27
	69RH5424L4F	2122	2398	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	120	27
	69RH5424R4F	2122	2398	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	120	27
	69RH6024L4D	2195	2481	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	128	30
	69RH6024R4D	2195	2481	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	128	30
	69RH6024L4F	2195	2481	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	128	30
	69RH6024R4F	2195	2481	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	128	30
	69RH6624L4D	2262	2556	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	136	33
	69RH6624R4D	2262	2556	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	136	33
	69RH6624L4F	2262	2556	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	136	33
	69RH6624R4F	2262	2556	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	136	33

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 D - file/file pedestal
 F - box/box/file pedestal
 L - left-hand pedestal position
 R - right-hand pedestal position
 X - includes a modesty panel
 BC- bookcase pedestal
 LF- lateral file pedestal

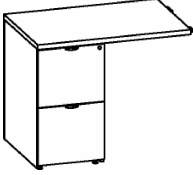
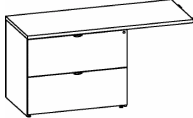
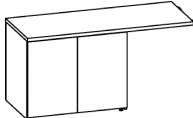
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Return with no Modesty Panel, Continued	69RH7224L4D*	2344	2649	71.5	23.75	29.25	56	144	35
	69RH7224R4D	2344	2649	71.75	23.75	29.25	56	144	35
	69RH7224L4F	2344	2649	71.5	23.75	29.25	56	144	35
	69RH7224R4F	2344	2649	71.75	23.75	29.25	56	144	35
	69RH7824L4D	2416	2731	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	152	38
	69RH7824R4D	2416	2731	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	152	38
	69RH7824L4F	2416	2731	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	152	38
	69RH7824R4F	2416	2731	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	152	38
	69RH8424L4D	2508	2833	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	160	41
	69RH8424R4D	2508	2833	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	160	41
	69RH8424L4F	2508	2833	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	160	41
	69RH8424R4F	2508	2833	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	160	41
 Single Pedestal Return with Lateral File and no Modesty Panel	69RH6024LLF36*	2586	2922	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	162	30
	69RH6024RLF36	2586	2922	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	162	30
	69RH6624LLF36	2618	2958	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	166	33
	69RH6624RLF36	2618	2958	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	166	33
	69RH7224LLF36	2648	2991	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	171	35
	69RH7224RLF36	2648	2991	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	171	35
	69RH7824LLF36	2682	3031	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	178	38
	69RH7824RLF36	2682	3031	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	178	38
	69RH8424LLF36	2722	3130	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	185	41
	69RH8424RLF36	2722	3130	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	185	41
 Single Bookcase Pedestal Return with no Modesty Panel	69RH6024LBC36*	2200	2487	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	154	30
	69RH6024RBC36	2200	2487	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	154	30
	69RH6624LBC36	2232	2522	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	158	33
	69RH6624RBC36	2232	2522	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	158	33
	69RH7224LBC36	2268	2562	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	163	35
	69RH7224RBC36	2268	2562	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	163	35
	69RH7824LBC36	2296	2595	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	170	38
	69RH7824RBC36	2296	2595	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	170	38
	69RH8424LBC36	2335	2639	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	177	41
	69RH8424RBC36	2335	2639	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	177	41

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
BC- bookcase pedestal
LF- lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

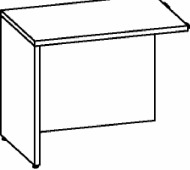
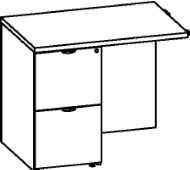
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Open Return with Modesty Panel 	69RH3624XL*	1141	1323	35.75	23.75	29.25	34.5	98	18
	69RH3624XR	1141	1323	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.5	98	18
	69RH4224XL	1223	1419	41.75	23.75	29.25	40.5	98	21
	69RH4224XR	1223	1419	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	98	21
	69RH4824XL	1302	1498	47.75	23.75	29.25	46.5	108	24
	69RH4824XR	1302	1498	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.5	108	24
	69RH5424XL	1352	1569	53.75	23.75	29.25	52.5	118	27
	69RH5424XR	1352	1569	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	118	27
	69RH6024XL	1410	1636	59.5	23.75	29.25	58.25	120	30
	69RH6024XR	1410	1636	35.75	23.75	29.25	58.25	120	30
Single Pedestal Return with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69RH3624XR4D	2079	2370	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	104	18
	69RH3624XL4D*	2079	2370	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	104	18
	69RH3624XR4F	2079	2370	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	104	18
	69RH3624XL4F	2079	2370	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	104	18
	69RH4224XR4D	2140	2418	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	108	21
	69RH4224XL4D	2140	2418	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	108	21
	69RH4224XR4F	2140	2418	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	108	21
	69RH4224XL4F	2140	2418	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	108	21
	69RH4824XR4D	2200	2464	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	112	24
	69RH4824XL4D	2200	2464	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	112	24
	69RH4824XR4F	2200	2464	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	112	24
	69RH4824XL4F	2200	2464	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	112	24
	69RH5424XR4D	2266	2515	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	116	27
	69RH5424XL4D	2266	2515	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	116	27
	69RH5424XR4F	2266	2515	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	116	27
	69RH5424XL4F	2266	2515	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	116	27
	69RH6024XR4D	2321	2599	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	120	30
	69RH6024XL4D	2321	2599	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	120	30
	69RH6024XR4F	2321	2599	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	120	30
	69RH6024XL4F	2321	2599	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	120	30
	69RH6624XR4D	2408	2769	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	124	33
	69RH6624XL4D	2408	2769	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	124	33
	69RH6624XR4F	2408	2769	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	124	33
	69RH6624XL4F	2408	2769	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	124	33
	69RH7224XR4D	2500	2851	71.75	23.75	29.25	56	128	35
	69RH7224XL4D	2500	2851	71.5	23.75	29.25	56	128	35
	69RH7224XR4F	2500	2851	71.75	23.75	29.25	56	128	35
	69RH7224XL4F	2500	2851	71.5	23.75	29.25	56	128	35
	69RH8424XR4D	2573	2934	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	132	41
	69RH8424XL4D	2573	2934	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	132	41
	69RH8424XR4F	2573	2934	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	132	41
	69RH8424XL4F	2573	2934	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	132	41

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - file/file pedestal
- F - box/box/file pedestal
- L - left-hand pedestal position
- R - right-hand pedestal position
- X - includes a modesty panel
- BC- bookcase pedestal
- LF- lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

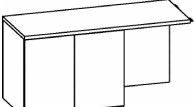
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Return with Lateral File and Full Height Modesty Panel	69RH6024XLLF36*	2757	3143	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	168	30
	69RH6024XRLF36	2757	3143	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	168	30
	69RH6624XLLF36	2776	3164	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	176	33
	69RH6624XRLF36	2776	3164	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	176	33
	69RH7224XLLF36	2789	3180	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	188	35
	69RH7224XRLF36	2789	3180	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	188	35
	69RH7824XLLF36	2808	3202	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	196	38
	69RH7824XRLF36	2808	3202	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	196	38
	69RH8424XLLF36	2822	3218	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	204	41
	69RH8424XRLF36	2822	3218	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	204	41

 Single Bookcase Pedestal Return with Full Height Modesty Panel	69RH6024XLBC36*	2412	2726	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	160	30
	69RH6024XRBC36	2412	2726	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	160	30
	69RH6624XLBC36	2439	2756	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	168	33
	69RH6624XRBC36	2439	2756	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	168	33
	69RH7224XLBC36	2470	2791	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	180	35
	69RH7224XRBC36	2470	2791	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	180	35
	69RH7824XLBC36	2511	2838	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	188	38
	69RH7824XRBC36	2511	2838	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	188	38
	69RH8424XLBC36	2553	2885	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	196	41
	69RH8424XRBC36	2553	2885	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	196	41

 Bullet Return with Wood Leg	69BR6030	1339	1540	59.75	29.75	29.25	41.5	104	34
	69BR6630	1352	1555	65.75	29.75	29.25	41.5	115	37
	69BR6636	1373	1578	65.75	35.75	29.25	44.5	128	44
	69BR7230*	1392	1601	71.5	29.75	29.25	53.5	128	40
	69BR7236	1413	1654	71.5	35.75	29.25	50.5	136	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 725 for ordering information on to the brushed aluminum tapered post leg option. For chrome or black metal post leg, please add "-ML" to the end of the model number.

 Bullet Return with Half Drum Base and no Modesty Panel	69BR6030DB	1548	2012	59.75	29.75	29.25	43.5	108	34
	69BR6630DB	1725	2035	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	120	37
	69BR6636DB	1764	2046	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	132	44
	69BR7230DB*	1785	2053	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	132	40
	69BR7236DB	1801	2089	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	140	48
	69BR8430DB	1821	2112	83.75	29.75	29.25	67.5	140	47
	69BR8436DB	1880	2162	83.75	35.75	29.25	64.5	164	56

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
BC- bookcase pedestal
LF- lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

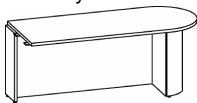
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	69BR6030LDBM	1948	2317	59.75	29.75	29.25	43.5	120	34
	69BR6030RDBM	1948	2317	59.75	29.75	29.25	43.5	120	34
	69BR6630LDBM	1982	2339	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	132	37
	69BR6630RDBM	1982	2339	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	132	37
	69BR6636LDBM	2009	2350	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	144	44
	69BR6636RDBM*	2009	2350	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	144	44
	69BR7230LDBM	2031	2376	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	144	40
	69BR7230RDBM	2031	2376	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	144	40
	69BR7236LDBM	2068	2378	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	148	43
	69BR7236RDBM	2068	2378	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	148	43
	69BR8430LDBM	2115	2411	83.75	29.75	29.25	67.5	152	47
	69BR8430RDBM	2115	2411	83.75	29.75	29.25	67.5	152	47
	69BR8436LDBM	2200	2487	83.75	35.75	29.25	64.5	176	56
	69BR8436RDBM	2200	2487	83.75	35.75	29.25	64.5	176	56

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - file/file pedestal
- F - box/box/file pedestal
- L - left-hand pedestal position
- R - right-hand pedestal position
- X - includes a modesty panel
- BC- bookcase pedestal
- LF- lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

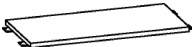
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | LINKING & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Linking Unit, Straight Front 	69LU3020H	478	526			29.75	20.25	29.25		13	6
	69LU3024H	491	539			29.75	23.75	29.25		14	6
	69LU3620H	501	551			35.75	20.25	29.25		15	6
	69LU3624H	511	563			35.75	23.75	29.25		16	6
	69LU4220H*	520	583			41.75	20.25	29.25		20	9
	69LU4224H	544	596			41.75	23.75	29.25		24	7
	69LU4820H	552	608			47.75	20.25	29.25		29	9
	69LU4824H	571	622			47.75	23.75	29.25		36	9
	69LU5420H	584	636			53.75	20.25	29.25		32	2
	69LU5424H	606	654			53.75	23.75	29.25		40	2
	69LU6020H	613	668			59.75	20.25	29.25		36	2
	69LU6024H	636	686			59.75	23.75	29.25		45	2.5
	69LU6620H	645	704			65.75	20.25	29.25		40	2.5
	69LU6624H	667	719			65.75	23.75	29.25		50	3
	69LU7220H	677	731			71.25	20.25	29.25		43	2.5
	69LU7224H	697	748			71.25	23.75	29.25		54	3
	69LU7820H	706	762			77.75	20.25	29.25		47	2.5
	69LU7824H	727	777			77.75	23.75	29.25		58	3
	69LU8420H	739	790			83.25	20.25	29.25		50	3
	69LU8424H	759	811			83.25	23.75	29.25		63	3.5

Linking Unit, Straight Front with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69LU3020HX	944	1038	29.75	20.25	29.25	48	6		
	69LU3024HX	982	1079	29.75	23.75	29.25	56	6		
	69LU3620HX	1015	1106	35.75	20.25	29.25	59	7		
	69LU3624HX	1053	1159	35.75	23.75	29.25	64	7		
	69LU4220HX*	1090	1199	41.75	20.25	29.25	67	8		
	69LU4224HX	1110	1217	41.75	23.75	29.25	72	8		
	69LU4820HX	1147	1251	47.75	20.25	29.25	78	9		
	69LU4824HX	1175	1266	47.75	23.75	29.25	80	9		
	69LU5420HX	1201	1309	53.75	20.25	29.25	88	4		
	69LU5424HX	1228	1315	53.75	23.75	29.25	101	4		
	69LU6020HX	1255	1368	59.75	20.25	29.25	98	5		
	69LU6024HX	1282	1372	59.75	23.75	29.25	113	5		
	69LU6620HX	1312	1417	65.75	20.25	29.25	108	5.5		
	69LU6624HX	1335	1428	65.75	23.75	29.25	124	5.5		
	69LU7220HX	1365	1460	71.25	20.25	29.25	118	6		
	69LU7224HX	1391	1488	71.25	23.75	29.25	135	6		
	69LU7820HX	1420	1518	77.75	20.25	29.25	127	6		
	69LU7824HX	1443	1530	77.75	23.75	29.25	146	6		
	69LU8420HX	1472	1576	83.25	20.25	29.25	137	6.5		
	69LU8424HX	1501	1591	83.25	23.75	29.25	157	6.5		

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable required on tops larger than 60". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee hole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

C - curved front
CL- transitional curve, 24" deep on left side, 20" deep on right side
CR- transitional curve, 20" deep on left side, 24" deep on right side
H - desk height
X - includes modesty panel
L - left runoff side
R - right runoff side

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

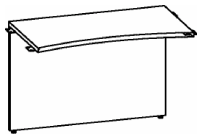
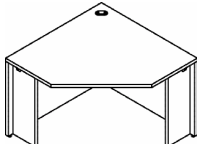
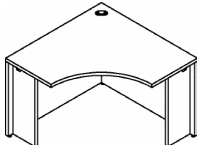
WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 713 for more wiring grommet information.

CORNER UNITS

All corner units include a standard grommet in the "C" position as well as grommets in the half end-panels for wire management.

NEXUS | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

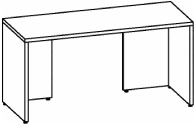
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Linking Unit, Curved Front	69LU3024HC	525	615	29.75	20.25	29.25	14	6
		69LU3624HC	566	646	35.75	23.75	29.25	16	6
		69LU4224HC*	609	684	41.75	20.25	29.25	24	7
		69LU4824HC	642	721	47.75	23.75	29.25	36	9
	Linking Unit, Curved Front with Full Height Modesty Panel	69LU3024HCX	1124	1258	29.75	20.25	29.25	56	6
		69LU3624HCX	1183	1325	35.75	23.75	29.25	64	7
		69LU4224HCX*	1243	1393	41.75	20.25	29.25	72	8
		69LU4824HCX	1315	1407	47.75	23.75	29.25	80	9
	Corner Unit, Straight Front	69CU363620	1859	2212	35.75	35.75	29.25	106	27
		69CU363624	1859	2212	35.75	35.75	29.25	106	27
		69CU3636L20R24	1859	2212	35.75	35.75	29.25	106	27
		69CU3636L24R20	1859	2212	35.75	35.75	29.25	106	27
		69CU424220*	2069	2421	41.75	41.75	29.25	131	36
		69CU424224	2069	2421	41.75	41.75	29.25	131	36
		69CU4242L20R24	2069	2421	41.75	41.75	29.25	131	36
		69CU4242L24R20	2069	2421	41.75	41.75	29.25	131	36
	Corner Unit, Curved Front	69CU363620C	1957	2250	35.75	35.75	29.25	106	27
		69CU363624C	1957	2250	35.75	35.75	29.25	106	27
		69CU3636L20R24C	1957	2250	35.75	35.75	29.25	106	27
		69CU3636L24R20C	1957	2250	35.75	35.75	29.25	106	27
		69CU424220C*	2173	2542	41.75	41.75	29.25	131	36
		69CU424224C	2173	2542	41.75	41.75	29.25	131	36
		69CU4242L20R24C	2173	2542	41.75	41.75	29.25	131	36
		69CU4242L24R20C	2173	2542	41.75	41.75	29.25	131	36

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable required on tops larger than 60". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION C - curved front CL- transitional curve, 24" deep on left side, 20" deep on right side CR- transitional curve, 20" deep on left side, 24" deep on right side H - desk height X - includes modesty panel L - left runoff side R - right runoff side	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. WIRING GROMMETS One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information. CORNER UNITS All corner units include a standard grommet in the "C" position as well as grommets in the half end-panels for wire management.
---	--	---

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Open Credenza no Modesty Panel	69C60204L0R0	1330	1476	59.5	19.75	29.25	57	88	25
	69C60244L0R0*	1397	1551	59.5	23.75	29.25	57	96	30
	69C66204L0R0	1463	1623	65.75	19.75	29.25	63.25	96	28
	69C66244L0R0	1534	1703	65.75	23.75	29.25	63.25	104	33
	69C72204L0R0	1559	1731	71.5	19.75	29.25	69	104	30
	69C72244L0R0	1634	1815	71.5	23.75	29.25	69	112	35
	69C78204L0R0	1650	1832	77.75	19.75	29.25	75.25	112	32
	69C78244L0R0	1719	1907	77.75	23.75	29.25	75.25	120	38
	69C84204L0R0	1748	1941	83.5	19.75	29.25	81	120	35
	69C84244L0R0	1816	2016	83.5	23.75	29.25	81	128	41

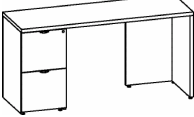
ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Please see page 761.

 Open Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel	69C60244XL0R0	1583	1772	59.5	23.75	29.25	57	156	30
	69C66244XL0R0*	1742	1932	65.75	23.75	29.25	63.25	166	30
	69C72244XL0R0	1858	2081	71.5	23.75	29.25	69	176	35
	69C78244XL0R0	1961	2196	77.75	23.75	29.25	75.25	186	38
	69C84244XL0R0	2079	2314	83.5	23.75	29.25	81	196	41

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Please see page 761.

 Single Pedestal Credenza with no Modesty Panel	69C60204LDR0	2376	2685	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	116	25
	69C60204LFR0*	2376	2685	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	116	25
	69C60204L0RD	2376	2685	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	116	25
	69C60204L0RF	2376	2685	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	116	25
	69C60244LDR0	2421	2736	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	124	30
	69C60244LFR0	2421	2736	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	124	30
	69C60244L0RD	2421	2736	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	124	30
	69C60244L0RF	2421	2736	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	124	30
	69C66204LDR0	2455	2774	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	124	28
	69C66204LFR0	2455	2774	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	124	28
	69C66204L0RD	2455	2774	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	124	28
	69C66204L0RF	2455	2774	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	124	28

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Please see page 761.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

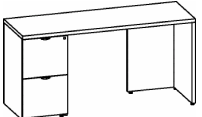
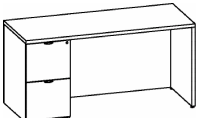
WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS

Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with no Modesty Panel, Continued 	69C66244LDR0	2491	2814	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	128	33
	69C66244LFR0	2491	2814	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	128	33
	69C66244LORD	2491	2814	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	128	33
	69C66244LORF	2491	2814	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	128	33
	69C72204LDR0	2531	2861	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	128	30
	69C72204LFR0*	2531	2861	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	128	30
	69C72204LORD	2531	2861	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	128	30
	69C72204LORF	2531	2861	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	128	30
	69C72244LDR0	2571	2905	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	132	35
	69C72244LFR0	2571	2905	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	132	35
	69C72244LORD	2571	2905	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	132	35
	69C72244LORF	2571	2905	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	132	35
	69C78204LDR0	2618	2958	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	132	32
	69C78204LFR0	2618	2958	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	132	32
	69C78204LORD	2618	2958	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	132	32
	69C78204LORF	2618	2958	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	132	32
	69C78244LDR0	2659	3005	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	136	38
	69C78244LFR0	2659	3005	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	136	38
	69C78244LORD	2659	3005	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	136	38
	69C78244LORF	2659	3005	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	136	38
	69C84204LDR0	2689	3039	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	136	35
	69C84204LFR0	2689	3039	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	136	35
	69C84204LORD	2689	3039	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	136	35
	69C84204LORF	2689	3039	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	136	35
	69C84244LDR0	2732	3087	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	140	41
	69C84244LFR0	2732	3087	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	140	41
	69C84244LORD	2732	3087	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	140	41
	69C84244LORF	2732	3087	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	140	41
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69C60204XLDR0	2695	3073	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	120	25
	69C60204XLORD	2695	3073	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	120	25
	69C60204XLFR0	2695	3073	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	120	25
	69C60204XLORF	2695	3073	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	120	25
	69C60244XLDR0*	2712	3092	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	128	30
	69C60244XLORD	2712	3092	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	128	30
	69C60244XLFR0	2712	3092	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	128	30
	69C60244XLORF	2712	3092	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	128	30
	69C66204XLDR0	2734	3117	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	136	28
	69C66204XLORD	2734	3117	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	136	28
	69C66204XLFR0	2734	3117	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	136	28
	69C66204XLORF	2734	3117	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	136	28

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - file/file pedestal
 F - box/box/file pedestal
 L - left-hand pedestal position
 R - right-hand pedestal position
 B - bookcase
 X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

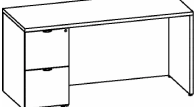
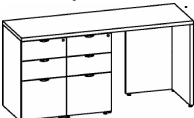
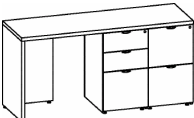
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS

Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel, Continued 	69C66244XLDR0	2739	3122	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	144	33
	69C66244XLORD	2739	3122	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	144	33
	69C66244XLFR0	2739	3122	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	144	33
	69C66244XLORF	2739	3122	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	144	33
	69C72204XLDR0*	2757	3143	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	152	30
	69C72204XLORD	2757	3143	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	152	30
	69C72204XLFR0	2757	3143	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	152	30
	69C72204XLORF	2757	3143	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	152	30
	69C72244XLDR0	2770	3171	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	160	35
	69C72244XLORD	2770	3171	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	160	35
	69C72244XLFR0	2770	3171	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	160	35
	69C72244XLORF	2770	3171	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	160	35
	69C78204XLDR0	2778	3166	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	168	32
	69C78204XLORD	2778	3166	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	168	32
	69C78204XLFR0	2778	3166	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	168	32
	69C78204XLORF	2778	3166	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	168	32
	69C78244XLDR0	2785	3174	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	176	38
	69C78244XLORD	2785	3174	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	176	38
	69C78244XLFR0	2785	3174	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	176	38
	69C78244XLORF	2785	3174	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	176	38
	69C84204XLDR0	2791	3182	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	184	35
	69C84204XLORD	2791	3182	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	184	35
	69C84204XLFR0	2791	3182	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	184	35
	69C84204XLORF	2791	3182	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	184	35
	69C84244XLDR0	2801	3193	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	192	41
	69C84244XLORD	2801	3193	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	192	41
	69C84244XLFR0	2801	3193	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	192	41
	69C84244XLORF	2801	3193	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	192	41
Ganged Pedestal Credenza with no Modesty Panel  	69C60204LDDR0	3003	3392	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LDFR0	3003	3392	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LFDR0	3003	3392	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LFFR0	3003	3392	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LORDD	3003	3392	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LORDF	3003	3392	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LORFD**	3003	3392	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LORFF	3003	3392	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60244LDDR0	3020	3412	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244LDFR0	3020	3412	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244LFDR0	3020	3412	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244LFFR0	3020	3412	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244LORDD	3020	3412	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244LORDF	3020	3412	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

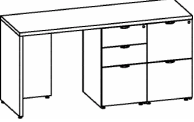
WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS

Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Ganged Pedestal Credenza with no Modesty Panel, Continued 	69C60244LORFD	3020	3412	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244LORFF	3020	3412	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C66204LDDR0	3036	3431	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LDFR0	3036	3431	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LFDR0	3036	3431	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LFFR0	3036	3431	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LORDD	3036	3431	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LORDF	3036	3431	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LORFD*	3036	3431	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LORFF	3036	3431	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66244LDDR0	3075	3475	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LDFR0	3075	3475	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LFDR0	3075	3475	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LFFR0	3075	3475	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LORDD	3075	3475	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LORDF	3075	3475	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LORFD	3075	3475	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LORFF	3075	3475	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C72204LDDR0	3114	3518	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LDFR0	3114	3518	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LFDR0	3114	3518	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LFFR0	3114	3518	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LORDD	3114	3518	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LORDF	3114	3518	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LORFD	3114	3518	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LORFF	3114	3518	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72244LDDR0	3152	3562	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LDFR0	3152	3562	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LFDR0	3152	3562	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LFFR0	3152	3562	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LORDD	3152	3562	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LORDF	3152	3562	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LORFD	3152	3562	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LORFF	3152	3562	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C78204LDDR0	3193	3607	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LDFR0	3193	3607	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LFDR0	3193	3607	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LFFR0	3193	3607	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LORDD	3193	3607	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LORDF	3193	3607	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LORFD	3193	3607	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LORFF	3193	3607	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78244LDDR0	3244	3666	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - file/file pedestal
 F - box/box/file pedestal
 L - left-hand pedestal position
 R - right-hand pedestal position
 B - bookcase
 X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

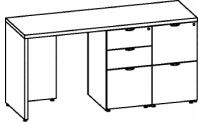
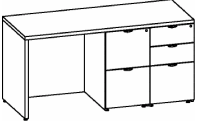
WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS

Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Ganged Pedestal	69C78244LDFR0	3244	3666	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
Credenza with no	69C78244LFDR0	3244	3666	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
Modesty Panel,	69C78244LFFR0	3244	3666	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
Continued	69C78244LORDD	3244	3666	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C78244LORDF	3244	3666	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C78244LORFD*	3244	3666	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C78244LORFF	3244	3666	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C84204LDDR0	3274	3700	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LDFR0	3274	3700	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LFDR0	3274	3700	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LFFR0	3274	3700	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LORDD	3274	3700	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LORDF	3274	3700	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LORFD	3274	3700	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LORFF	3274	3700	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84244LDDR0	3322	3753	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LDFR0	3322	3753	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LFDR0	3322	3753	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LFFR0	3322	3753	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LORDD	3322	3753	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LORDF	3322	3753	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LORFD	3322	3753	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LORFF	3322	3753	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
Ganged Pedestal	69C60204XLDDR0	3183	3660	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	200	25
Credenza with Full Height	69C60204XLDFR0	3183	3660	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	200	25
Modesty Panel	69C60204XLFDR0	3183	3660	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	200	25
	69C60204XLFFR0	3183	3660	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	200	25
	69C60204XLORDD	3183	3660	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	200	25
	69C60204XLORDF*	3183	3660	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	200	25
	69C60204XLORFD	3183	3660	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	200	25
	69C60204XLORFF	3183	3660	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	200	25
	69C60244XLDDR0	3251	3674	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	208	30
	69C60244XLDFR0	3251	3674	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	208	30
	69C60244XLFDR0	3251	3674	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	208	30
	69C60244XLFFR0	3251	3674	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	208	30
	69C60244XLORDD	3251	3674	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	208	30
	69C60244XLORDF	3251	3674	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	208	30
	69C60244XLORFD	3251	3674	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	208	30
	69C60244XLORFF	3251	3674	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	208	30
	69C66204XLDDR0	3214	3664	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	216	28
	69C66204XLDFR0	3214	3664	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	216	28
	69C66204XLFDR0	3214	3664	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	216	28

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

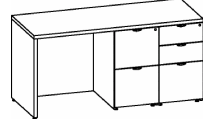
WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS

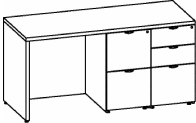
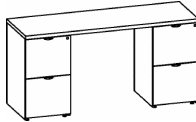
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Ganged Pedestal	69C66204XLFFR0	3214	3664	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	216	28
Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel, Continued	69C66204XL0RDD	3214	3664	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	216	28
	69C66204XL0RDF*	3214	3664	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	216	28
	69C66204XL0RFD	3214	3664	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	216	28
	69C66204XL0RFF	3214	3664	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	216	28
	69C66244XLDDR0	3230	3682	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	224	33
	69C66244XLDFR0	3230	3682	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	224	33
	69C66244XLFDR0	3230	3682	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	224	33
	69C66244XLFFR0	3230	3682	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	224	33
	69C66244XL0RDD	3230	3682	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	224	33
	69C66244XL0RDF	3230	3682	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	224	33
	69C66244XL0RFD	3230	3682	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	224	33
	69C66244XL0RFF	3230	3682	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	224	33
	69C72204XLDDR0	3245	3699	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	232	30
	69C72204XLDFR0	3245	3699	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	232	30
	69C72204XLFDR0	3245	3699	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	232	30
	69C72204XLFFR0	3245	3699	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	232	30
	69C72204XL0RDD	3245	3699	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	232	30
	69C72204XL0RDF	3245	3699	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	232	30
	69C72204XL0RFD	3245	3699	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	232	30
	69C72204XL0RFF	3245	3699	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	232	30
	69C72244XLDDR0	3268	3725	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	240	35
	69C72244XLDFR0	3268	3725	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	240	35
	69C72244XLFDR0	3268	3725	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	240	35
	69C72244XLFFR0	3268	3725	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	240	35
	69C72244XL0RDD	3268	3725	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	240	35
	69C72244XL0RDF	3268	3725	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	240	35
	69C72244XL0RFD	3268	3725	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	240	35
	69C72244XL0RFF	3268	3725	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	240	35
	69C78204XLDDR0	3256	3712	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	248	32
	69C78204XLDFR0	3256	3712	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	248	32
	69C78204XLFDR0	3256	3712	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	248	32
	69C78204XLFFR0	3256	3712	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	248	32
	69C78204XL0RDD	3256	3712	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	248	32
	69C78204XL0RDF	3256	3712	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	248	32
	69C78204XL0RFD	3256	3712	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	248	32
	69C78204XL0RFF	3256	3712	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	248	32
	69C78244XLDDR0	3260	3716	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	256	38
	69C78244XLDFR0	3260	3716	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	256	38
	69C78244XLFDR0	3260	3716	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	256	38
	69C78244XLFFR0	3260	3716	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	256	38
	69C78244XL0RFD	3260	3716	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	256	38
	69C78244XL0RDF	3260	3716	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	256	38
	69C78244XL0RDD	3260	3716	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	256	38

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page .712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION 0 - no pedestal 4 - full height pedestal D - file/file pedestal F - box/box/file pedestal L - left-hand pedestal position R - right-hand pedestal position B - bookcase X - includes a modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. WIRING GROMMETS One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information. GANGED PEDESTALS Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.
--	--	--

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Ganged Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel, Continued 	69C78244XL0RFF	3260	3716	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	256	38
	69C84204XLDDR0	3270	3727	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	264	35
	69C84204XLDFR0	3270	3727	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	264	35
	69C84204XLFDR0	3270	3727	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	264	35
	69C84204XLFFR0	3270	3727	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	264	35
	69C84204XL0RDD	3270	3727	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	264	35
	69C84204XL0RDF*	3270	3727	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	264	35
	69C84204XL0RFD	3270	3727	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	264	35
	69C84204XL0RFF	3270	3727	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	264	35
	69C84244XLDDR0	3273	3731	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	272	41
	69C84244XLDFR0	3273	3731	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	272	41
	69C84244XLFDR0	3273	3731	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	272	41
	69C84244XLFFR0	3273	3731	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	272	41
	69C84244XL0RDD	3273	3731	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	272	41
	69C84244XL0RDF	3273	3731	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	272	41
	69C84244XL0RFD	3273	3731	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	272	41
	69C84244XL0RFF	3273	3731	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	272	41
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with no Modesty Panel 	69C60204LDRD	2849	3219	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	220	25
	69C60204LDRF	2849	3219	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	220	25
	69C60204LFRD	2849	3219	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	220	25
	69C60204LFRF	2849	3219	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	220	25
	69C60244LDRD	2898	3245	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	220	30
	69C60244LDRF	2898	3245	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	220	30
	69C60244LFRD	2898	3245	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	220	30
	69C60244LFRF	2898	3245	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	220	30
	69C66204LDRD	2948	3302	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	228	28
	69C66204LDRF	2948	3302	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	228	28
	69C66204LFRD	2948	3302	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	228	28
	69C66204LFRF	2948	3302	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	228	28
	69C66244LDRD*	3064	3431	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	228	33
	69C66244LDRF	3064	3431	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	228	33
	69C66244LFRD	3064	3431	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	228	33
	69C66244LFRF	3064	3431	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	228	33
	69C72204LDRD	3109	3482	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	228	30
	69C72204LDRF	3109	3482	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	228	30
	69C72204LFRD	3109	3482	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	228	30
	69C72204LFRF	3109	3482	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	228	30
	69C72244LDRD	3136	3513	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	236	35
	69C72244LDRF	3136	3513	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	236	35
	69C72244LFRD	3136	3513	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	236	35
	69C72244LFRF	3136	3513	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	236	35

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

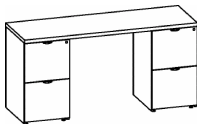
WIRING GROMMETS

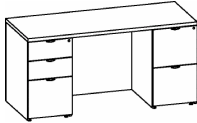
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS

Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with no Modesty Panel, Continued 	69C78204LDRD*	3210	3595	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	236	32
	69C78204LDRF	3210	3595	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	236	32
	69C78204LFRD	3210	3595	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	236	32
	69C78204LFRF	3210	3595	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	236	32
	69C78244LDRD	3235	3622	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	240	38
	69C78244LDRF	3235	3622	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	240	38
	69C78244LFRD	3235	3622	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	240	38
	69C78244LFRF	3235	3622	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	240	38
	69C84204LDRD	3272	3664	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	240	35
	69C84204LDRF	3272	3664	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	240	35
	69C84204LFRD	3272	3664	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	240	35
	69C84204LFRF	3272	3664	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	240	35
	69C84244LDRD	3281	3675	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	248	41
	69C84244LDRF	3281	3675	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	248	41
	69C84244LFRD	3281	3675	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	248	41
	69C84244LFRF	3281	3675	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	248	41

Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69C60204XLDRD	2962	3287	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	200	25
	69C60204XLDRF	2962	3287	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	200	25
	69C60204XLFRD	2962	3287	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	200	25
	69C60204XLFRF	2962	3287	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	200	25
	69C60244XLDRD	2975	3332	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	208	30
	69C60244XLDRF	2975	3332	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	208	30
	69C60244XLFRD	2975	3332	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	208	30
	69C60244XLFRF	2975	3332	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	208	30
	69C66204XLDRD	2993	3353	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	216	28
	69C66204XLDRF	2993	3353	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	216	28
	69C66204XLFRD*	2993	3353	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	216	28
	69C66204XLFRF	2993	3353	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	216	28
	69C66244XLDRD	3001	3362	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	224	33
	69C66244XLDRF	3001	3362	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	224	33
	69C66244XLFRD	3001	3362	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	224	33
	69C66244XLFRF	3001	3362	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	224	33
	69C72204XLDRD	3152	3372	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	232	30
	69C72204XLDRF	3152	3372	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	232	30
	69C72204XLFRD	3152	3372	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	232	30
	69C72204XLFRF	3152	3372	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	232	30
	69C72244XLDRD	3181	3572	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	240	35
	69C72244XLDRF	3181	3572	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	240	35
	69C72244XLFRD	3181	3572	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	240	35
	69C72244XLFRF	3181	3572	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	240	35

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 D - file/file pedestal
 F - box/box/file pedestal
 L - left-hand pedestal position
 R - right-hand pedestal position
 B - bookcase
 X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

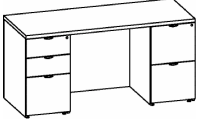
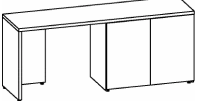
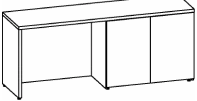
WIRING GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS

Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel, Continued 	69C78204XLDRD	3240	3628	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	248	32
	69C78204XLDRF	3240	3628	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	248	32
	69C78204XLFRD	3240	3628	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	248	32
	69C78204XLFRF	3240	3628	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	248	32
	69C78244XLDRD	3256	3647	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	256	38
	69C78244XLDRF	3256	3647	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	256	38
	69C78244XLFRD*	3256	3647	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	256	38
	69C78244XLFRF	3256	3647	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	256	38
	69C84204XLDRD	3274	3668	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	264	35
	69C84204XLDRF	3274	3668	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	264	35
	69C84204XLFRD	3274	3668	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	264	35
	69C84204XLFRF	3274	3668	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	264	35
	69C84244XLDRD	3283	3678	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	272	41
	69C84244XLDRF	3283	3678	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	272	41
	69C84244XLFRD	3283	3678	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	272	41
	69C84244XLFRF	3283	3678	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	272	41
Single Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File or Bookcase and no Modesty Panel 	69C7220LBR0	2404	2836	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	116	30
	69C7220L0RB	2404	2836	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	116	30
	69C7220LFR0	2803	3167	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	156	30
	69C7220L0RF	2803	3167	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	156	30
	69C7224LBR0	2448	2889	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	120	35
	69C7224L0RB*	2448	2889	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	120	35
	69C7224LFR0	2832	3226	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	160	35
	69C7224L0RF	2832	3226	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	160	35
Single Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File or Bookcase and Full Height Modesty Panel 	69C7220XLBR0	2534	2964	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	128	30
	69C7220XL0RB	2534	2964	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	128	30
	69C7220XLFR0	2934	3315	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	168	30
	69C7220XL0RF	2934	3315	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	168	30
	69C7224XLBR0	2580	3044	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	136	35
	69C7224XL0RB*	2580	3044	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	136	35
	69C7224XLFR0	2962	3376	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	176	35
	69C7224XL0RF	2962	3364	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	176	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

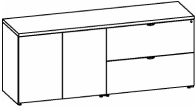
WIRING GROMMETS

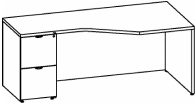
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS

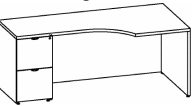
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

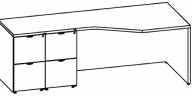
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Double Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File and Bookcase	69C7220LBRB	3046	3564	71.5	19.75	29.25	208	30
		69C7220LBRF	3690	4169	71.5	19.75	29.25	228	30
		69C7220LFRB	3690	4169	71.5	19.75	29.25	228	30
		69C7220LFRF	4125	4588	71.5	19.75	29.25	248	30
		69C7224LBRB	3158	3600	71.5	23.75	29.25	224	35
		69C7224LBRF*	3709	4265	71.5	23.75	29.25	236	35
		69C7224LFRB	3709	4265	71.5	23.75	29.25	236	35
		69C7224LFRF	4184	4647	71.5	23.75	29.25	256	35

	Corner Credenza, Single Pedestal	69CC7224XL4D*	2553	2732	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
		69CC7224XL4F	2553	2732	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
		69CC7224XR4D	2553	2732	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
		69CC7224XR4F	2553	2732	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
		69CC8424XL4D	2619	2802	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
		69CC8424XL4F	2619	2802	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
		69CC8424XR4D	2619	2802	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
		69CC8424XR4F	2619	2802	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 714 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units.

	Corner Credenza, Single Pedestal with Curved Work Edge	69CC7224CXL4D*	2656	2841	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
		69CC7224CXR4D	2656	2841	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
		69CC7224CXL4F	2656	2851	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
		69CC7224CXR4F	2656	2851	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
		69CC8424CXL4D	2723	2913	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
		69CC8424CXR4D	2723	2913	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
		69CC8424CXL4F	2723	2913	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
		69CC8424CXR4F	2723	2913	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60

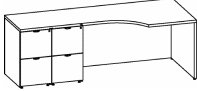
ORDERING NOTES:
Please see pages 714 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units.

	Corner Credenza, Ganged Pedestal	69CC8424XL4DD*	3230	3553	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
		69CC8424XL4DF	3230	3553	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
		69CC8424XL4FD	3230	3553	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
		69CC8424XL4FF	3230	3553	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
		69CC8424XR4DD	3230	3553	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
		69CC8424XR4DF	3230	3553	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
		69CC8424XR4FD	3230	3553	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
		69CC8424XR4FF	3230	3553	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 714 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION OH - overhead G - glass X - silver framed glass doors PM - paper management option	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. LOCKS Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors. TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS See page 747 for fabric options for tackboards. OVERHEADS All overheads include installed tasklights. Tackboards must be ordered separately.
---	--	--

NEXUS | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Ganged Pedestal with Curved Work Edge 	69CC7224CXL4DD	3277	3671	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXL4DF	3277	3671	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXL4FD	3277	3671	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXL4FF	3277	3671	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXR4DD	3277	3671	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXR4DF	3277	3671	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXR4FD	3277	3671	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXR4FF	3277	3671	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC8424CXL4DD*	3368	3772	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXL4DF	3368	3772	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXL4FD	3368	3772	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXL4FF	3368	3772	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXR4DD	3368	3772	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXR4DF	3368	3772	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXR4FD	3368	3772	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXR4FF	3368	3772	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 714 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option. Specifying ganged pedestals on 72" corner credenzas does not allow the use of a keyboard or pencil tray on the "y" dimension on this model. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run off units. One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OH - overhead
 G - glass
 X - silver framed glass doors
 PM - paper management option

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

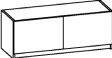
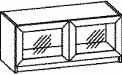
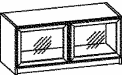
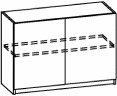
TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 747 for fabric options for tackboards.

OVERHEADS

All overheads include installed tasklights.
 Tackboards must be ordered separately.

NEXUS | OVERHEAD STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Overhead  *	69OH3616*	1163	1330			35.75	14.75	16		53	6
	69OH4216	1241	1413			41.75	14.75	16		57	8
	69OH4816	1286	1467			47.75	14.75	16		77	9
	69OH6016	1512	1722			59.5	14.75	16		88	11
	69OH6616**	1593	1817			65.75	14.75	16		94	12
	69OH7216	1680	1912			71.5	14.75	16		99	13
Overhead with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors 	69OH3616G*	1367	1557			35.75	14.75	16		53	6
	69OH4216G	1461	1665			41.75	14.75	16		57	8
	69OH4816G	1512	1723			47.75	14.75	16		77	9
Overhead with Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors 	69OH3616X*	1367	1564			35.75	14.75	16		53	6
	69OH4216X	1461	1665			41.75	14.75	16		57	8
	69OH4816X	1512	1723			47.75	14.75	16		77	9
2-Hi Overhead 	69OH361629*	1528	1747			35.75	14.75	29		106	11
	69OH421629	1630	1858			41.75	14.75	29		114	12
	69OH481629	1688	1927			47.75	14.75	29		154	16

ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include installed tasklights and wall mounting hardware.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

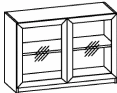
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

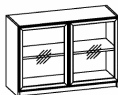
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

NEXUS | OVERHEAD STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
2-Hi Overhead with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors	69OH361629G*	1711	1951	35.75	14.75	29		106	11
	69OH421629G	1824	2079	41.75	14.75	29		114	12
	69OH481629G	1891	2156	47.75	14.75	29		154	16

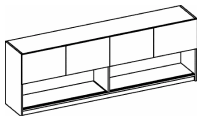


2-Hi Overhead with Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors	69OH361629X*	1711	1951	35.75	14.75	29		106	11
	69OH421629X	1824	2079	41.75	14.75	29		114	12
	69OH481629X	1891	2156	47.75	14.75	29		154	16

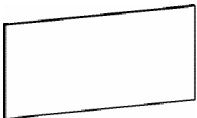


ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include installed tasklights and wall mounting hardware.

Double Height Combination, Open/Closed Overhead with Wood Doors	69OHOC361529	1455	1664	35.75	14.75	29		106	11
	69OHOC421529	1552	1768	41.75	47.75	29		114	12
	69OHOC481529*	1608	1835	47.75	14.75	29		154	16



		Fabric Grades												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Overheads	69TBOH36	239	265	292	333	434	533	629	732	860	35.75	23.5	1.25	10
	69TBOH42	265	357	378	471	565	652	747	861	1015	41.75	23.5	1.5	11
	69TBOH48	295	367	384	482	579	666	765	881	1059	47.75	23.5	1.75	12
	69TBOH60	334	448	471	585	703	834	964	1097	1301	59.5	23.5	2	14
	69TBOH66	367	499	535	653	782	929	1057	1208	1438	65.75	23.5	2.25	15
	69TBOH72	403	618	644	855	1051	1063	1221	1393	1624	71.5	23.5	2.25	17



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

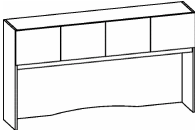
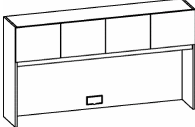
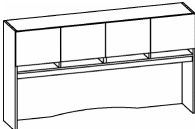
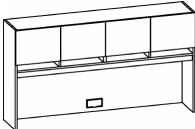
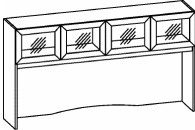
LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

NEXUS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Hutch 	69HT601540	2107	2400	59.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	117	25
	69HT661540	2337	2668	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.5	126	27
	69HT721540*	2676	3049	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT781540	2883	3286	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.5	146	32
	69HT841540	3085	3518	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34
ORDERING NOTES: All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.									
5-Hi Hutch with Power/ Data/Voice Grommet 	69HT601540W	2249	2564	59.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	117	25
	69HT661540W	2481	2832	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.5	126	27
	69HT721540W*	2817	3214	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT781540W	3025	3448	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.5	146	32
	69HT841540W	3230	3682	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34
ORDERING NOTES: All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.									
5-Hi Hutch with Paper Management 	69HTPM601540	2761	3147	59.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	117	25
	69HTPM661540	2856	3256	65.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	126	27
	69HTPM721540*	2952	3366	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	29
	69HTPM781540	3168	3613	77.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	146	32
	69HTPM841540	3395	3870	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34
ORDERING NOTES: All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.									
5-Hi Hutch with Power/ Data/Voice Grommet and Paper Management 	69HTPM601540W	2905	3283	59.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34
	69HTPM661540W	3001	3422	65.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	126	27
	69HTPM721540W*	3098	3509	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34
	69HTPM781540W	3313	3743	77.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34
	69HTPM841540W	3540	4000	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34
5-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors 	69HT721540G	2998	3419	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT841540G*	3455	3939	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34
ORDERING NOTES: All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

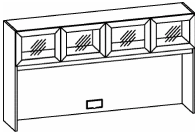
LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

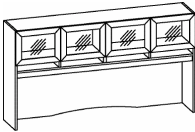
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors, Power/Data/Voice Grommet	69HT721540WG	3140	3582	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT841540WG*	3601	4105	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34



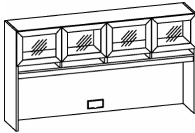
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors and Paper Management	69HTPM721540G	3274	3732	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	29
	69HTPM841540G*	3766	4292	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34



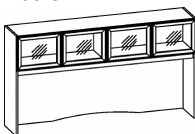
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors, Power/Data/Voice Grommet and Paper Management	69HTPM721540WG	3419	3864	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	29
	69HTPM841540WG*	3910	4418	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Doors	69HT721540X	2998	3415	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT841540X*	3455	3904	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34

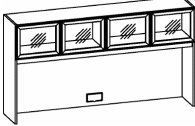


ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width *Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION G - glass X - silver framed glass doors PM - paper management option W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. LOCKS Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors. INSIDE FINISHED BACKS Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard. CASEGOODS CANADA 755
---	--	--

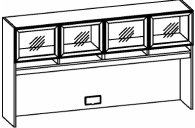
NEXUS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors and Power/Data/Voice Grommet	69HT721540WX	3140	3580	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT841540WX*	3601	4105	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34



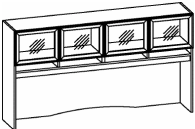
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Management	69HTPM721540WX	3419	3897	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	29
	69HTPM841540WX*	3910	4457	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34



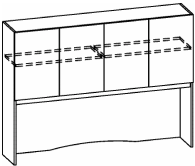
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors, Paper Management and Power/Data/Voice Grommet	69HTPM721540X	3274	3732	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	29
	69HTPM841540X*	3766	4292	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

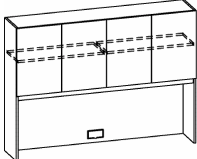
6-Hi Hutch	69HT601553	2524	2878	59.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	150	32
	69HT661553	2807	3201	65.75	14.75	52.5	23.5	162	36
	69HT721553*	3212	3661	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT781553	3457	3942	77.75	14.75	52.5	23.5	186	42
	69HT841553	3704	4223	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

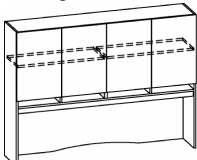
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing 756 CANADA CASEGOODS	CODE DESCRIPTION G - glass X - silver framed glass doors PM - paper management option W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. LOCKS Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors. INSIDE FINISHED BACKS Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.
--	--	--

NEXUS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	69HT601553W	2669	3042	59.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	150	32
	69HT661553W	2949	3362	65.75	14.75	52.5	23.5	162	36
	69HT721553W*	3352	3822	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT781553W	3599	4103	77.75	14.75	52.5	23.5	186	42
	69HT841553W	3848	4387	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45

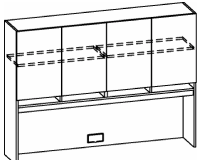
ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

	69HTPM601553	3302	3764	59.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	150	32
	69HTPM661553	3395	3871	66.75	14.75	52.5	20.25	162	36
	69HTPM721553*	3482	3970	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM781553	3697	4217	77.75	14.75	52.5	20.25	186	42
	69HTPM841553	3953	4507	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	198	45

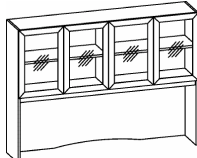
ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

	69HTPM601553W	3445	3893	59.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	150	32
	69HTPM661553W	3540	4000	65.75	14.75	52.5	20.25	162	36
	69HTPM721553W*	3626	4113	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM781553W	3841	4340	77.75	14.75	52.5	20.25	186	42
	69HTPM841553W	4095	4669	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	198	45

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

	69HT721553G	3598	4101	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT841553G*	4148	4729	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

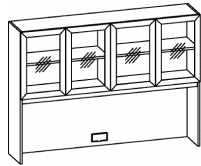
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

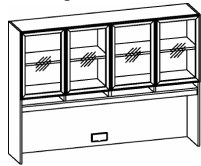
NEXUS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors and Power/Data/Voice Grommet	69HT721553WG	3738	4261	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT841553WG*	4292	4893	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



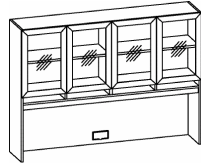
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors and Paper Management	69HTPM721553WX	4011	4573	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM841553WX*	4538	5158	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	200	45



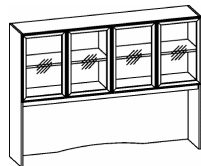
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors, Power/Data/Voice Grommet and Paper Management	69HTPM721553WG	4011	4573	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM841553WG*	4538	5173	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors	69HT721553X	3598	4100	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT841553X*	4148	4729	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



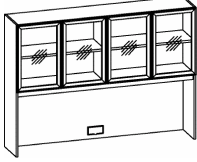
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing 758 CANADA CASEGOODS	CODE DESCRIPTION G - glass X - silver framed glass doors PM - paper management option W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. LOCKS Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors. INSIDE FINISHED BACKS Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.
--	---	--

NEXUS | HUTCHES

Shipping
Weight Cubes

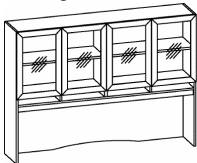
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors and Power/Data/Voice Grommet	69HT721553WX	3738	4261	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT841553WX*	4292	4893	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

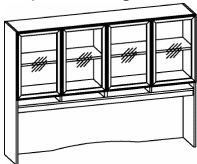
6-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Management	69HTPM721553G	3868	4409	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM841553G*	4397	5012	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 7620 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors, Power/Data/Voice Grommet and Paper Management	69HTPM721553X	3868	4409	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM841553X*	4397	5012	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 762 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 760 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

Paper Managers	69PM18122001	1129	1266	17	12	19.75	20.25	50	3
----------------	--------------	------	------	----	----	-------	-------	----	---



ORDERING NOTES:

Please keep the location of the grommets in mind when specifying paper managers for use with worksurface. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or an "AR" grommet. Please see page 712 for more information on standard grommet locations.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

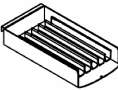
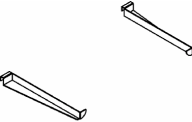
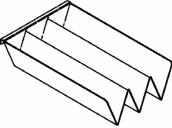
LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

NEXUS | HUTCH ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Managers	69PM18122002	898	1020	17	12.5	19.75	20.25	50	3
									
Paper Managers	69PM18122003	898	1020	17	12	19.75	20.25	50	3
									
Tackboard Organizer Rail	69AOB	107		-	-	2.5		-	-
									
CD Tray	69ACT	48		3.5	6.25	1.25		0.5	0.25
									
Hanging File Bars	69AFB	83		1.75	9.75	2.5		0.5	0.25
									
File Organizer	69AFO	83		6	9.75	2.5		1.75	0.5
									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

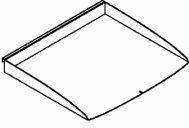
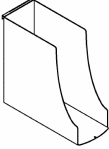
LOCKS

Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

NEXUS | HUTCH ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
										Weight	Cubes
Paper Tray 	69APT	75				12	10.75	2		1.75	0.5
Binder Bin 	69ABB	104				4	10	10		3	0.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

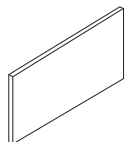
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

Tackboard upcharges for hutches and wall units



All hutches and wall units include a tackboard and come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch or wall unit.

Grading information can be found on page 4 of the price guide.

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	yardage
60" hutch tackboard	111	238	347	462	574	683	795	991	2
66" hutch tackboard	124	268	393	524	651	776	900	1119	2.25
72" hutch tackboard	150	318	468	628	779	929	1079	1298	2.25
78" hutch tackboard	174	375	552	732	907	1084	1262	1505	2.5
84" hutch tackboard	209	434	644	853	1063	1269	1478	1746	2.75
97" wall unit tackboard	111	238	347	462	536	683	795	1088	3
108" wall unit tackboard	174	375	552	732	907	1084	1262	1579	3.25

Please see page 82 in the Millennium product section for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60")
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8
nine	2 yards	10
ten	2 yards	10

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail - C, D, E or F, see page 711

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM — paper manager

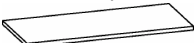
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

PAPER MANAGERS

Please keep in mind location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or a "AR" grommet. Please see page 713 for more information on standard grommet locations.

NEXUS | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

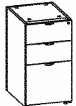
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	69TP4820	551	606	47.75	19.75	-		29	8
	69TP4824	571	622	47.75	23.75	-		36	9
	69TP5420	589	654	53.75	19.75	-		38	9
	69TP5424	598	666	53.75	23.75	-		44	10
	69TP6020	615	689	59.5	19.75	-		45	10
	69TP6024	712	794	59.5	23.75	-		52	11
	69TP6620	796	884	65.75	19.75	-		53	11
	69TP6624	891	988	65.75	23.75	-		61	12
	69TP7220	921	1022	71.5	19.75	-		63	12
	69TP7224	1018	1130	71.5	23.75	-		65	13
	69TP7820	1042	1156	77.75	19.75	-		71	14
	69TP7824	1131	1256	77.75	23.75	-		73	14
	69TP8420	1168	1296	83.5	19.75	-		76	15
	69TP8424	1255	1393	83.5	23.75	-		78	15

ORDERING NOTES:

Arrows shown indicate grain direction. One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	690536D	1103	1268	-	36	-		48	3
	690542D	1234	1494	-	42	-		54	4
	690548D	1394	1618	-	48	-		74	5
	690554D	2118	2139	-	55	-		100	7

	691018D29	614	688	-	18	28.75		97	7
	691024D29	642	693	-	24	28.75		115	14

	69P16204F	1369	1552	15.75	19.75	28		61	7
	69P16244F	1478	1676	15.75	23.75	28		66	8

ORDERING NOTES:

Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

LB - L-base
TP - modular top
HG - half gable

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

MODULAR TOPS AND SUPPORTS

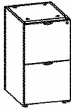
See page 720 for more information on creating modular products.

OPEN SPANS

Modular units with an open span greater than 60" require the support of a 69HG-2029 support panel.

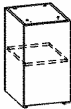
NEXUS | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
2 File Pedestal	69P16204D	1205	1367	15.75	19.75	28		59	7
	69P16244D	1301	1475	15.75	23.75	28		64	8



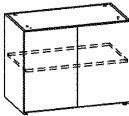
ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

Bookcase Pedestal, Single Door	69PBC1620HL	975	1141	15.75	19.75	28		56	7
	69PBC1620HR	975	1141	15.75	19.75	28		56	7
	69PBC1624HL	1015	1168	15.75	23.75	28		60	8
	69PBC1624HR	1015	1168	15.75	23.75	28		60	8



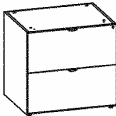
ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

Bookcase Pedestal, Double Door	69PBC3020	1544	1390	29.75	19.75	28		96	12
	69PBC3620	1637	1442	35.75	19.75	28		104	14
	69PBC3024	1610	1421	29.75	23.75	28		100	14
	69PBC3624	1677	1479	35.75	23.75	28		108	17



ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

Lateral File Pedestal	69PLF3020	1605	1820	29.75	19.75	28		104	12
	69PLF3024	1762	2002	29.75	23.75	28		108	14
	69PLF3620	1640	1912	35.75	19.75	28		112	14
	69PLF3624	1832	2089	35.75	23.75	28		116	17



ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION LB - L-base TP - modular top HG - half gable	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. MODULAR TOPS AND SUPPORTS See page 720 for more information on creating modular products. OPEN SPANS Modular units with an open span greater than 60" require the support of a 69HG-2029 support panel.
--	---	--

NEXUS | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

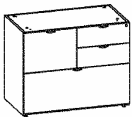
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
File/File, Lateral File	69PLF362001	1856	2098	35.75	19.75	28		119	14
	69PLF362401	2014	2296	35.75	23.75	28		123	17



ORDERING NOTES:

Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

Combination File Pedestal	69PLF362002	1948	2201	35.75	19.75	28		119	14
	69PLF362402	2114	2409	35.75	23.75	28		123	17



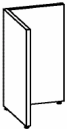
Mobile Pedestal	69MP1622284F	1375	1572	15.5	21.5	27.75		110	8
	69MP1622284D	1335	1521	15.5	21.5	27.75		110	8



ORDERING NOTES:

Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns. Mobile pedestal can be placed under a standard worksurface.

L-Base Supports	69LB2029L	504	559	13	19.75	27.25		22	1
	69LB2029R	504	559	13	19.75	27.25		22	1
	69LB2429L	551	613	13	23.75	27.25		25	1
	69LB2429R	551	613	13	23.75	27.25		25	1



ORDERING NOTES:

L-base supports are universal and can be assembled left or right.

Half Gable	69HG2910	295	337	19.75	-	27.25		18	1
	69HG2912	308	351	19.75	-	27.25		18	1



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

LB - L-base
TP - modular top
HG - half gable

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

MODULAR TOPS AND SUPPORTS

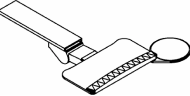
See page 720 for more information on creating modular products.

OPEN SPANS

Modular units with an open span greater than 60" require the support of a 69HG-2029 support panel.

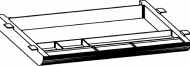
NEXUS | KEYBOARD, PENCIL DRAWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Tray with articulating/extended mechanism	69KBAMT1912	517	27	11	1		20	2



ORDERING NOTES:
This unit comes with a lever free arm keyboard support. This unit is a granit color.

Pencil Drawer	69PD2119	219	21	19	2.5		2	1
---------------	----------	-----	----	----	-----	--	---	---



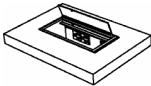
ORDERING NOTES:
6900 Series pencil drawers and keyboard drawers have no finished wood componenets. Millennium 6800 pencil drawers and keyboard drawers wtih finished wood can also be specified for Nexus product, see pages 430 for pricing.

Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	69POWERPORT1	295	-	4	2		-	-
------------------------------------	--------------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management.
ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see pge 712 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	69POWERPORT3	295	-	4	2		-	-
------------------------	--------------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



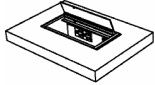
Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.
ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.

g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see pge 712 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION WM - wire management	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. WIRING GROMMETS One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.
---	---	--

NEXUS | KEYBOARD, PENCIL DRAWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2 USB Charging	69POWERPORT4	308	-	4	2	-	-	-

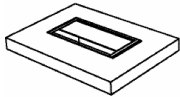


Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see pge 712 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

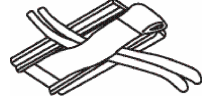
Port	69PORT	128	-	4	2	-	-	-
------	--------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---



Wire Management Cover	69WM72	104	72	2.5	1	3	7	
-----------------------	--------	-----	----	-----	---	---	---	--



Velcro Wire Management	69WM4	29	3.5	1.75	-	1	1	
------------------------	-------	----	-----	------	---	---	---	--



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

WIRING GROMMETS

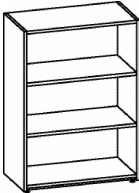
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See pge 713 for more wiring grommet information.

NEXUS | BOOKCASES

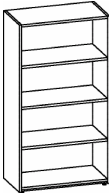
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
2-Hi Open Bookcase	69BC301629*	1233	1426	29.75	15.75	29		48	10
	69BC361629	1271	1464	35.75	15.75	29		56	12



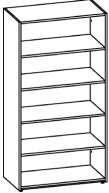
3-Hi Open Bookcase	69BC301642*	1405	1620	29.75	15.75	42		64	14
	69BC361642	1439	1655	35.75	15.75	42		72	17



4-Hi Open Bookcase	69BC301655*	1577	1815	29.75	15.75	55		64	19
	69BC361655	1617	1859	35.75	15.75	55		72	22



5-Hi Open Bookcase	69BC301669	1734	1972	29.75	15.75	69		100	23
	69BC361669*	1772	2014	35.75	15.75	69		112	27



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- ST - storage unit
- WR - wardrobe
- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right

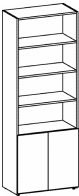
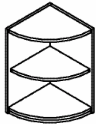
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

NEXUS | BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Units 3 Open & 2 Closed Shelves 	69BC30166913	1972	2070	29.75	15.75	69		104	23
	69BC36166913*	2014	2118	35.75	15.75	69		116	27
6-Hi Open Bookcase 	69BC301682	1965	2072	29.75	15.75	82		112	27
	69BC361682*	2006	2112	35.75	15.75	82		124	33
6-Hi 4 Open & 2 Closed Shelves 	69BC30168213*	2054	2157	29.75	15.75	82		116	23
	69BC36168213	2097	2202	35.75	15.75	82		128	27
2 Hi - Curved Corner Bookcase 	69STCE16162917	1824	2098	15.75	15.75	29.5		50	9

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

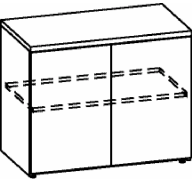
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

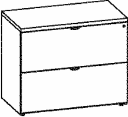
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers.
Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

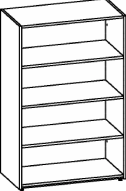
NEXUS | STORAGE

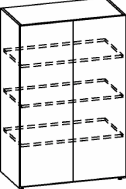
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	69ST30202911	1431	1767	29.75	19.75	29.5		80	13
	69ST30242911	1461	1794	29.75	23.75	29.5		104	15
	69ST36202911*	1489	1831	35.75	19.75	29.5		104	15
	69ST36242911	1520	1857	35.75	23.75	29.5		108	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Only 29" high storage units have a profile on the front edge. All other storage units have flush edges on all sides with no edge detail. Arrow shown indicated grain direction.

	69ST30202901*	2051	2307	29.75	19.75	29.5		112	13
	69ST30242901	2080	2329	29.75	23.75	29.5		116	15
	69ST36202901	2124	2400	35.75	19.75	29.5		116	15
	69ST36242901	2155	2431	35.75	23.75	29.5		120	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Only 29" high storage units have a profile on the front edge. All other storage units have flush edges on all sides with no edge detail. Arrow shown indicated grain direction.

	69ST30205517*	1878	2104	29.75	19.75	55		148	23
	69ST36205517	1972	2210	35.75	19.75	55		156	27

	69ST30205511*	2066	2335	29.75	19.75	55		140	23
	69ST36205511	2162	2442	35.75	19.75	55		164	27

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

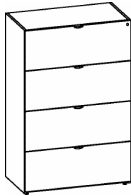
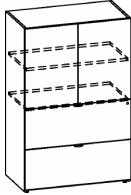
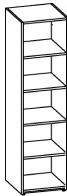
- ST - storage unit
- WR - wardrobe
- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4-Hi Lateral File 	69ST30205501*	2943	3294	29.75	19.75	55		176	23
	69ST36205501	3101	3504	35.75	19.75	55		196	27
4-Hi 2 Lateral File, 2 Closed 	69ST30205504*	2467	2759	29.75	19.75	55		168	23
	69ST36205504	2584	2922	35.75	19.75	55		188	27
5-Hi, Single Open 	69ST19206917	1734	1977	18.5	19.75	68.5		124	18
5-Hi Single Closed 	69ST19206911L*	2003	2244	18.5	19.75	68.5		132	18
	69ST19206911R	2003	2244	18.5	19.75	68.5		132	18
	69ST19246911L	2058	2305	18.5	23.75	68.5		136	22
	69ST19246911R	2058	2305	18.5	23.75	68.5		136	22

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

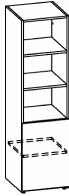
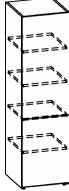
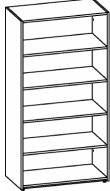
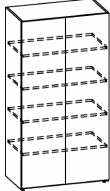
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers.
Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

NEXUS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Single, 2 Closed, 3 Open	69ST19206913L	1884	2148	18.5	19.75	68.5		128	18
	69ST19206913R*	1884	2148	18.5	19.75	68.5		128	18
									
5-Hi Single, 2 Closed, 3 Closed	69ST19206914L	1906	2172	18.5	19.75	68.5		128	18
	69ST19206914R*	1906	2172	18.5	19.75	68.5		128	18
	69ST19246914L	1984	2261	18.5	23.75	68.5		132	22
	69ST19246914R	1984	2261	18.5	23.75	68.5		132	22
									
5-Hi Open	69ST30206917	2338	2736	29.75	23.75	68.5		160	28
	69ST30246917*	2375	2803	29.75	19.75	68.5		168	33
	69ST36206917	2409	2842	35.75	23.75	68.5		168	33
	69ST36246917	2440	2880	35.75	23.75	68.5		176	40
									
5-Hi Closed	69ST30206911	2830	3243	29.75	23.75	68.5		176	28
	69ST30246911*	2868	3269	29.75	19.75	68.5		184	33
	69ST36206911	2903	3310	35.75	23.75	68.5		184	33
	69ST36246911	2944	3356	35.75	19.75	68.5		192	40
									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

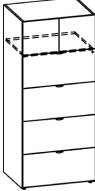
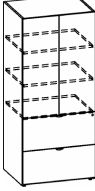
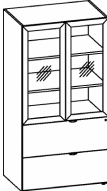
- ST - storage unit
- WR - wardrobe
- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
	5-Hi, 4 Lateral, 1 Hinged	69ST30206907	3502	4238	29.75	19.75	68.5	168	28
		69ST30246907*	3588	4306	29.75	23.75	68.5	176	33
		69ST36206907	3682	4358	35.75	19.75	68.5	176	33
		69ST36246907	3908	4429	35.75	23.75	68.5	184	40
	5-Hi, 2 Lateral, 3 Open	69ST30206903	3257	3504	29.75	19.75	68.5	172	28
		69ST30246903	3299	3530	29.75	23.75	68.5	180	33
		69ST36206903*	3344	3591	35.75	19.75	68.5	180	33
		69ST36246903	3388	3636	35.75	23.75	68.5	188	40
	5-Hi, 2 Lateral, 3 Closed	69ST30206904	3504	3917	29.75	19.75	68.5	184	28
		69ST30246904	3545	3963	29.75	23.75	68.5	192	33
		69ST36206904*	3591	4022	35.75	19.75	68.5	192	33
		69ST36246904	3637	4056	35.75	23.75	68.5	200	40
	5-Hi, 2 Lateral, 3 Closed with Wood Framed Glass Doors	69ST36206904G*	4023	4507	35.75	19.75	68.5	192	33
		69ST36246904G	4073	4542	35.75	23.75	68.5	200	40

ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

NEXUS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5-Hi, 2 Lateral, 3 Closed with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors	69ST36206904X*	4023	4507	35.75	19.75	68.5		192	33
	69ST36246904X	4073	4562	35.75	23.75	68.5		200	40

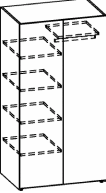


ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress

5-Hi Wardrobe	69WR19206905L	1728	1936	18.5	19.75	68.5		136	18
	69WR19206905R*	1728	1943	18.5	19.75	68.5		136	18



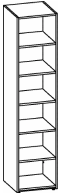
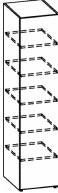
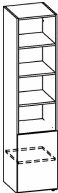
5-Hi Wardrobe	69WR30246901	2458	2800	29.75	23.75	68.5		156	33
	69WR36246901*	2715	3097	35.75	23.75	68.5		164	40



5-Hi Wardrobe with Shelf	69WR19246902L	1773	1988	18.5	23.75	68.5		140	22
	69WR19246902R*	1773	1988	18.5	23.75	68.5		140	22



ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION ST - storage unit WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712. LOCKS Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.
---	---	--

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi, Single Open 	69ST19208217	1992	2270	18.5	19.75	82		148	22
6-Hi Single Closed 	69ST19208211L	2304	2626	18.5	19.75	82		164	22
	69ST19208211R	2304	2626	18.5	19.75	82		164	22
	69ST19248211L*	2365	2697	18.5	23.75	82		172	26
	69ST19248211R	2365	2697	18.5	23.75	82		172	26
6-Hi, Single, 2 Closed, 4 Open 	69ST19208213L	2204	2513	18.5	19.75	82		172	22
	69ST19208213R*	2204	2513	18.5	19.75	82		172	22
6-Hi, Single, 2 Closed, 2 Open, 2 Closed 	69ST19208226L	2250	2565	18.5	19.75	82		176	22
	69ST19208226R*	2250	2565	18.5	19.75	82		176	22
	69ST19248226L	2339	2666	18.5	23.75	82		180	26
	69ST19248226R	2339	2666	18.5	23.75	82		180	26

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

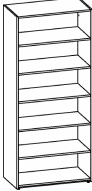
STANDARD FINISHES

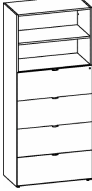
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

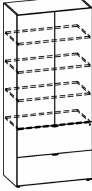
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers.
Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

NEXUS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
	69ST30208217	3292	3752	29.75	19.75	82		184	34
	69ST30248217	3316	3780	29.75	23.75	82		192	40
	69ST36208217*	3337	3805	35.75	19.75	82		192	40
	69ST36248217	3378	3852	35.75	23.75	82		200	47

	69ST30208205	3868	4409	29.75	19.75	82		220	34
	69ST30248205	3908	4455	29.75	23.75	82		228	40
	69ST36208205*	3933	4483	35.75	19.75	82		228	40
	69ST36248205	3977	4534	35.75	23.75	82		236	47

	69ST30208203	3582	4083	29.75	19.75	82		208	34
	69ST30248203	3617	4124	29.75	23.75	82		216	40
	69ST36208203*	3634	4143	35.75	19.75	82		216	40
	69ST36248203	3672	4185	35.75	23.75	82		224	47

	69ST30208204	3721	4242	29.75	19.75	82		212	34
	69ST30248204	3751	4275	29.75	23.75	82		220	40
	69ST36208204*	3769	4294	35.75	19.75	82		220	40
	69ST36248204	3807	4340	35.75	23.75	82		228	47

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 712
- 3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 711
- 4) Pull style and finish, see pge 713
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- ST - storage unit
- WR - wardrobe
- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

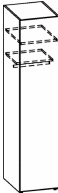
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

NEXUS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Wardrobe with Shelves	69WR19248202L*	2038	2327	18.5	23.75	82		188	26
	69WR19248202R	2038	2327	18.5	23.75	82		188	26



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 712.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a \$105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

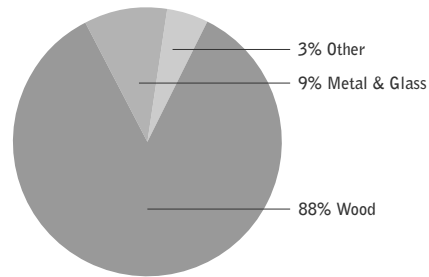
STRATFORD | TABLE OF CONTENTS

779	LEED CI Credit Summary
779	level [®] Certification, Air Emissions and FSC [®] Certification
780	General Product Specifications
781	Finishes
781	Edge Detail Profiles
782	Profiles & Overhangs
785	Drawer Pulls & Lock
786	Grommets
787	Laminate Worksurfaces
788	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing
789	Desk Specifications
789	Credenza Specifications
790	Overhead & Hutch Specificaitons
791	Installation
792	Sample Configurations
794	Desks
798	Returns
800	Linking Units
800	Corner Units
801	Credenzas
805	Overheads
805	Overhead Tackboards
806	Hutches
808	Hutch Tackboard Upcharges
809	Keyboard Tray & Cable Management
810	Modular Components
821	Bookcases
822	Storage
826	Reception

STRATFORD | LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 77%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLE CONTENT = 2.5%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.4	Low Emitting Materials, (PLEASE ENQUIRE) Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point(s)
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point(s)
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point(s)

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Stratford products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Stratford products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Stratford and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

STRATFORD | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES

Tops are made of 1 1/4" - 42 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneers. All edges have 1 1/8" wide 1" thick solid Cherry or Walnut headers.

DRAWER FRONTS AND DOORS

48 lbs. per cubic foot density Medium Density Fiberboard with face and back veneer.

GABLES

Gables are 3/4" or 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particleboard core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer. Bottom edges of 1 1/8" gables are banded with polyvinyl chloride edge banding.

VENEER

External face veneers are flat sliced Black Walnut or Cherry bookmatched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS

All solids used shall be American Black Walnut or Cherry kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content, using U.S.D.A. Bulletin #FP-1136.

FINISH

All surfaces to be finished are well sanded before applying finish materials. The procedure begins with the application of a base color via a Non-Grain Raising stain. Next a wash coat is applied to seal the NGR stain and ensure an even colored finish. The a filler coat is applied and hand wiped to fill the open pores in the wood surface and further enhance the depth color. A sealer is applied and scuff sanded to prepare the surfaces for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a coat of 52° sheen catalyzed varnish to protect the surfaces and add luster.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.

Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

DRAWERS

Box drawers have ball bearing movement, full extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. Box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. File drawers have progressive action ball bearing full-extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. File drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. Lateral file drawers have full-extension slides with over-travel ball movement slides with urethane cushioned stops. Lateral file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 150 lbs. per drawer. All drawer slides allow for easy removal of the drawers. All drawer interiors are birch veneer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All desks with the center drawer option include a matching pencil tray in the center drawer. All standard desks with 2 box 1 file pedestals are specified without a center drawer option include one matching pencil tray.

BASE MOLDING

The base moldings are made of profiled solid Black Walnut or Cherry.

GLIDES

Glides are provided for every case and allow for 1 1/2" of adjustment.

HINGES

Doors have European style hinges with a 95° opening.

PULLS

Three pull options are available, please specify at time of order.

TESTING INFORMATION

Stratford desks, credenzas, hutches, link units, and returns meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008.

Stratford modular an freestanding storage meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004.



WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
Walnut	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

STRATFORD | EDGE PROFILES



PROFILE - STANDARD

The standard edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

- desks
- linking units
- credenzas
- returns
- corner units
- 30" high and 57" high bookcases
- modular TP and TPR tops
- 30" high freestanding storage
- occasional tables
- conference tables



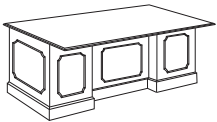
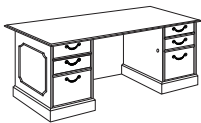
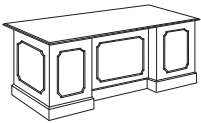
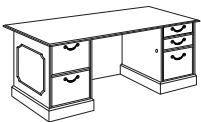
PROFILE - INVERTED

The inverted edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

- hutches
- wall mounted overheads
- 71" high bookcase
- modular TPI tops
- 71" high and 84" high freestanding storage
- visual boards

STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



DESKS 30" DEEP

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2"
	right 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs

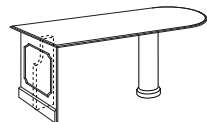
DESKS 36" DEEP

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2"
	right 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 7 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs



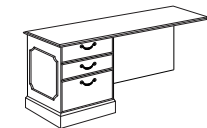
TABLE DESKS

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2"
	right 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	none



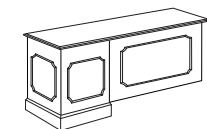
BULLET AND P DESKS

Profile Location:	profile on all sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	end panel 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panel



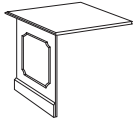
RETURNS

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides, coved
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	end panel 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panel, modesty panel and pedestal back



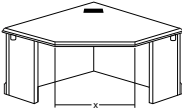
STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



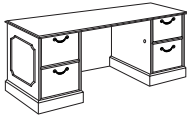
LINK UNITS AND LINK TOPS

Profile Location: profile on guest and user sides, cover on connecting ends
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on modesty panel



CORNER UNITS

Profile Location: profile on outside and user sides, covered on connecting ends
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on both outside panels



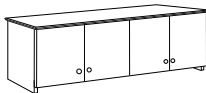
CREDENZAS

Profile Location: profile on left, right and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2"
right 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
back 1/8"
Picture Frame: on left and right panels



OVERHEADS

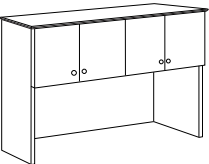
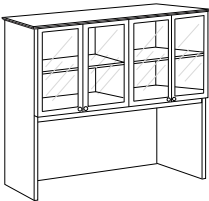
Profile Location: inverted profile left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: inverted
Overhang: left 1"
right 1"
user 3/4"
back flush
Picture Frame: none



Please specify if flush sides are necessary for the purpose of ganging overheads at time of order. Upcharge for this option is \$165 list.

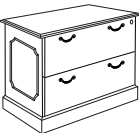
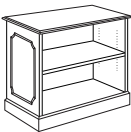
STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



HUTCHES

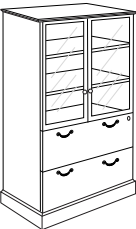
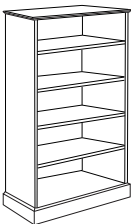
Profile Location:	inverted profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge		
Profile Direction:	inverted		
Overhang:	left	1"	
	right	1"	
	user	3/4"	
	back	flush	
Picture Frame:	none		



BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (30" HIGH ONLY)

Profile Location:	profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge		
Profile Direction:	standard		
Overhang:	left	1 1/2"	
	right	1 1/2"	
	user	3/4" (if unit has doors or drawers)	
		1 1/2" (if unit is open)	
	back	flush	
Picture Frame:	on left and right panels		

Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.



BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (57", 71" AND 84" HIGH)

Profile Location:	profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge		
Profile Direction:	inverted		
Overhang:	left	1"	
	right	1"	
	user	3/4" (if unit has doors or drawers)	
		1 1/2" (if unit is open)	
	back	flush	
Picture Frame:	none		

Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.

STRATFORD | DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

Stratford traditional series offers a choice of three pull combinations as described below.

Please indicate a pull designation for every Stratford product on your order. There is no default selection and orders will not be processed until a pull selection is received.

DEVON

Drawers are furnished with an arced Devon bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes. Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



CANTERBURY

Drawers are furnished with a Canterbury bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes. Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



AVON

All drawers, bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



LOCKS

Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and freestanding or modular storage units. All lock plugs have an antiqued brass finish.

Optional locks are available on bookcase, hutch and overhead doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also \$105.

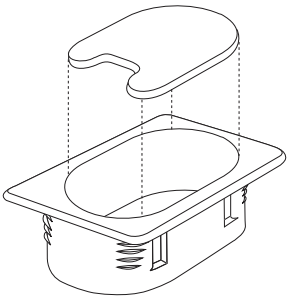
LOCK LOCATIONS

Desk Pedestals: Lock plugs are located in the kneespace of all desks, with the exception of desks with the center drawer option where the central locking system lock plug is located on the center of the drawer front.

Hutches and Overheads: Lock plugs are located on the lower inside corner of the doors.

Bookcase Doors: Lock plugs are located on the top inside corner of the door.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.



GROMMETS

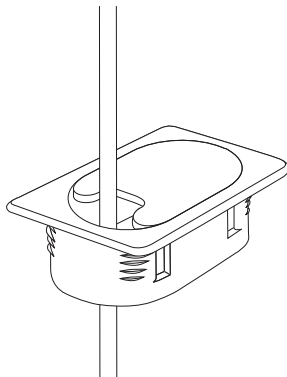
All products may be specified with either one black grommet or one brass grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$114 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets in non-standard positions a \$275 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

Standard Grommet
Black, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16"

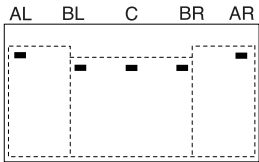
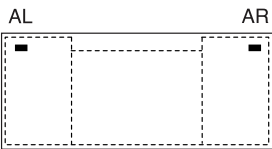
Antiqued Brass Grommet
2 5/8" x 1 1/2"

Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.



STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks



30" Deep Desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

36" and 42" Deep Desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

NOTE: BL, 'C' and 'BR' locations are not available on 36" deep desks.

Curvilinear Tops



Position Code:
C – center

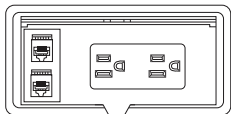
This key applies to all bullet and P shaped tops. The support panel is notched out to accommodate cable management and also allows the installation of a pop-up power grommet.

Linking Units, Credenzas & Returns



Grommets cannot be located over pedestals on 20" or 24" units

NOTE: 'BL' and "BR" are only available on 42" on longer.



mounted in a hutch back panel



used as a surface grommet

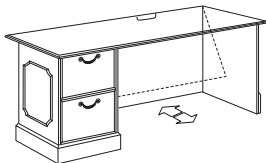
POWER / DATA / VOICE GROMMET

This unit is supplied in the wired hutches or can be ordered a surface mount power/data/voice option as a 98PDVM (see page 805).

Black, rectangular with recessed cover.
Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one RJ11 phone line coupler
one RJ45 data coupler

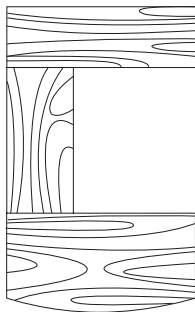


WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

STRATFORD | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates).

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops.

Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of link units, there will be laminate self edges. Please reference the illustration at the bottom of this page.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

STRATFORD | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

cases where tops are flush left/right or both, add:	\$83 list
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$275 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, add:	20% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add:	\$165 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$210 list
storage units flush, add:	\$138 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors.

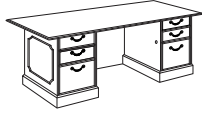
Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.



Breakfront Modesty Panel

All single pedestal and double pedestal desks have a breakfront modesty panel on the guest side of the desk. The dimension of recess is 4 1/2".



Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of desks to 4 1/2" on each end, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged.



Center Drawer Option

Desks specified with the optional locking center drawer include the following features:

- center drawer lined with burgundy felt and a pencil tray.
- a pull out dictation slide in each pedestal
- a central locking system activated by a single lock located on the center drawer front

Recent modifications:

- dictation slides are flush with drawer fronts and feature molding detail
- center drawer extends to underside of top with the lock on the drawer front

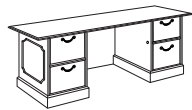
Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

Desk	Chassis dimension	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest overhang	User overhang
60" x 30"	57" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"
66" x 30"	63" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"
66" x 36"	63" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
72" x 36" (oversized top)	63" x 27"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
72" x 36"	69" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
78" x 36" (oversized top)	69" x 27"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
78" x 42"	75" x 33"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
84" x 42" (oversized top)	75" x 33"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
84" x 42"	81" x 33"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4", please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS



Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of credenzas to 4 1/2" on each side, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged. When using a hutch and credenza combination, we do not recommend specifying a hutch greater in size than the standard chassis size of the credenza. The left/right extensions on the oversized top should not be used for the support of a hutch.

Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

	Credenza dimension	Chassis overhang	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest User overhang
66" x 20"	63" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 20" (oversized top)	63" x 18 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
66" x 24"	63" x 22 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 24" (oversized top)	63" x 22 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 20"	69" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 20" (oversized top)	69" x 18 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 24"	69" x 22 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 24" (oversized top)	69" x 22 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 20"	75" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 20" (oversized top)	75" x 18 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 24"	75" x 22 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 24" (oversized top)	75" x 22 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 20"	81" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 24"	81" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4", please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

STRATFORD | OVERHEADS & HUTCHES

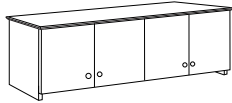


OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view.

Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9). Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

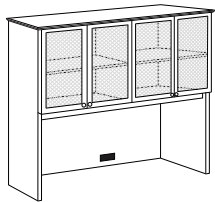


HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

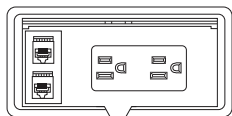
A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included with most hutches, see the hutch product section for specific products. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 804. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 5 of this price guide.

Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.



POWER/DATA/VOICE GROMMET

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 805 in the grommets section for complete power specifications.



INSTALLATION

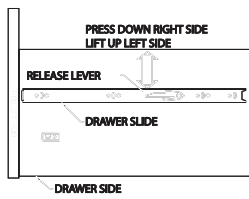
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, but basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 787. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plate under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.

GLIDE ADJUSTMENTS

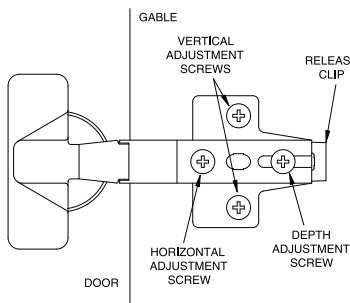
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1/2".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

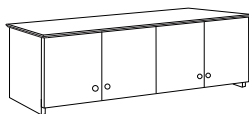
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.



To remove a door, pull the release clip away from the case, disconnecting the hinges.

OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

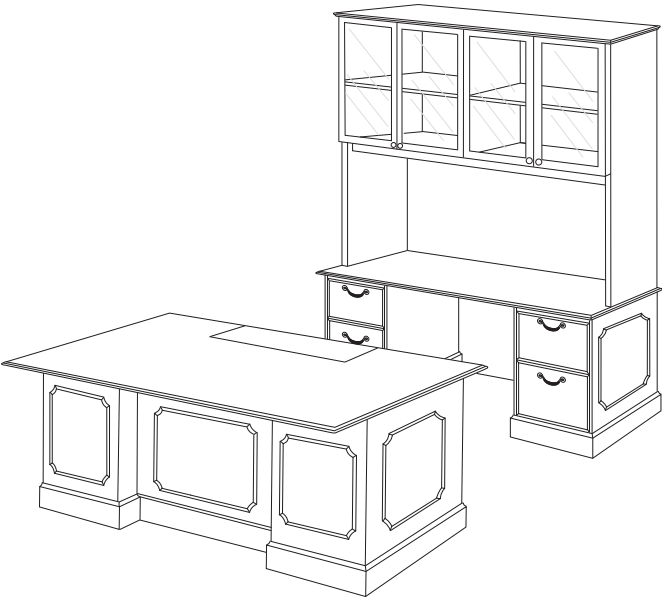
The wall mounted overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2" x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.



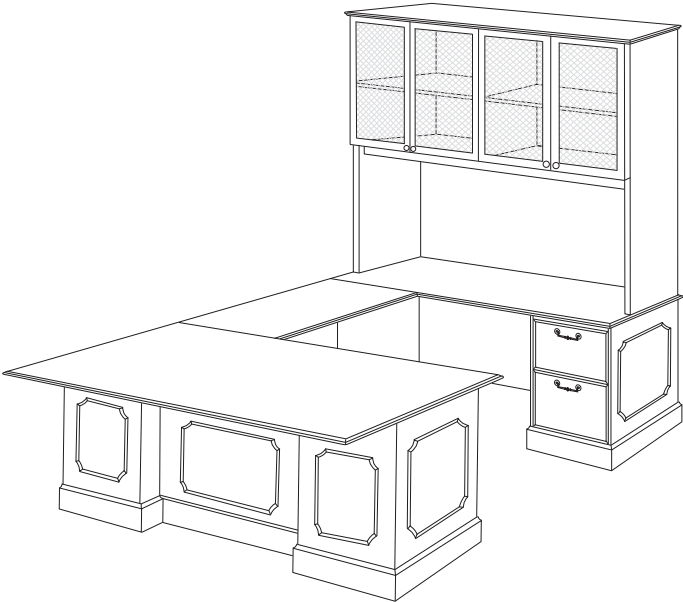
Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

STRATFORD | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

Model	Price
98D-7236-4-LFRF	4507
OPTIONAL LEATHER INSERT	1180
98C-7224-4-LDRD	3779
98HT-7216-53G	4521
Total List	13,987

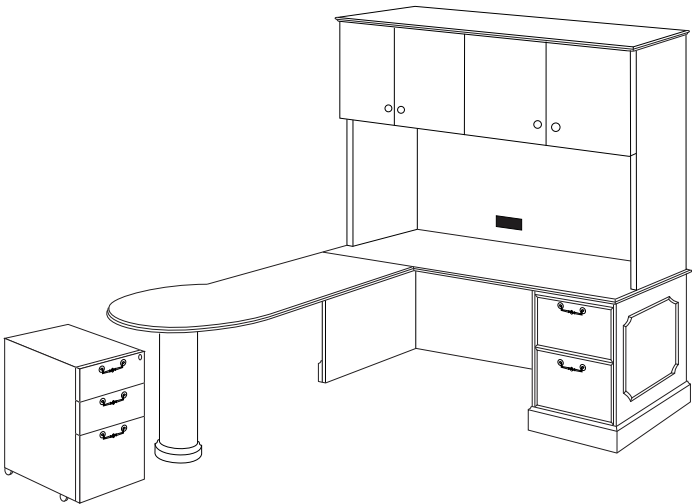


Model	Price
98D-7236-4-LFR0	4507
98LU-4224-H	1180
98C-7224-4-L0RD	3779
98HT7216-53Z	4521
Total List	13,987

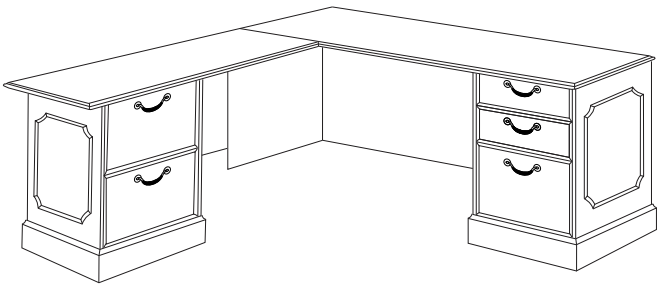


STRATFORD | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

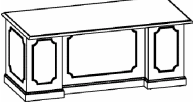
Model	Price
98C-6620-4LORD	3459
98HT-6616-40W	3161
98PR-7230L	2384
98MP-162029-4F	1676
Total List	10,680



Model	Price
98C-7224-4-L0RF	3515
98RH-4224-L4D	2686
Total List	6,201



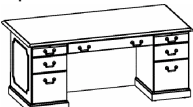
STRATFORD | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDRD	4397	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LDRF	4397	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRD	4397	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRF	4397	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D66304LDRD	4421	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LDRF	4421	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRD	4421	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRF	4421	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
guest side of a 36" deep desk**	98D66364LDRD	4443	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LDRF	4443	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRD	4443	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRF	4443	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D72364LDRD	4507	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LDRF*	4507	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRD	4507	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRF	4507	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D78424LDRD	4610	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LDRF	4610	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRD	4610	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRF	4610	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D84424LDRD	4713	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LDRF	4713	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRD	4713	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRF	4713	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 789 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D60304LFCDRF	4671	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	303	42
	98D66304LFCDRF	4711	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	310	46
	98D66364LFCDRF	4744	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	325	55
	98D72364LFCDRF*	4825	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	340	60
	98D78424LFCDRF	4941	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	357	72
	98D84424LFCDRF	5059	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	367	78



ORDERING NOTES:

The center drawer option includes:

- a felt-lined drawer with solid maple pencil tray
- two pull-out dictation slides on the user side of the desk.
- a central locking system activating center drawer and both pedestals with a single lock located on the center of the drawer front

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

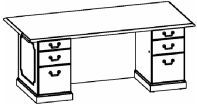
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

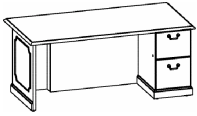
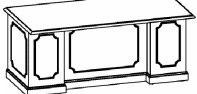
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

STRATFORD | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	98D66364OT	229	71.75	35.75	-		15	-
	98D72364OT*	229	77.75	35.75	-		15	-
	98D78424OT	229	83.75	41.75	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal desks and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off or connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4-1/2". The guest side remains 7-1/2" (as is standard for 36" and 42" deep desks). Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	Single Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDR0	3031	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D60304LFR0	3031	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D60304L0RD	3031	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D60304L0RF	3031	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D66304LDR0	3056	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66304LFR0	3056	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66304L0RD	3056	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66304L0RF	3056	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66364LDR0	3075	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D66364LFR0	3075	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D66364L0RD	3075	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D66364L0RF	3075	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D72364LDR0	3423	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D72364LFR0	3423	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D72364L0RD*	3423	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D72364L0RF	3423	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D78424LDR0	3761	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D78424LFR0	3761	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D78424L0RD	3761	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D78424L0RF	3761	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D84424LDR0	4108	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
		98D84424LFR0	4108	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
		98D84424L0RD	4108	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
		98D84424L0RF	4108	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 785 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

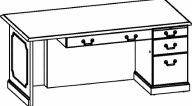
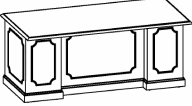
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

STRATFORD | DESKS

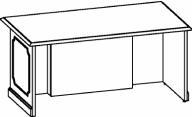
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option  guest side of a 36" deep desk**	98D66304L0CDRF	3264	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66304LFCDR0	3264	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66364L0CDRF	3297	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D66364LFCDR0	3297	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D72364L0CDRF*	3659	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D72364LFCDR0	3659	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D78424L0CDRF	4023	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D78424LFCDR0	4023	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D84424L0CDRF	4384	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78
	98D84424LFCDR0	4384	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78

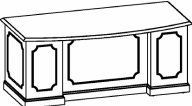
ORDERING NOTES:

the center drawer option includes:

- a felt-lined drawer with solid maple pencil tray
- a central locking system activating center drawer and both pedestals with a single lock located on the center of the drawer front
- two pull-out dictation slides on the user side of the desk.

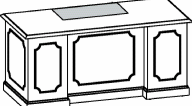
The space left between the pencil drawer and the open end of the desk allows for a 24" run off. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burlled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

	98S6636L0R0*	2048	65.75	35.75	30.5	60.5	121	55
	98S7236L0R0	2274	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	137	60
	98S7836L0R0	2523	77.75	35.75	30.5	72.5	153	64

	98D6636BT	444	-	-	-	-	-	-
	98D7236BT*	478	-	-	-	-	-	-
	98D7842BT	491	-	-	-	-	-	-
	98D8442BT	498	-	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The bow top option is available on all the desk sizes listed above. Please add "BT" to the model number of the desk and add the upcharge shown above. The bow top option tapers the overhang back on the left and right sides, the depth of the overhang at the widest point is 7 1/2". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	98D6030	1050	-	-	-	-	-	-
	98D6636	1050	-	-	-	-	-	-
	98D7236	1050	-	-	-	-	-	-
	98D7842	1050	-	-	-	-	-	-
	98D8442	1050	-	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The leather inlay option is available on all the desk sizes listed above. Please add the upcharge shown above.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

STRATFORD | DESKS

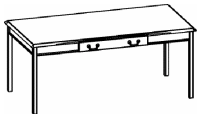
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Queen Ann Table Desk	98TDQ7236	3715	83.75	35.75	30.5	65.75	150	60



ORDERING NOTES:

Optional lock: Please add \$105 list and specify lock option in the product description. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Please note that pedestals can not be used with table desks.

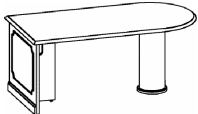
Table Desk	98TD7236*	3379	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	131	60
	98TD7842	3751	77.75	41.75	30.5	72.5	148	72



ORDERING NOTES:

Table desk includes a felt-liner center drawer with solid maple pencil tray. To add lock, please specify lock option and add \$105 list. The lock plug is located above the center drawer in the rail. The table desk is shipped knocked down. This table desk is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

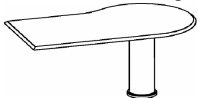
Bullet Desk, Post Leg	98BD6030	2144	59.75	29.75	30.5		140	3
	98BD6630	2185	65.75	29.75	30.5		154	4
	98BD7230	2228	71.75	29.75	30.5		170	4
	98BD6636	2208	65.75	35.75	30.5		184	4
	98BD7236*	2274	71.75	35.75	30.5		200	5



ORDERING NOTES:

Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

"P" Desk, Post Leg	98PD7230L	2796	71.75	35.75	30.5		43	4
	98PD7230R	2796	71.75	35.75	30.5		43	4
	98PD7236L	2855	71.75	41.75	30.5		51	76
	98PD7236R*	2855	71.75	41.75	30.5		51	76
	98PD7830L	2908	77.75	35.75	30.5		47	82
	98PD7830R	2908	77.75	35.75	30.5		47	4
	98PD7836L	2962	77.75	41.75	30.5		56	4
	98PD7836R	2962	77.75	41.75	30.5		56	82
	98PD8430L	3052	83.75	35.75	30.5		50	87
	98PD8430R	3052	83.75	35.75	30.5		50	4
	98PD8436L	3130	83.75	41.75	30.5		60	4
	98PD8436R	3130	83.75	41.75	30.5		60	87



ORDERING NOTES:

"P" desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

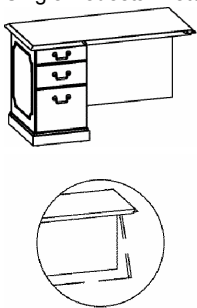
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

STRATFORD | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
	98RH4220L4D	2650	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220L4F	2650	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4D	2650	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4F	2650	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	118	22
	98RH4224L4D	2687	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	118	26
	98RH4224L4F	2687	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4D	2687	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4F	2687	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4820L4D	2710	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820L4F	2710	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4D	2710	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4F	2710	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	122	25
	98RH4824L4D	2722	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	122	29
	98RH4824L4F*	2722	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4D	2722	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4F	2722	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH5420L4D	2745	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420L4F	2745	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4D	2745	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4F	2745	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	126	28
	98RH5424L4D	2777	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	126	32
	98RH5424L4F	2777	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4D	2777	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4F	2777	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH6020L4D	2836	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020L4F	2836	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4D	2836	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4F	2836	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	130	31
	98RH6024L4D	2888	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	130	36
	98RH6024L4F	2888	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4D	2888	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4F	2888	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6620L4D	3031	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620L4F	3031	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4D	3031	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4F	3031	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	165	33
	98RH6624L4D	3066	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	165	39
	98RH6624L4F	3066	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4D	3066	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4F	3066	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39

ORDERING NOTES:

Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base moulding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$165 list upcharge

For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF and add 10%

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

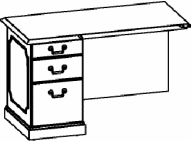
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

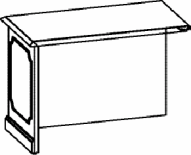
STRATFORD | RETURNS

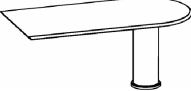
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Return, Continued	98RH7220L4D	3109	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220L4F*	3109	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4D	3109	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4F	3109	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	170	36
	98RH7224L4D	3167	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	170	42
	98RH7224L4F	3167	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4D	3167	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4F	3167	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42

ORDERING NOTES:

Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base moulding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$165 list upcharge

For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF and add 10%

 Return Shells	98RH4224L0*	1598	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4224R0	1598	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4824L0	1618	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29
	98RH4824R0	1618	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29

 Bullet Return, Post Leg	98BR6030	1491	59.75	29.75	30.5		66	3
	98BR6630	1510	65.75	29.75	30.5		81	4
	98BR6636	1530	65.75	35.75	30.5		101	4
	98BR7230	1560	71.75	29.75	30.5		106	4
	98BR7236*	1609	71.75	35.75	30.5		116	5

ORDERING NOTES:

Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

 "P" Return, Post Leg	98PR7230L	2385	71.75	35.75	30.5		11	4
	98PR7230R	2385	71.75	35.75	30.5		112	4
	98PR7236L	2489	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	5
	98PR7236R*	2489	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	5
	98PR8430L	2702	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	4
	98PR8430R	2702	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	4
	98PR8436L	2780	83.75	41.75	30.5		142	5
	98PR8436R	2780	83.75	41.75	30.5		142	5

ORDERING NOTES:

Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

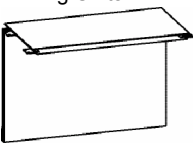
STANDARD FINISHES

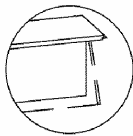
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

STRATFORD | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	98LU3620H	1250	34.75	19.75	30.5		15	3
	98LU3624H	1288	34.75	23.75	30.5		16	3
	98LU4220H	1305	38.75	19.75	30.5		20	4
	98LU4224H*	1349	38.75	23.75	30.5		24	4
	98LU4820H	1376	44.75	19.75	30.5		29	4
	98LU4824H	1405	44.75	23.75	30.5		36	4

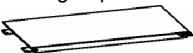


ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

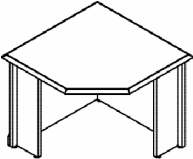
For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$165 list upcharge.

For hinged modesty panel upcharge add 10% and insert Y after the LU in the model number. e.g. 98LUY4224H

	98LT3620H	618	34.75	19.75	1.25		15	2
	98LT3624H	626	34.75	23.75	1.25		16	2
	98LT4220H	643	38.75	19.75	1.25		20	2
	98LT4224H*	663	38.75	23.75	1.25		24	2
	98LT4820H	677	44.75	19.75	1.25		29	2
	98LT4824H	692	44.75	23.75	1.25		36	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	98CU363620	2445	35.75	35.75	30.5	22.5	106	33
	98CU363624*	2445	35.75	35.75	30.5	17	106	33
	98CU424224	2687	41.75	41.75	30.5	25.5	131	41

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. The x dimension on the 98CU363624 corner unit does not allow for an undersurface mounted keyboard or pencil drawer. Please specify a 98KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism if keyboard is required. See page 809.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CU - corner unit
LT - linking top
Lu - linking unit

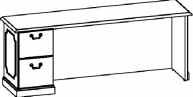
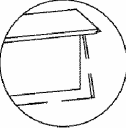
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	98S6624L0R0*	1977	65.75	23.75	30.5		121	32
	98S7224L0R0	2156	71.75	23.75	30.5		137	35
	98S7824L0R0	2344	77.75	23.75	30.5		153	38
 	98C66204LDR0	3459	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LFR0	3459	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204L0RD	3459	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204L0RF	3459	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66244LDR0	3460	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LFR0	3460	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244L0RD	3460	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244L0RF	3460	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C72204LDR0	3488	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204LFR0	3488	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204L0RD	3488	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204L0RF	3488	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72244LDR0	3515	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LFR0	3515	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244L0RD	3515	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244L0RF	3515	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C78204LDR0*	3499	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LFR0	3499	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204L0RD	3499	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204L0RF	3499	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78244LDR0	3499	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LFR0	3499	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244L0RD	3499	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244L0RF	3499	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C84204LDR0	3518	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LFR0	3518	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204L0RD	3518	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204L0RF	3518	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84244LDR0	3533	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LFR0	3533	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244L0RD	3533	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244L0RF	3533	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$165 list upcharge.

For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF and add 10%

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

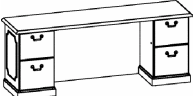
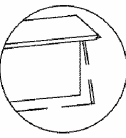
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDRD	3715	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LDRF	3715	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRD	3715	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRF	3715	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66244LDRD	3723	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LDRF	3723	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRD	3723	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRF	3723	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C72204LDRD	3754	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LDRF	3754	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRD	3754	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRF	3754	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72244LDRD	3780	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LDRF	3780	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRD	3780	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRF	3780	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C78204LDRD*	3815	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LDRF	3815	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRD	3815	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRF	3815	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78244LDRD	3849	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LDRF	3849	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRD	3849	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRF	3849	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C84204LDRD	3854	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LDRF	3854	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRD	3854	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRF	3854	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84244LDRD	3865	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LDRF	3865	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRD	3865	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRF	3865	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$165 list upcharge.

For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF and add 10%

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

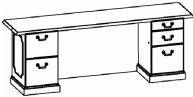
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

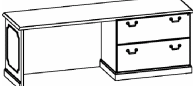
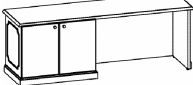
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	OT98C6620	229	71.75	19.75	-		15	-
	OT98C6624	229	71.75	23.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7220	229	77.75	19.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7224	229	77.75	23.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7820*	229	83.75	19.75	-		15	-
	OT98C7824	229	83.75	23.75	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

In the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells the pencil drawer cannot be used. The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal credenzas and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4 1/2". The front and rear overhang remains unchanged. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal	98C6620LBR0	3158	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620LFR0	3158	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6620LORB	3158	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620LORF	3158	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6624LBR0	3221	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624LFR0	3221	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C6624LORB	3221	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624LORF	3221	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C7220LBR0	3292	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220LFR0	3292	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7220LORB	3292	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220LORF	3292	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7224LBR0	3365	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224LFR0	3365	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C7224LORB	3365	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224LORF	3365	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C8420LBR0	3458	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420LFR0	3458	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8420LORB	3458	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420LORF	3458	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8424LBR0	3531	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424LFR0	3531	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48
	98C8424LORB	3531	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424LORF*	3531	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Bookcase pedestals include one adjustable shelf.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

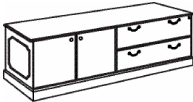
STANDARD FINISHES

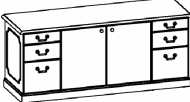
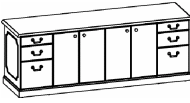
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

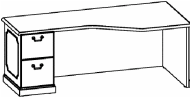
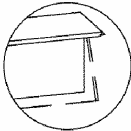
STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	98C6320LFRF	4537	62.5	19.75	30.5		304	27
	98C6324LFRF	4558	62.5	23.75	30.5		316	27
	98C7220LBRF	4638	71.75	19.75	30.5		320	29
	98C7220LFRB	4638	71.75	19.75	30.5		320	29
	98C7224LBRF*	4727	71.75	23.75	30.5		331	35
	98C7224LFRB	4724	71.75	23.75	30.5		331	35
	98C7520LFRF	5188	74.5	19.75	30.5		334	37
	98C7524LFRF	5236	74.5	23.75	30.5		347	37

 	98C66204FBCF	4263	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	250	33
	98C66204DBCD	4263	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	246	33
	98C66244FBCF	4334	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	263	38
	98C66244DBCD	4334	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	259	38
	98C72204FBCF	4464	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	266	36
	98C72204DBCD	4464	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	262	36
	98C72244FBCF*	4590	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	279	41
	98C72244DBCD	4590	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	275	41
	98C84204FBCF	4722	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	298	41
	98C84204DBCD	4722	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	294	41
	98C84244FBCF**	4850	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	311	48
	98C84244DBCD	4850	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	307	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Bookcase pedestals include one adjustable shelf.

 	98CC6624L4D	2968	65.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4D	2968	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624L4F	2968	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4F	2968	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC7224L4D*	3039	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4D	3039	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224L4F	3039	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4F	3039	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7824L4D	3074	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4D	3074	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824L4F	3074	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4F	3074	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC8424L4D	3106	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4D	3106	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424L4F	3106	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4F	3106	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner credenzas allow for a 24" deep unit at the connecting end. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add \$165 list upcharge
For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF and add 10%

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

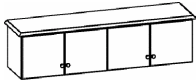
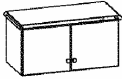
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

STRATFORD | OVERHEADS & HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Overheads with Wood Doors	98OH3616*	1376	35.75	16	16		53	8
	98OH4216	1463	41.75	16	16		57	9
	98OH4816	1520	47.75	16	16		77	10
	98OH5416	1645	53.75	16	16		81	11
	98OH6016	1773	59.75	16	16		88	12
	98OH6616**	1870	65.75	16	16		94	13
	98OH7216	1969	71.75	16	16		99	14



TACKBOARD Fabric Grades

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for use with Overheads	98TBOH36	225	245	268	304	400	489	580	673	880	34	26	1.5	11
	98TBOH42	233	253	274	308	400	484	571	660	857	41.75	26	1.5	12
	98TBOH48	258	321	337	423	507	581	670	770	967	47.75	26	1.75	13
	98TBOH54	266	349	381	486	568	652	750	847	1042	55.75	26	1.75	14
	98TBOH60	292	391	411	513	613	729	841	959	1153	61.75	26	2	15
	98TBOH66	322	437	431	598	718	855	971	1109	1317	67.75	26	2	16
	98TBOH72	353	540	563	747	919	929	1068	1220	1415	74.75	26	2.25	19



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OH - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

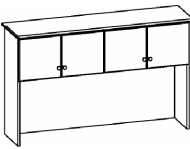
OVERHEADS

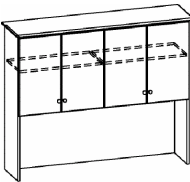
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Contact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered separately.

HUTCHES

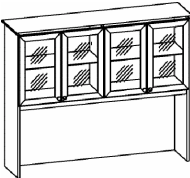
Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 796 for upcharges for grades 2-9.

STRATFORD | HUTCHES

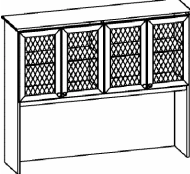
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	5-Hi Hutch with Wood Doors							
	98HT601640	2760	59.75	16	40	23.5	150	26
	98HT661640*	3018	65.75	16	40	23.5	162	28
	98HT721640	3543	71.75	16	40	23.5	174	31
	98HT781640	3756	77.75	16	40	23.5	186	33
	98HT841640	3966	83.75	16	40	23.5	200	36

	6-Hi Hutch with Wood Doors							
	98HT601653	3356	59.75	16	53	23.5	200	34
	98HT661653*	3727	65.75	16	53	23.5	212	37
	98HT721653	4267	71.75	16	53	23.5	224	41
	98HT781653	4590	77.75	16	53	23.5	236	44
	98HT841653	4919	83.75	16	53	23.5	250	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches and overheads at \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

	6-Hi Hutch with Clear Glass Doors							
	98HT601653G	3556	59.75	16	53	23.5	117	34
	98HT661653G*	3949	65.75	16	53	23.5	126	37
	98HT721653G	4521	71.75	16	53	23.5	135	41
	98HT781653G	4869	77.75	16	53	23.5	146	44
	98HT841653G	5212	83.75	16	53	23.5	154	47

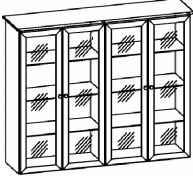
ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

	6-Hi Hutch with Grill Doors							
	98HT601653Z	4046	59.75	16	53	23.5	150	34
	98HT661653Z*	4418	65.75	16	53	23.5	162	37
	98HT721653Z	4958	71.75	16	53	23.5	174	41
	98HT781653Z	5280	77.75	16	53	23.5	186	44
	98HT841653Z	5608	83.75	16	53	23.5	200	47

ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. This Hutch includes a factory installed tasklight and a tackboard in Grade 1 fabric. Grill doors are NOT available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

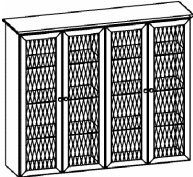
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width *Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION OH - overhead unit W - includes power/data/voice grommet G - includes glass doors Z - includes grill doors PM - paper manager TBOH- tackboard for overhead	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781. OVERHEADS All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Contact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered separately. HUTCHES Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 796 for upcharges for grades 2-9.
---	---	--

STRATFORD | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Full Height Hutch with Clear Glass Doors 	98HT60165301G	3912	59.75	16	53		200	34
	98HT66165301G*	4343	65.75	16	53		212	37
	98HT72165301G	4973	71.75	16	53		224	41
	98HT78165301G	5353	77.75	16	53		232	44
	98HT84165301G	5733	83.75	16	53		250	47

ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

6-Hi Full Height Hutch with Grill Doors 	98HT60165301Z	4587	59.75	16	53		190	34
	98HT66165301Z*	4858	65.75	16	53		202	37
	98HT72165301Z	5453	71.75	16	53		212	41
	98HT78165301Z	5809	77.75	16	53		222	44
	98HT84165301Z	6166	83.75	16	53		240	47

ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Grill doors are NOT available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Paper Managers	98PM18132001	1332	16.5	13	19.5		15	4
----------------	--------------	------	------	----	------	--	----	---



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OH - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

OVERHEADS

All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Contact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered separately.

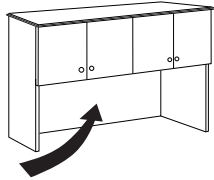
HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 796 for upcharges for grades 2-9.

Hutch tackboard upgrade chart

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.

Fabric grades can be referenced on page 5.



	fabric grades								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
65" hutch tackboard	102	218	317	424	525	627	731	956	2
71" hutch tackboard	113	247	361	479	597	712	825	1050	2.25
78" hutch tackboard	136	292	431	578	715	852	992	1219	2.5
84" hutch tackboard	164	346	542	716	895	1046	1125	1352	2.5
91" hutch tackboard	193	400	591	784	974	1046	1357	1586	2.75

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by the COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart of Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60")
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8
nine	2 yards	10
ten	2 yards	10

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

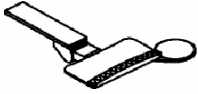
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM — paper manager

STRATFORD | KEYBOARDS & PENCIL DRAWERS

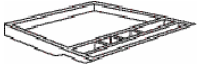
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Tray/Extended Mechanism	98KBAMT1912	517	-	-	-		20	2



ORDERING NOTES:

This unit comes with a lever free arm keyboard support. This unit is a granite color.

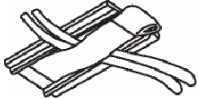
Pencil Drawer	98PD2116	439	-	-	-		2	1
---------------	----------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



Wire Management Cover	98WM72	104	-	-	-		3	7
-----------------------	--------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



Velcro Wire Management	98WM4	29	-	-	-		1	1
------------------------	-------	----	---	---	---	--	---	---



Grommets	98PDVM	158	-	-	-		1	1
----------	--------	-----	---	---	---	--	---	---



ORDERING NOTES:

This grommet is only available in black.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

PD - pencil drawer
WM - wire management
PDVM - power/data/voice grommet

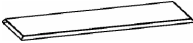
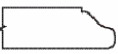
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

BRASS FINISH

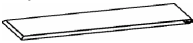
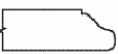
Standard grommets and pop-up grommets are available in black or brass finishes.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Tops for 2-Hi Modular Storage	98TP6020	878	59.75	19.75	29.25	45	2	
	98TP6024	928	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	-	
	98TP6320	947	62.75	19.75	1.25	48	2	
	98TP6324	960	62.75	23.75	1.25	51	3	
	98TP6620*	973	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3	
	98TP6624	1018	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3	
	98TP6920	1034	68.75	19.75	1.25	57	3	
	98TP6924	1053	68.75	23.75	1.25	61	3	
	98TP7220	1064	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3	
	98TP7224	1102	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3	
	98TP7520	1111	74.75	19.75	1.25	67	3	
	98TP7524	1136	74.75	23.75	1.25	70	3	
	98TP7820	1147	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3	
	98TP7824	1188	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3	
	98TP8420	1225	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3	
	98TP8424	1262	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4	
	98TP9020	1298	89.75	19.75	1.25	81	3	
	98TP9024	1334	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4	
	98TP9220	1345	91.75	19.75	1.25	85	3	
	98TP9224	1364	91.75	23.75	1.25	89	4	
	98TP9620	1369	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4	
	98TP9624	1409	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4	

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.
Standard 98TP tops have profile on three sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge.

Tops with one Coved End	98TPR6020L	878	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2	
	98TPR6020R	878	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2	
	98TPR6024L	928	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3	
	98TPR6024R	928	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3	
	98TPR6620L	973	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3	
	98TPR6620R*	973	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3	
	98TPR6624L	1018	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3	
	98TPR6624R	1018	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3	
	98TPR7220L	1064	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3	
	98TPR7220R	1064	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3	
	98TPR7224L	1102	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3	
	98TPR7224R	1102	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3	

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.
Standard 98TP tops have profile on three sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

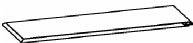
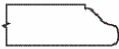
OPEN SPANS

It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

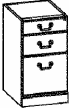
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately and base molding is only across the front.

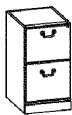
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Tops with one Coved End, Continued  	98TPR7820L	1147	77.75	19.75	1.25		71	3
	98TPR7820R	1147	77.75	19.75	1.25		71	3
	98TPR7824L	1188	77.75	23.75	1.25		73	3
	98TPR7824R	1188	77.75	23.75	1.25		73	3
	98TPR8420L	1225	83.75	19.75	1.25		76	3
	98TPR8420R	1225	83.75	19.75	1.25		76	3
	98TPR8424L*	1262	83.75	23.75	1.25		78	4
	98TPR8424R	1262	83.75	23.75	1.25		78	4
	98TPR9020L	1298	89.75	19.75	1.25		81	3
	98TPR9020R	1298	89.75	19.75	1.25		81	3
	98TPR9024L	1334	89.75	23.75	1.25		86	4
	98TPR9024R	1334	89.75	23.75	1.25		86	4
	98TPR9620L	1369	95.75	19.75	1.25		88	4
	98TPR9620R	1369	95.75	19.75	1.25		88	4
	98TPR9624L	1409	95.75	23.75	1.25		92	4
	98TPR9624R	1409	95.75	23.75	1.25		92	4

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.
Standard 98TP tops have profile on three sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge.

Modular Pedestal 	98P1620304D**	1367	15.75	19.75	29.25		68	6
	98P1624304D	1472	15.75	23.75	29.25		73	8
	98P1620304F*	1467	15.75	19.75	29.25		70	6
	98P1624304F	1571	15.75	23.75	29.25		75	8



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
 TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
 TPI - modular top with inverted profile
 ST - freestanding storage
 STM - modular storage
 WRM - modular wardrobe
 G - includes glass doors
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

OPEN SPANS

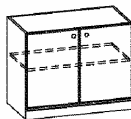
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

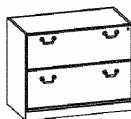
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Bookcase Pedestal	98STM30203011	1564	29.75	19.75	29.25		105	13
	98STM36203011	1665	35.75	19.75	29.25		109	15
	98STM30243011*	1612	29.75	19.75	29.25		113	15
	98STM36243011	1719	35.75	19.75	29.25		117	18



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. Locks may be added to the bookcase doors at a \$105 list upcharge.

Modular Lateral File Pedestal	98STM30203001	1868	29.75	19.75	29.25		113	13
	98STM36203001	1973	35.75	19.75	29.25		117	15
	98STM30243001*	1922	29.75	19.75	29.25		121	15
	98STM36243001	2029	35.75	19.75	29.25		129	18



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

Modular End Panel Support	98LB2030L	616	12	19.75	29.25		35	2
	98LB2430L*	647	12	23.75	29.25		37	2
	98LB2030R	616	12	19.75	29.25		35	2
	98LB2430R	647	12	23.75	29.25		37	2



Modular Hinged Modesty Panel	98MPY72	624	37.5	-	30.5		42	3
	98MPY78*	649	43.5	-	30.5		50	3
	98MPY84	670	49.5	-	30.5		60	3



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one covered connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

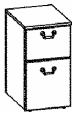
OPEN SPANS

It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestals	98MP1620294D*	1577	15.75	20	29		78	6
	98MP1620294F**	1676	15.75	20	29		80	6
								
								

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

OPEN SPANS

It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD

Ordering modular storage with 98TP tops

30" high modular storage units are created by combining 98TP modular tops and modular bases. The top profile on a 98TP matches that of all other 30" high Stratford products including desks and credenzas. For example:



One 98TP-9024 modular top.
Two 98STM-302430-11 modular bookcase pedestals.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal.

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPR tops

30" high modular run-off units are created by combining 98TPR modular tops and modular bases. For example:



One 98TPR-6624 modular top.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal. One 98P-162430-4F modular B/B/F pedestal.

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom run-off units.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations

Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage.

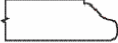
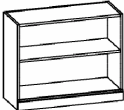
TOP SIZE	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
2-hi modular storage		
98TP-63	(2) 30" wide pedestals	1 1/2"
98TP-69	(1) 30" wide pedestal and (1) 36" wide	1 1/2"
98TP-75	pedestal (2) 36" wide pedestals	1 1/2"
98TP-92	(3) 30" wide pedestals	1 1/2"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

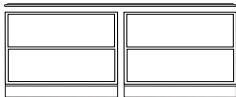
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Top for 2-Hi Modular Bookcases 	98TP7516	889	74.75	16	1.25		55	2
								
2-Hi Modular Bookcase 	98BCM361630	1177	35.75	16	29.25		91	12

ORDERING NOTES:

Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TP tops

30" high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TP-7516 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-30 modular bookcases.



The modular components can be used together to create custom storage.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

STANDARD FINISHES

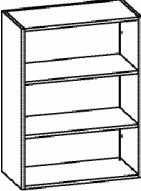
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

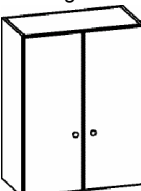
WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3-Hi Modular Bookcase Tops 	98TPI6216-3HI	882	59.75	15.75	1.25		43	3
	98TPI7416-3HI	889	72.75	15.75	1.25		51	3
	98TPI9216-3HI*	895	89.75	15.75	1.25		79	4
	98TPI9716-3HI	903	95.75	15.75	1.25		92	4

3-Hi Modular Bookcase Pier, No Base Molding 	98PRM301640	1302	29.5	15.75	39.25		120	22
	98PRM361640	1334	35.75	15.75	39.25		135	26

3-Hi Modular Closed Bookcase Pier, No Base Molding 	98PRM30164011	1564	29.5	15.75	39.25		135	22
	98PRM36164011	1621	35.75	15.75	39.25		150	26

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

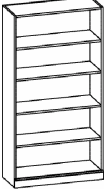
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

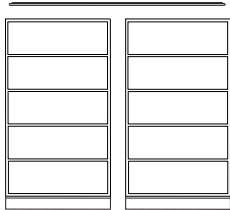
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Top for 5-Hi Modular Bookcases 	98TPI7416	889	73.75	16	1.25		55	2
 ORDERING NOTES: This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.								

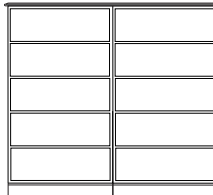
5-Hi Modular Bookcase 	98BCM361671	1618	35.75	16	69.75		158	27
ORDERING NOTES: Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TPI tops.								

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TPI tops

71" high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TPI-7416 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-71 modular bookcases.



The modular components can be used together to create custom storage.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

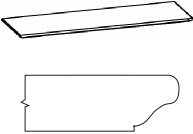
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

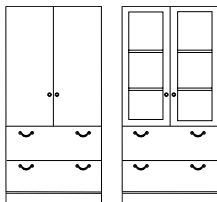
WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.

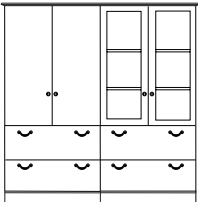
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Tops for 5-Hi Modular Storage	878	61.75	19.75	1.25		45	2
	98TPI6220	928	61.75	23.75	1.25		52	2
	98TPI6820	973	67.75	19.75	1.25		53	3
	98TPI6824	1018	67.75	23.75	1.25		61	3
	98TPI7420*	1064	73.75	19.75	1.25		63	3
	98TPI7424	1102	73.75	23.75	1.25		65	3
	98TPI9220	1298	91.75	19.75	1.25		71	3
	98TPI9224	1334	91.75	23.75	1.25		73	3
ORDERING NOTES: Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.								

Ordering modular storage with 98TPI tops
71 high modular storage units are created by combining 98TPI modular tops and modular bases.
The top profile on a 98TPI matches that of all other 71 high Stratford products including hutches and freestanding storage. For example:



One 98TPI-7424 modular top.
One 98STM-362471-04G modular storage. One 98STM-362471-04 modular storage.



The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations

Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage. **TOP SIZEPEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH**

LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG

5-hi modular storage

98TPI-62	(2) 30 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-68	(2) 30 wide pedestals and (1) 36 wide pedestal	1
98TPI-74	(2) 36 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-92	(3) 30 wide pedestals	1

Pot light option for modular storage

Upcharge 500

The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door modular storage unit at an upcharge of \$500.

The light is mounted through the top of the storage unit and the modular top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case.

Please add the upcharge shown to storage price and specify pot light option on your order.

A drawing showing assembled configuration of all modular storage must be provided when ordering the pot light option to accurately determine grommet locations.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

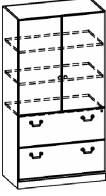
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves 	98STM30207103	3377	29.75	19.75	69.75		198	28
	98STM36207103	3461	35.75	19.75	69.75		208	34
	98STM30247103*	3421	29.75	23.75	69.75		208	34
	98STM36247103	3506	35.75	23.75	69.75		218	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves 	98STM30207104	3779	29.75	19.75	69.75		206	28
	98STM36207104	3866	35.75	19.75	69.75		216	34
	98STM30247104*	3820	29.75	23.75	69.75		216	34
	98STM36247104	3911	35.75	23.75	69.75		226	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. Locks may be added to the bookcase doors at a \$105 list upcharge.

2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors 	98STM30207104G	3987	29.75	19.75	69.75		216	28
	98STM36207104G	4073	35.75	19.75	69.75		226	34
	98STM30247104G*	4026	29.75	23.75	69.75		226	34
	98STM36247104G	4118	35.75	23.75	69.75		236	40

ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bokcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
 TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
 TPI - modular top with inverted profile
 ST - freestanding storage
 STM - modular storage
 WRM - modular wardrobe
 G - includes glass doors
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

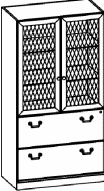
OPEN SPANS

It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

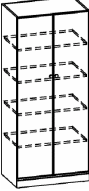
STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately and base molding is only across the front.

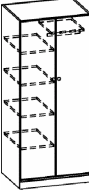
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98STM30207104Z	4678	29.75	19.75	69.75		206	28
	98STM36207104Z	4764	35.75	19.75	69.75		216	34
	98STM30247104Z*	4717	29.75	23.75	69.75		216	34
	98STM36247104Z	4808	35.75	23.75	69.75		226	40

ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bokcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

 5 Closed Shelves	98STM30207111	3165	29.75	19.75	69.75		225	28
	98STM30247111	3153	29.75	19.75	69.75		235	34
	98STM36207111*	3198	35.75	23.75	69.75		245	34
	98STM36247111	3240	35.75	23.75	69.75		255	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

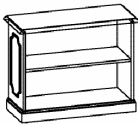
 5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	98WRM30247101	2933	29.75	19.75	69.75		225	34
	98WRM36247101*	3050	35.75	23.75	69.75		245	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width *Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION TP - modular top with standard profile TPR - modular top for run-offs with one covered connecting end TPI - modular top with inverted profile ST - freestanding storage STM - modular storage WRM - modular wardrobe G - includes glass doors D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781. OPEN SPANS It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60". STORAGE Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately and base molding is only across the front.
---	--	--

STRATFORD | BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut					Shipping	
			W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
2-Hi Open	98BC361630	1468	35.75	16	30.5		91	12



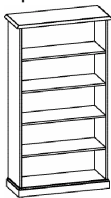
ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

2-Hi with Clear Glass Doors	98BC36163011G	1555	35.75	16	30.5		101	12
-----------------------------	---------------	------	-------	----	------	--	-----	----



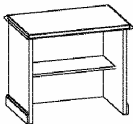
ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. The glass shelf is 1/4" thick and adjustable. This item is NOT available on KrigExpress.

Open Bookcase	98BC361657	1864	35.75	16	57		115	22
	98BC361671*	2019	35.75	16	70.5		166	27



ORDERING NOTES:
This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

Computer Stand	98TH3624	2061	35.75	23.75	30.5		61	22
	98TH4824*	2267	47.75	23.75	30.5		82	28



ORDERING NOTES:
The computer stand includes a grommet in the back panel.

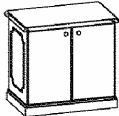
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION G - includes glass doors BC - bookcase BCM- modular bookcase TPI- modular bookcase top	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781. WIRING GROMMET One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100 list.
--	--	--

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Lateral Files	98ST30203001*	2563	29.75	19.75	30.5		140	13
	98ST36203001	2658	35.75	19.75	30.5		145	15
	98ST30243001	2594	29.75	19.75	30.5		145	15
	98ST36243001	2697	35.75	19.75	30.5		150	18



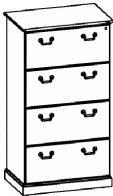
2 Closed Shelves	98ST30203011*	1958	29.75	19.75	30.5		100	13
	98ST36203011	2021	35.75	19.75	30.5		130	15
	98ST30243011	1990	29.75	19.75	30.5		130	15
	98ST36243011	2059	35.75	19.75	30.5		135	18



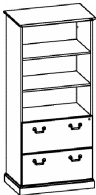
ORDERING NOTES:

Locks may be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a \$105 list upcharge.

4 Lateral Files	98ST30205701*	3649	29.75	19.75	57		186	28
	98ST36205701	3884	35.75	19.75	57		211	34
	98ST30245701	3736	29.75	23.75	57		211	34
	98ST36245701	3969	35.75	23.75	57		236	40



2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98ST30207103*	3883	29.75	19.75	69.75		220	28
	98ST36207103	3981	35.75	19.75	69.75		230	34
	98ST30247103	3933	29.75	23.75	69.75		230	34
	98ST36247103	4034	35.75	23.75	69.75		240	40



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

OPEN SPANS

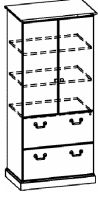
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

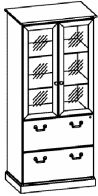
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98ST30207104*	4348	29.75	19.75	69.75		240	28
	98ST36207104	4447	35.75	19.75	69.75		250	34
	98ST30247104	4393	29.75	23.75	69.75		250	34
	98ST36247104	4498	35.75	23.75	69.75		260	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks may be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a \$105 list upcharge.

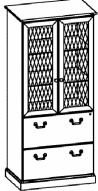
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30207104G*	4554	29.75	19.75	69.75		250	28
	98ST36207104G	4653	35.75	19.75	69.75		260	34
	98ST30247104G	4600	29.75	23.75	69.75		260	34
	98ST36247104G	4706	35.75	23.75	69.75		270	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30207104Z*	5038	29.75	19.75	69.75		240	28
	98ST36207104Z	5137	35.75	19.75	69.75		250	34
	98ST30247104Z	5083	29.75	23.75	69.75		250	34
	98ST36247104Z	5188	35.75	23.75	69.75		260	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
 TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
 TPI - modular top with inverted profile
 ST - freestanding storage
 STM - modular storage
 WRM - modular wardrobe
 G - includes glass doors
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

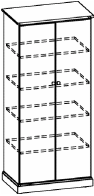
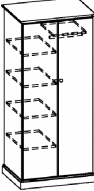
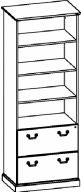
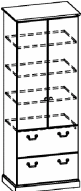
OPEN SPANS

It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	5 Closed Shelves	98ST30207111	29.75	19.75	69.75		230	28
		98ST36207111	35.75	19.75	69.75		240	34
		98ST30247111*	29.75	23.75	69.75		240	34
		98ST36247111	35.75	23.75	69.75		250	40
	5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	98WR30247101*	29.75	23.75	83.5		245	34
		98WR36247101	35.75	23.75	83.5		265	40
	2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	98ST30208403	29.75	19.75	83.5		260	33
		98ST36208403	35.75	19.75	83.5		270	40
		98ST30248403*	29.75	23.75	83.5		270	40
		98ST36248403	35.75	23.75	83.5		290	47
	2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	98ST30208404	29.75	19.75	83.5		285	33
		98ST36208404	35.75	19.75	83.5		295	40
		98ST30248404*	29.75	23.75	83.5		295	40
		98ST36248404	35.75	23.75	83.5		315	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks my be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a \$105 list upcharge.

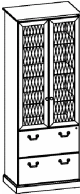
DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width *Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION TP - modular top with standard profile TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end TPI - modular top with inverted profile ST - freestanding storage STM - modular storage WRM - modular wardrobe G - includes glass doors D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781. OPEN SPANS It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60". STORAGE Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately and base molding is only across the front.
--	--	--

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	98ST30208404G	4822	29.75	19.75	83.5		295	33
	98ST36208404G	4865	35.75	19.75	83.5		205	40
	98ST30248404G*	4882	29.75	23.75	83.5		205	40
	98ST36248404G	4936	35.75	23.75	83.5		325	47

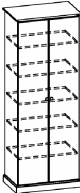
ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

	98ST30208404Z	5304	29.75	19.75	83.5		285	33
	98ST36208404Z	5346	35.75	19.75	83.5		295	40
	98ST30248404Z*	5367	29.75	23.75	83.5		295	40
	98ST36248404Z	5418	35.75	23.75	83.5		315	47

ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

	98ST30208411	3938	29.75	19.75	83.5		250	33
	98ST36208411	4048	35.75	19.75	83.5		260	40
	98ST30248411*	3991	29.75	23.75	83.5		260	40
	98ST36248411	4098	35.75	23.75	83.5		270	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks may be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a \$105 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
 TPR - modular top for run-offs with one covered connecting end
 TPI - modular top with inverted profile
 ST - freestanding storage
 STM - modular storage
 WRM - modular wardrobe
 G - includes glass doors
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

OPEN SPANS

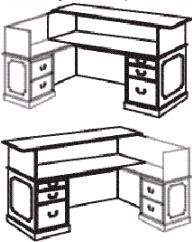
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately and base molding is only across the front).

STRATFORD | RECEPTION

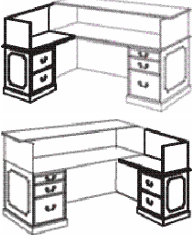
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Gallery Reception Desk	98GD72304LFR0	5139	73.5	30.5	43		325	66
	98GD72304LORF	5139	73.5	30.5	43		325	66



ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 789 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Reception Return	98GRH4824L4D	2653	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38
	98GRH4824R4D	2653	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38



ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 789 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Gallery Reception Linking Units	98GLU4224H	1430	41.75	23.75	41.75		105	34
---------------------------------	------------	------	-------	-------	-------	--	-----	----



ORDERING NOTES:

Linking unit is used to connect Gallery Desk and Credenza to form a 'U' station.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width *Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION 0 - no pedestal 4 - full height pedestals D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer L - left hand support position R - right hand support position CD - center drawer OT - oversized top option BT - bow top option CC - corner credenza	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781. WIRING GROMMET One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.
---	--	---

STRATFORD | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
 Reception Credenzas	98GC7224L4D	4382	71.75	23.75	41.75		320	57
	98GC7224L4F	4382	71.75	23.75	41.75		320	57
	98GC7224R4D	4382	71.75	23.75	41.75		320	57
	98GC7224R4F	4382	71.75	23.75	41.75		320	57
	98GC7824L4D	4850	77.75	23.75	41.75		355	60
	98GC7824L4F*	4850	77.75	23.75	41.75		355	60
	98GC7824R4D	4850	77.75	23.75	41.75		355	60
	98GC7824R4F	4850	77.75	23.75	41.75		355	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 789 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

 Transaction Top	98GRT66	1012	66.75	12	1.25		48	2
---	---------	------	-------	----	------	--	----	---

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 789 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 781
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 785
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

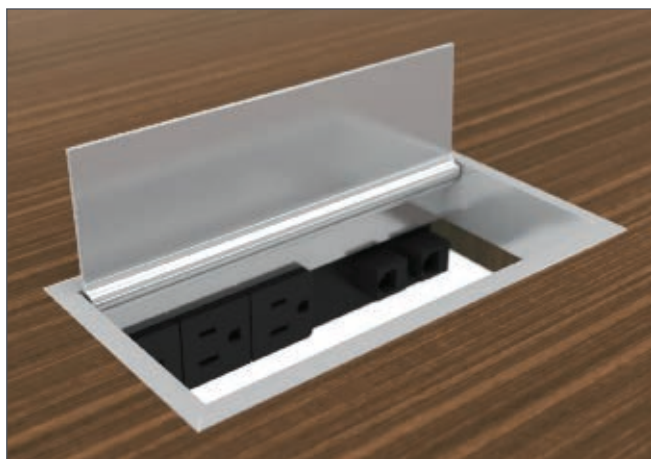
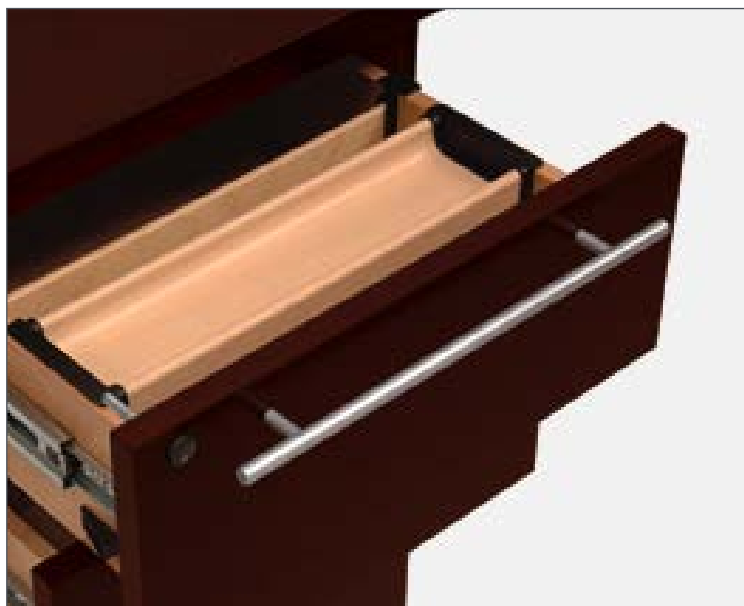
0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 781.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114 list.



The mark of responsible forestry



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

krug